



BOSCH

BOSCH SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE 2026

LET US TAKE CARE OF YOUR TOOL

Power Tools Service at its best!



Genuine, Affordable, Available Spare parts





WARRANTY CARD

Congratulations on purchasing Power Tools from Bosch, which are designed and manufactured with High quality, Reliability and Safety standards. Power Tools from Bosch are guaranteed against material and manufacturing defects for a period of one year starting from the date of purchase as recorded in the invoice of purchase document.



Bosch HD*



Measuring Tools*



Professional Tools*



Production Tools**

*<https://www.bosch-pt.co.in/in/en/professional-power-tools-131398-ocs-c/>

**<https://www.bosch-pt.co.in/in/en/production-tools-247864-ocs-c/>

In the event of failure of tools due to material & manufacturing defects, we undertake to repair the tools (with repairable parts) free of charge, provided we are satisfied that:

- ▶ The power tool has not been tampered with.
- ▶ Failure has occurred due to manufacturing/material defect.
- ▶ The power tool has been purchased from an accredited dealer/retailer/online portal.
- ▶ The claim has been referred to one of the Bosch Authorized Service Centers along with the power tool, warranty card and original tool purchase valid invoice with GST number.
- ▶ The customer shall carry the tools to the nearest Authorized Service Center at his/her own cost and risk.
- ▶ The Bosch Tool shall be used strictly for intended purpose in accordance with the user manual.



Bosch Limited,

Post Box No. 3000, Hosur Road, Aduvodi, Bangalore - 560030. Toll Free No: 1800 4258 665



This warranty does not cover

- ▶ All normal wear and tear parts like carbon brush, bearings, O-rings, Oil seals, mechanical parts, trigger, pump unit, plastic parts, heating element & accessories etc.
- ▶ Installation to wrong voltage, overload, wrong accessories and wrong application.
- ▶ Use other than in accordance to handling instructions.
- ▶ Unauthorized repair carried out.
- ▶ Damage due to any unit caused by accident, misuse, willful damage, and normal wear, claims arising from loss, fire or other calamities caused by nature or in any way being tampered with.
- ▶ Intermittent duty tool used for production purpose.
- ▶ Use of spurious spares and look alike & non-genuine spares.
- ▶ Failure to comply with any safety precaution or maintenance tip suggested in user manual.
- ▶ Original serial number is deleted/defected/defaced or altered or tamperproof seal is damaged.
- ▶ Calibration of tools is not covered under warranty.



Tool Model Name:

Tool Serial number:

GST Invoice number:

SCAN
for Warranty
Registration



SCAN
to Know
the nearest
Authorized
Service Centre



Dealer Seal

Signature

Purchase Date

BOSCH SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE Effective April 2026

S No.	Product Category	Model Name	Bare Tool Part No.	Page NO.
1	Small Angle Grinders	GWS 600	06013750X5	7
2		GWS 700-100	3601C940F4	9
3		GWS 9-100 P	3601C965F3	11
4		GWS 750 100	3601C940F0	13
5		GWS 800	3601C943F0	15
6		GWS 900 100	3601C960F0	17
7		GWS 6 125	06013751X2	19
8		GWS 900 125 S	3601C961F2	21
9		GWS 9-125 P	3601C965F4	23
10		GWS 12 125 S	3601CA60F2	25
11		GWS 12-125 P	3601CA62F0	27
12		GWS 14 125 CI	3601H242F2	29
13		GWS 18 125L	3601GA30K0	31
14		GWS 20-125 SB	3601GD50F2	33
15	Large Angle Grinders	GWS 2200-180	3601HC00F0	35
16		GWS 24-180	3601HC20F0	37
17		GWS 24-180 JZ	3601HC23F0	39
18		GWS 27-180 PR	3601HC61F0	41
19		GWS 30 180 B	3601HG00F0	43
20	Chop Saw	GCO 220	3601M373F0	45
21		GCO 230	3601M560F0	47
22		GCO 14 24	3601M371F0	49
23		GCO 14 24J	3601M372F0	51
24	Drills	GBM 350	3601AA95F2	53
25		GBM 400	3601AC10F1	54
26		GBM 13 RE	3601D775F1	55
27		GBM 1600 RE	3601AB00F1	56
28		GBM 38	3601AC50F0	57
29		GBM 50 2	3601AB40F0	59
30	Impact Drills	GSB 450	3601B161FA	62
31		GSB 501	3601B161F8	63
32		GSB 10 RE	3601B161F4	64
33		GSB 13 RE	3601B171F3	65
34		GSB 500 RE	3601B161F6	66
35		GSB 600	3601AA03F0	67
36		GSB 16 RE	3601B281F0	69
37		GSB 20-2 RE	3601AA21F1	70
38	Rotary Hammers	GBH 200	3611B583F3	71
39		GBH 220	3611BA60F0	73
40		GBH 2-24 DRE	3611B721F1	75
41		GBH 2 26 RE	06112517X0	77
42		GBH 2 26 DRE	06112537X0	79
43		GBH 2 28 DV	3611B671F0	81
44		GBH 4 32 DFR	3611C321K5	83
45		GBH 5 40 D	3611B690K0	86
46		GBH 6-42 C	3611B78020	89
47		GBH 8 45 DV	3611B650K0	92
48		GBH 12-52 DV	3611B660F0	95

BOSCH SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE Effective April 2026

S No.	Product Category	Model Name	Bare Tool Part No.	Page NO.
49	Demolition Hammers	GSH 5	3611C370F0	98
50		GSH 500 HEX	3611C386F0	100
51		GSH 500 SDS MAX	3611C387F0	102
52		GSH 11 E	3611C168F0	104
53		GSH 11VC	3611C360K0	106
54		GSH 14 C	3611C440F0	108
55		GSH 16 30	3611C351K0	111
56		GSH 27 VC	3611C0A0F0	114
57		GSH 5 HX	3611C388F0	117
58	Diamond/Stone Cutter	GDC 120	3601C930F1	120
59		GDC 140	3601CA40F1	122
60		GDC 141	3601CA41F0	124
61	Straight Grinder	GGs 28 LCE	3601B21100	126
62		GGs 3000 L	3601B240K0	128
63		GGs 30 S	3601BB51F0	129
64		GGs 5 LS	3601B242F0	131
65		GGs 30 LS	3601BB50F0	132
66	Saber Saw	GSA 120	3601FB10F0	134
67		GSA 1300PCE	3601F4E2K0	135
68		GSA 12-30	3601FC70F0	137
69	Circular Saws	GKS 130	3601FC30F0	139
70		GKS 140	3601FB30F0	141
71		GKS190	3 601 F23 0F0	143
72		GKS 235 Turbo	3601EA20F0	145
73	Planers	GHO 6500	3601E960K0	147
74		GHO 10 82	06015940F1	149
75		GHO 26 82D	3601EA4370	151
76		GHO 16-82	3601E962F0	153
77	Orbital Sander	GSS 2300	3601B9B0F0	155
78		GSS 20-18 A	3601K701F1	156
79	Random Orbital Sanders	GEX 125	3601CA80F0	157
80		GEX 125 1 AE	3601C875K0	158
81		GEX 150 AC	0601372750	159
82		GEX 34-150	3601C728F0	161
83	Jigsaws	GST 650	3601EA80F0	162
84		GST 680	3601EB40F0	163
85		GST 90 BE	3601E8F0F0	165
86	Routers	GKF 550	3601FA00F1	167
87		GOF 130	3601FB70F0	170
88	BT Miter Saws	GCM 10 MX	3601M290K0	172
89		GCM 254	3601M520F0	175
90		GCM 340-305 D	3601M600F0	178
91	Table Saw	GTS 254	3601M450F0	184
92	Wall Sander	GTR 550	3601GD40F0	191
93	Polisher	GPO 950	3601CA20F0	195
94		GPO 11-180 S	3601CA23F0	196

BOSCH SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE Effective April 2026

S No.	Product Category	Model Name	Bare Tool Part No.	Page NO.
95	Heat guns, Blowers	GHG 180	3601J4D0F0	198
96		GHG 20 60	3601BA6400	199
97		GHG 20 63	3601BA62K0	200
98		GBL 620	3601J805F0	201
99		GBL 650	3601JM40F0	202
100		GBL 82 270	3601J804F7	203
101	Vacuum cleaners	GAS 12 25	3601J7C0F0	205
102		GAS 400 A	3601JM00F0	210
103		GAS 15PS	3601JE51F0	213
104		GAS 35 L SFC	3601JC30F0	218
105		GAS 55 M AFC	3601JC33F0	224
106	Screw Driver	GTB 650	3601DA20F0	230
107	Impact Wrench	GDS 30	0601435103	231
108	Speciality Tools	GAC 250	3601BB60F0	233
109		GBG 35-15	3601B7A3F0	235
110		GBG 60-20	3601B7A4F0	237
111		GRW 140	3601AC40F0	239
112	Cordless Tools	GAS 18V-1	3601JC62L0	241
113		GBL 18V-LI	3601JF51L0	243
114		GBH 180 LI	3611J110K0	244
115		GBH 185-LI	3611J24080	246
116		GBH 18V-18	3611J27080	248
117		GBH 18V-22 X	3611J24180	250
118		GBL 18V-LI	3601JF51L0	252
119		GDR 120-LI	3601JF00L0	253
120		GDR 12 V-EC	3601JE00F6	254
121		GDR 180-LI	3601JG51L0	255
122		GDR 18V-215	3601JN20L0	257
123		GDS 18V-200	3601JJ2380	259
124		GDS 18V-350	3601JM5080	261
125		GDS 18V 400	3601JK0080	263
126		GDS 18V-780	3601JP40L0	265
127		GDS 18V 1050	3601JJ85L0	266
128		GDX 18V-200 C	3601JG4280	267
129		GDX 18V-285	3601JN21L0	268
130		GRC 18V-60	3601JN8080	270
131		GSB 18V-65	3601JN31K0	271
132		GSB 120-LI	3601JG8180	273
133		GSB 180 Li	3601JF83K0	274
134		GSB 183 Li	3601JK91F0	275
135		GSB 185-LI	3601JK3180	276
136		GSB 18V-150 C	3 601 JJ5 180	277
137		GSR 18V-50	3601JH5080	279
138		GSR 18V-65	3601JN30K0	281
139		GSR 120 LI	3601JG8080	283
140		GSR 180 LI	3601JF81K0	284
141		GSR 185 Li	3601JK3080	285
142		Bosch Go	3601JH2100	286
143		Bosch Go 3.0	3601JH2280	288
144		GWS 18V-8	3601JN90K0	289
145		GWS 18V 10	3601JJ40K0	291
146		GWS 18V-10	3601JJ4002	293
147		GWS 18V-11 S	3601JN40K0	295

BOSCH SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE Effective April 2026

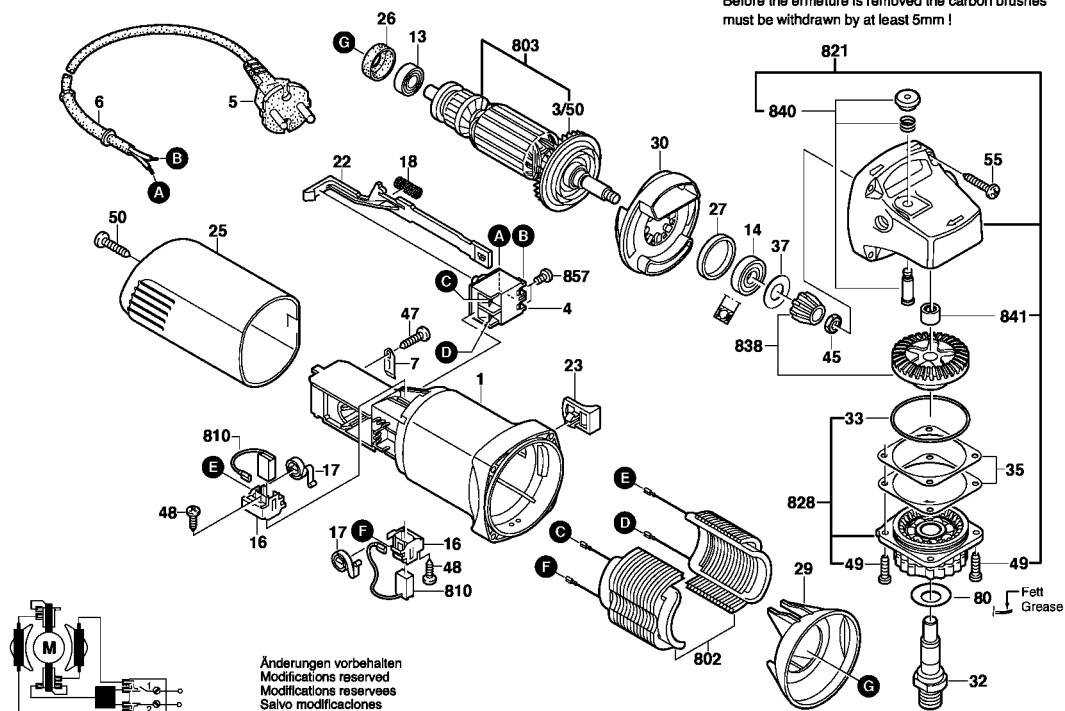
S No.	Product Category	Model Name	Bare Tool Part No.	Page NO.
148	Cordless Tools	GWS 18V-15 S	3601JM6002	297
149		GWS 18V LI	3601J3A382	299
150		GWS 180 LI	3601JH90K0	301
151	Cordless(Industrial)	IDS 18V-200 T	3601JN00L0	303
152		IDS 18V-650 T	3601JP70L0	304
153		IDS 18V-125T	3601JP80L0	305
154		IDR 18V-125T	3601JP81L0	306
155		ISR 18V-30P	3601JM7080	307
156		ISR18V-30PHX	3601JM7180	308
157	High Pressure Cleaner	GHP 5 13 C	3600J100F0	309
158		GHP 5 65	3600 J10 5F0	312
159		GHP 5 75 X	3600J108F0	316
160		Easy Aquatak 100	3600HA7EF0	321
161		Easy Aquatak 110	3600HA7FF1	324
162		Easy Aquatak 120	3600HA79F0	327
163		UniversalAquatak 125	3600HA7AF0	330
164		UniversalAquatak 130	3600HA7BK0	333
165		Advanced Aquatak 140	3600HA7DF0	336
166		AdvancedAquatak 160	3600HA78F0	340
167	Garden Tools	GRT 18V-33(OG)	3600HD0000	344
168		GBL 18V-750(OG)	3600HD2000	346
169		GRA 18V2-46(OG)	3600HC8000	348
170		GHE 18V-60(OG)	3600HC9000	351
171		GKE 18V-40(OG)	3600HD3000	353

0 601 375 0X2
Stand 20-01
Issue 21-07-23

Fig./Abb. 1

Gerad - Verzahnung

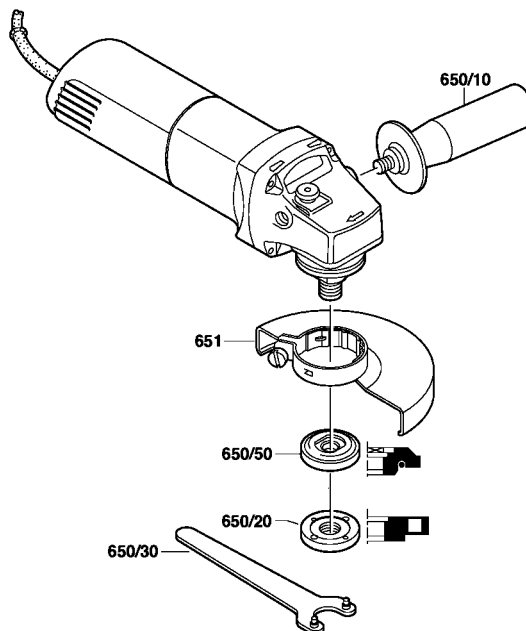
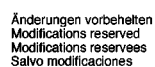
● Vor Demontage des Ankers
Kohlebürsten 5mm zurückziehen !
Before the armature is removed the carbon brushes
must be withdrawn by at least 5mm !



1 / 2

Model: 0 601 375 0X5 = 220

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P09 772	Motor Housing	144.00	47	1	2 609 110 052	Special Screw	50.00
3/50	1	1 606 610 141	Fan	33.00	48	2	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
4	1	1 607 200 179	On-Off Switch	140.00	49	4	1 603 435 068	Thread-forming tap. Screw	48.00
5	1	1 604 460 72V	Power supply cord IND	123.00	50	1	2 912 401 020	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00
6	1	F 002 G31 081	Grommet	33.00	55	4	2 603 490 024	Tapping Screw DIN	53.00
7	1	1 601 302 017	Fastening Clamp	33.00	80	1	1 619 P09 390	Cover Disc	77.00
13	1	1 619 P11 239	groove ball bearing	34.00	650/10	1	F 002 G30 042	Auxiliary Handle	40.00
14	1	1 619 P11 240	groove ball bearing	70.00	650/20	1	1 619 P09 976	Round Nut With 2 Holes	57.00
16	2	1 619 P01 811	Brush Holder	33.00	650/30	1	1 600 A00 F93	Pin-Type Face-Wrench	34.00
17	2	1 604 652 013	Spiral Spring	49.00	650/50	1	1 619 P12 159	Clamping-Flange	54.00
18	1	1 604 611 031	Compression Spring	28.00	651	1	1 619 P10 088	Protective Cover	137.00
22	1	1 602 319 009	Adjusting Slide	33.00	802	1	1 604 220 328	Field 220-240V	391.00
23	1	1 619 P02 762	Switch Button BLACK	33.00	803	1	1 604 010 626	Armature 220-240V	551.00
25	1	1 605 500 194	Housing Cover	83.00	810	1	1 607 014 145	Carbon-Brush Set	99.00
26	1	1 600 502 023	Intermediate Ring	77.00	821	1	1 605 806 466	Gear Housing	470.00
27	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00	828	1	1 605 805 090	Bearing Flange BLACK	195.00
29	1	1 600 591 023	Air-Deflector Ring	38.00	838	1	1 600 A02 92J	Bevel Gear Set	361.00
30	1	1 600 591 024	Air-Deflector Ring	38.00	840	1	1 607 000 298	Push-Button BLACK	60.00
32	1	1 603 523 111	Grinding Spindle M10.	105.00	841	1	1 600 200 029	Plain bearing	33.00
33	1	1 600 210 041	O-Ring 42.0X1.1 MM	33.00	857	2	2 910 641 081	Oval-Head Screw	57.00
35	1	1 600 136 016	Shim 0.1 MM THICK	33.00	894	1	1 615 430 020	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,604.00
35	1	1 600 136 017	Shim 0.2 MM THICK	33.00	895	1	1 605 430 003	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,733.00
37	1	1 600 100 033	Cover Disc	28.00					
45	1	2 915 011 007	Hex Nut DIN 934-M6-8-A	28.00					

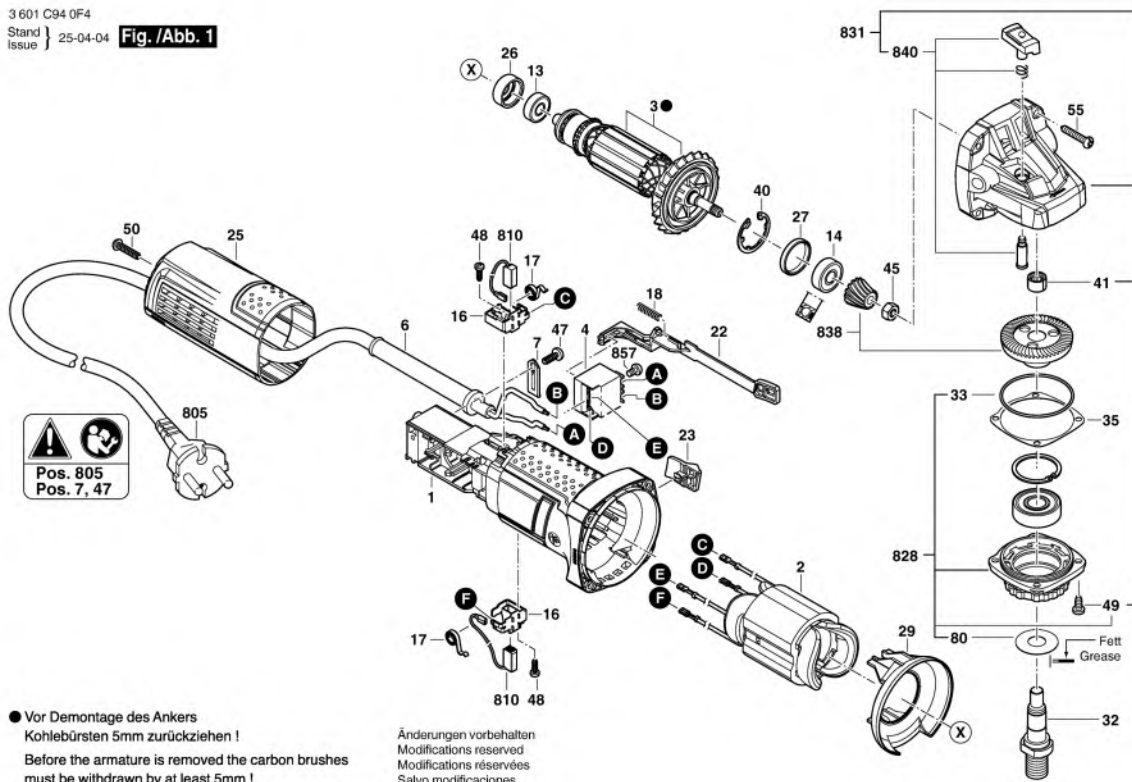
Fig. /Abb. 2

Model: 0 601 375 0X5 = 220

[illegible]

3 601 C94 0F4
Stand
Issue } 25-04-04

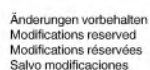
Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 2

Model: 3 601 C94 0F4 =

Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 617 S02 3JM	Motor Housing	95.00	48	2	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
2	1	1 604 220 59E	Field	413.00	49	1	1 619 P12 666	Thread-forming tap Screw	43.00
3	1	1 604 010 BM9	Armature	612.00	50	1	2 912 401 020	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00
4	1	1 607 200 179	On-Off Switch	140.00	55	4	1 619 P01 066	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
6	1	F 002 G31 081	Grommet	33.00	80	1	1 619 P09 390	Cover Disc	77.00
7	1	1 601 302 017	Fastening Clamp	33.00	650/1	1	F 002 G30 042	Auxiliary Handle	40.00
13	1	1 619 P00 456	Ball Bearing 7X19X6 MM	64.00	650/2	1	1 619 P09 976	Round Nut With 2 Holes	57.00
14	1	1 619 P00 455	Ball Bearing	40.00	650/3	1	1 600 A00 F93	Pin-Type Face-Wrench	34.00
16	2	1 619 P01 811	Brush Holder	33.00	650/5	1	1 619 P12 159	Clamping-Flange	54.00
17	2	1 604 652 013	Spiral Spring	49.00	651	1	1 619 P10 088	Protective Cover	137.00
18	1	1 619 P11 487	Compression Spring	57.00	805	1	1 604 460 72V	Power supply cord IND	123.00
22	1	1 617 S02 3JN	Adjusting Slide	27.00	810	1	1 607 014 145	Carbon-Brush Set	99.00
23	1	1 619 P17 018	Switch Button	27.00	828	1	1 617 S02 37J	Bearing Flange	70.00
25	1	1 617 S02 3JP	Housing Cover	55.00	831	1	1 617 S02 37K	Gear Housing	204.00
26	1	1 600 502 023	Intermediate Ring	77.00	838	1	1 600 A02 92J	Bevel Gear Set	361.00
27	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00	840	1	1 619 P12 188	Push Button	90.00
29	1	1 619 P10 970	Air-Deflector Ring	71.00	857	2	2 910 641 081	Oval-Head Screw	57.00
32	1	1 603 523 111	Grinding Spindle M10.	105.00	894	1	1 615 430 020	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,604.00
33	1	1 619 P02 820	O-Ring 44.0X1.0 MM	33.00	895	1	1 605 430 003	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,733.00
35	1	1 619 P02 821	Shim 0.1 MM	33.00					
40	1	1 600 119 011	Retaining clip	55.00					
41	1	1 600 200 029	Plain bearing	33.00					
45	1	2 915 011 007	Hex Nut DIN 934-M6-8-A	28.00					
47	1	2 609 110 052	Special Screw	50.00					

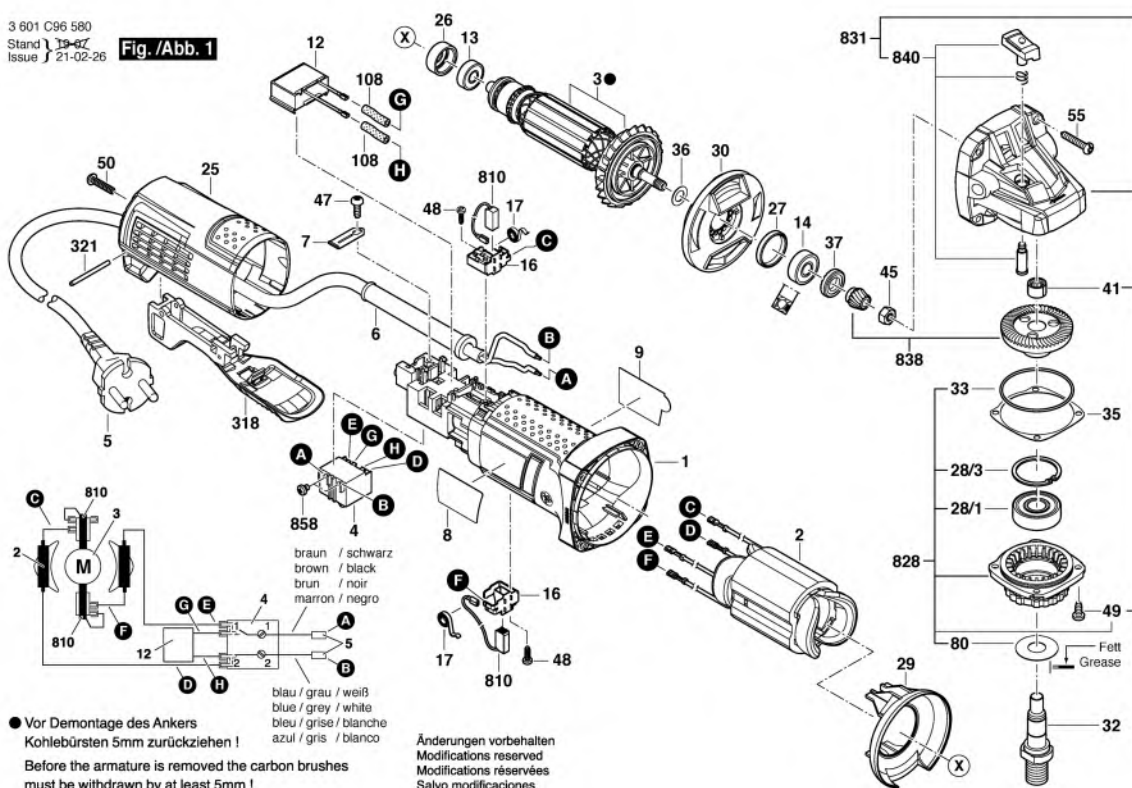
Fig. /Abb. 2

Model: 3 601 C94 0F4 =

Page 10 of 355

3 601 C96 580
Stand 19-07
Issue 21-02-26

Fig./Abb. 1

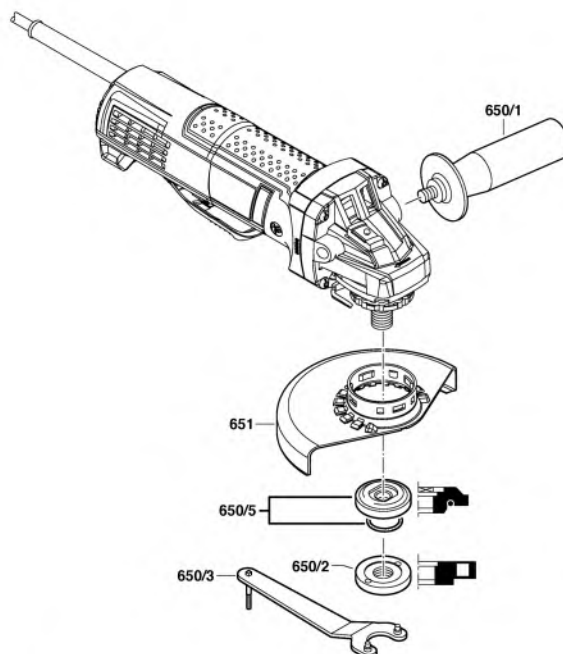


1 / 2

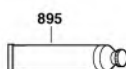
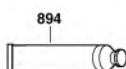
Model: 3 601 C96 5F3 = 220

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P10 961	Motor Housing	183.00	37	1	1 619 P14 544	Rotary shaft lip seal	40.00
2	1	1 604 220 59G	Field	712.00	41	1	1 600 910 018	Needle bearing Ø8XØ12X8	62.00
3	1	1 604 010 BN1	Armature	910.00	45	1	2 915 011 007	Hex Nut DIN 934-M6-8-A	28.00
4	1	1 607 200 31X	Switch	311.00	47	1	2 609 110 052	Special Screw	50.00
5	1	1 619 P15 857	Power supply cord IND		48	2	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw 3x10	33.00
6	1	2 600 703 012	Grommet Ø6.5-Ø6.9X95MM	28.00	49	4	1 603 435 068	Thread-forming tap. Screw	48.00
7	1	1 601 302 017	Fastening Clamp	33.00	50	1	1 619 P00 105	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
9	1	1 619 P14 852	Manufacturer's nameplate		55	4	1 619 P01 066	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
13	1	1 619 P08 829	groove ball bearing	230.00	80	1	1 619 P09 390	Cover Disc	77.00
14	1	1 619 P13 103	groove ball bearing	189.00	318	1	1 619 P14 813	Switch-Pawl	126.00
16	2	1 619 P01 811	Brush Holder	33.00	321	1	1 619 P10 979	Pin	33.00
17	2	1 604 652 013	Spiral Spring	49.00	810	1	1 619 P11 715	Carbon-Brush Set	168.00
25	1	1 619 P14 667	Housing Cover	155.00	828	1	1 619 P07 451	Bearing Flange	490.00
26	1	1 600 502 023	Intermediate Ring	77.00	831	1	1 619 P12 186	Gear Housing	542.00
27	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00	838	1	1 619 P14 559	Set Of Gears	400.00
28/1	1	1 619 P07 440	Ball Bearing	232.00	840	1	1 619 P12 188	Push Button	90.00
28/3	1	2 916 660 013	Retaining clip DIN 472-32X1.2 MM	53.00	858	2	2 910 641 081	Oval-Head Screw	57.00
29	1	1 619 P10 970	Air-Deflector Ring	71.00					
30	1	1 619 P14 139	Air Distributor	64.00					
32	1	1 603 523 111	Grinding Spindle M10,SW12	105.00					
33	1	1 619 P02 820	O-Ring 44.0X1.0 MM	33.00					
35	1	1 619 P02 821	Shim 0.1 MM	33.00					
35	1	1 619 P02 822	Shim 0.2 MM	33.00					
36	1	1 619 P00 987	Washer	33.00					

3 601 C96 580
Stand } 19-07-11
Issue }

Fig. /Abb. 2

Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

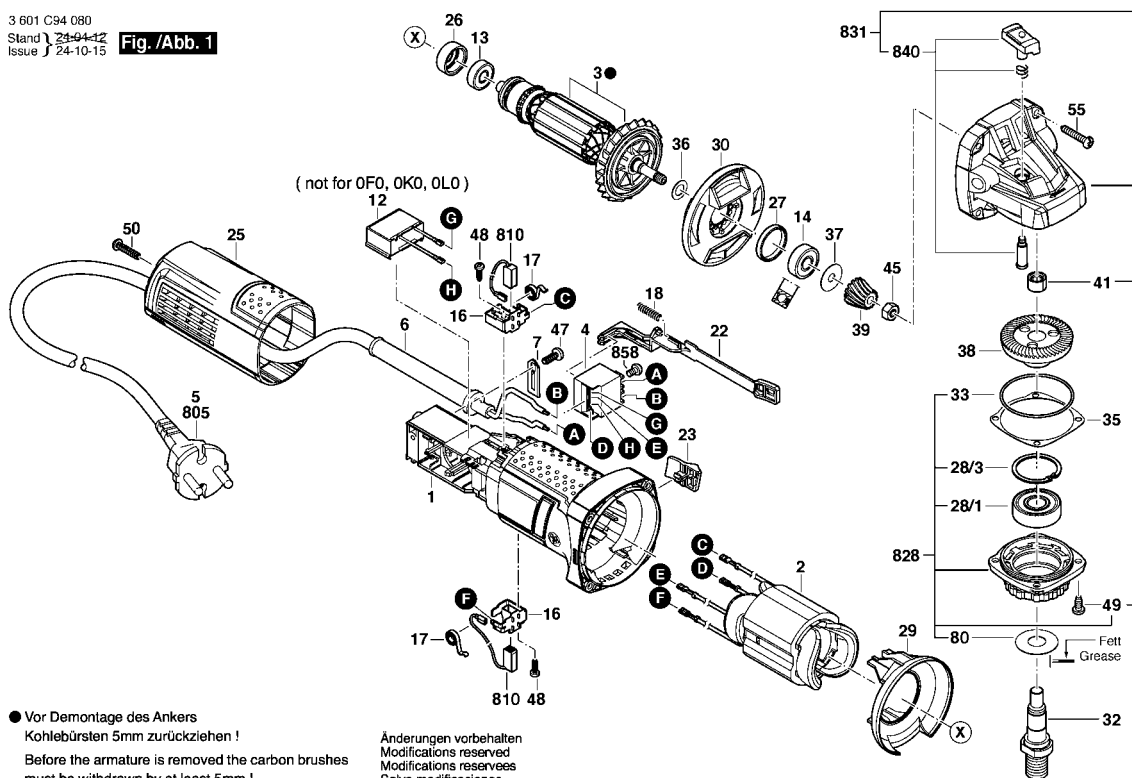


2 / 2

[illegible]

3 601 C94 080
Stand 12-94-12
Issue 24-10-15

Fig./Abb. 1

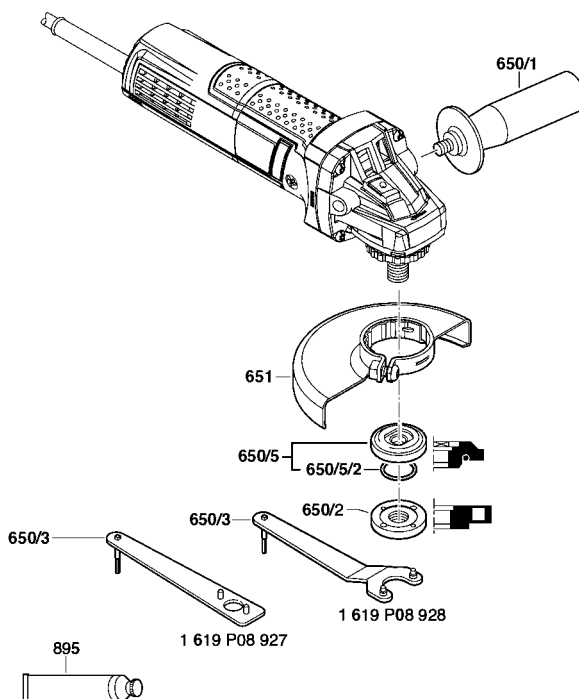


1 / 2

Model: 3 601 C94 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P10 958	Motor Housing	99.00	35	1	1 619 P02 822	Shim 0.2 MM	33.00
2	1	1 604 220 59E	Field	413.00	36	1	1 619 P00 987	Washer	33.00
3	1	1 604 010 BM9	Armature	612.00	37	1	1 600 100 033	Cover Disc	28.00
4	1	1 607 200 31V	Switch	79.00	38	1	1 619 P02 823	Crown Gear	119.00
6	1	2 600 703 012	Grommet Ø6.5-Ø6.9X95	28.00	39	1	1 619 P02 825	Bevel Gear	68.00
7	1	1 601 302 017	Fastening Clamp	33.00	41	1	1 600 200 029	Plain bearing	33.00
13	1	1 619 P08 829	groove ball bearing	230.00	45	1	2 915 011 007	Hex Nut DIN 934-M6-8-A	28.00
14	1	1 619 P13 103	groove ball bearing	189.00	47	1	2 609 110 052	Special Screw	50.00
16	2	1 619 P01 811	Brush Holder	33.00	48	2	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
17	2	1 604 652 013	Spiral Spring	49.00	49	4	1 619 P12 666	Thread-forming tap. Screw	43.00
18	1	1 619 P11 487	Compression Spring	57.00	50	1	1 619 P00 105	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
22	1	1 619 P10 967	Adjusting Slide	57.00	55	4	1 619 P01 066	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
23	1	1 619 P10 969	Switch Button	53.00	80	1	1 619 P09 390	Cover Disc	77.00
23	1	1 619 P13 541	Switch Button	43.00	650/1	1	1 602 025 09T	Auxiliary Handle	120.00
25	1	1 619 P10 963	Housing Cover	41.00	650/2	1	1 619 P09 976	Round Nut With 2 Holes	57.00
26	1	1 600 502 023	Intermediate Ring	77.00	650/3	1	1 619 P08 928	Pin-Type Face-Wrench	41.00
27	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00	650/5	1	1 619 P12 159	Clamping-Flange	54.00
28/1	1	1 619 P07 440	Ball Bearing	232.00	651	1	1 600 A00 XU5	Protective Cover Ø100 MM	135.00
28/3	1	2 916 660 013	Retaining clip DIN	53.00	805	1	1 607 000 387	Power supply cord CN	297.00
29	1	1 619 P10 970	Air-Deflector Ring	71.00	810	1	1 619 P11 715	Carbon-Brush Set	168.00
30	1	1 619 P14 139	Air Distributor	64.00	828	1	1 619 P07 451	Bearing Flange	490.00
32	1	1 603 523 111	Grinding Spindle M10.	105.00	831	1	1 619 P12 186	Gear Housing	542.00
33	1	1 619 P14 660	groove ball bearing	69.00	840	1	1 619 P12 188	Push Button	90.00
35	1	1 619 P02 821	Shim 0.1 MM	33.00	858	2	2 910 641 081	Oval-Head Screw	57.00

3 601 C94 080
Stand } ~~16-04~~
Issue } 16-06-27

Fig. /Abb. 2

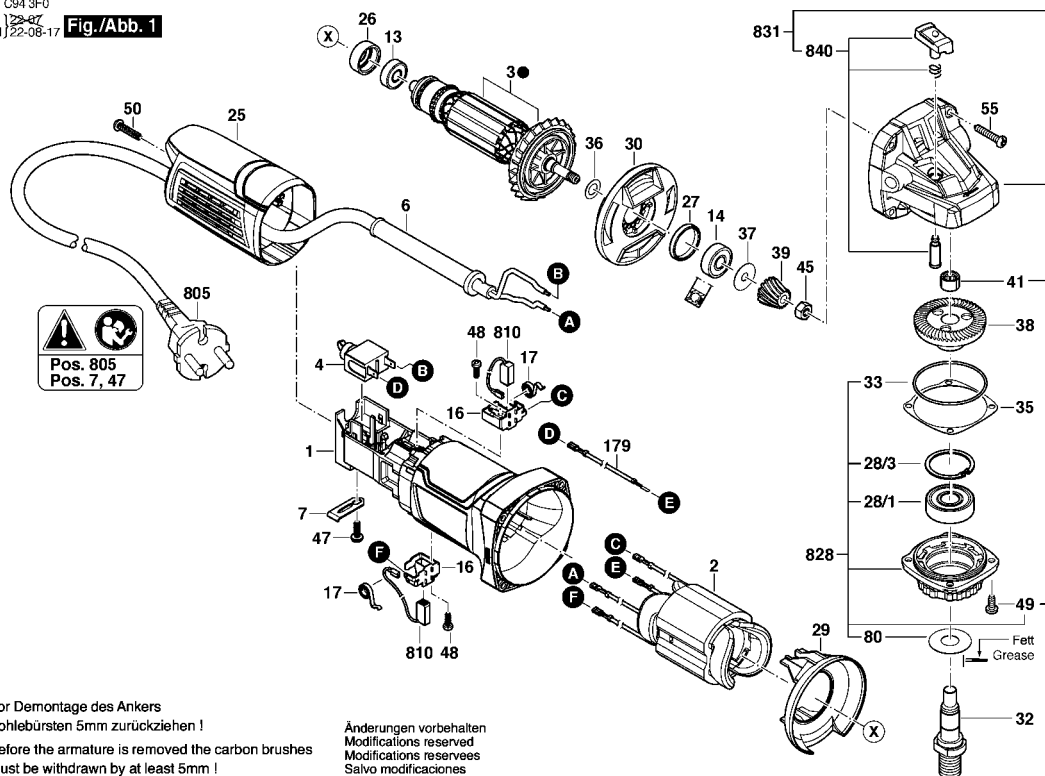
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications reserves
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 2

[illegible]

3 601 C94 3F0
Issue 12-07
Stand 22-08-17

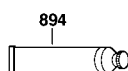
Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 2

Model: 3 601 C94 3F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P10 962	Motor Housing	151.00	39	1	1 619 P02 825	Bevel Gear	68.00
2	1	1 604 220 59E	Field	413.00	41	1	1 600 200 029	Plain bearing	33.00
3	1	1 604 010 BM9	Armature	612.00	45	1	2 915 011 007	Hex Nut DIN 934-M6-8-A	28.00
4	1	1 607 200 38G	Switch	85.00	47	1	2 609 110 052	Special Screw	50.00
6	1	F 002 G31 081	Grommet	33.00	48	2	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
7	1	1 601 302 017	Fastening Clamp	33.00	49	4	1 619 P12 666	Thread-forming tap. Screw	43.00
13	1	1 619 P14 660	groove ball bearing	69.00	50	1	1 619 P00 105	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
14	1	1 619 P13 103	groove ball bearing	189.00	55	4	1 619 P01 066	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
16	2	1 619 P01 811	Brush Holder	33.00	80	1	1 619 P09 390	Cover Disc	77.00
17	2	1 604 652 013	Spiral Spring	49.00	179	1	1 619 P11 856	Connection Cable	29.00
25	1	1 619 P10 966	Housing Cover	75.00	650	1	F 002 G30 042	Auxiliary Handle	40.00
26	1	1 600 502 023	Intermediate Ring	77.00	651	1	1 600 A00 XU5	Protective Cover Ø100 MM	135.00
27	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00	652	1	1 619 P09 976	Round Nut With 2 Holes	57.00
28/1	1	1 619 P07 440	Ball Bearing	232.00	653	1	1 600 A00 F93	Pin-Type Face-Wrench	34.00
28/3	1	2 916 660 013	Retaining clip DIN	53.00	654	1	1 619 P12 159	Clamping-Flange	54.00
29	1	1 619 P10 970	Air-Deflector Ring	71.00	805	1	1 604 460 7A4	Power supply cord	180.00
30	1	1 619 P14 139	Air Distributor	64.00	810	1	1 619 P11 715	Carbon-Brush Set	168.00
32	1	1 603 523 111	Grinding Spindle M10.	105.00	828	1	1 619 P07 451	Bearing Flange	490.00
33	1	1 619 P02 820	O-Ring 44.0X1.0 MM	33.00	831	1	1 619 P12 186	Gear Housing	542.00
35	1	1 619 P02 821	Shim 0.1 MM	33.00	840	1	1 619 P12 188	Push Button	90.00
35	1	1 619 P02 822	Shim 0.2 MM	33.00	894	1	1 615 430 020	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,604.00
36	1	1 619 P00 987	Washer	33.00					
37	1	1 600 100 033	Cover Disc	28.00					
38	1	1 619 P02 823	Crown Gear	119.00					

Fig. /Abb. 2

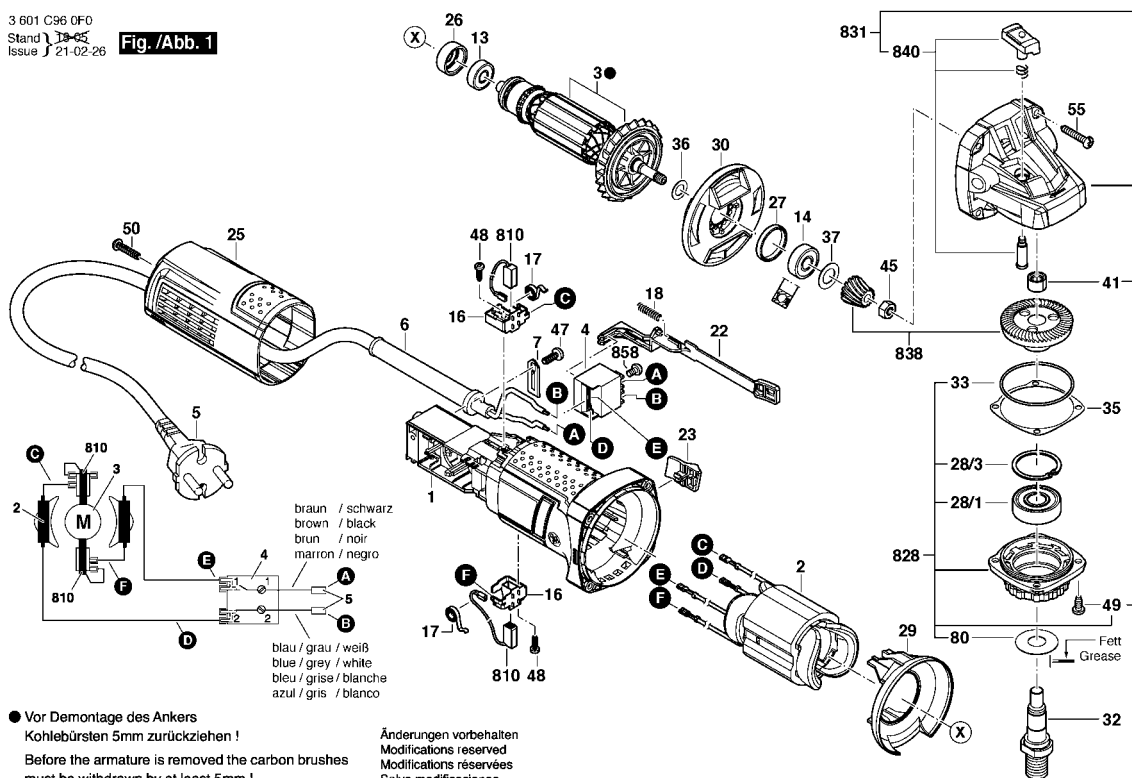
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications reserves
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 2

Page 16 of 355

3 601 C96 0F0
Stand 19-05
Issue 21-02-26

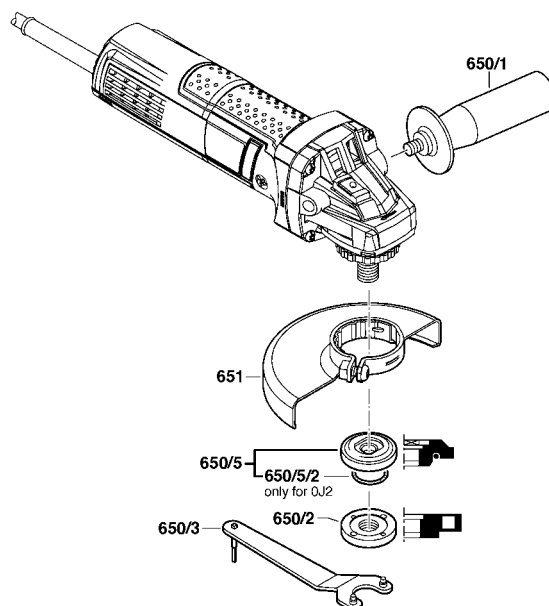
Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 2

Model: 3 601 C96 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P10 959	Motor Housing	159.00	35	1	1 619 P02 821	Shim 0.1 MM	33.00
2	1	1 604 220 59G	Field	712.00	36	1	1 619 P00 987	Washer	33.00
3	1	1 604 010 BN1	Armature	910.00	37	1	1 600 100 033	Cover Disc	28.00
4	1	1 607 200 31Y	Switch	293.00	41	1	1 600 910 018	Needle bearing Ø8XØ12X8	62.00
5	1	1 619 P15 857	Power supply cord IND		45	1	2 915 011 007	Hex Nut DIN 934-M6-8-A	28.00
6	1	2 600 703 012	Grommet Ø6.5-Ø6.9X95	28.00	47	1	2 609 110 052	Special Screw	50.00
7	1	1 601 302 017	Fastening Clamp	33.00	48	2	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
13	1	1 619 P08 829	groove ball bearing	230.00	49	4	1 603 435 068	Thread-forming tap Screw	48.00
14	1	1 619 P13 103	groove ball bearing	189.00	50	1	1 619 P00 105	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
16	2	1 619 P01 811	Brush Holder	33.00	55	4	1 619 P01 066	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
17	2	1 604 652 013	Spiral Spring	49.00	80	1	1 619 P09 390	Cover Disc	77.00
18	1	1 619 P11 487	Compression Spring	57.00	650/1	1	1 602 025 09T	Auxiliary Handle	120.00
22	1	1 619 P10 968	Adjusting Slide	54.00	650/2	1	1 619 P09 976	Round Nut With 2 Holes	57.00
23	1	1 619 P10 969	Switch Button	53.00	650/3	1	1 619 P08 927	Pin-Type Face-Wrench	197.00
25	1	1 619 P13 558	Housing Cover	145.00	650/5	1	1 605 703 113	Clamping-Flange M10.	47.00
26	1	1 600 502 023	Intermediate Ring	77.00	650/5/2	1	1 600 210 039	O-Ring 20.35X1.78 MM	34.00
27	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00	651	1	1 600 A00 XU5	Protective Cover Ø100 MM	135.00
28/1	1	1 619 P07 440	Ball Bearing	232.00	810	1	1 619 P11 715	Carbon-Brush Set	168.00
28/3	1	2 916 660 013	Retaining clip DIN	53.00	828	1	1 619 P07 451	Bearing Flange	490.00
29	1	1 619 P10 970	Air-Deflector Ring	71.00	831	1	1 619 P12 186	Gear Housing	542.00
30	1	1 619 P14 139	Air Distributor	64.00	838	1	1 619 P14 111	Set Of Gears	442.00
32	1	1 603 523 111	Grinding Spindle M10.	105.00	840	1	1 619 P12 188	Push Button	90.00
33	1	1 619 P02 820	O-Ring 44.0X1.0 MM	33.00	858	2	2 910 641 081	Oval-Head Screw	57.00
35	1	1 619 P02 822	Shim 0.2 MM	33.00	894	1	1 615 430 020	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,604.00

Fig. /Abb. 2

2 / 2

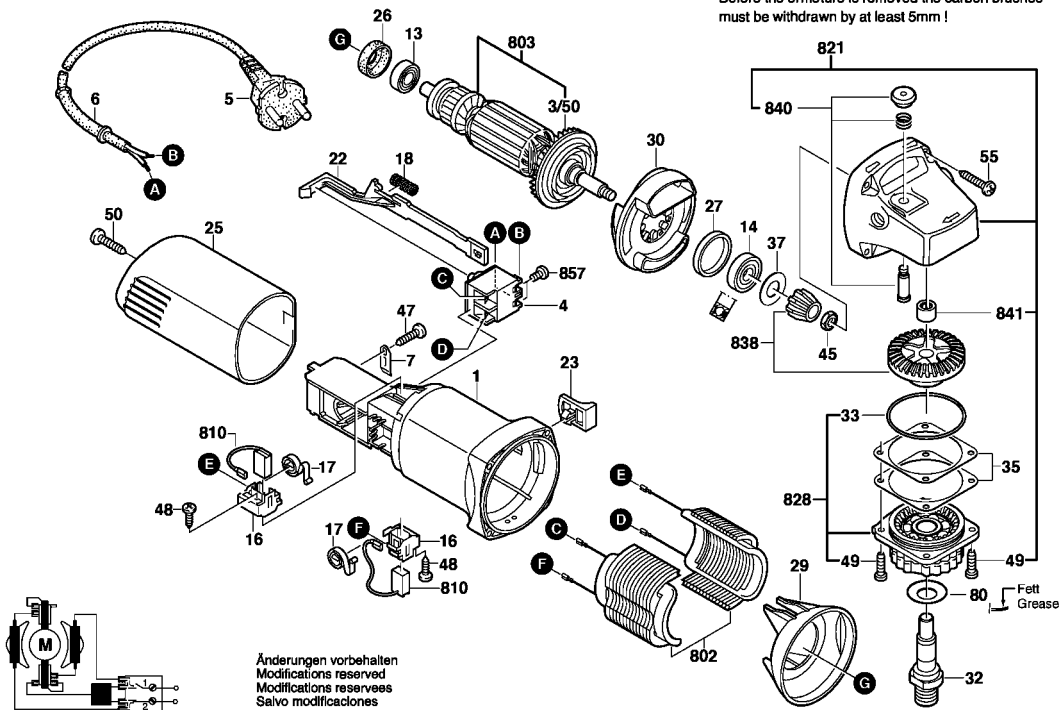
Page 18 of 355

0 601 375 0X2
Stand 20-01
Issue 21-07-23

Fig./Abb. 1

Gerad - Verzahnung

- Vor Demontage des Ankers Kohlebürsten 5mm zurückziehen !
Before the armature is removed the carbon brushes must be withdrawn by at least 5mm !



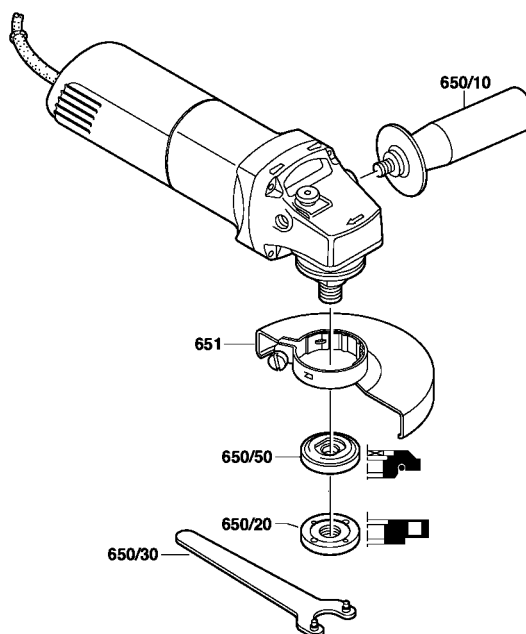
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modificaciones reservadas
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 2

Model: 0 601 375 1X2 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P09 772	Motor Housing	144.00	37	1	1 600 100 033	Cover Disc	28.00
2	1	1 604 220 328	Field 220-240V	391.00	45	4	2 915 011 007	Hex Nut DIN 934-M6-8-A	28.00
3	1	1 604 010 626	Armature 220-240V	551.00	47	1	2 609 110 052	Special Screw	50.00
3/5	1	1 606 610 141	Fan	33.00	48	4	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
4	1	1 607 200 179	On-Off Switch	140.00	49	4	1 603 435 068	Thread-forming tap. Screw	48.00
5	1	1 604 460 72V	Power supply cord IND	123.00	50	10	2 912 401 020	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00
6	1	F 002 G31 081	Grommet	33.00	55	4	2 603 490 024	Tapping Screw DIN	53.00
7	1	1 601 302 017	Fastening Clamp	33.00	80	1	1 619 P09 390	Cover Disc	77.00
13	1	1 619 P11 239	groove ball bearing	34.00	650/1	1	F 002 G30 042	Auxiliary Handle	40.00
14	1	1 619 P11 240	groove ball bearing	70.00	650/2	1	1 603 345 043	Round Nut M14	121.00
16	2	1 619 P01 811	Brush Holder	33.00	650/3	1	1 619 P08 927	Pin-Type Face-Wrench	197.00
17	2	1 604 652 013	Spiral Spring	49.00	650/5	1	2 605 703 014	Clamping Flange	115.00
18	1	1 604 611 031	Compression Spring	28.00	650/5/2	1	1 600 210 039	O-Ring 20.35X1.78 MM	34.00
22	1	1 602 319 009	Adjusting Slide	33.00	651	1	1 600 A00 XU7	Protective Cover Ø125 MM	604.00
23	1	1 619 P02 762	Switch Button BLACK	33.00	810	1	1 607 014 145	Carbon-Brush Set	99.00
25	1	1 605 500 194	Housing Cover	83.00	821	1	1 605 806 466	Gear Housing	470.00
26	1	1 600 206 036	Rubber Ring	51.00	828	1	1 605 805 090	Bearing Flange BLACK	195.00
27	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00	838	1	1 600 A02 92J	Bevel Gear Set	361.00
29	1	1 600 591 023	Air-Deflector Ring	38.00	840	1	1 607 000 298	Push-Button BLACK	60.00
30	1	1 600 591 024	Air-Deflector Ring	38.00	841	1	1 600 910 018	Needle bearing Ø8XØ12X8	62.00
32	1	1 619 P06 419	Grinding Spindle M 14. SW	421.00	857	2	2 910 641 081	Oval-Head Screw	57.00
33	1	1 600 210 041	O-Ring 42.0X1.1 MM	33.00	894	1	1 615 430 020	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,604.00
35	1	1 600 136 017	Shim 0.2 MM THICK	33.00	895	1	1 605 430 003	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,733.00
35	1	1 600 136 016	Shim 0.1 MM THICK	33.00					

0 601 375 0X2
Stand } ~~15-11~~
Issue } 20-01-31

Fig. /Abb. 2

Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications reserves
Salvo modificaciones

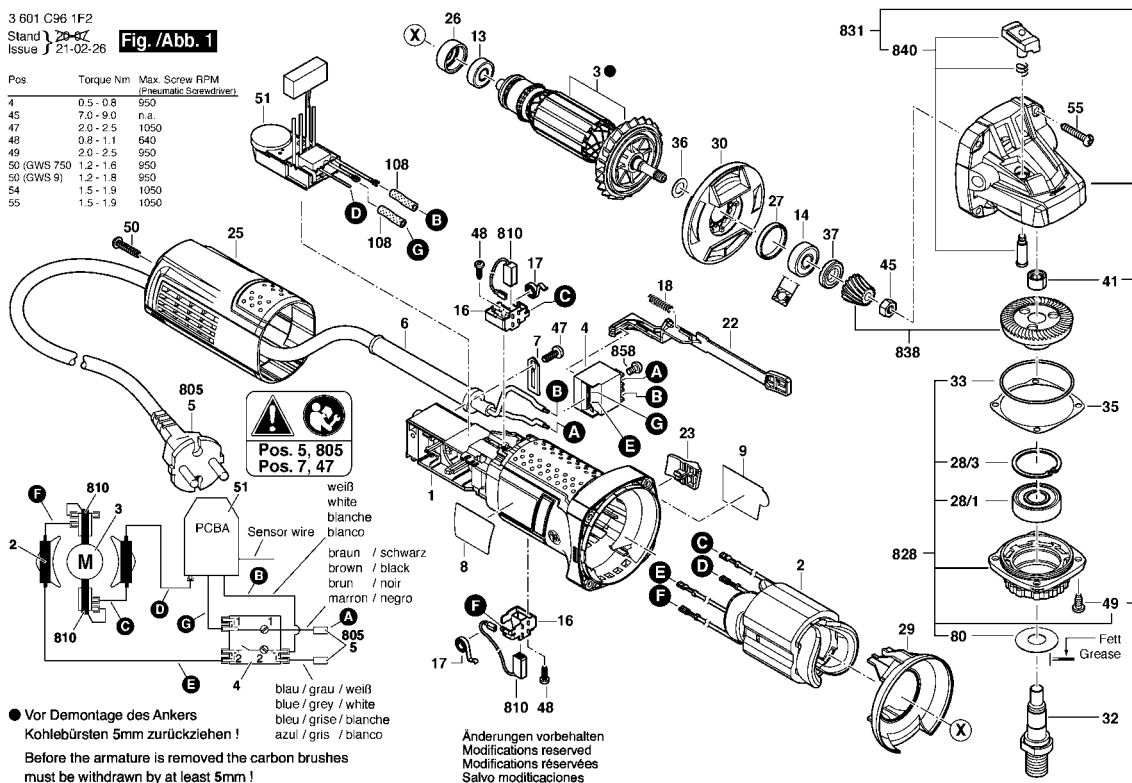
2 / 2

[illegible]

3 601 C96 1F2
Stand 20-07
Issue 21-02-26

Fig./Abb. 1

Pos	Torque Nm	Max. Screw RPM (pneumatic Screwdriver)
4	0.5 - 0.8	950
45	7.0 - 9.0	n.a.
47	2.0 - 2.5	1050
48	0.8 - 1.1	640
49	2.0 - 2.5	950
50 (GWS 750)	1.2 - 1.6	950
50 (GWS 9)	1.2 - 1.8	950
54	1.5 - 1.9	1050
55	1.5 - 1.9	1050



1 / 2

Model: 3 601 C96 1F2 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P10 959	Motor Housing	159.00	33	1	1 619 P02 820	O-Ring 44.0X1.0 MM	33.00
2	1	1 604 220 59G	Field	712.00	35	1	1 619 P02 822	Shim 0.2 MM	33.00
3	1	1 604 010 BN1	Armature	910.00	35	1	1 619 P02 821	Shim 0.1 MM	33.00
4	1	1 607 200 31Y	Switch	293.00	36	1	1 619 P00 987	Washer	33.00
5	1	1 619 P15 857	Power supply cord IND		37	1	1 619 P14 544	Rotary shaft lip seal	40.00
6	1	2 600 703 012	Grommet Ø6.5-Ø6.9X95	28.00	41	1	1 600 910 018	Needle bearing Ø8XØ12X8	62.00
7	1	1 601 302 017	Fastening Clamp	33.00	45	1	2 915 011 007	Hex Nut DIN 934-M6-8-A	28.00
8	1	1 619 P16 123	Nameplate		47	1	2 609 110 052	Special Screw	50.00
9	1	1 619 P14 555	Manufacturer's nameplate		48	2	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
13	1	1 619 P08 829	groove ball bearing	230.00	49	4	1 603 435 068	Thread-forming tap. Screw	48.00
14	1	1 619 P13 103	groove ball bearing	189.00	50	1	1 619 P00 105	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
16	2	1 619 P01 811	Brush Holder	33.00	51	1	1 607 233 58M	Speed governor	884.00
17	2	1 604 652 013	Spiral Spring	49.00	55	4	1 619 P01 066	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
18	1	1 619 P11 487	Compression Spring	57.00	80	1	1 619 P09 390	Cover Disc	77.00
22	1	1 619 P10 968	Adjusting Slide	54.00	108	2	1 619 P02 866	Shrinkable Tube	33.00
23	1	1 619 P10 969	Switch Button	53.00	650/1	1	1 619 P10 681	Auxiliary Handle	191.00
25	1	1 619 P13 557	Housing Cover	165.00	650/2	1	1 603 345 043	Round Nut M14	121.00
26	1	1 600 502 023	Intermediate Ring	77.00	650/3	1	1 619 P08 927	Pin-Type Face-Wrench	197.00
27	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00	650/5	1	2 605 703 014	Clamping Flange	115.00
28/1	1	1 619 P07 440	Ball Bearing	232.00	650/5/2	1	1 600 210 039	O-Ring 20.35X1.78 MM	34.00
28/3	1	2 916 660 013	Retaining clip DIN	53.00	651	1	1 600 A00 XU7	Protective Cover Ø125 MM	604.00
29	1	1 619 P10 970	Air-Deflector Ring	71.00	810	1	1 619 P11 715	Carbon-Brush Set	168.00
30	1	1 619 P14 139	Air Distributor	64.00	828	1	1 619 P07 451	Bearing Flange	490.00
32	1	1 619 P06 419	Grinding Spindle M 14. SW	421.00	831	1	1 619 P11 122	Gear Housing	650.00

Fig. /Abb. 2

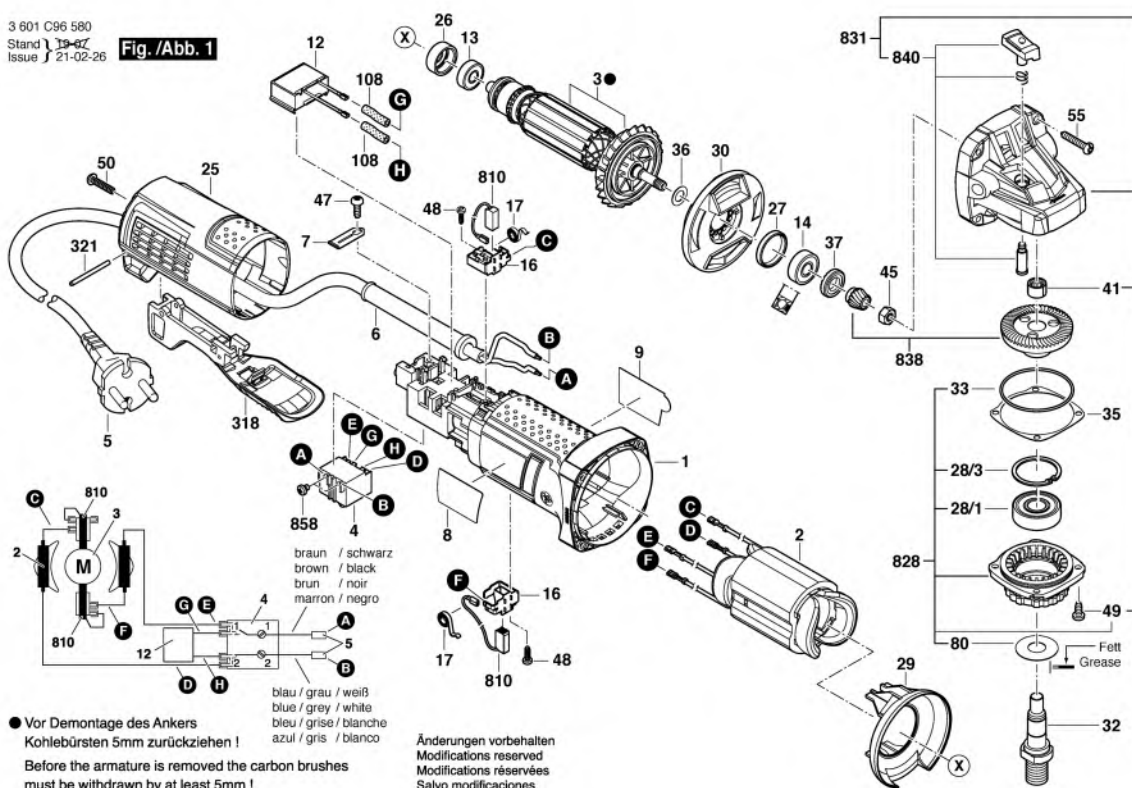
1 619 P08 927

2 / 2

Page 22 of 355

3 601 C96 580
Stand 1 19-87
Issue 1 21-02-26

Fig./Abb. 1

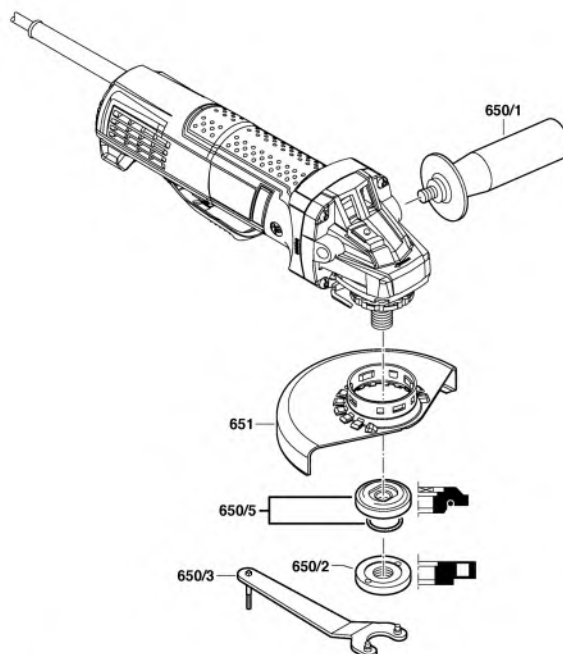


1 / 2

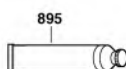
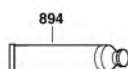
Model: 3 601 C96 5F4 = 220

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P10 961	Motor Housing	183.00	37	1	1 619 P14 544	Rotary shaft lip seal	40.00
2	1	1 604 220 59G	Field	712.00	41	1	1 600 910 018	Needle bearing Ø8XØ12X8	62.00
3	1	1 604 010 BN1	Armature	910.00	45	1	2 915 011 007	Hex Nut DIN 934-M6-8-A	28.00
4	1	1 607 200 31X	Switch	311.00	47	1	2 609 110 052	Special Screw	50.00
5	1	1 619 P15 857	Power supply cord IND		48	2	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw 3x10	33.00
6	1	2 600 703 012	Grommet Ø6.5-Ø6.9X95MM	28.00	49	4	1 603 435 068	Thread-forming tap. Screw	48.00
7	1	1 601 302 017	Fastening Clamp	33.00	50	1	1 619 P00 105	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
9	1	1 619 P14 852	Manufacturer's nameplate		55	4	1 619 P01 066	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
13	1	1 619 P08 829	groove ball bearing	230.00	80	1	1 619 P09 390	Cover Disc	77.00
14	1	1 619 P13 103	groove ball bearing	189.00	318	1	1 619 P14 813	Switch-Pawl	126.00
16	2	1 619 P01 811	Brush Holder	33.00	321	1	1 619 P10 979	Pin	33.00
17	2	1 604 652 013	Spiral Spring	49.00	810	1	1 619 P11 715	Carbon-Brush Set	168.00
25	1	1 619 P14 667	Housing Cover	155.00	828	1	1 619 P07 451	Bearing Flange	490.00
26	1	1 600 502 023	Intermediate Ring	77.00	831	1	1 619 P12 186	Gear Housing	542.00
27	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00	838	1	1 619 P14 559	Set Of Gears	400.00
28/1	1	1 619 P07 440	Ball Bearing	232.00	840	1	1 619 P12 188	Push Button	90.00
28/3	1	2 916 660 013	Retaining clip DIN 472-32X1.2 MM	53.00	858	2	2 910 641 081	Oval-Head Screw	57.00
29	1	1 619 P10 970	Air-Deflector Ring	71.00					
30	1	1 619 P14 139	Air Distributor	64.00					
32	1	1 619 P06 419	Grinding Spindle M10,SW12	421.00					
33	1	1 619 P02 820	O-Ring 44.0X1.0 MM	33.00					
35	1	1 619 P02 821	Shim 0.1 MM	33.00					
35	1	1 619 P02 822	Shim 0.2 MM	33.00					
36	1	1 619 P00 987	Washer	33.00					

3 601 C96 580
Stand } 19-07-11
Issue }

Fig. /Abb. 2

Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

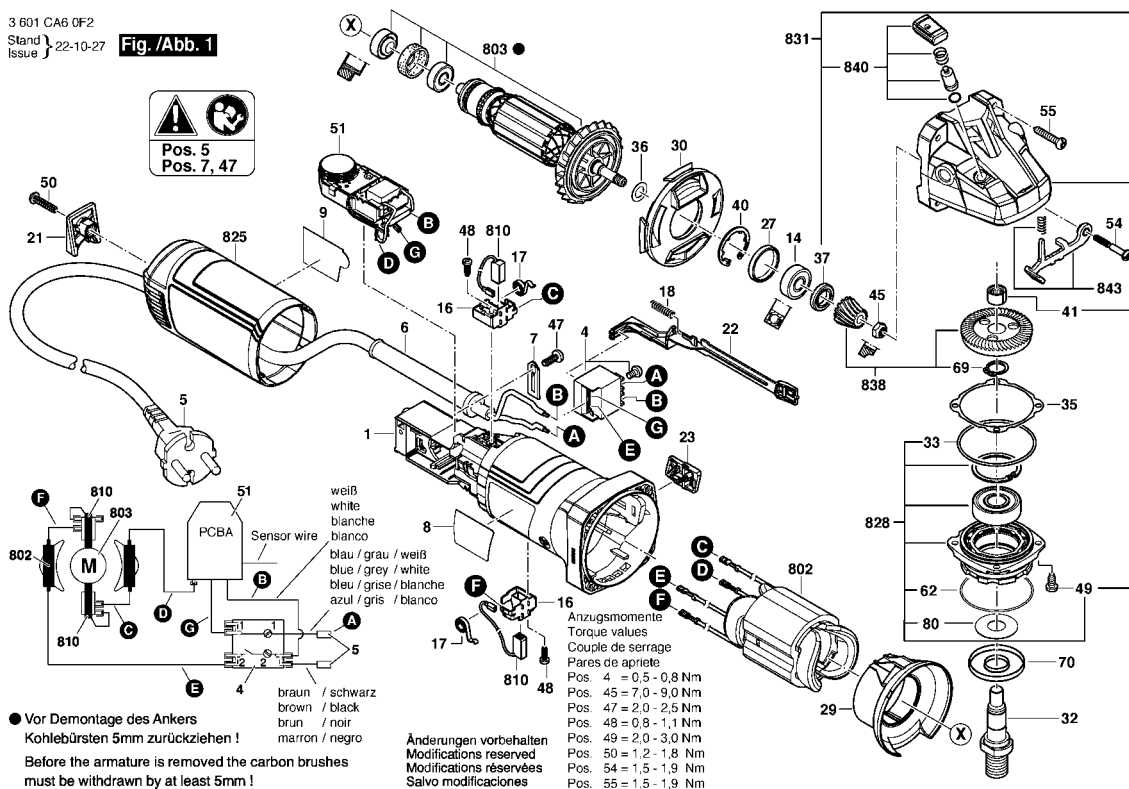


2 / 2

[illegible]

3 601 CA6 0F2
Stand 22-10-27
Issue J

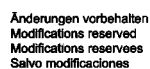
Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 2

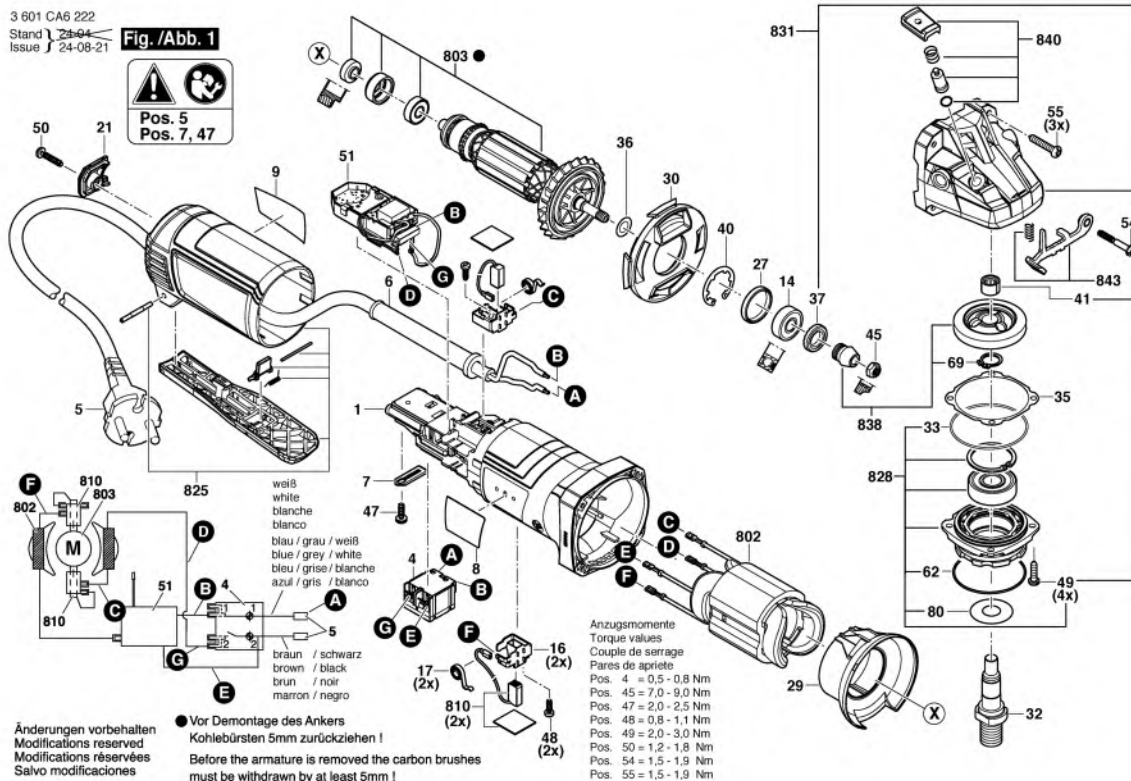
Model: 3 601 CA6 0F2 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P20 936	Motor Housing	181.00	41	1	1 600 910 018	Needle bearing Ø8XØ12X8	62.00
4	1	1 607 200 31S	Switch	207.00	45	1	1 619 P16 897	Hex Nut	29.00
5	1	F 002 G30 111	Power supply cord	564.00	47	1	2 609 110 052	Special Screw	50.00
6	1	1 600 703 039	Grommet	71.00	48	2	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
7	1	1 601 302 017	Fastening Clamp	33.00	49	4	1 603 435 08X	Thread-forming tap. Screw	33.00
8	1	1 601 11A 9E8	Nameplate		50	1	1 619 P00 105	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
9	1	1 601 11C 4Y6	Manufacturer's nameplate		51	1	1 607 233 5NX	Speed governor	1,107.00
14	1	1 619 P09 955	groove ball bearing	87.00	54	1	1 603 414 026	Torx Oval-Head Screw	41.00
16	2	1 600 A00 RG1	Brush Holder	48.00	55	3	1 619 P01 066	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
17	2	1 604 652 013	Spiral Spring	49.00	62	1	3 600 210 109	O-Ring 47.0X1.5 MM	55.00
18	1	1 619 P11 487	Compression Spring	57.00	69	1	2 916 540 007	Retaining ring	29.00
21	1	1 619 P20 983	Cap	29.00	70	1	3 600 150 038	Cover Disc	43.00
22	1	1 619 P20 940	Adjusting Slide	29.00	80	1	1 619 P09 390	Cover Disc	77.00
23	1	1 619 P21 162	Switch Button	29.00	650/1	1	1 602 025 0A0	Auxiliary Handle	855.00
27	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00	650/2	1	1 603 345 043	Round Nut M14	121.00
29	1	1 619 P20 938	Air-Deflector Ring	35.00	650/3	1	1 619 P08 927	Pin-Type Face-Wrench	197.00
30	1	1 619 P20 939	Air Distributor	29.00	650/5	1	2 605 703 014	Clamping Flange	115.00
32	1	1 619 P15 210	Grinding Spindle M14	155.00	651	1	1 600 A02 5XR	Protective Cover	137.00
33	1	1 619 P14 427	O-Ring	59.00	802	1	1 619 P21 170	Field	770.00
35	1	1 600 136 013	Shim 0.1 MM THICK	79.00	803	1	1 619 P21 171	Armature	1,448.00
35	1	1 600 136 014	Shim 0.2 MM THICK	79.00	810	1	1 619 P21 172	Carbon-Brush Set	206.00
36	1	1 619 P00 987	Washer	33.00	825	1	1 619 P21 173	Housing Cover	155.00
37	1	1 600 290 016	Rotary shaft lip seal	69.00	828	1	1 619 P21 174	Bearing Flange	373.00
40	1	1 600 119 011	Retaining clip	55.00	831	1	1 619 P21 176	Gear Housing	716.00

Fig./Abb. 2

Model: 3 601 CA6 0F2 = 230

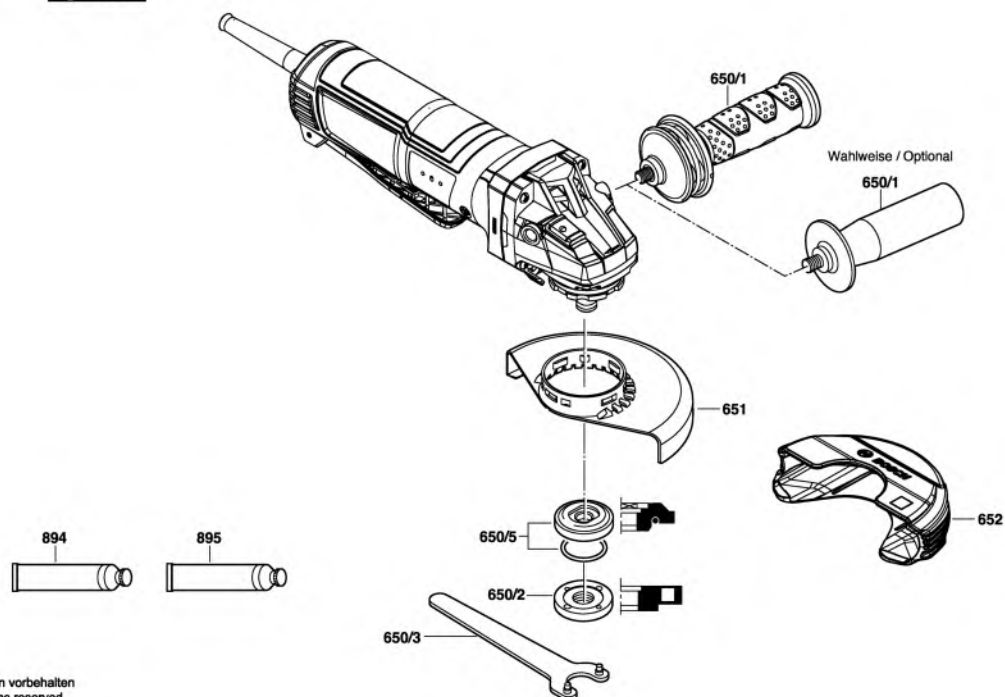
Page 26 of 355



Model: 3 601 CA6 2F0 =

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P21 279	Motor Housing	220.00	49	4	1 603 435 08X	Thread-forming tap. Screw	33.00
4	1	1 607 200 31S	Switch	207.00	50	1	1 619 P00 105	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
5	1	1 604 460 284	Power supply cord		51	1	1 607 233 5S6	Speed governor	1,123.00
6	1	1 600 703 039	Grommet	71.00	54	1	1 603 414 026	Torx Oval-Head Screw	41.00
7	1	1 601 302 017	Fastening Clamp	33.00	55	3	1 619 P01 066	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
9	1	1 619 P21 295	Manufacturer's nameplate		62	1	3 600 210 109	O-Ring 47,0X1,5 MM	55.00
14	1	1 619 P09 955	groove ball bearing	87.00	69	1	2 916 540 007	Retaining ring	29.00
16	2	1 600 A00 RG1	Brush Holder	48.00	70	1	3 600 150 038	Cover Disc	43.00
17	1	1 604 652 013	Spiral Spring	49.00	802	1	1 619 P21 170	Field	770.00
21	1	1 619 P21 281	Cap	67.00	803	1	1 619 P21 171	Armature	1,448.00
27	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00	810	1	1 619 P21 172	Carbon-Brush Set	206.00
29	1	1 619 P20 938	Air-Deflector Ring	35.00	825	1	1 619 P21 510	Housing Cover	334.00
30	1	1 619 P20 939	Air Distributor	29.00	828	1	1 619 P21 174	Bearing Flange	373.00
32	1	1 619 P15 210	Grinding Spindle M14	155.00	831	1	1 619 P21 176	Gear Housing	716.00
33	1	1 619 P14 427	O-Ring	59.00	838	1	1 619 P21 178	Bevel Gear Set	451.00
35	1	1 600 136 013	Shim 0,1 MM THICK	79.00	840	1	1 619 P21 177	Push-Button	57.00
35	1	1 600 136 014	Shim 0,2 MM THICK	79.00	843	1	1 607 000 742	Catch Lever	269.00
36	1	1 619 P00 987	Washer	33.00					
37	1	1 600 290 016	Rotary shaft lip seal	69.00					
40	1	1 600 119 011	Retaining clip	55.00					
41	1	1 600 910 018	Needle bearing Ø8XØ12X8 MM	62.00					
45	1	1 619 P16 897	Hex Nut	29.00					
47	1	2 609 110 052	Special Screw	50.00					
48	2	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00					

3 601 CA6 222
Stand } 24-02-1
Issue }

Fig./Abb. 2

Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications reserves
Salvo modificaciones

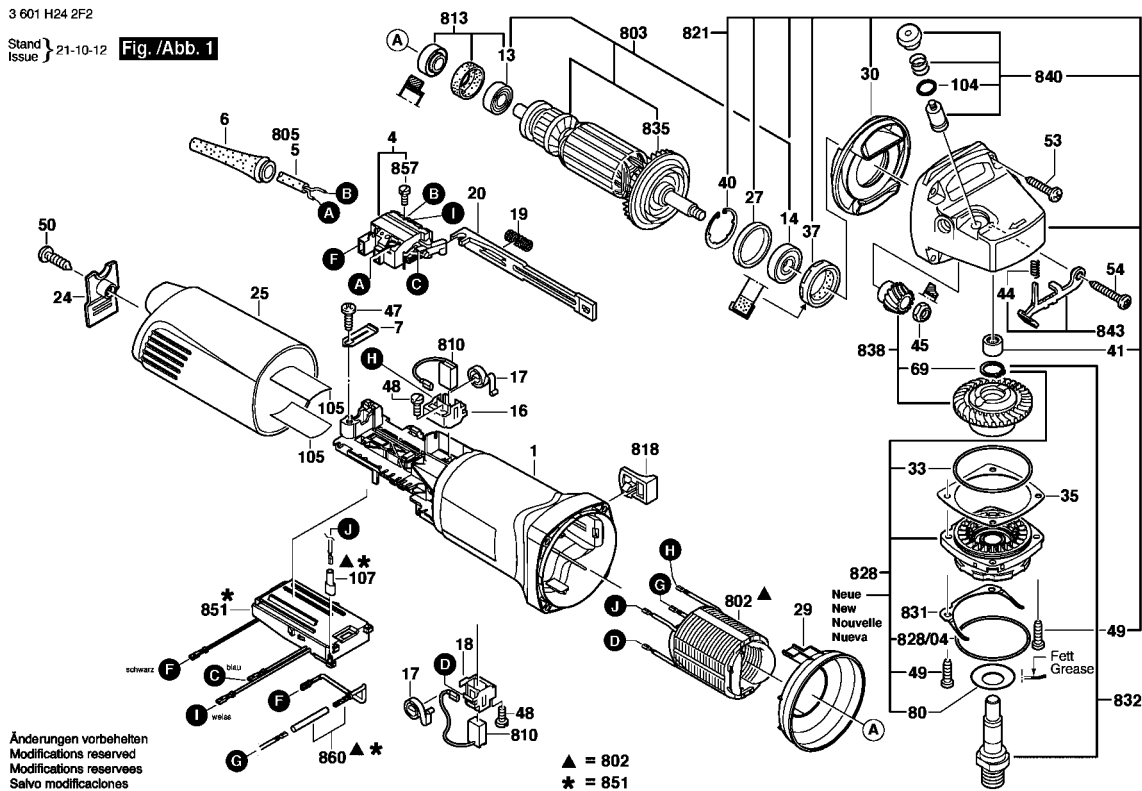
2 / 2

[illegible]

3 601 H24 2F2

Stand
Issue 21-10-12

Fig. /Abb. 1



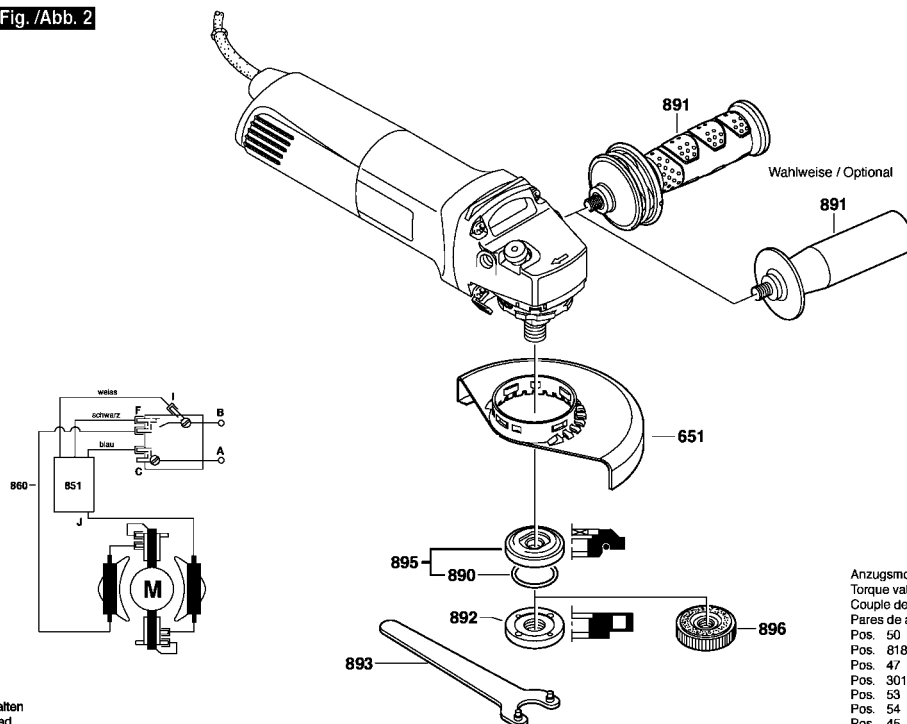
1 / 2

Model: 3 601 H24 2F2 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 605 108 249	Motor Housing DARK	277.00	45	1	1 603 300 016	Hex Nut M7. SW10	56.00
4	1	1 607 200 200	Switch	245.00	47	1	2 912 401 018	Tapping Screw	34.00
5	1	F 002 G30 111	Power supply cord	564.00	48	2	2 912 401 005	Tapping Screw	34.00
6	1	1 600 703 031	Grommet Ø7.3-Ø8.6X67	75.00	49	1	1 619 P07 559	Thread-forming tap. Screw	53.00
7	1	1 601 302 017	Fastening Clamp	33.00	50	1	2 912 401 420	Tapping Screw	34.00
13	1	2 600 905 032	Ball Bearing 7X19X6	179.00	53	3	2 603 490 024	Tapping Screw DIN	53.00
14	1	1 600 905 032	groove ball bearing 8X22X7	91.00	54	1	2 603 490 025	Torx Oval-Head Screw	34.00
16	2	1 601 323 023	Brush Holder WITH	113.00	69	1	2 916 540 007	Retaining ring	29.00
17	2	1 604 652 013	Spiral Spring	49.00	80	1	1 619 P09 390	Cover Disc	77.00
19	1	1 604 611 026	Compression Spring	42.00	104	1	1 600 210 044	O-Ring 4.5X1.0 MM BLUE	34.00
20	1	1 602 319 011	Adjusting Slide	50.00	105	2	1 601 008 005	Insulating Plate	91.00
24	1	1 605 500 228	Cover BLUE	94.00	107	1	1 619 P11 818	Insulating Part	
25	1	1 605 500 251	Housing Cover DARK	238.00	651	1	1 600 A02 5XR	Protective Cover	137.00
27	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00	802	1	1 607 000 397	Field 220-240V	1,009.00
29	1	1 600 591 025	Air-Deflector Ring	81.00	803	1	1 604 010 A22	Armature With Fan	1,924.00
30	1	1 600 591 014	Air-Deflector Ring	81.00	805	1	F 002 G30 111	Power supply cord	564.00
33	1	1 600 210 035	O-Ring 46.0X1.1 MM	56.00	810	1	1 607 014 176	Carbon-Brush Set	259.00
35	1	1 600 136 013	Shim 0.1 MM THICK	79.00	813	1	1 607 000 378	Parts Set	300.00
35	1	1 600 136 015	Shim 0.3 MM THICK	76.00	818	1	1 602 026 088	Switch Handle	34.00
35	1	1 600 136 014	Shim 0.2 MM THICK	79.00	821	1	1 605 806 5SB	Gear Housing	847.00
37	1	1 600 290 016	Rotary shaft lip seal	69.00	828	1	1 607 000 D6C	Bearing Flange	384.00
40	1	1 600 119 011	Retaining clip	55.00	828/04	1	3 600 210 109	O-Ring 47.0X1.5 MM	55.00
41	1	2 600 917 003	Needle-Roller Bearing	82.00	831	1	1 601 290 013	Spring Element	56.00
44	1	1 604 611 042	Compression Spring	34.00	832	1	1 619 P15 212	Grinding Spindle	246.00

3 601 H24 2F2

Stand } ~~21-10~~
Issue } 22-04-11 **Fig. /Abb. 2**

Fig. /Abb. 2

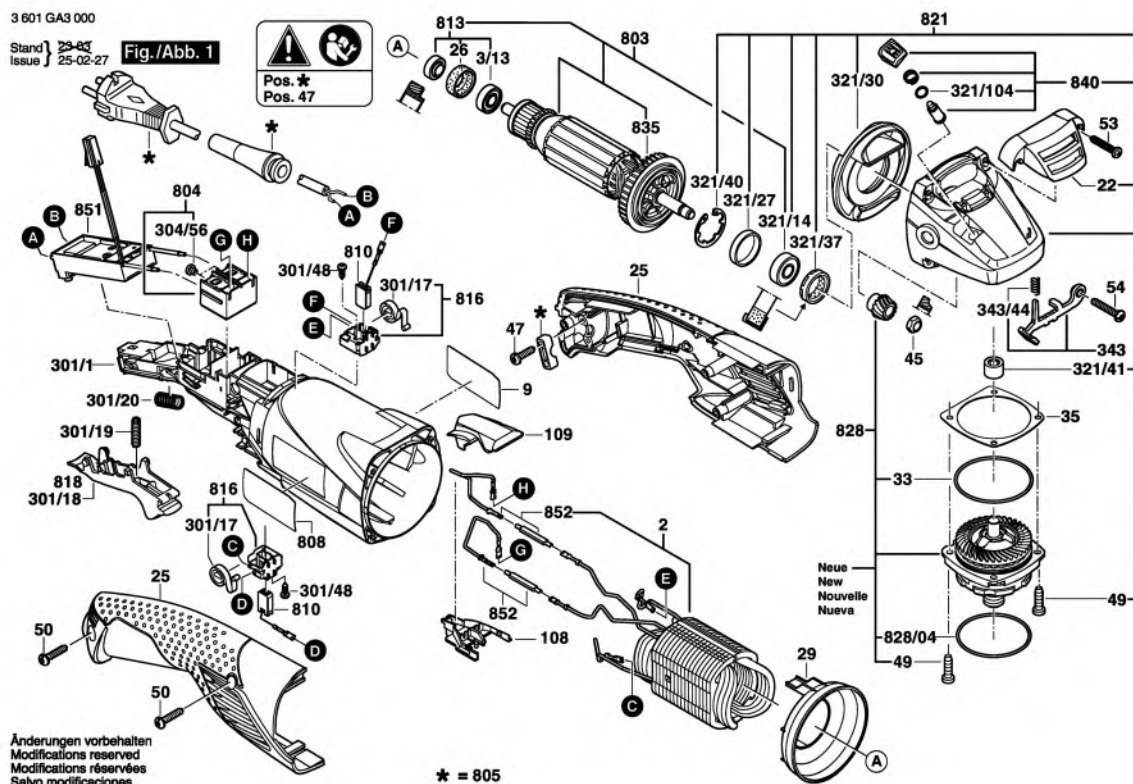
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications reserves
Salvo modificaciones

Anzugsmomente
Torque values
Couple de serrage
Pares de apriete

Pos. 50	= 1,4 - 1,7 Nm
Pos. 818	= 0,4 - 0,6 Nm
Pos. 47	= 1,0 - 1,8 Nm
Pos. 301/48	= 0,8 - 1,1 Nm
Pos. 53	= 1,5 - 1,8 Nm
Pos. 54	= 1,8 - 1,8 Nm
Pos. 45	= 8 - 12 Nm
Pos. 49	= 2,4 - 2,8 Nm

2 / 2

[illegible]



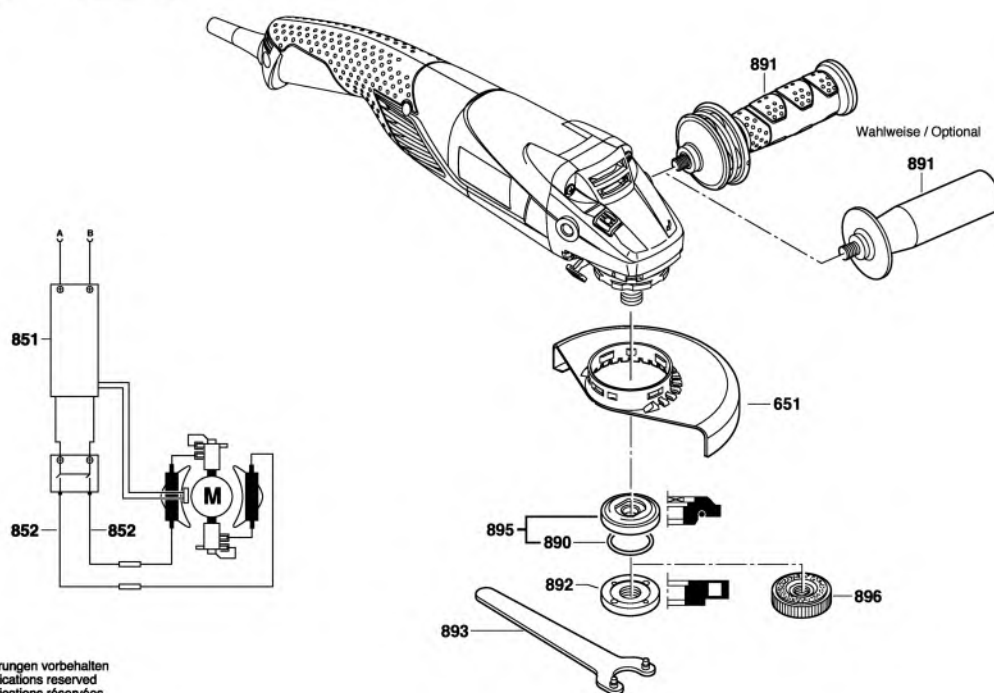
1 / 2

Model: 3 601 GA3 0K0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 604 220 56P	Field	1,343.00	301/20	1	3 604 611 039	Compression Spring	49.00
3/13	1	2 600 905 032	Ball Bearing 7X19X6	179.00	301/48	2	1 613 435 034	Lens Head Screw 3X10 ST	157.00
9	1	1 601 11C 2EL	Manufacturer's nameplate		304/56	2	1 603 415 004	Lens Head Screw	33.00
22	1	1 605 500 260	Covering hood	50.00	321/14	1	1 600 905 032	groove ball bearing 8X22X7	91.00
25	1	1 605 132 010	Handle Cover BLUE	565.00	321/27	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00
26	1	1 600 206 036	Rubber Ring	51.00	321/30	1	1 600 591 014	Air-Deflector Ring	81.00
29	1	1 600 591 025	Air-Deflector Ring	81.00	321/37	1	1 600 290 016	Rotary shaft lip seal	69.00
33	1	1 600 210 035	O-Ring 46.0X1.1 MM	56.00	321/40	1	1 600 119 011	Retaining clip	55.00
35	1	1 600 136 020	Shim 0.15 MM THICK	92.00	321/41	1	1 600 200 029	Plain bearing	33.00
35	1	1 600 136 013	Shim 0.1 MM THICK	79.00	321/104	1	1 600 210 044	O-Ring 4.5X1.0 MM BLUE	34.00
35	1	1 600 136 014	Shim 0.2 MM THICK	79.00	343	1	1 607 000 742	Catch Lever	269.00
35	1	1 600 136 015	Shim 0.3 MM THICK	76.00	343/44	1	1 604 611 042	Compression Spring	34.00
45	1	1 603 300 016	Hex Nut M7. SW10	56.00	651	1	1 600 A02 5XR	Protective Cover	137.00
47	2	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00	803	1	1 604 010 B98	Armature	2,627.00
49	4	1 603 435 08X	Thread-forming tap. Screw	33.00	804	1	1 607 000 D16	On-Off Switch	405.00
50	3	2 603 490 023	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00	805	1	1 607 000 E02	Power supply cord	
53	3	1 603 435 078	Torx Oval-Head Screw	79.00	808	1	1 601 11A 3H3	Nameplate	
54	1	1 603 414 026	Torx Oval-Head Screw	41.00	810	1	1 604 321 186	Carbon Brush	
108	1	1 600 A00 XC4	Cover	56.00	813	1	1 607 000 378	Parts Set	300.00
109	1	1 605 500 263	Cover BLACK	36.00	816	2	1 607 000 V54	Brush Holder	143.00
301/1	1	1 605 108 2DR	Motor Housing	830.00	821	1	1 607 000 D1F	Gear Housing	1,484.00
301/17	1	1 604 652 021	Spiral Spring	79.00	828	1	1 607 000 D62	Bearing Flange	1,244.00
301/18	1	1 600 A00 XC7	Adjusting Slide	132.00	828/04	1	3 600 210 109	O-Ring 47.0X1.5 MM	55.00
301/19	1	1 604 611 041	Compression Spring	56.00	835	1	1 606 610 132	Fan	161.00

3 601 GA3 000

Stand } 18-02-06 **Fig. /Abb. 2**



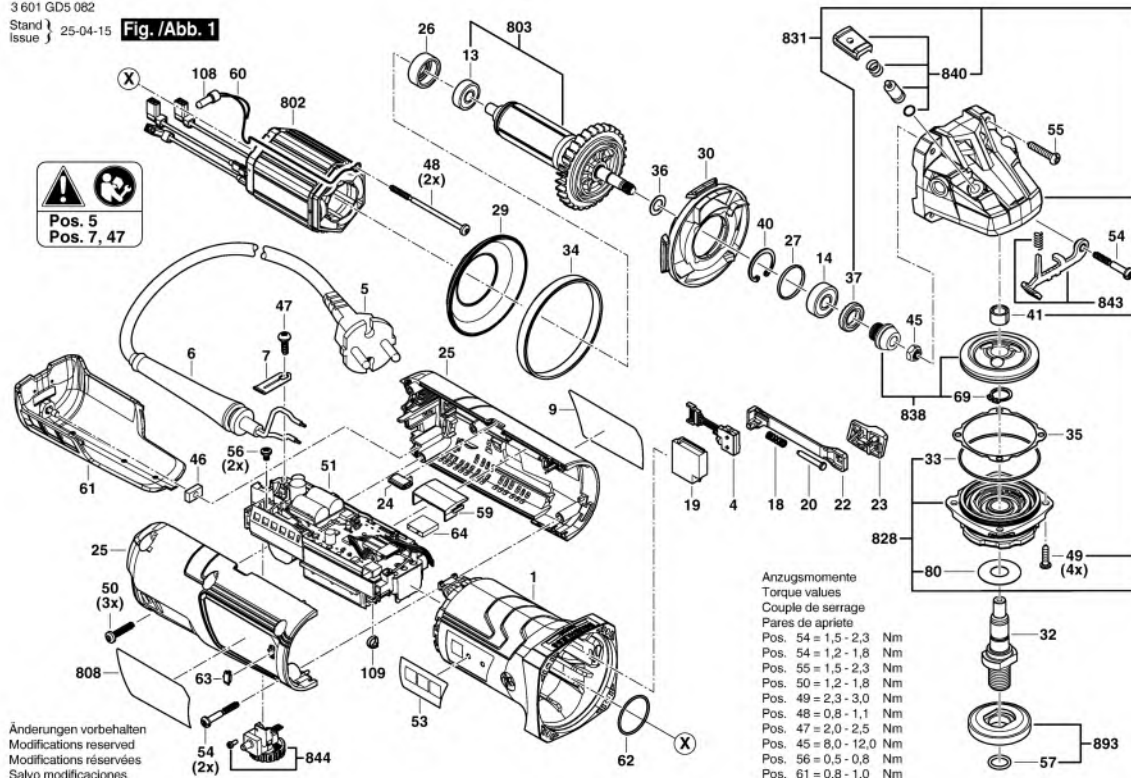
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 2

[illegible]

3 601 GD5 082
Stand
Issue 25-04-15

Fig. /Abb. 1

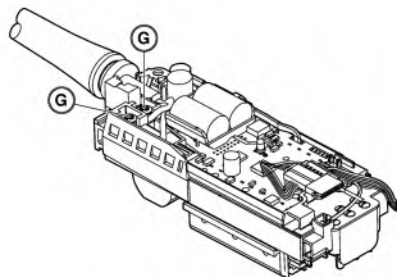


1 / 2

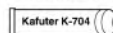
Model: 3 601 GD5 0F2 =

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PS2 114	Motor Housing	382.00	37	1	1 600 290 016	Rotary shaft lip seal	69.00
4	1	1 619 PS2 115	Switch	315.00	40	1	1 619 PS2 124	Spring retaining ring	50.00
5	1	1 619 PS2 095	Power supply cord		41	1	1 600 910 018	Needle bearing Ø8XØ12X8	62.00
6	1	1 600 703 044	Grommet	137.00	45	1	1 619 P17 544	Hex Nut	43.00
7	1	1 619 P00 499	Fastening Clamp	27.00	46	1	2 601 030 006	fixing plate	48.00
9	1	1 619 PS2 111	Manufacturer's nameplate		47	1	2 609 110 052	Special Screw	50.00
13	1	1 619 P08 829	groove ball bearing	230.00	48	2	1 619 PS2 125	Torx Oval-Head Screw	51.00
14	1	1 619 P13 103	groove ball bearing	189.00	49	4	1 603 435 08X	Thread-forming tap. Screw	33.00
18	1	1 619 PS2 146	Compression Spring	84.00	50	3	1 619 P00 105	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
19	1	1 619 PS2 147	Switch Cover	208.00	51	1	1 619 PS2 126	Speed governor	6,756.00
20	1	1 619 PS2 148	Pin	56.00	53	1	1 619 PS2 127	Sticker	
22	1	1 619 PS2 149	Adjusting Slide	57.00	54	3	1 603 414 026	Torx Oval-Head Screw	41.00
23	1	1 600 A01 6PW	Switch Handle	85.00	55	3	1 619 P01 066	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
24	1	1 619 PS2 116	Lens	53.00	56	2	2 910 641 081	Oval-Head Screw	57.00
25	1	1 619 PS2 117	Housing Cover	241.00	57	1	1 619 P16 507	O-Ring	95.00
26	1	1 619 PS2 118	Rubber Ring	82.00	59	1	1 619 PS2 128	Cable Cover	55.00
27	1	3 600 210 016	O-Ring 22.0X1.5 MM	54.00	60	1	1 619 PS2 129	Grounding Cable	62.00
29	1	1 619 PS2 119	Air-Deflector Ring	83.00	61	1	1 619 PS2 130	Filter	291.00
30	1	1 619 PS2 120	Air Distributor	89.00	62	1	1 619 PS2 131	O-Ring	52.00
32	1	1 619 PS2 122	Grinding Spindle	501.00	63	1	1 619 PS2 132	Plug	56.00
33	1	1 600 210 035	O-Ring 46.0X1.1 MM	56.00	64		1 619 PS2 133	Adhesive Tape	901.00
34	1	1 619 PS2 123	Metal Ring	107.00	69	1	2 916 540 007	Retaining ring	29.00
35	1	1 600 136 013	Shim 0.1 MM THICK	79.00	80	1	1 619 P09 390	Cover Disc	77.00
36	1	1 619 P00 987	Washer	33.00	108	1	1 619 PS2 134	End Connector	60.00

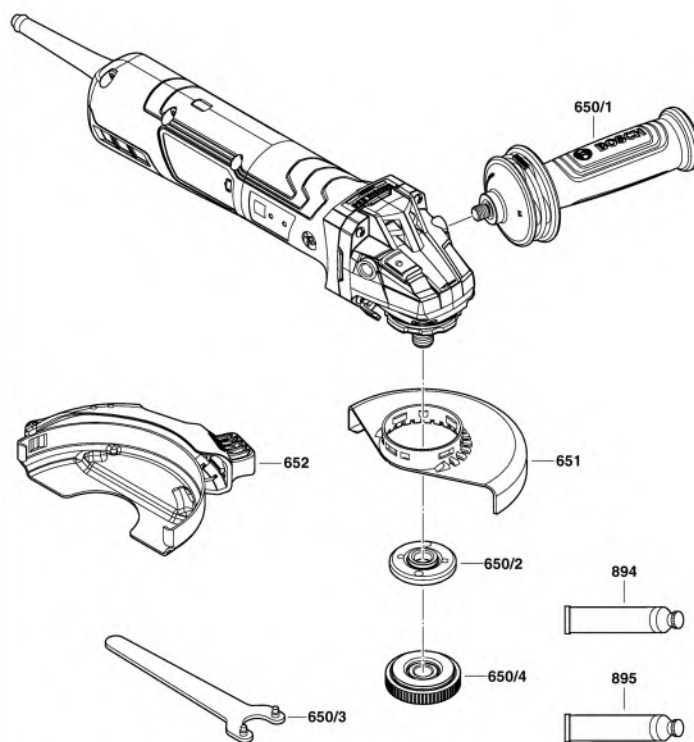
3 601 GD5 082
Stand } 25-04-15
Issue }

Fig. /Abb. 2

**Ⓔ = Apply glue on eight connectors!!
Klebstoff auf acht Stecker auftragen!!**



Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

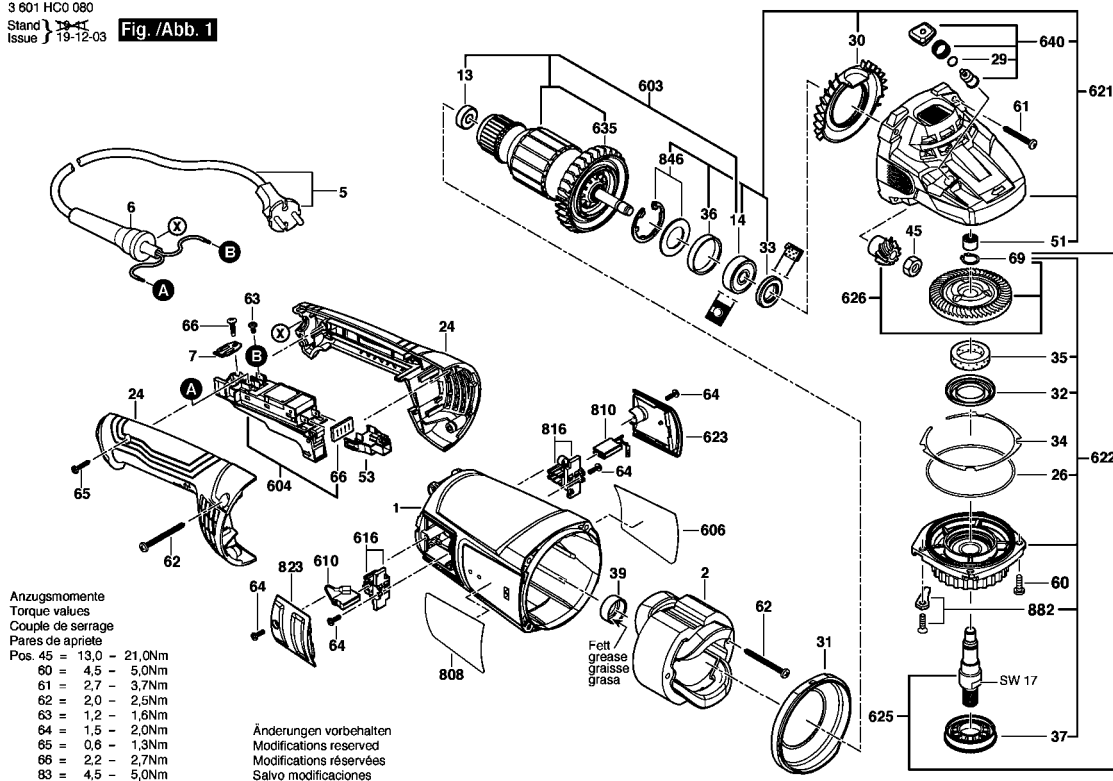


2 / 2

[illegible]

3 601 HC0 080
Stand 19-12-03
Issue 1

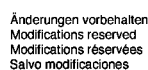
Fig. /Abb. 1



1 / 2

Model: 3 601 HC0 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 605 108 2MU	Motor Housing		39	1	1 600 206 030	Rubber Ring	51.00
2	1	1 619 P15 702	Field	1,265.00	45	1	1 603 300 019	Hex Nut M10. SW14	55.00
5	1	F 002 G31 006	Power supply cord	328.00	51	1	2 600 910 001	Needle-Roller Bearing Ø14	65.00
6	1	2 600 703 019	Grommet Ø8.7-Ø9.6X76	71.00	53	1	1 605 190 068	Socket Housing	55.00
7	1	1 601 302 018	Fastening Clamp	56.00	60	3	1 603 435 023	Thread-forming tap Screw	52.00
13	1	1 600 905 011	groove ball bearing 8X22X7	117.00	61	4	2 912 401 038	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00
14	1	1 600 905 028	groove ball bearing	249.00	62	2	1 603 435 060	Tapping Screw 4.8X55	33.00
24	1	1 619 P15 272	Handle	242.00	63	2	1 603 410 014	Pan head screw M4X10	55.00
28	1	1 600 210 033	O-Ring 79.0X1.78 MM	56.00	64	4	1 603 435 042	Plastic-Cutting Screw	55.00
29	1	1 600 210 045	O-Ring 8.0X1.0 MM	55.00	65	4	2 912 401 020	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00
30	1	1 619 P15 274	Air Distributor	43.00	66	1	2 910 211 019	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00
31	1	1 619 P17 066	Air-Deflector Ring	58.00	68	1	1 601 006 011	Sealing Plate	55.00
32	1	1 600 290 019	Retaining snap ring	52.00	69	1	2 916 650 905	Spring retaining ring	32.00
33	1	1 600 290 013	Rotary shaft lip seal 18.7	82.00	651	1	1 619 P15 622	Protective Cover Ø180 MM	369.00
34	1	1 600 190 040	Shim 0.4 MM THICK	34.00	803	1	1 619 P15 749	Armature	1,810.00
34	1	1 600 190 020	Shim 0.15 MM THICK	56.00	804	1	1 619 P14 186	Switch	325.00
34	1	1 600 190 037	Shim 0.2 MM THICK	34.00	810	1	1 607 014 171	Carbon-Brush Set	245.00
34	1	1 600 190 021	Shim 0.3 MM THICK	56.00	816	2	1 604 336 048	Brush Holder	179.00
34	1	1 600 190 039	Shim 0.35 MM THICK	34.00	821	1	1 619 P15 750	Gear Housing	899.00
34	1	1 600 190 022	Shim 0.1 MM THICK	58.00	822	1	1 619 P15 751	Bearing Flange Ø180 MM	690.00
34	1	1 600 190 038	Shim 0.25 MM THICK	34.00	823	1	1 619 P15 945	Sealing cap	54.00
35	1	1 600 205 034	Felt Washer	56.00	825	1	1 619 P15 297	Grinding Spindle	405.00
37	1	1 600 290 036	Seal Ring BLACK	82.00	826	1	1 619 P15 405	Bevel Gear Set Ø180 MM	811.00
38	1	1 600 206 020	Rubber Ring 7 MM WIDE	55.00	835	1	1 600 A00 J93	Fan	89.00

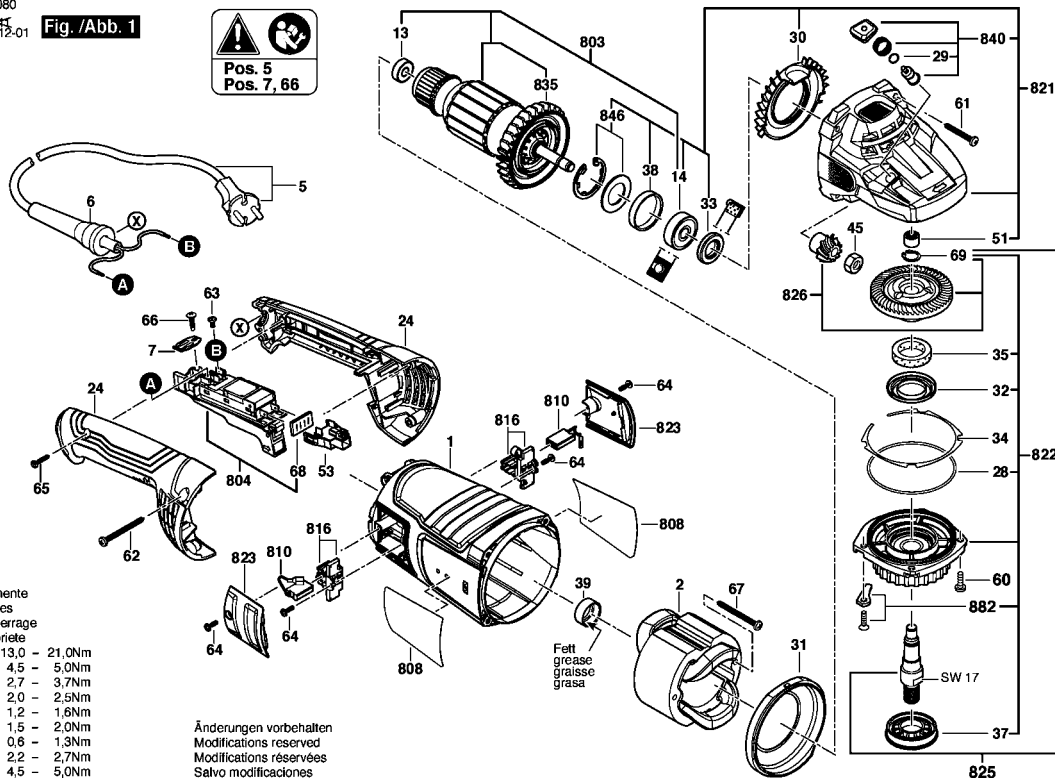
Fig. /Abb. 2

Model: 3 601 HC0 0F0 = 230

Page 36 of 355

3 601 HC2 080
Stand 2012-11
Issue 1

Fig. /Abb. 1



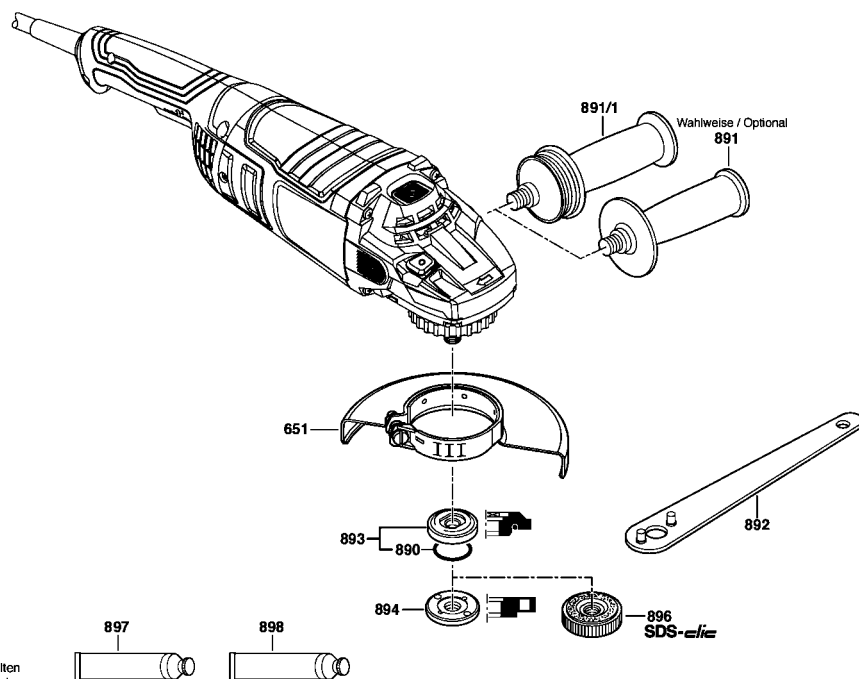
1 / 2

Model: 3 601 HC2 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P15 457	Motor Housing	792.00	39	1	1 600 206 030	Rubber Ring	51.00
2	1	1 619 P14 999	Field	2,255.00	45	1	1 603 300 019	Hex Nut M10. SW14	55.00
5	1	F 002 G31 007	Mains Cable	895.00	51	1	2 600 910 001	Needle-Roller Bearing Ø14	65.00
6	1	2 600 703 019	Grommet Ø8.7-Ø9.6X76	71.00	53	1	1 605 190 068	Socket Housing	55.00
7	1	1 601 302 018	Fastening Clamp	56.00	60	3	1 603 435 023	Thread-forming tap. Screw	52.00
13	1	1 600 905 011	groove ball bearing 8X22X7	117.00	61	4	2 912 401 038	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00
14	1	1 600 905 028	groove ball bearing	249.00	62	2	1 603 435 060	Tapping Screw 4.8X55	33.00
24	1	1 619 P15 273	Handle	536.00	63	2	1 603 410 014	Pan head screw M4X10	55.00
28	1	1 600 210 033	O-Ring 79.0X1.78 MM	56.00	64	4	1 603 435 042	Plastic-Cutting Screw	55.00
29	1	1 600 210 045	O-Ring 8.0X1.0 MM	55.00	65	4	2 912 401 020	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00
30	1	1 619 P15 274	Air Distributor	43.00	66	1	2 910 211 019	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00
31	1	1 619 P17 066	Air-Deflector Ring	58.00	67	2	1 603 435 024	Tapping Screw C4.8X63	59.00
32	1	1 600 290 019	Retaining snap ring	52.00	68	1	1 601 006 011	Sealing Plate	55.00
33	1	1 600 290 013	Rotary shaft lip seal 18.7	82.00	69	1	2 916 650 905	Spring retaining ring	32.00
34	1	1 600 190 037	Shim 0.2 MM THICK	34.00	651	1	1 619 P15 622	Protective Cover Ø180 MM	369.00
34	1	1 600 190 020	Shim 0.15 MM THICK	56.00	803	1	1 619 P16 541	Armature	3,251.00
34	1	1 600 190 040	Shim 0.4 MM THICK	34.00	804	1	1 619 P14 968	Switch	595.00
34	1	1 600 190 039	Shim 0.35 MM THICK	34.00	810	1	1 607 014 171	Carbon-Brush Set	245.00
34	1	1 600 190 021	Shim 0.3 MM THICK	56.00	816	2	1 604 336 048	Brush Holder	179.00
34	1	1 600 190 022	Shim 0.1 MM THICK	58.00	821	1	1 619 P15 750	Gear Housing	899.00
34	1	1 600 190 038	Shim 0.25 MM THICK	34.00	822	1	1 619 P15 751	Bearing Flange Ø180 MM	690.00
35	1	1 600 205 034	Felt Washer	56.00	823	1	1 619 P15 945	Sealing cap	54.00
37	1	1 600 290 036	Seal Ring BLACK	82.00	825	1	1 619 P15 297	Grinding Spindle	405.00
38	1	1 600 206 020	Rubber Ring 7 MM WIDE	55.00	826	1	1 619 P15 405	Bevel Gear Set Ø180 MM	811.00

3 601 HC2 080

Stand } 20-11-26 **Fig. /Abb. 2**

Fig. /Abb. 2

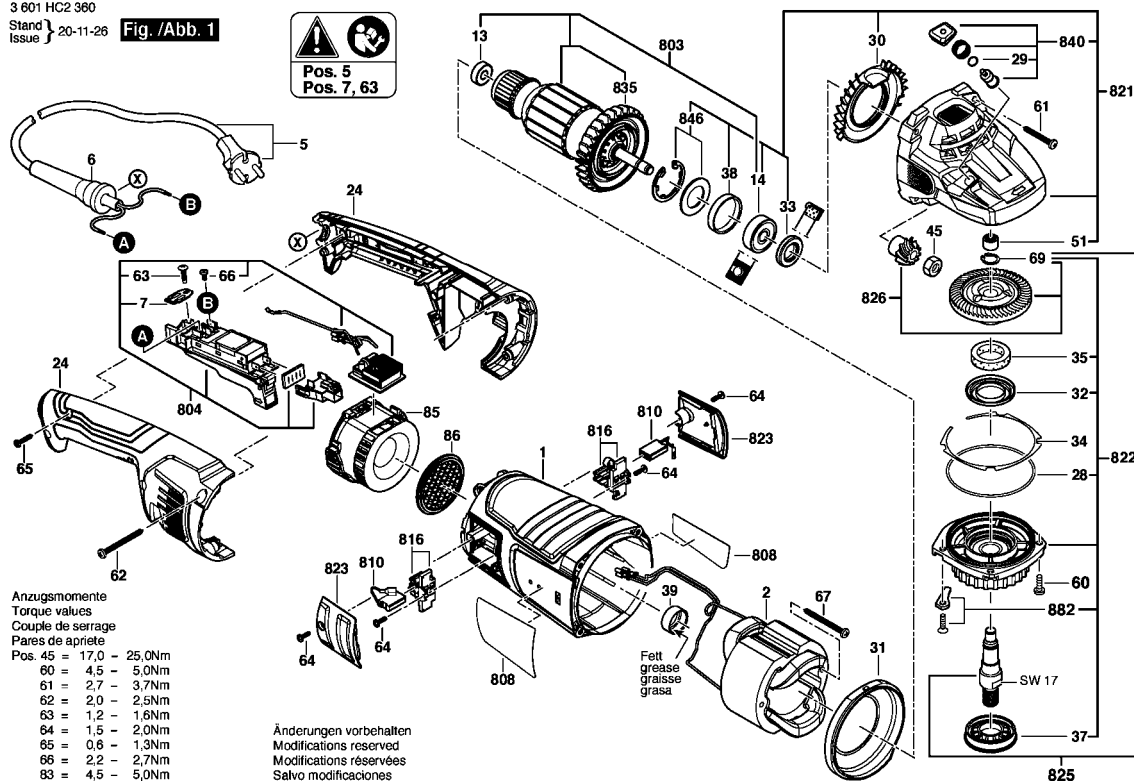
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 2

[illegible]

3 601 HC2 360
Stand
Issue 20-11-26

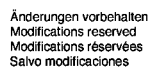
Fig. /Abb. 1



1 / 2

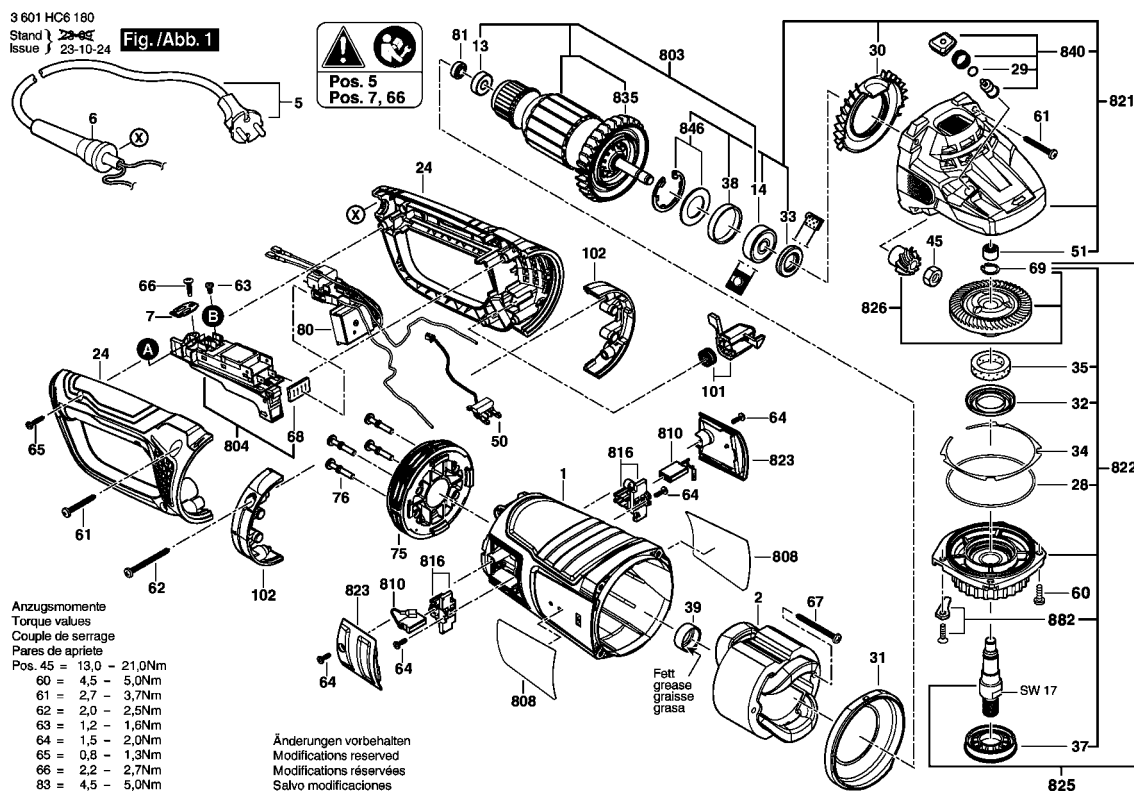
Model: 3 601 HC2 3F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P15 457	Motor Housing	792.00	39	1	1 600 206 030	Rubber Ring	51.00
2	1	1 619 P14 999	Field	2,255.00	45	1	1 603 300 019	Hex Nut M10. SW14	55.00
5	1	F 002 G31 007	Mains Cable	895.00	51	1	2 600 910 001	Needle-Roller Bearing Ø14	65.00
6	1	2 600 703 019	Grommet Ø8.7-Ø9.6X76	71.00	60	3	1 603 435 023	Thread-forming tap. Screw	52.00
7	1	1 601 302 018	Fastening Clamp	56.00	61	4	2 912 401 038	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00
13	1	1 600 905 011	groove ball bearing 8X22X7	117.00	62	2	1 603 435 060	Tapping Screw 4.8X55	33.00
14	1	1 600 905 028	groove ball bearing	249.00	63	2	1 603 410 014	Pan head screw M4X10	55.00
24	1	1 619 P16 039	Handle	494.00	64	4	1 603 435 042	Plastic-Cutting Screw	55.00
28	1	1 600 210 033	O-Ring 79.0X1.78 MM	56.00	65	4	2 912 401 020	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00
29	1	1 600 210 045	O-Ring 8.0X1.0 MM	55.00	66	1	2 910 211 019	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00
30	1	1 619 P15 274	Air Distributor	43.00	67	2	1 603 435 024	Tapping Screw C4.8X63	59.00
31	1	1 619 P17 066	Air-Deflector Ring	58.00	69	1	2 916 650 905	Spring retaining ring	32.00
32	1	1 600 290 019	Retaining snap ring	52.00	85	1	1 619 P15 700	Dust Separator	287.00
33	1	1 600 290 064	Rotary shaft lip seal 16 MM	94.00	86	1	1 619 P16 040	Air Deflection	157.00
34	1	1 600 190 040	Shim 0.4 MM THICK	34.00	651	1	1 619 P15 622	Protective Cover Ø180 MM	369.00
34	1	1 600 190 039	Shim 0.35 MM THICK	34.00	803	1	1 619 P16 541	Armature	3,251.00
34	1	1 600 190 021	Shim 0.3 MM THICK	56.00	804	1	1 619 P16 542	Switch	1,758.00
34	1	1 600 190 038	Shim 0.25 MM THICK	34.00	810	1	1 607 014 171	Carbon-Brush Set	245.00
34	1	1 600 190 020	Shim 0.15 MM THICK	56.00	816	2	1 604 336 048	Brush Holder	179.00
34	1	1 600 190 022	Shim 0.1 MM THICK	58.00	821	1	1 619 P15 871	Gear Housing	2,184.00
34	1	1 600 190 037	Shim 0.2 MM THICK	34.00	822	1	1 619 P15 751	Bearing Flange Ø180 MM	690.00
35	1	1 600 205 034	Felt Washer	56.00	823	1	1 619 P15 945	Sealing cap	54.00
37	1	1 600 290 036	Seal Ring BLACK	82.00	825	1	1 619 P15 297	Grinding Spindle	405.00
38	1	1 600 206 020	Rubber Ring 7 MM WIDE	55.00	826	1	1 607 000 CV0	Bevel Gear Set	1,529.00

Fig. /Abb. 2

Model: 3 601 HC2 3F0 = 230

Page 40 of 355

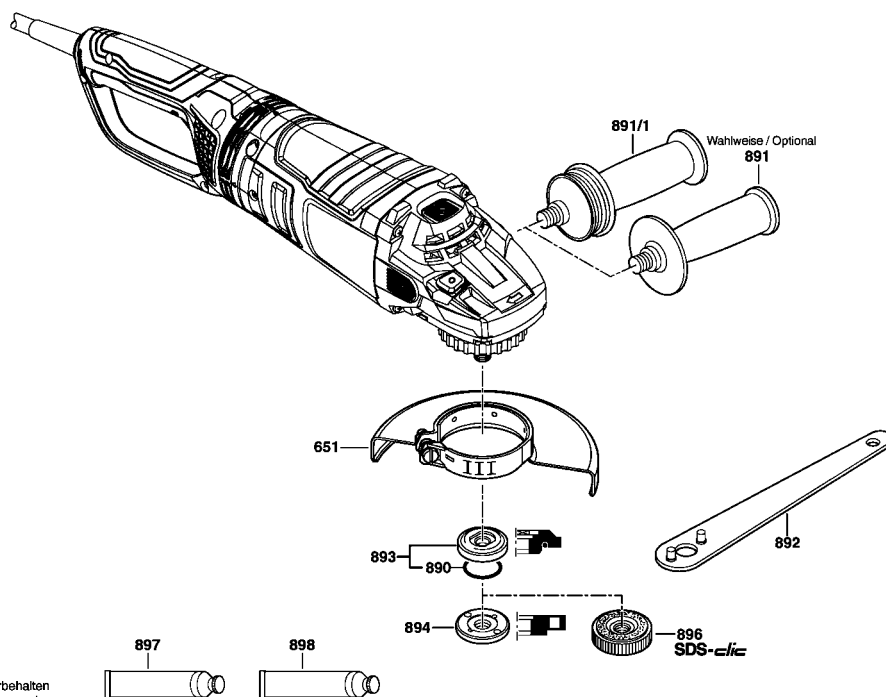


Model: 3 601 HC6 1F0 =

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P15 457	Motor Housing	792.00	39	1	1 600 206 030	Rubber Ring	51.00
2	1	1 619 P17 831	Field	2,763.00	45	1	1 603 300 019	Hex Nut M10. SW14	55.00
5	1	1 604 460 78W	Power supply cord	772.00	50	1	1 619 P17 064	Rotational Speed Sensor	301.00
6	1	2 600 703 019	Grommet Ø8.7-Ø9.6X76	71.00	51	1	2 600 910 001	Needle-Roller Bearing Ø14	65.00
7	1	1 601 302 018	Fastening Clamp	56.00	60	3	1 603 435 023	Thread-forming tap. Screw	52.00
13	1	1 600 905 011	groove ball bearing 8X22X7	117.00	61	4	2 912 401 038	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00
14	1	1 600 905 028	groove ball bearing	249.00	62	2	1 603 435 060	Tapping Screw 4.8X55	33.00
24	1	1 619 P17 065	Handle	546.00	63	2	1 603 410 014	Pan head screw M4X10	55.00
28	1	1 600 210 033	O-Ring 79.0X1.78 MM	56.00	64	4	1 603 435 042	Plastic-Cutting Screw	55.00
29	1	1 600 210 045	O-Ring 8.0X1.0 MM	55.00	65	2	2 912 401 020	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00
30	1	1 619 P15 274	Air Distributor	43.00	66	1	2 910 211 019	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00
31	1	1 619 P17 066	Air-Deflector Ring	58.00	67	2	1 603 435 024	Tapping Screw C4.8X63	59.00
32	1	1 600 290 019	Retaining snap ring	52.00	69	1	2 916 650 905	Spring retaining ring	32.00
33	1	1 600 290 064	Rotary shaft lip seal 16 MM	94.00	75	1	1 619 P17 360	Damper	470.00
34	1	1 600 190 021	Shim 0.3 MM THICK	56.00	76	4	1 619 P17 837	Collar Screw	104.00
34	1	1 600 190 038	Shim 0.25 MM THICK	34.00	80	1	1 607 233 5R9	Speed governor	1,451.00
34	1	1 600 190 039	Shim 0.35 MM THICK	34.00	81	1	1 600 190 045	Magnet	108.00
34	1	1 600 190 040	Shim 0.4 MM THICK	34.00	101	1	1 619 P17 357	Button	75.00
34	1	1 600 190 037	Shim 0.2 MM THICK	34.00	102	1	1 619 P17 355	Cap	175.00
34	1	1 600 190 022	Shim 0.1 MM THICK	58.00	651	1	1 619 P15 622	Protective Cover Ø180 MM	369.00
34	1	1 600 190 020	Shim 0.15 MM THICK	56.00	803	1	1 619 P17 834	Armature	3,536.00
35	1	1 600 205 034	Felt Washer	56.00	804	1	1 607 200 39J	Switch	820.00
37	1	1 600 290 036	Seal Ring BLACK	82.00	810	1	1 607 014 171	Carbon-Brush Set	245.00
38	1	1 600 206 020	Rubber Ring 7 MM WIDE	55.00	816	2	1 604 336 048	Brush Holder	179.00

3 601 HC6 180

Stand }
Issue }

Fig./Abb. 2

Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

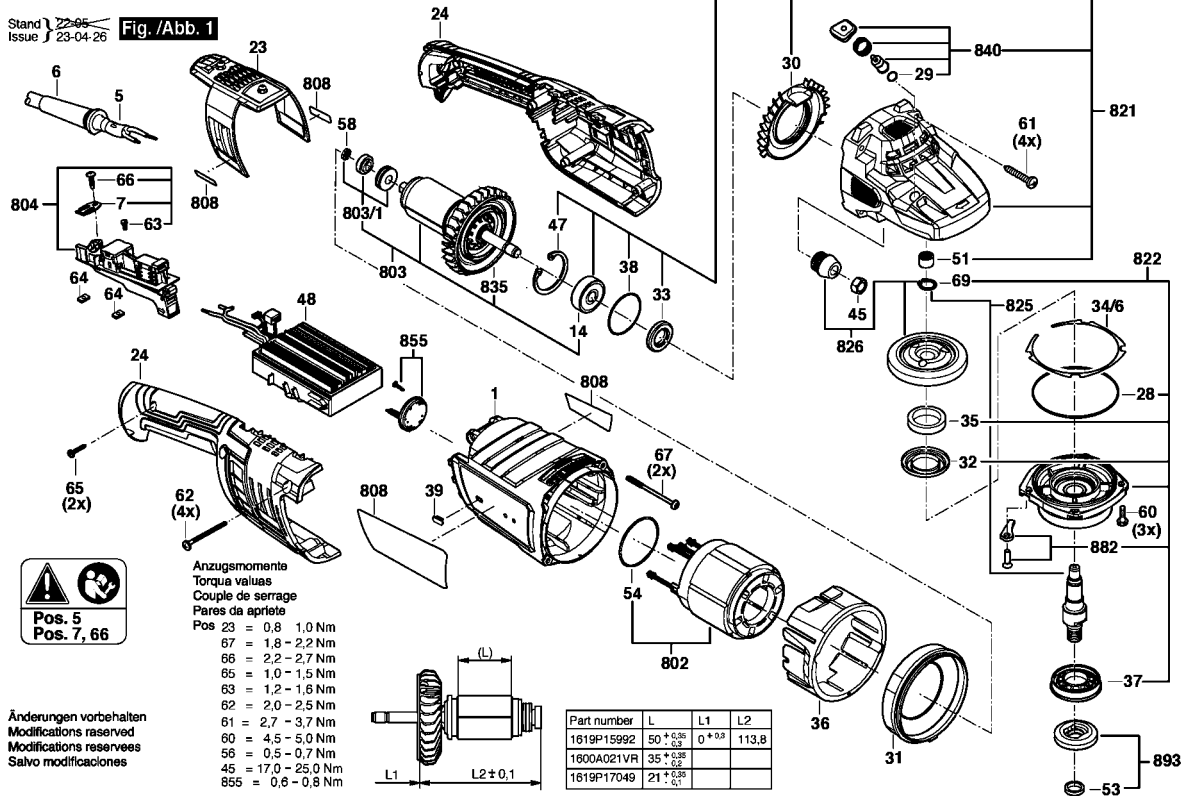
2 / 2

[illegible]

3 601 HG0 080

Stand 22-05
Issue 23-04-26

Fig./Abb. 1



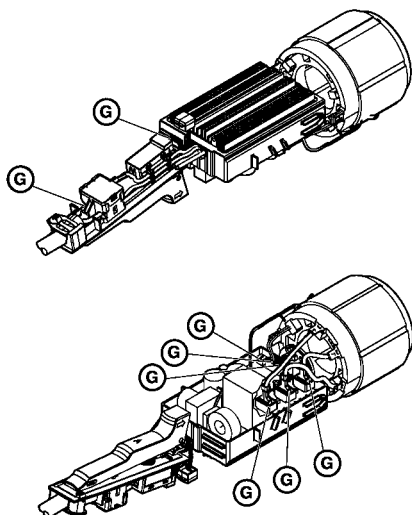
1 / 2

Model: 3 601 HG0 0F0 = 230

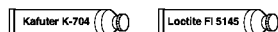
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P15 990	Motor Housing	727.00	39	1	1 619 P17 336	Plug	70.00
5	1	1 604 460 78G	Power supply cord		45	1	1 603 300 019	Hex Nut M10. SW14	55.00
6	1	1 619 P14 369	Grommet	58.00	47	1	1 619 P16 535	Spring retaining ring	87.00
7	1	1 601 302 018	Fastening Clamp	56.00	48	1	1 619 P16 027	Electronics Module	6,557.00
14	1	1 600 905 028	groove ball bearing	249.00	51	1	2 600 910 001	Needle-Roller Bearing Ø14	65.00
23	1	1 619 P16 044	Filter	384.00	53	1	1 619 P16 507	O-Ring	95.00
24	1	1 619 P16 021	Handle	787.00	54	1	1 619 P18 761	Rubber Ring	
28	1	1 600 210 033	O-Ring 79.0X1.78 MM	56.00	58	1	1 619 P16 506	Cover	82.00
29	1	1 600 210 045	O-Ring 8.0X1.0 MM	55.00	60	4	1 603 435 023	Thread-forming tap. Screw	52.00
30	1	1 600 591 029	Air Distributor	77.00	61	4	2 912 401 038	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00
31	1	1 619 P16 023	Air-Deflector Ring	120.00	62	4	1 603 435 060	Tapping Screw 4.8X55	33.00
32	1	1 600 290 019	Retaining snap ring	52.00	63	1	1 603 410 014	Pan head screw M4X10	55.00
33	1	1 600 290 013	Rotary shaft lip seal 18.7	82.00	64	2	2 601 030 006	fixing plate	48.00
34/6	1	1 600 190 040	Shim 0.4 MM THICK	34.00	65	2	2 912 401 020	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00
34/6	1	1 600 190 021	Shim 0.3 MM THICK	56.00	66	1	2 910 211 019	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00
34/6	1	1 600 190 022	Shim 0.1 MM THICK	58.00	67	2	1 619 P02 043	Screw	41.00
34/6	1	1 600 190 037	Shim 0.2 MM THICK	34.00	69	1	2 916 650 905	Spring retaining ring	32.00
34/6	1	1 600 190 020	Shim 0.15 MM THICK	56.00	651	1	1 619 P15 622	Protective Cover Ø180 MM	369.00
34/6	1	1 600 190 039	Shim 0.35 MM THICK	34.00	802	1	1 619 P18 808	Stator	4,114.00
34/6	1	1 600 190 038	Shim 0.25 MM THICK	34.00	803	1	1 619 P17 480	Rotor	5,901.00
35	1	1 600 205 034	Felt Washer	56.00	803/1	1	1 619 P17 217	Bearing set	969.00
36	1	1 619 P17 207	Insert	164.00	803/2	1	1 619 P18 523	Wear and Tear Part Set	845.00
37	1	1 619 P16 024	Seal Ring	105.00	804	1	1 619 P17 478	Switch	1,046.00
38	1	1 610 210 128	O-Ring 35.0X3.0 MM	54.00	808	1	1 619 P17 494	Nameplate	

3 601 HGO 080

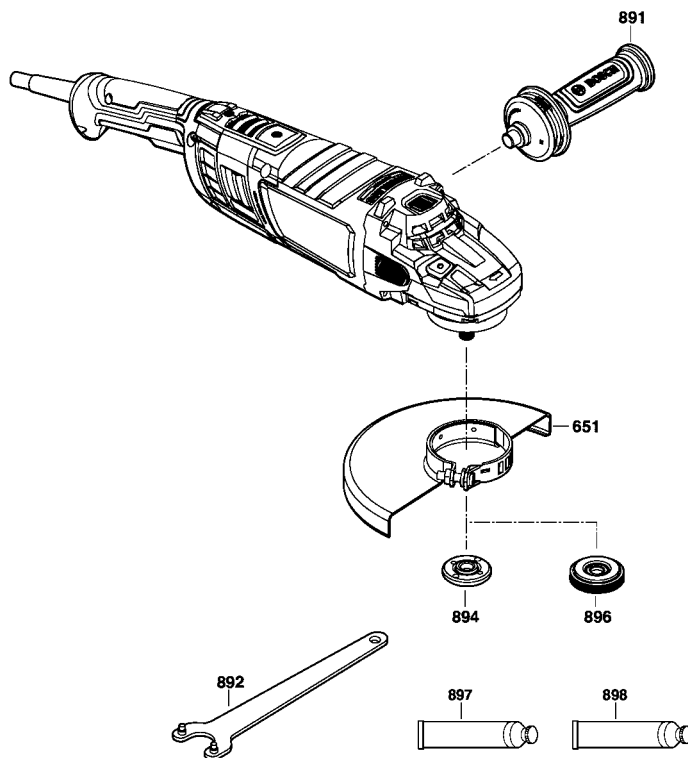
Stand } ~~23-04~~
Issue } 23-09-06

Fig. /Abb. 2

**Ⓔ = Apply glue on eight connectors!!
Klebstoff auf acht Stecker auftragen!!**



Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications reserves
Salvo modificaciones

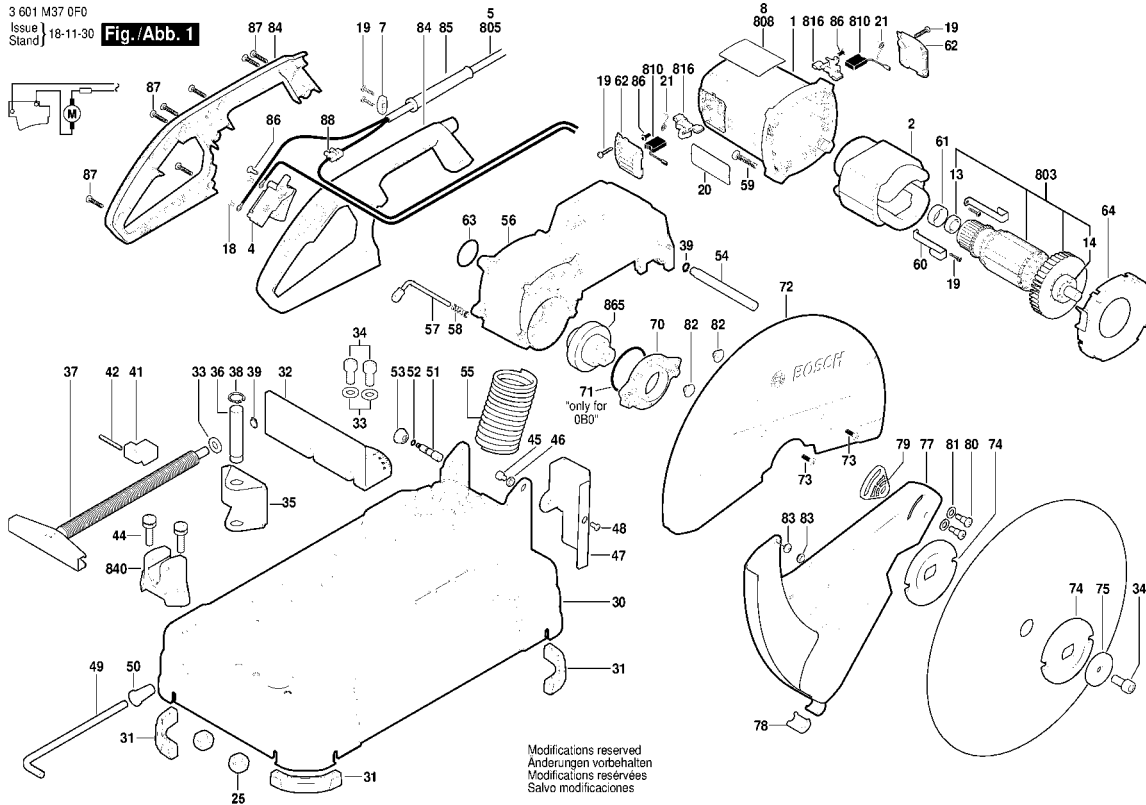


2 / 2

[illegible]

3 601 M37 0F0
Issue 18-11-30
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1



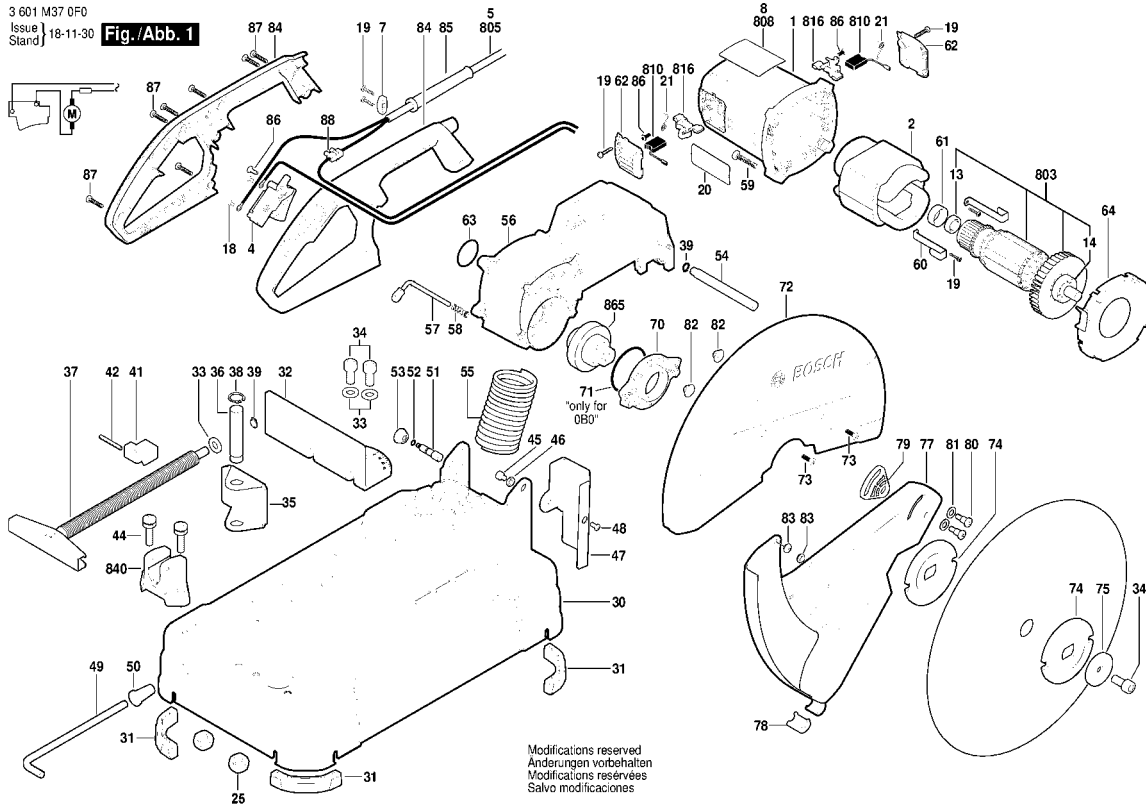
1 / 2

Model: 3 601 M37 3F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 609 B03 601	Motor Housing	507.00	38	1	1 609 B03 616	Clip	43.00
2	1	1 609 B00 135	Field 220-240V	1,754.00	39	2	1 609 B03 628	Clip	43.00
2	1	1 609 B00 155	Field	2,291.00	41	1	1 609 B03 576	Clamping Block	377.00
4	1	1 609 B03 606	Switch	418.00	42	1	1 619 P03 762	Spring Pin ISO 13337-4X35	33.00
5	1	1 609 B06 780	Power supply cord		44	2	1 609 B03 629	Screw and washer	48.00
7	1	1 609 B02 153	Cable Clip	42.00	45	1	1 609 B03 686	Screw	48.00
8	1	1 609 B00 248	Nameplate		46	1	1 609 B01 654	Nut	38.00
8	1	1 609 B00 343	Nameplate		47	1	1 609 B02 494	Protective Guard	
13	1	1 619 P03 850	Bearing 608-2RS	102.00	47	1	1 609 B01 884	Protective Guard	81.00
14	1	1 609 B00 057	Bearing	314.00	48	1	1 609 B06 426	Thread-Forming Screw	42.00
18	2	1 609 B03 644	Screw	48.00	49	1	1 609 B03 622	Hexagon Socket Wrench	123.00
19	6	1 609 B02 357	Screw ECO-SYN ST	42.00	50	1	1 609 B03 617	Key Holder	48.00
20	1	1 609 B03 645	Warning Label		51	1	1 609 B03 623	Shaft	56.00
21	2	1 604 652 019	Spiral Spring	58.00	52	1	1 619 P03 810	O-Ring 4.5X1.8	33.00
25	2	1 619 P03 831	Hex Nut DIN 934-M8-8	32.00	53	1	1 609 B03 624	Cap	48.00
30	1	1 609 B01 890	Base	1,984.00	54	1	1 609 B03 618	Pivot Shaft	97.00
30	1	1 609 B02 362	Base		55	1	1 609 B03 619	Contact strap	419.00
31	4	1 609 B03 594	Supporting foot	47.00	56	1	1 609 B03 591	Arm	2,337.00
32	1	1 609 B02 474	Stop Bracket	426.00	57	1	1 609 B03 610	Locking Pin	91.00
33	4	1 609 BP7 045	Plain Washer	33.00	58	1	1 619 P03 864	Compression Spring	41.00
34	3	1 609 B03 630	Screw	48.00	59	4	1 619 P03 835	Thread-forming tap. Screw	33.00
35	1	1 609 B03 609	Clamp Bracket	178.00	60	2	1 619 P03 823	Pickup Clip	68.00
36	1	1 609 B03 597	Connecting Rod	157.00	61	1	1 600 206 030	Rubber Ring	51.00
37	1	1 609 B03 598	Clamp Screw	460.00	62	2	1 609 B03 627	Brush-Cover	48.00

3 601 M37 0F0
Issue 18-11-30
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1



2 / 2

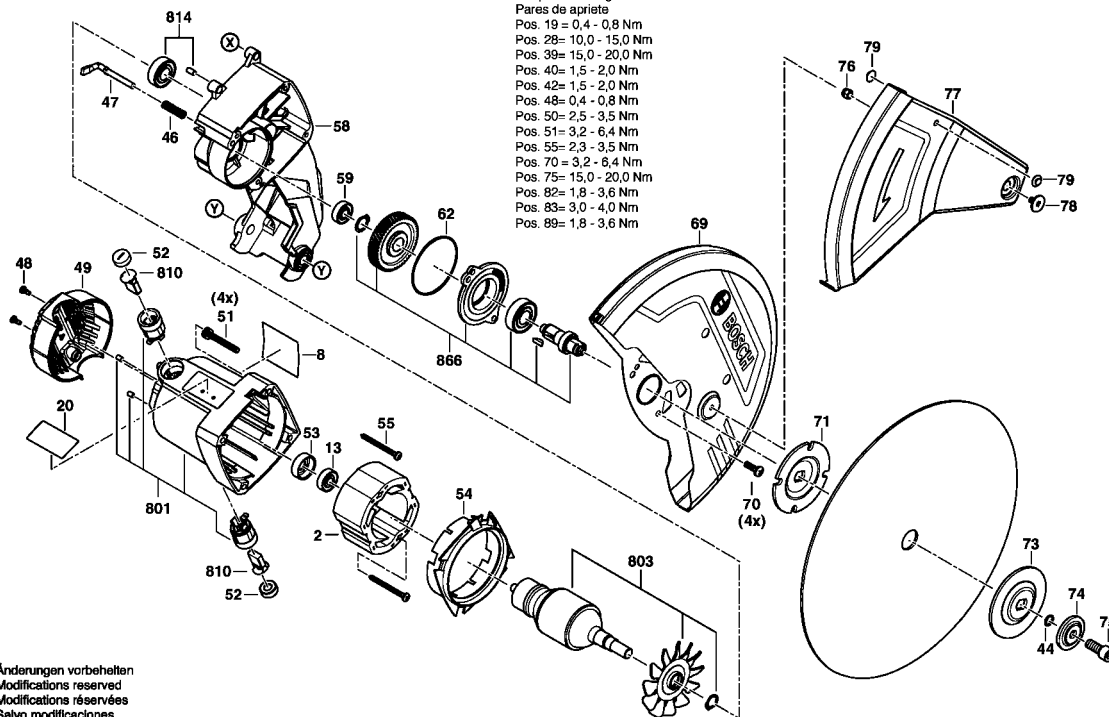
Model: 3 601 M37 3F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
63	1	1 609 B00 068	O-Ring	41.00	803	1	1 609 B03 639	Armature assembly	2,876.00
64	1	1 609 B03 604	Air-Deflector Ring	107.00	805	1	1 609 B06 544	Power supply cord	
70	1	1 609 B03 612	Gear Cover	216.00	810	1	1 607 014 171	Carbon-Brush Set	245.00
72	1	1 609 B00 489	Safety Guard		816	2	1 604 336 053	Brush Holder	247.00
72	1	1 609 B06 429	Safety Guard	1,348.00	840	1	1 609 B03 626	Clamping Holder	531.00
73	4	1 609 B01 483	Screw	43.00	865	1	1 609 B03 640	Set Of Gears	1,093.00
74	2	1 609 B03 592	Flange	269.00					
75	1	1 609 B03 625	Plain Washer	68.00					
77	1	1 609 B00 494	Flap Guard						
77	1	1 609 B02 497	Flap Guard	607.00					
78	1	1 609 B03 631	Cover	48.00					
79	1	1 609 B00 495	Supporting Plate						
79	1	1 609 B02 395	Supporting Plate	42.00					
80	2	1 609 B03 641	Shoulder Screw	48.00					
81	2	1 609 B03 513	Washer	39.00					
82	2	1 609 B06 545	Nut	32.00					
83	2	1 619 P03 871	Rubber Gasket	33.00					
84	1	1 609 B01 785	Handle	642.00					
85	1	1 609 B03 615	Grommet	47.00					
86	5	1 609 B02 356	Screw	42.00					
87	7	1 609 B02 355	Screw	42.00					
88	1	1 609 B06 427	Connection Block	33.00					
88	1	1 609 B01 535	Terminal Block						

3 601 M56 0F0
Stand 22-09-15
Issue 24-05-17

Fig. /Abb. 1

Anzugsmomente
Torque values
Couple de serrage
Pares de apriete
Pos. 19 = 0,4 - 0,8 Nm
Pos. 28 = 10,0 - 15,0 Nm
Pos. 39 = 15,0 - 20,0 Nm
Pos. 40 = 1,5 - 2,0 Nm
Pos. 42 = 1,5 - 2,0 Nm
Pos. 48 = 0,4 - 0,8 Nm
Pos. 50 = 2,5 - 3,5 Nm
Pos. 51 = 3,2 - 6,4 Nm
Pos. 55 = 2,3 - 3,5 Nm
Pos. 70 = 3,2 - 6,4 Nm
Pos. 75 = 15,0 - 20,0 Nm
Pos. 82 = 1,8 - 3,6 Nm
Pos. 83 = 3,0 - 4,0 Nm
Pos. 89 = 1,8 - 3,6 Nm



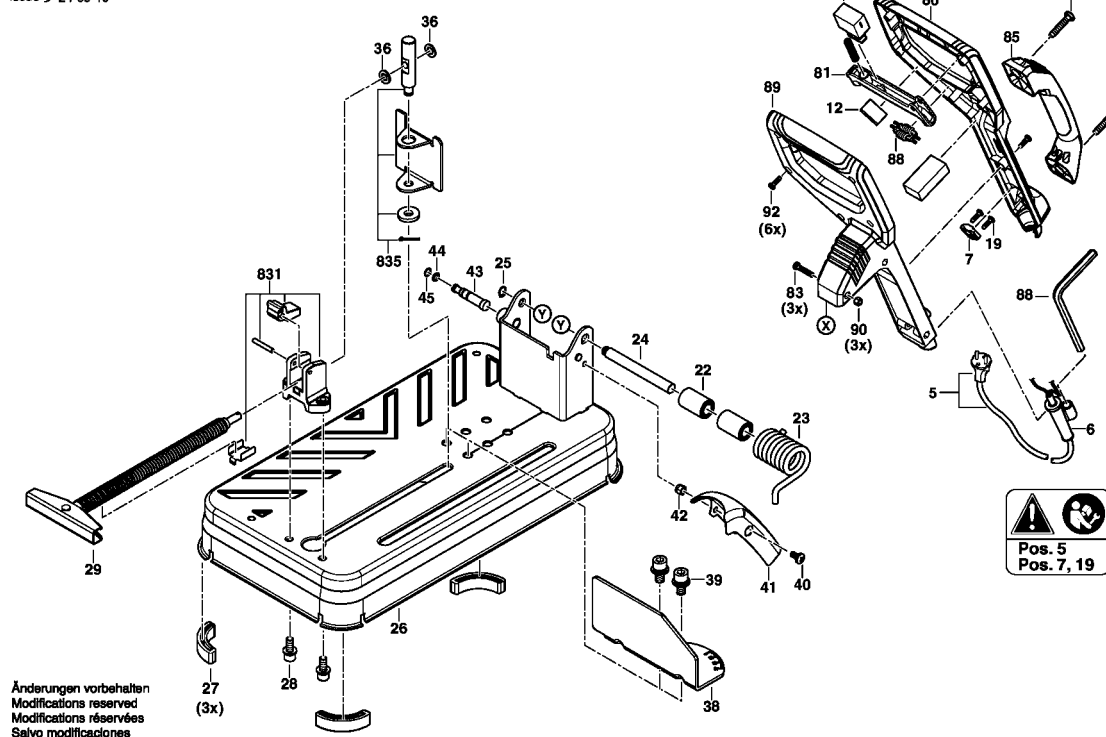
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 2

Model: 3 601 M56 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 619 PC1 802	Field	1,569.00	39	2	1 619 PC1 861	Screw	28.00
4	1	1 619 PC1 806	Switch	284.00	40	1	1 619 PC1 862	Screw	28.00
5	1	1 619 PC1 812	Power supply cord		41	1	1 619 PC1 863	Sheet Metal Guard	69.00
5	1	1 619 PC1 813	Power supply cord		42	1	1 619 PC1 864	Nut	28.00
6	1	1 619 PC1 817	Grommet	28.00	43	1	1 619 PC1 865	Shaft	45.00
7	1	1 619 PB9 038	Cable Clip	29.00	44	2	1 619 PC1 866	O-Ring	28.00
8	1	1 619 PC1 821	Nameplate		45	1	1 619 PC1 867	Retaining ring	28.00
8	1	1 619 PC1 823	Nameplate		46	1	1 619 PC1 868	Spring	28.00
8	1	1 619 PC1 825	Nameplate		47	1	1 619 PC1 869	Shaft	45.00
12	1	1 619 PB9 041	Capacitor	40.00	48	2	1 619 PC1 870	Screw	28.00
13	1	1 619 PC1 834	Ball Bearing	78.00	49	1	1 619 PC1 871	Housing Cover	46.00
19	2	1 619 PC1 840	Screw	28.00	51	4	1 619 PC1 873	Screw	45.00
20	1	1 619 PC1 841	Warning Label		52	2	1 619 PC1 874	Cap	46.00
22	2	1 619 PC1 844	Bushing	28.00	53	1	1 619 PC1 875	Rubber Bushing	45.00
23	1	1 619 PC1 845	Spring	134.00	54	1	1 619 PC1 876	Air Distributor	70.00
24	1	1 619 PC1 846	Connection Pin	116.00	55	2	1 619 PC1 877	Screw	28.00
25	1	1 619 PC1 847	Retaining ring	28.00	58	1	1 619 PC1 880	Arm	1,725.00
26	1	1 619 PC1 848	Base	1,668.00	59	1	1 619 PC1 881	Ball Bearing	64.00
27	3	1 619 PC1 849	Rubber Cap	28.00	62	1	1 619 PC1 884	O-Ring	28.00
28	2	1 619 PC1 850	Screw	28.00	69	1	1 619 PC1 891	Upper guard	795.00
29	1	1 619 PC1 851	Clamp Screw	246.00	70	4	1 619 PC1 892	Screw	28.00
36	2	1 619 PC1 858	Washer	28.00	71	1	1 619 PC1 893	Clamping Flange	150.00
37	2	1 619 PC1 859	Split Pin	28.00	73	1	1 619 PC1 895	Clamping Flange	112.00
38	1	1 619 PC1 860	Stop Bracket	302.00	74	1	1 619 PC1 896	Washer	28.00

3 601 M56 0F0
Stand } ~~24-09-19~~
Issue } 24-09-10

Fig. /Abb. 2

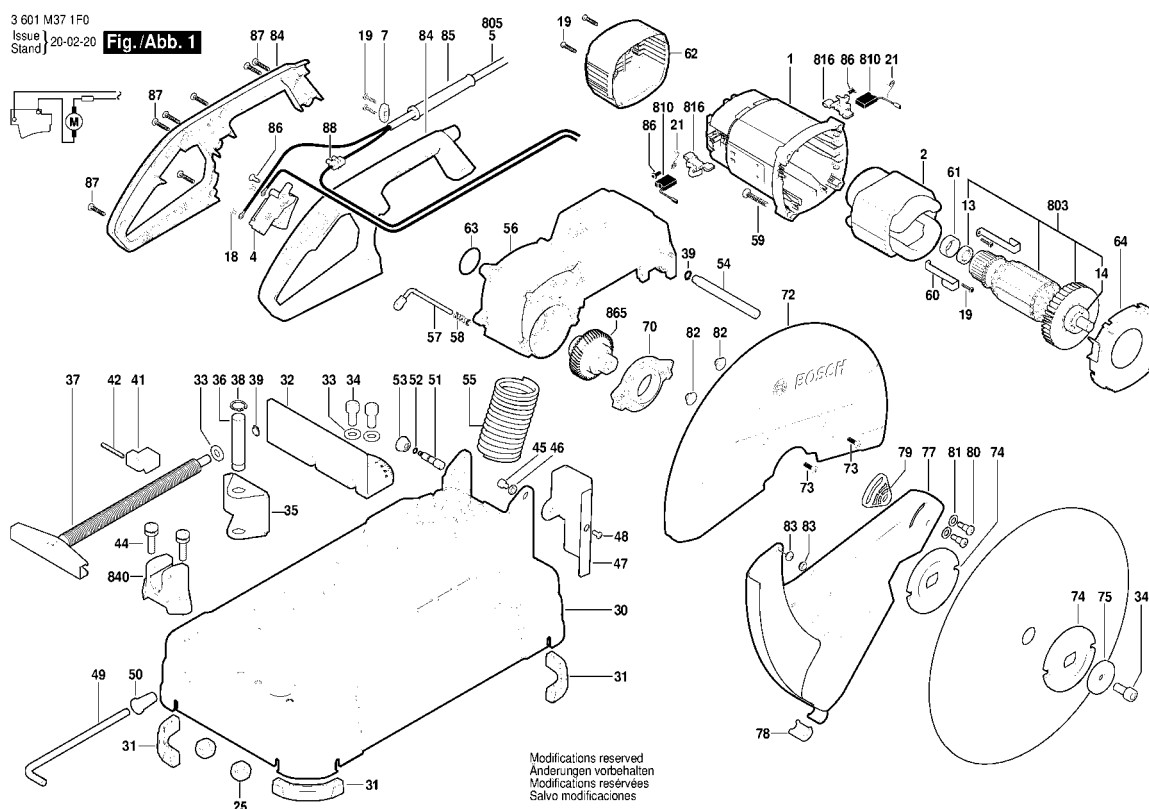
2 / 2

[illegible]

 BOSCH Power Tools	Cutoff saw	Model GCO 14-24 3 601 M37 1F0 BO
---	-------------------	---

3 601 M37 1F0
Issue 20-02-20
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1



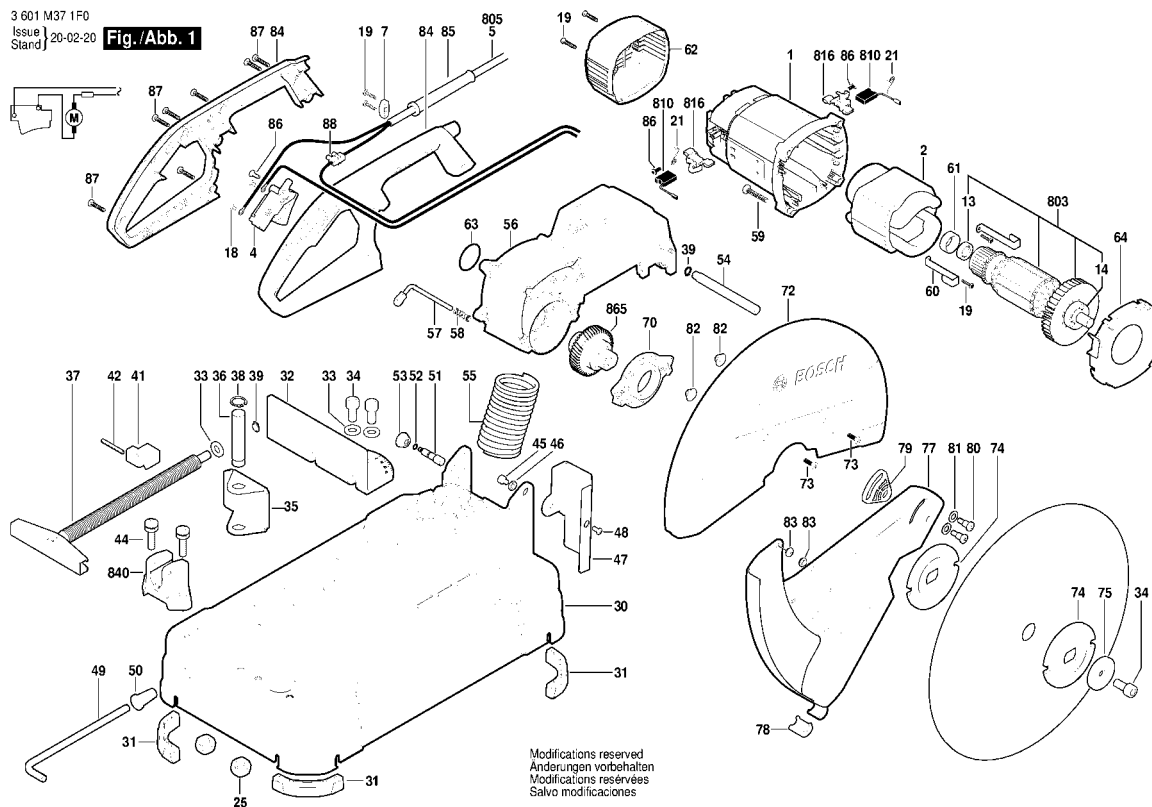
1 / 2

Model: 3 601 M37 1F0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 609 B03 600	Motor Housing	696.00	45	1	1 609 B03 686	Screw	48.00
2	1	1 609 B00 137	Field 230V	2,083.00	46	1	1 609 B01 654	Nut	38.00
4	1	1 609 B03 606	Switch	418.00	47	1	1 609 B03 634	Protective Guard	128.00
5	1	1 609 B03 599	Power supply cord	723.00	47	1	1 609 B00 497	Protective Guard	
7	1	1 609 B02 153	Cable Clip	42.00	48	1	1 609 B06 426	Thread-Forming Screw	42.00
13	1	1 619 P03 850	Bearing 608-2RS	102.00	49	1	1 609 B03 622	Hexagon Socket Wrench	123.00
14	1	1 609 B00 057	Bearing	314.00	50	1	1 609 B03 617	Key Holder	48.00
18	2	1 609 B03 644	Screw	48.00	51	1	1 609 B03 623	Shaft	56.00
19	6	1 609 B02 357	Screw ECO-SYN ST	42.00	52	1	1 619 P03 810	O-Ring 4.5X1.8	33.00
21	2	1 604 652 019	Spiral Spring	58.00	53	1	1 609 B03 624	Cap	48.00
25	2	1 619 P03 831	Hex Nut DIN 934-M8-8	32.00	54	1	1 609 B03 618	Pivot Shaft	97.00
30	1	1 609 B02 358	Base	3,517.00	55	1	1 609 B03 619	Contact strap	419.00
31	4	1 609 B03 594	Supporting foot	47.00	56	1	1 609 B03 591	Arm	2,337.00
32	1	1 609 B03 593	Stop Bracket	619.00	57	1	1 609 B03 610	Locking Pin	91.00
33	4	1 609 BP7 045	Plain Washer	33.00	58	1	1 619 P03 864	Compression Spring	41.00
34	3	1 609 B03 630	Screw	48.00	59	4	1 619 P03 835	Thread-forming tap. Screw	33.00
35	1	1 609 B03 609	Clamp Bracket	178.00	60	2	1 609 B00 055	Pickup Clip	33.00
36	1	1 609 B03 597	Connecting Rod	157.00	61	1	1 600 206 030	Rubber Ring	51.00
37	1	1 609 B03 598	Clamp Screw	460.00	62	1	1 609 B03 602	End cap	173.00
38	1	1 609 B03 616	Clip	43.00	63	1	1 609 B00 068	O-Ring	41.00
39	2	1 609 B03 628	Clip	43.00	64	1	1 609 B03 604	Air-Deflector Ring	107.00
41	1	1 609 B03 576	Clamping Block	377.00	70	1	1 609 B03 612	Gear Cover	216.00
42	1	1 619 P03 762	Spring Pin ISO 13337-4X35	33.00	72	1	1 609 B06 429	Safety Guard	1,348.00
44	2	1 609 B03 629	Screw and washer	48.00	73	4	1 609 B01 483	Screw	43.00

 BOSCH Power Tools	Cutoff saw	Model GCO 14-24 3 601 M37 1F0 BO
---	-------------------	---

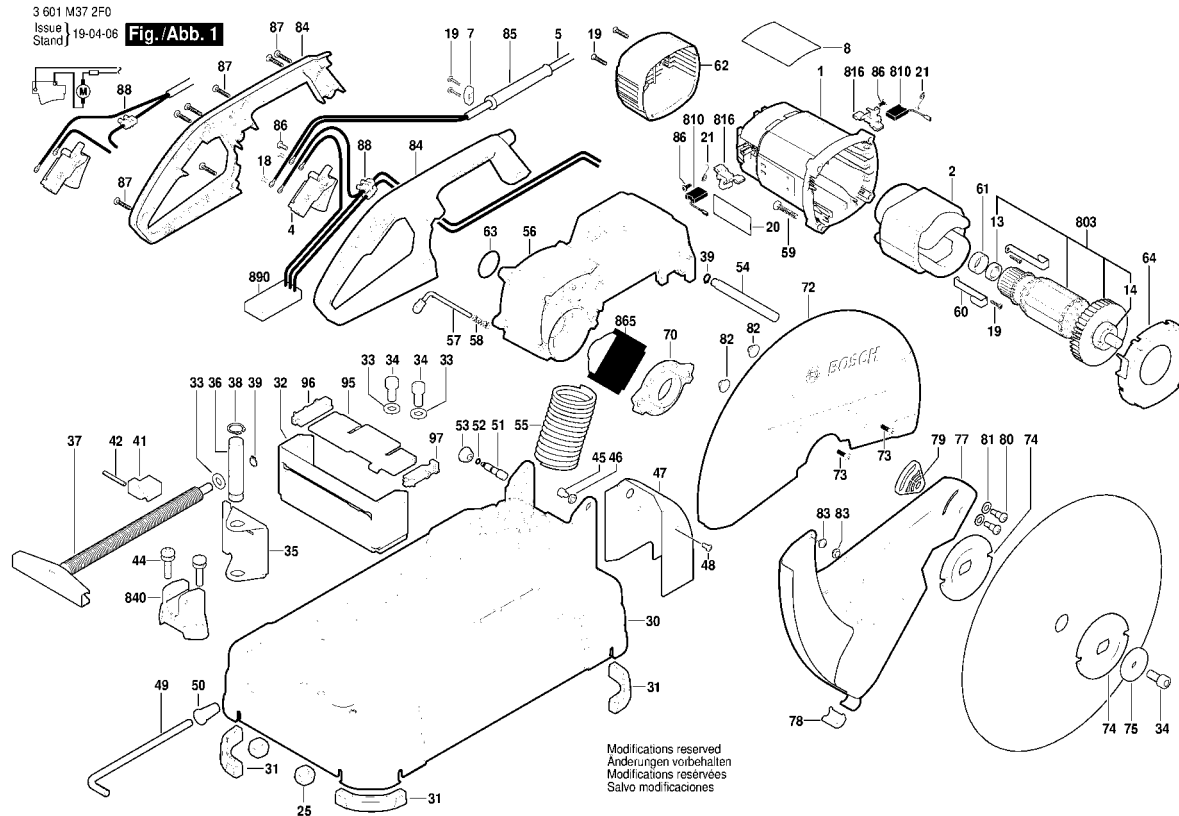
3 601 M37 1F0
Issue 20-02-20
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1



2 / 2

Model: 3 601 M37 1F0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
74	2	1 609 B03 592	Flange	269.00					
75	1	1 609 B03 625	Plain Washer	68.00					
77	1	1 609 B03 608	Flap Guard	706.00					
78	1	1 609 B03 631	Cover	48.00					
79	1	1 609 B03 642	Supporting Plate	48.00					
80	2	1 609 B03 641	Shoulder Screw	48.00					
81	2	1 609 B03 513	Washer	39.00					
82	2	1 609 B06 545	Nut	32.00					
83	2	1 619 P03 871	Rubber Gasket	33.00					
84	1	1 609 B01 785	Handle	642.00					
85	1	1 609 B02 152	Grommet	77.00					
86	5	1 609 B02 356	Screw	42.00					
87	7	1 609 B02 355	Screw	42.00					
88	1	1 609 B06 427	Connection Block	33.00					
803	1	1 609 B03 638	Armature assembly 240V	3,284.00					
805	1	1 609 B03 682	Power supply cord						
810	1	1 607 014 171	Carbon-Brush Set	245.00					
816	2	1 604 336 053	Brush Holder	247.00					
840	1	1 609 B03 626	Clamping Holder	531.00					
865	1	1 609 B03 640	Set Of Gears	1,093.00					



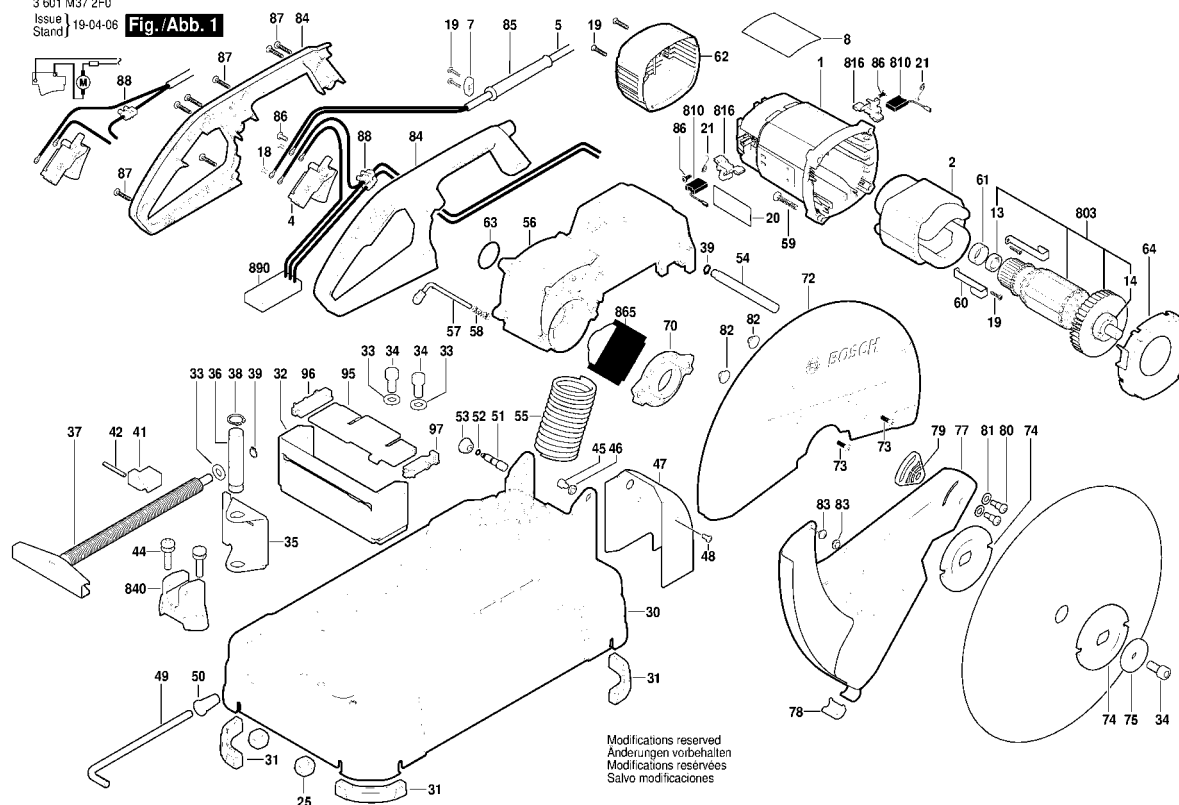
1 / 2

Model: 3 601 M37 2F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 609 B03 600	Motor Housing	696.00	45	1	1 609 B03 686	Screw	48.00
2	1	1 609 B00 149	Field 240V	2,398.00	46	1	1 609 B01 654	Nut	38.00
4	1	1 609 B02 146	Switch	505.00	47	1	1 609 B03 605	Protective Guard	497.00
5	1	1 609 B03 599	Power supply cord	723.00	48	1	1 609 B06 426	Thread-Forming Screw	42.00
7	1	1 609 B02 153	Cable Clip	42.00	49	1	1 609 B03 690	Hexagon Socket Wrench	115.00
13	1	1 619 P03 850	Bearing 608-2RS	102.00	50	1	1 609 B03 617	Key Holder	48.00
14	1	1 609 B00 057	Bearing	314.00	51	1	1 609 B03 623	Shaft	56.00
18	2	1 609 B03 644	Screw	48.00	52	1	1 619 P03 810	O-Ring 4.5X1.8	33.00
19	6	1 609 B02 357	Screw ECO-SYN ST	42.00	53	1	1 609 B03 624	Cap	48.00
21	2	1 604 652 019	Spiral Spring	58.00	54	1	1 609 B03 618	Pivot Shaft	97.00
25	2	1 619 P03 831	Hex Nut DIN 934-M8-8	32.00	55	1	1 609 B03 619	Contact strap	419.00
30	1	1 609 B02 358	Base	3,517.00	56	1	1 609 B03 591	Arm	2,337.00
31	4	1 609 B03 594	Supporting foot	47.00	57	1	1 609 B03 610	Locking Pin	91.00
32	1	1 609 B03 673	Stop Bracket	213.00	58	1	1 619 P03 864	Compression Spring	41.00
33	4	1 609 BP7 045	Plain Washer	33.00	59	4	1 619 P03 835	Thread-forming tap. Screw	33.00
34	3	1 609 B03 630	Screw	48.00	60	2	1 609 B00 055	Pickup Clip	33.00
35	1	1 609 B03 674	Clamp Bracket	240.00	61	1	1 600 206 030	Rubber Ring	51.00
36	1	1 609 B03 675	Connecting Rod	780.00	62	1	1 609 B03 602	End cap	173.00
37	1	1 609 B03 598	Clamp Screw	460.00	63	1	1 609 B00 068	O-Ring	41.00
38	1	1 619 P03 755	Spring retaining ring DIN	33.00	64	1	1 609 B03 604	Air-Deflector Ring	107.00
39	2	1 609 B03 628	Clip	43.00	70	1	1 609 B03 612	Gear Cover	216.00
41	1	1 609 B03 576	Clamping Block	377.00	72	1	1 609 B06 429	Safety Guard	1,348.00
42	1	1 619 P03 762	Spring Pin ISO 13337-4X35	33.00	73	4	1 609 B01 483	Screw	43.00
44	2	1 609 B03 629	Screw and washer	48.00	74	2	1 609 B03 592	Flange	269.00

3 601 M37 2F0
Issue 19-04-06
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1

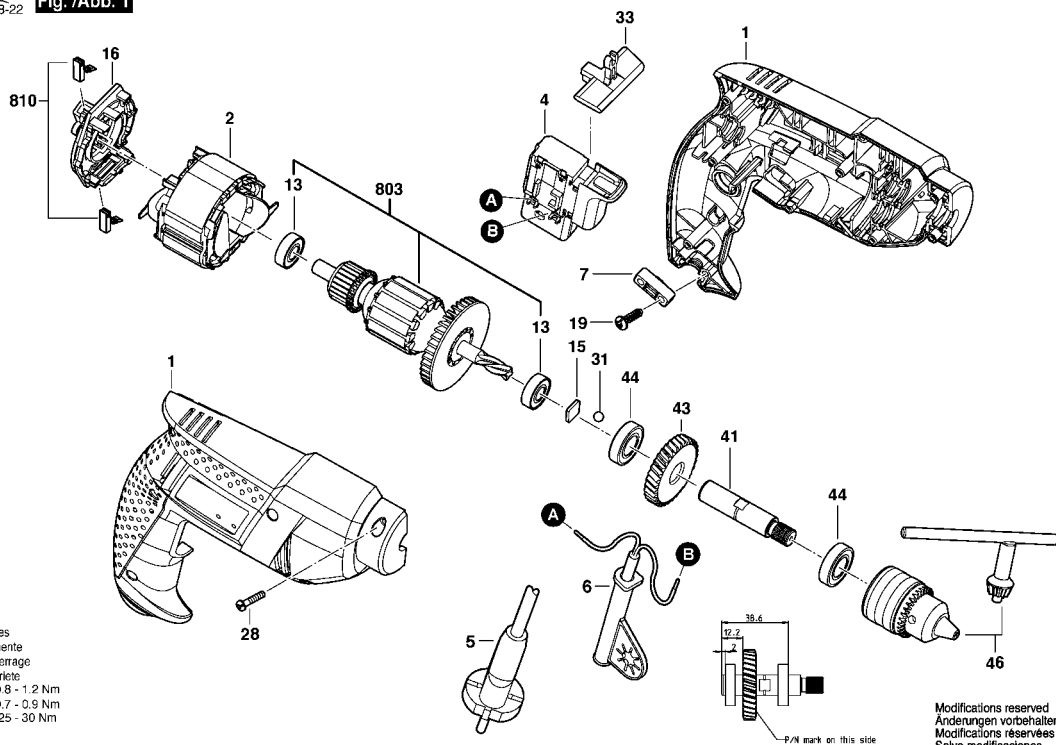


2 / 2

Model: 3 601 M37 2F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
75	1	1 609 B03 625	Plain Washer	68.00					
77	1	1 609 B03 608	Flap Guard	706.00					
78	1	1 609 B03 631	Cover	48.00					
79	1	1 609 B03 642	Supporting Plate	48.00					
80	2	1 609 B03 641	Shoulder Screw	48.00					
81	2	1 609 B03 513	Washer	39.00					
82	2	1 609 B06 545	Nut	32.00					
83	2	1 619 P03 871	Rubber Gasket	33.00					
84	1	1 609 B01 785	Handle	642.00					
85	1	1 609 B02 152	Grommet	77.00					
86	5	1 609 B02 356	Screw	42.00					
87	7	1 609 B02 355	Screw	42.00					
88	1	1 609 B06 427	Connection Block	33.00					
95	1	1 609 B03 676	Plate	173.00					
96	1	1 609 B03 677	Support	33.00					
97	1	1 609 B03 678	Support	33.00					
803	1	1 609 B03 638	Armature assembly 240V	3,284.00					
810	1	1 607 014 171	Carbon-Brush Set	245.00					
816	2	1 604 336 053	Brush Holder	247.00					
840	1	1 609 B03 626	Clamping Holder	531.00					
865	1	1 609 B03 640	Set Of Gears	1,093.00					
890	1	1 609 B03 697	Soft Start-Up Module	1,215.00					

3 601 AA9 5K0
Stand } ~~15-83~~
Issue } 19-08-22

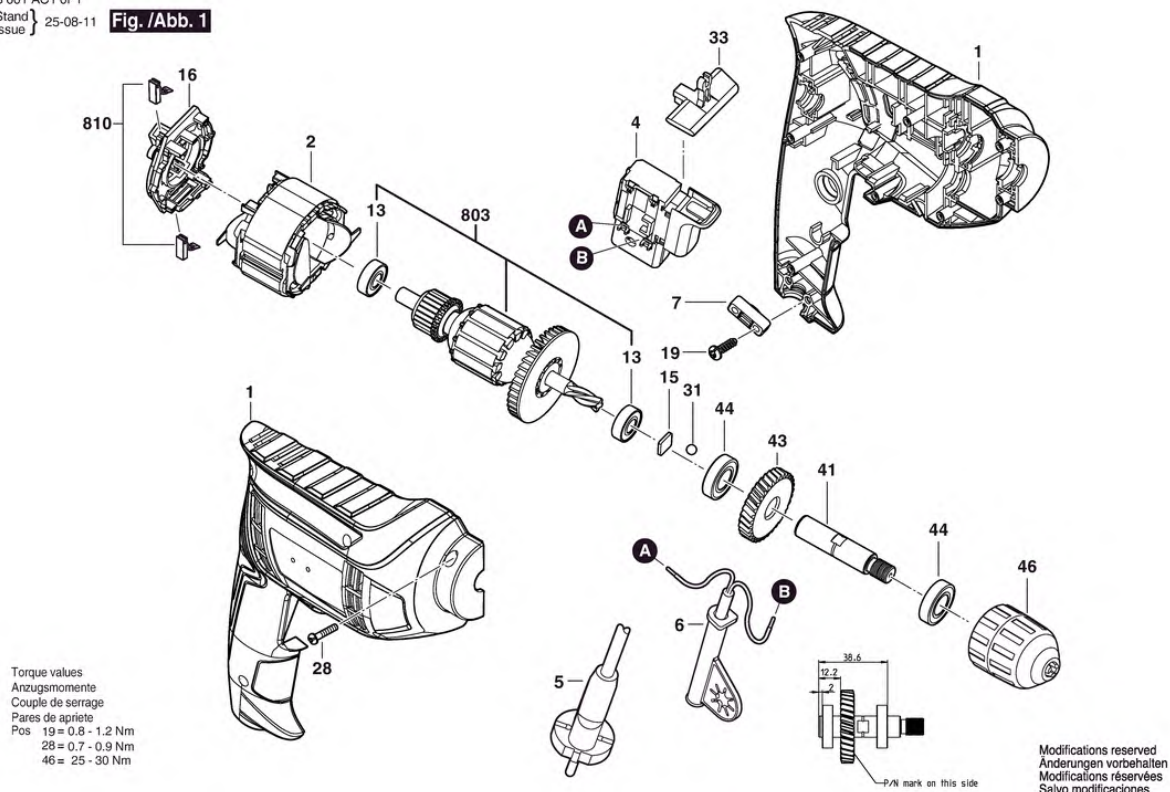
Fig. /Abb. 1

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 1

[illegible]

3 601 AC1 0F1
Stand } 25-08-
Issue }

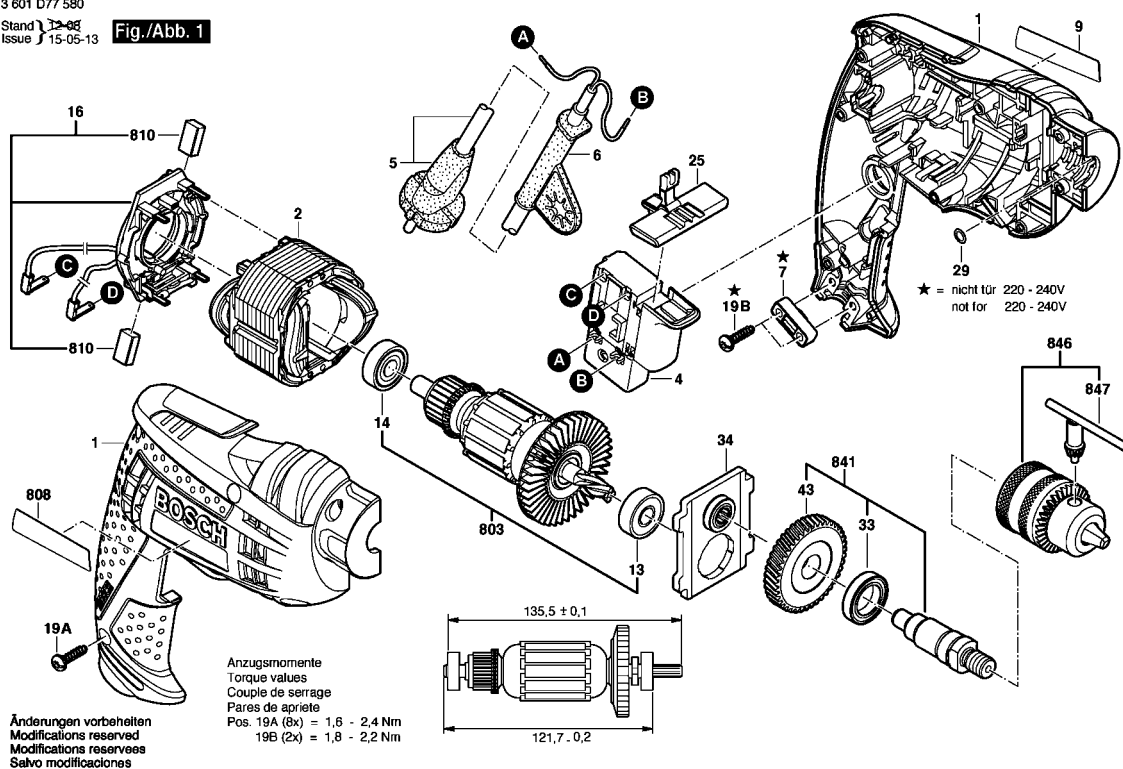
Fig. /Abb. 1

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 1

[illegible]

3 601 D77 580
Stand } ~~12-08~~
Issue } 15-05-13

Fig./Abb. 1

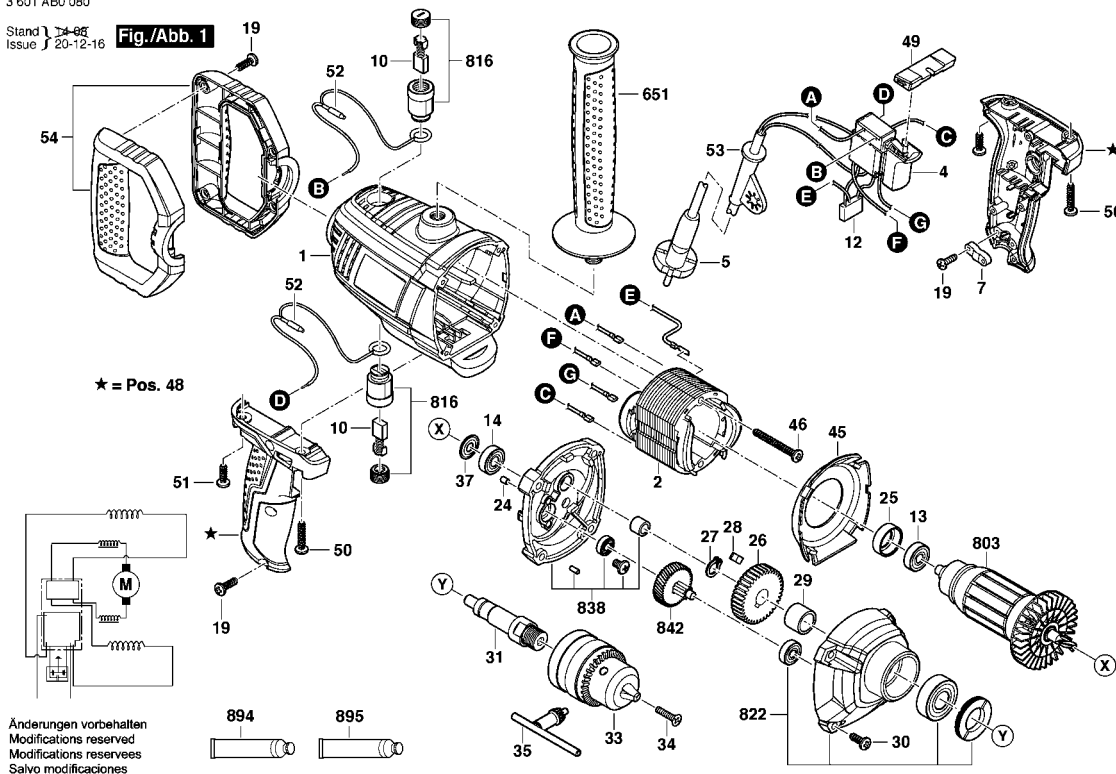
1 / 1

[illegible]

3 601 AB0 080

Stand 1-85
Issue 20-12-16

Fig./Abb. 1



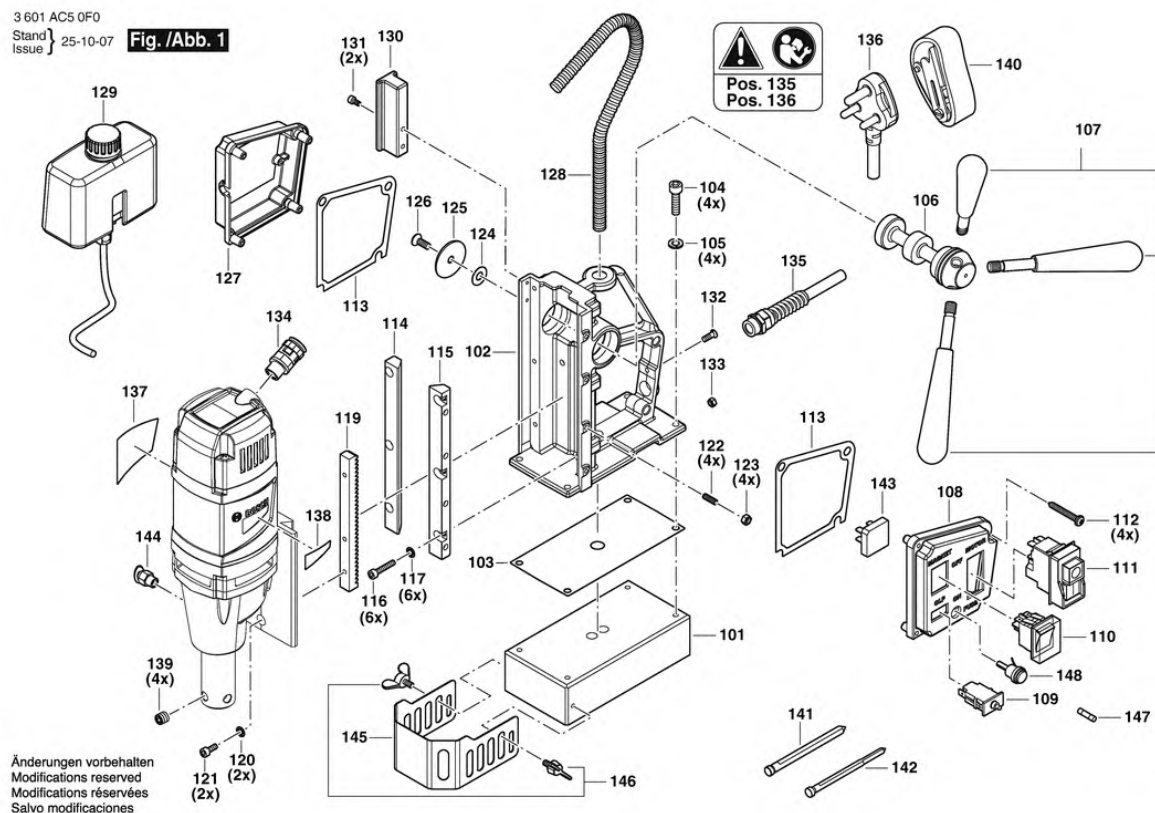
1 / 1

Model: 3 601 AB0 0F1 = 220

Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PA7 814	Motor Housing	968.00	48	1	1 619 PA7 843	Handle	1,011.00
2	1	1 619 PA7 815	Field 220-240V	1,800.00	49	1	1 619 PA7 844	Lever	88.00
4	1	1 619 PA7 816	On-Off Switch	728.00	50	2	1 619 PA7 845	Tapping Screw	46.00
5	1	1 619 PB5 639	Power supply cord		51	2	1 619 PA7 846	Tapping Screw	46.00
7	1	1 619 PA7 821	Fastening Clamp	46.00	52	1	1 619 PA7 847	Suppressor Box	135.00
10	1	1 619 PA7 827	Carbon-Brush Set	208.00	53	1	1 619 PA7 848	Grommet	151.00
12	1	1 619 PA7 828	Suppression Capacitor	204.00	54	1	1 619 PA7 849	Rotary Handle	855.00
13	1	1 619 PA7 829	Ball Bearing 627ZZ	268.00	651	1	1 619 PA7 850	Auxiliary Handle	204.00
14	1	1 619 PA7 830	Ball Bearing 608RS	282.00	803	1	1 619 PA7 851	Armature 220-240V	2,476.00
19	10	1 619 PA7 831	Tapping Screw	58.00	816	1	1 619 PA7 852	Brush Holder	295.00
24	1	1 619 PA7 832	Rubber Strip	88.00	822	1	1 619 PA7 853	Gear Housing	1,260.00
25	1	1 619 PA7 833	Bearing Sleeve	90.00	838	1	1 619 PA7 855	Bearing Flange	685.00
26	1	1 619 PA7 834	Cylindrical Gear	469.00	842	1	1 619 PA7 856	Pinion Shaft	624.00
27	1	1 619 PA7 835	Retaining ring	33.00	894	1	1 615 430 020	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,604.00
28	1	1 619 PA7 836	Flat Key	33.00	895	1	1 605 430 003	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,733.00
29	1	1 619 PA7 837	Spacer bushing	268.00					
30	4	1 619 PA7 838	Screw	124.00					
31	1	1 619 PA7 839	Drilling Spindle	513.00					
33	1	1 619 PA3 304	Chuck	1,306.00					
34	1	1 619 PA3 305	Countersunk-Head Screw	46.00					
35	1	1 619 PA8 054	Chuck Wrench	95.00					
37	1	1 619 PA7 840	Seal Ring	88.00					
45	1	1 619 PA7 841	Air-Deflector Ring	171.00					
46	2	1 619 PA7 842	Screw	88.00					

3 601 AC5 0F0
Stand } 25-10-07
Issue }

Fig./Abb. 1



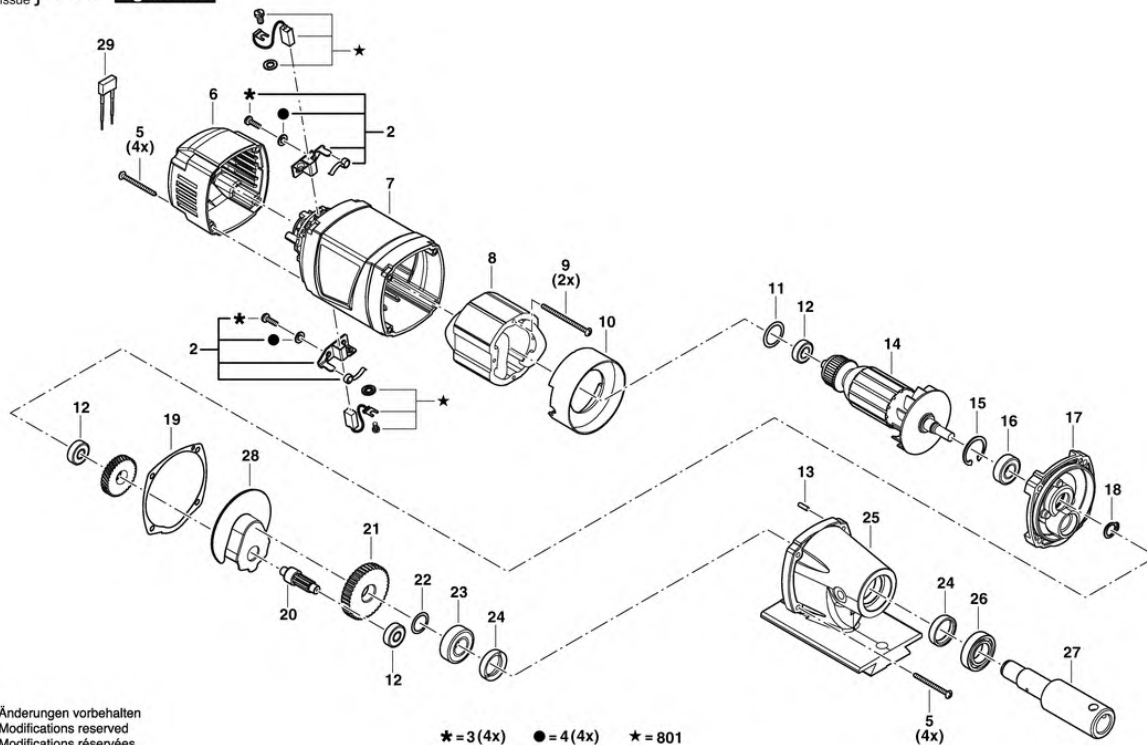
1 / 2

Model: 3 601 AC5 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
101	1	1 617 S02 5DH	Magnetic Base	8,690.00	125	1	1 617 S02 5EF	Cover Disc	170.00
102	1	1 617 S02 5DJ	Frame	2,520.00	126	1	1 617 S02 5F8	Screw	67.00
103	1	1 617 S02 5DK	gasket	106.00	127	1	1 617 S02 5F9	Switch Plate	157.00
104	4	1 617 S02 5DM	Screw	65.00	128	1	1 617 S02 5FA	Cable Conduit	237.00
105	4	1 617 S02 5DR	Spring Washer	61.00	129	1	1 617 S02 5FB	Coolant Tank	1,046.00
106	1	1 617 S02 5DT	Pinion Shaft	1,686.00	130	1	1 617 S02 5FC	Clamp	116.00
107	3	1 617 S02 5DU	Handle	349.00	131	2	1 617 S02 5FD	Screw	64.00
108	1	1 617 S02 5DV	Switch Plate	365.00	132	1	1 617 S02 5FE	Screw	63.00
109	1	1 617 S02 5DW	Motor Protection Switch	442.00	133	1	1 617 S02 5FF	Nut	54.00
110	1	1 617 S02 5DX	On-Off Switch	367.00	134	1	1 617 S02 5FG	Cable Holder	326.00
111	1	1 617 S02 5DY	On-Off Switch	888.00	135	1	1 617 S02 5FH	Grommet	176.00
112	4	1 617 S02 5DZ	Tapping Screw	58.00	136	1	1 617 S02 5FJ	Power supply cord	783.00
113	2	1 617 S02 5E0	gasket	101.00	137	1	1 617 S02 C4G	Nameplate	
114	1	1 617 S02 5E1	Guide Bar	441.00	138	1	1 617 S02 C4N	Manufacturer's nameplate	
115	1	1 617 S02 5E2	Guide Bar	441.00	139	4	1 617 S02 5FK	Screw	64.00
116	6	1 617 S02 5E5	Screw	60.00	140	1	1 617 S02 5TR	Clamp	501.00
117	6	1 617 S02 5E7	Washer	53.00	141	1	1 617 S02 5TS	Guide Pin	321.00
119	1	1 617 S02 5E8	Toothed rack	908.00	142	1	1 617 S02 5TT	Guide Pin	353.00
120	2	1 617 S02 5E9	Washer	53.00	143	1	1 617 S02 5FL	null	727.00
121	2	1 617 S02 5EA	Screw	58.00	144	1	1 617 S02 5FR	Connector	152.00
122	4	1 617 S02 5EB	Screw	59.00	145	1	1 617 S02 5FM	Guard	525.00
123	4	1 617 S02 5EC	Nut	54.00	146	2	1 617 S02 5FP	Screw	67.00
124	1	1 617 S02 5EE	Washer	56.00	147	2	1 617 S02 5FS	Fuse	130.00
					148	1	1 617 S02 5FT	Fuse Holder	111.00

3 601 AC5 0F0
Stand }
Issue } 25-10-07

Fig. /Abb. 2



Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

★ = 3 (4x) ● = 4 (4x) ★ = 801

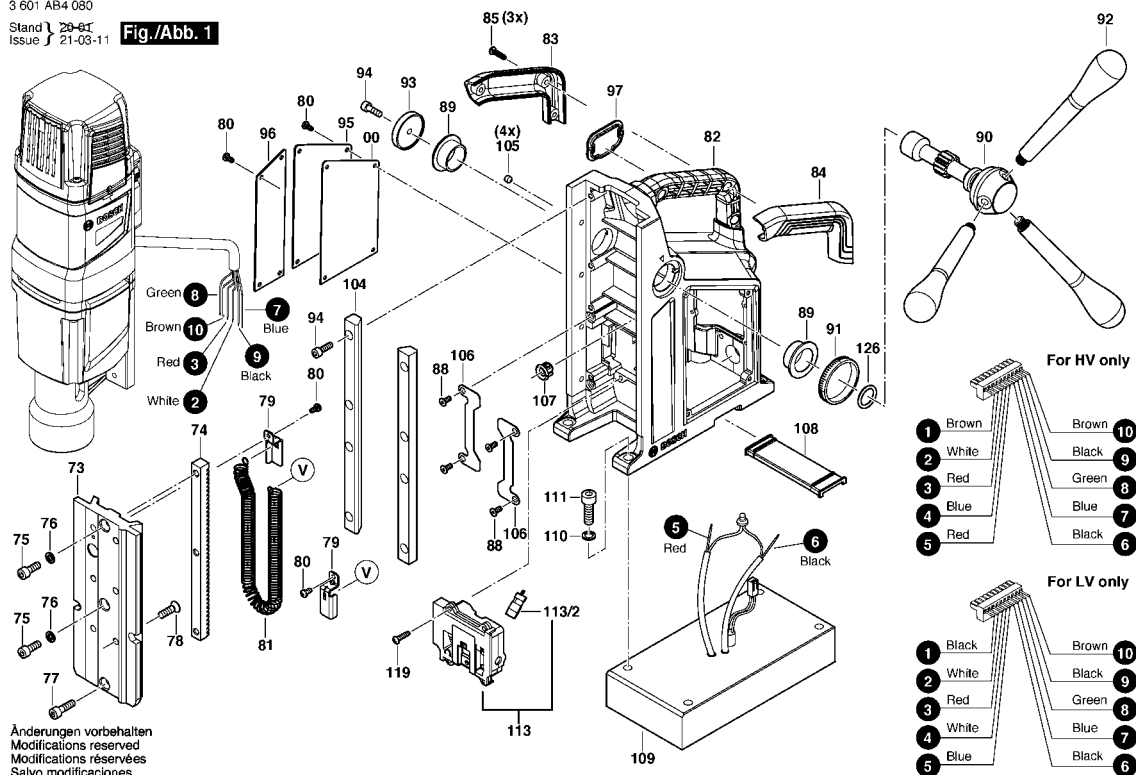
2 / 2

Model: 3 601 AC5 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	2	1 617 S02 5A8	Brush Holder	260.00	26	1	1 617 S02 5AZ	Ball Bearing	211.00
3	4	1 617 S02 5A9	Screw	60.00	27	1	1 617 S02 5B0	Spindle	1,918.00
4	4	1 617 S02 5AA	Washer	63.00	28	1	1 617 S02 5B1	Oil Separator	97.00
5	8	1 617 S02 5AB	Tapping Screw	69.00	29	1	1 617 S02 5N3	Suppressor	139.00
6	1	1 617 S02 5AC	Housing Cover	455.00	801	1	1 617 S02 5A7	Carbon Brush	200.00
7	1	1 617 S02 5AD	Motor Housing	952.00					
8	1	1 617 S02 5AE	Field	2,108.00					
9	2	1 617 S02 5AF	Tapping Screw	71.00					
10	1	1 617 S02 5AG	Baffle	117.00					
11	1	1 617 S02 5AH	O-Ring	66.00					
12	3	1 617 S02 5AJ	Ball Bearing	122.00					
13	1	1 617 S02 5AK	Dowel pin	68.00					
14	1	1 617 S02 5AL	Armature	3,307.00					
15	1	1 617 S02 5AM	Circlip	63.00					
16	1	1 617 S02 5AN	Ball Bearing	186.00					
17	1	1 617 S02 5AP	Intermediate Flange	618.00					
18	1	1 617 S02 5AR	Circlip	62.00					
19	1	1 617 S02 5AS	Gasket	84.00					
20	1	1 617 S02 5AT	Toothed rack	848.00					
21	1	1 617 S02 5AU	Toothed Gear	768.00					
22	1	1 617 S02 5AV	Washer	64.00					
23	1	1 617 S02 5AW	Ball Bearing	246.00					
24	2	1 617 S02 5AX	Rubber Ring	96.00					
25	1	1 617 S02 5AY	Gear Housing	2,474.00					

3 601 AB4 080
Stand 20-01
Issue 21-03-11

Fig./Abb. 1



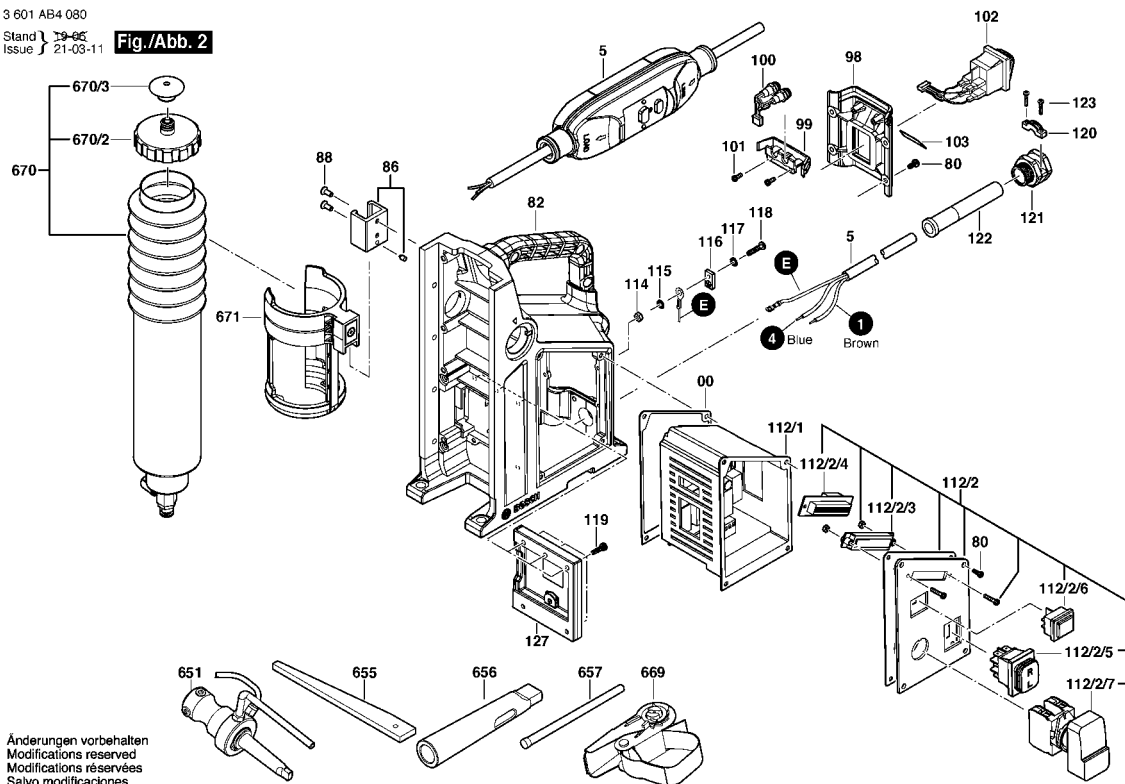
1 / 3

Model: 3 601 AB4 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PB3 681	Motor Housing	2,273.00	40	1	1 619 PB4 148	Connector Cable	78.00
2	1	1 619 PB4 201	Field assembly 220V	3,501.00	41	1	1 619 PB3 667	Rubber Ring	77.00
3	1	1 619 PB3 666	Armature assembly 220V	4,753.00	42	1	1 619 PB3 671	Air-Deflector Ring	58.00
5	1	1 619 PB4 767	Power supply cord IN	6,059.00	43	2	1 619 PB3 672	Tapping Screw	77.00
8	1	1 619 PB4 141	Nameplate		46	1	1 619 PB4 076	Flat Seal Ring	89.00
9	1	1 619 PB4 081	Manufacturer's nameplate		47	1	1 619 PB3 662	Oil Separator	123.00
16	2	1 619 PB3 680	Brush Holder	376.00	48	1	1 619 PB3 658	Straight Pin	77.00
22	1	1 619 PB3 702	Housing Cover	758.00	50	4	1 619 PB3 642	Tapping Screw	77.00
23	1	1 619 PB3 703	Protective Cover	85.00	52	1	1 619 PB3 653	Retaining ring	77.00
24	1	1 619 PB3 701	Cap	81.00	53	1	1 619 PB3 652	Toothed Gear	1,515.00
25	1	1 619 PB3 704	Cap	78.00	54	1	1 619 PB3 651	Toothed Gear	1,515.00
27	4	1 619 PB3 705	Tapping Screw	40.00	55	1	1 619 PB3 650	Toothed rack	1,062.00
28	1	1 619 PB4 074	Printed Circuit Board	3,023.00	56	1	1 619 PB3 649	Parallel Key	77.00
29	1	1 619 PB4 083	Fastening Clamp	58.00	60	1	1 619 PB3 654	Retaining ring	77.00
30	1	1 619 PB3 700	Indicator Light	78.00	61	1	1 619 PB3 655	Toothed Gear	1,515.00
31	2	1 619 PB3 699	Tapping Screw	40.00	65	1	1 619 PB3 640	Parallel Key	100.00
32	1	1 619 PB3 682	Stop Block	78.00	66	1	1 619 PB3 639	Drilling Spindle	1,818.00
33	1	1 619 PB3 684	Shaped Spring	58.00	69	1	1 619 PB3 643	O-Ring	78.00
34	1	1 619 PB3 686	Potentiometer	186.00	70	1	1 619 PB3 644	Shift-Lever Knob	316.00
35	1	1 619 PB3 687	Clamping bracket	38.00	71	1	1 619 PB3 645	Spring	77.00
36	1	1 619 PB3 688	Handwheel	323.00	72	1	1 619 PB3 646	Block	78.00
37	1	1 619 PB3 689	Connector	245.00	73	1	1 619 PB3 709	Guide Block	4,103.00
38	1	1 619 PB3 691	Rear Plate	238.00	74	1	1 619 PB3 711	Toothed rack	1,213.00
39	13	1 619 PB3 678	Tapping Screw	77.00	75	2	1 619 PB3 706	Screw	77.00

3 601 AB4 080
Stand 19-05
Issue 21-03-11

Fig./Abb. 2



Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modificaciones reservadas
Salvo modificaciones

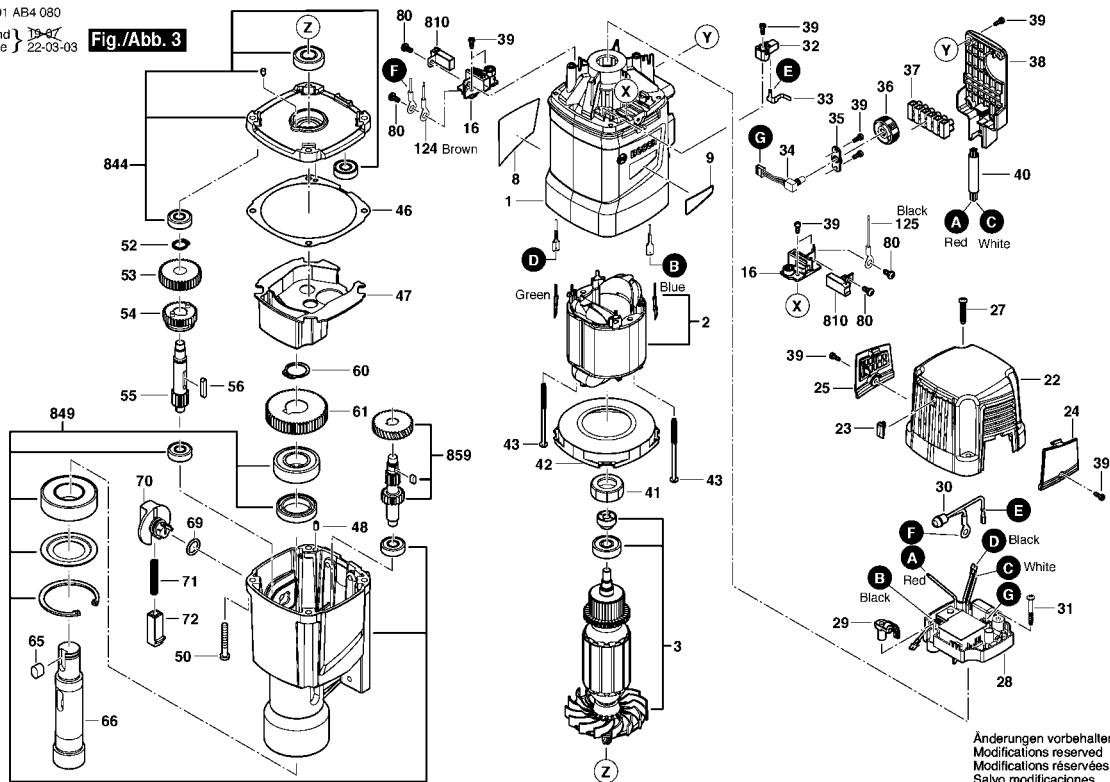
2 / 3

Model: 3 601 AB4 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR
76	2	1 619 PB3 707	Washer	77.00	101	2	1 619 PB3 759	Screw	77.00
77	1	1 619 PB3 708	Screw	77.00	102	1	1 619 PB3 755	On-Off Switch	758.00
78	6	1 619 PB3 710	Countersunk-Head Screw	77.00	103	1	1 619 PB4 104	Warning Label	
79	2	1 619 PB3 712	Holding Plate	153.00	104	2	1 619 PB3 715	Guide Bar	985.00
80	22	1 619 PB3 713	Screw	77.00	105	4	1 619 PB3 720	Headless Screw	77.00
81	1	1 619 PB3 714	Spring Sleeve	77.00	106	2	1 619 PB3 725	Stop Plate	58.00
82	1	1 619 PB3 745	Frame	7,572.00	107	1	1 619 PB3 724	Protection Sleeve	77.00
83	1	1 619 PB3 718	Carrying Handle	161.00	108	1	1 619 PB4 087	Protection Sleeve	58.00
84	1	1 619 PB3 719	Carrying Handle	158.00	109	1	1 619 PB3 738	Magnetic Base	12,850.00
85	8	1 619 PB3 717	Tapping Screw	77.00	110	4	1 619 PB3 739	Spring Washer	77.00
86	1	1 619 PB3 761	Lifting Bracket	121.00	111	4	1 619 PB3 740	Screw	77.00
88	6	1 619 PB3 726	Countersunk-Head Screw	77.00	112/1	1	1 619 PB4 118	Control Unit	13,552.00
89	2	1 619 PB3 721	Flange Bushing	58.00	112/2	1	1 619 PB4 119	Switch Unit	9,917.00
90	1	1 619 PB3 746	Shaft Coupling	2,273.00	112/2/3	1	1 619 PB4 116	Cover	78.00
91	1	1 619 PB4 088	Scale Ring	78.00	112/2/4	1	1 619 PB4 117	Indicator Lamp	2,415.00
92	3	1 619 PB3 747	Handle	608.00	112/2/5	1	1 619 PB3 823	Reversing Switch	758.00
93	1	1 619 PB3 722	Cover Disc	58.00	112/2/6	1	1 619 PB3 824	On-Off Switch	758.00
94	9	1 619 PB3 716	Screw	77.00	112/2/7	1	1 619 PB3 825	Motor Protection Switch	1,213.00
95	1	1 619 PB7 206	Cover Plate	290.00	113	1	1 619 PB4 086	Laser unit	1,818.00
96	1	1 619 PB3 723	Cover Plate	156.00	113/2	1	1 619 PB3 729	Laser	1,471.00
97	1	1 619 PB4 334	Cover Plate	58.00	114	1	1 619 PB4 102	Hex Nut	77.00
98	1	1 619 PB3 756	Rear Panel	284.00	115	1	1 619 PB4 103	Washer	77.00
99	1	1 619 PB3 757	Protective Cover	153.00	116	1	1 619 PB3 749	Tag	77.00
100	1	1 619 PB3 758	Light Unit	78.00	117	1	1 619 PB3 750	Toothed lock washer	77.00

3 601 AB4 080
Stand 19-07
Issue 22-03-03

Fig./Abb. 3



3 / 3

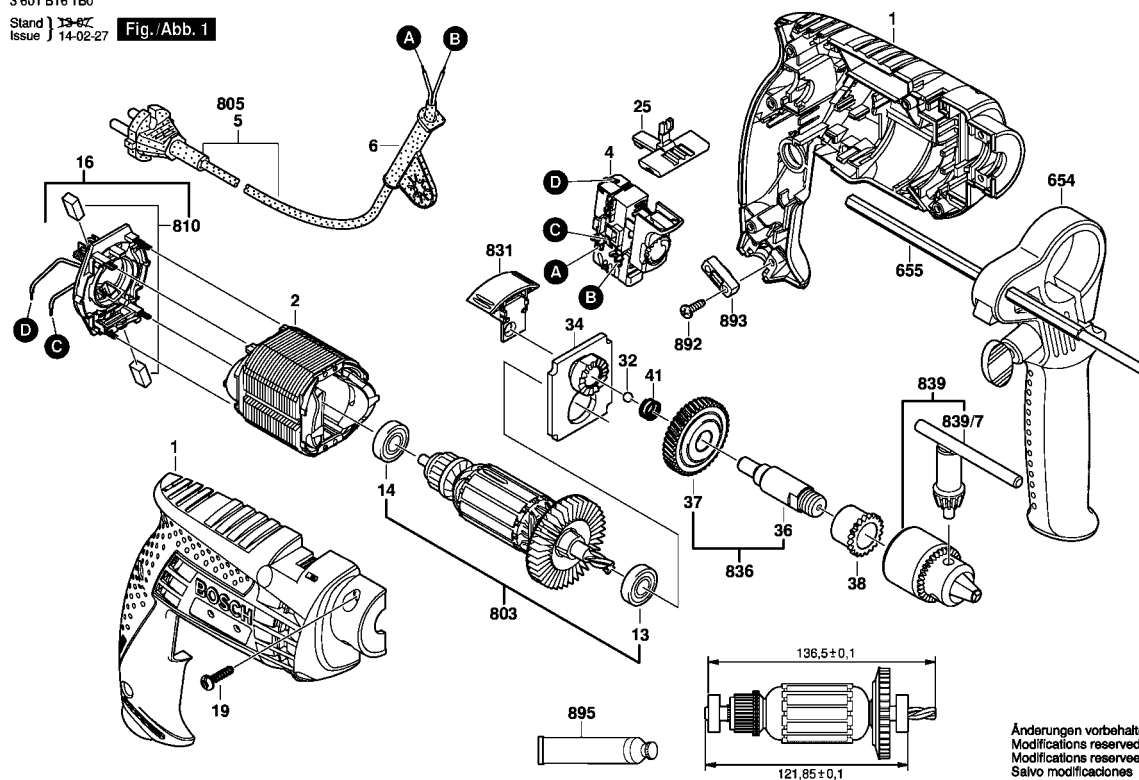
Model: 3 601 AB4 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR
118	1	1 619 PB3 751	Screw	77.00					
119	9	1 619 PB3 734	Screw	77.00					
120	1	1 619 PB4 099	Cable Clip	77.00					
121	1	1 619 PB4 100	Cable Holder	77.00					
122	1	1 619 PB4 101	Grommet	77.00					
123	2	1 619 PB4 098	Tapping Screw	73.00					
124	1	1 619 PB3 676	Round copper wire	77.00					
125	1	1 619 PB4 647	Round copper wire BLACK	58.00					
126	1	1 619 PB4 333	O-Ring	153.00					
127	1	1 619 PB7 205	Cover Plate	241.00					
651	1	1 619 PB3 771	Milling machine arbor	6,955.00					
655	1	1 619 PB3 776	Drift	368.00					
656	1	1 619 PB3 777	Reduction Sleeve	681.00					
657	1	1 619 PB3 778	Positioning Pin	271.00					
669	1	1 619 PB3 779	Safety rope	946.00					
670	1	1 619 PB3 763	Coolant Tank	1,905.00					
670/2	1	1 619 PB3 767	Tank Cover	153.00					
670/3	1	1 619 PB3 768	End Plug	78.00					
671	1	1 619 PB4 127	Mounting Bracket	824.00					
810	1	1 619 PB4 295	Carbon-Brush Set	511.50					
844	1	1 619 PB4 392	Intermediate Flange	1,515.00					
849	1	1 619 PB4 393	Gear Housing	5,973.00					
859	1	1 619 PB4 394	Toothed rack	2,273.00					

3 601 B16 1B0

Stand 13-82
Issue 14-02-27

Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 1

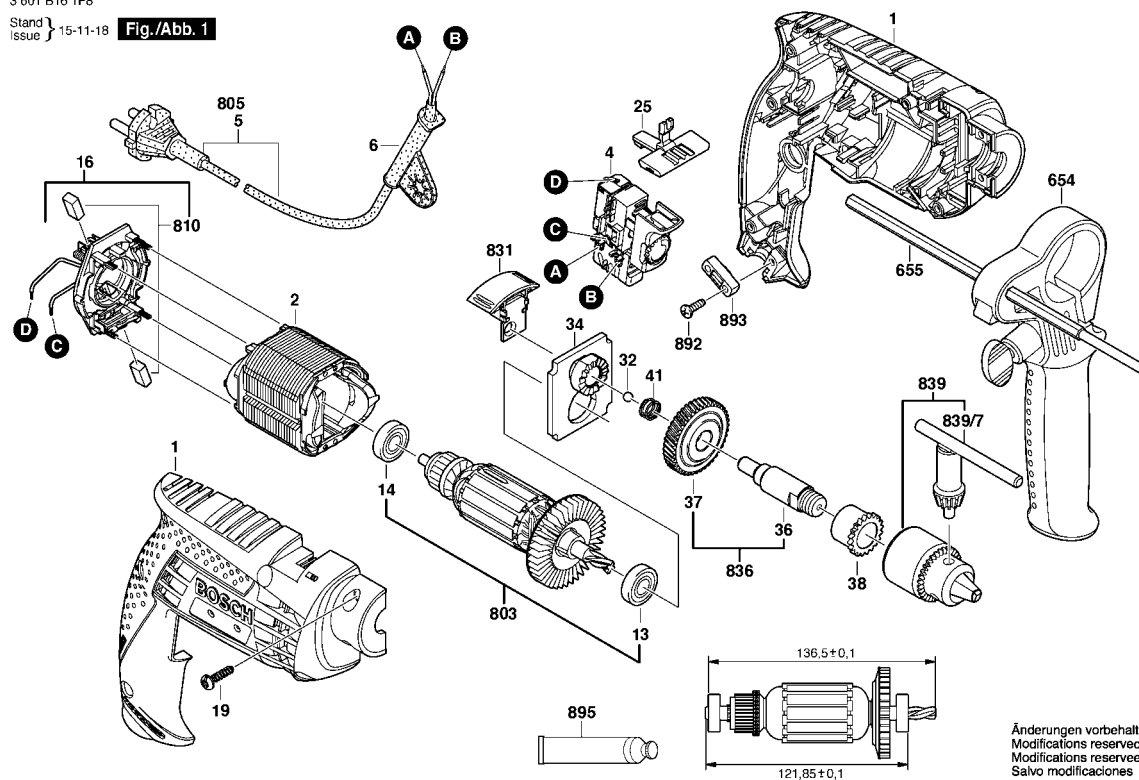
Model: 3 601 B16 1FA = 230

Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR
1	1	2 609 100 427	Motor Housing	390.00	839	1	1 608 571 079	Chuck Ø1.0-10 MM. 3/8"	238.00
2	1	2 604 220 718	Field 230V	423.00	839/7	1	2 607 950 007	Chuck Wrench SG2	89.00
4	1	2 607 200 623	Switch	400.00	892	2	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00
5	1	1 604 460 72V	Power supply cord IND	123.00	893	1	2 601 035 001	Cable Clip	49.00
6	1	2 600 707 059	Grommet Ø6.9 MM	75.00	895	1	3 605 430 003	Grease Tube ALBIDA	1,610.00
13	1	2 609 110 153	Ball Bearing 8X22X7	48.00					
14	1	2 609 110 491	Ball Bearing	43.00					
16	1	2 609 120 375	Brush Plate	266.00					
19	7	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00					
25	1	2 609 100 580	Lever	50.00					
32	1	1 903 230 010	Ball DIN 5401-5.5MM-III-ST	34.00					
34	1	2 609 199 073	Bearing Bracket	116.00					
36	1	2 609 110 440	Spindle	168.00					
37	1	2 606 320 092	Conversion Gear	142.00					
38	1	2 609 110 442	Sintered-Metal Bushing	50.00					
41	1	2 604 616 006	Compression Spring	55.00					
654	1	2 602 025 094	Auxiliary Handle	173.00					
655	1	2 603 001 009	Depth-Gauge	236.00					
655	1	2 609 005 615	Depth-Gauge	100.00					
803	1	2 609 120 232	Armature 220-240V	625.00					
808	1	2 609 134 631	Label						
810	1	2 610 391 290	Carbon-Brush Set	48.00					
831	1	2 609 160 127	Change-Over Switch	79.00					
836	1	2 609 160 122	Drilling Spindle	319.00					

3 601 B16 1F8

Stand
issue } 15-11-18

Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 1

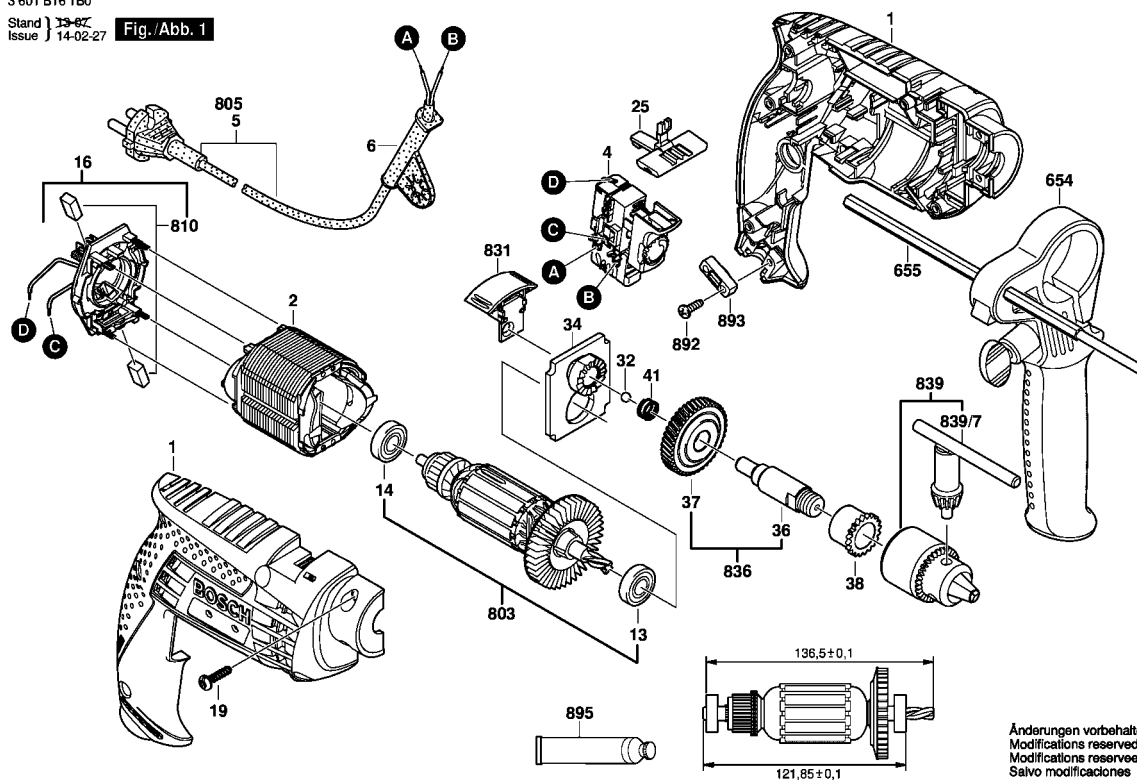
Model: 3 601 B16 1F8 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	2 609 100 427	Motor Housing	390.00	892	2	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00
2	1	2 604 220 718	Field 230V	423.00	893	1	2 601 035 001	Cable Clip	49.00
4	1	2 607 200 623	Switch	400.00	895	1	3 605 430 003	Grease Tube ALBIDA	1,610.00
5	1	1 604 460 72V	Power supply cord IND	123.00					
6	1	2 600 707 059	Grommet Ø6.9 MM	75.00					
13	1	2 609 110 153	Ball Bearing 8X22X7	48.00					
14	1	2 609 110 491	Ball Bearing	43.00					
16	1	2 609 120 317	Brush Plate	246.00					
19	7	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00					
25	1	2 609 100 580	Lever	50.00					
32	1	1 903 230 010	Ball DIN 5401-5.5MM-III-ST	34.00					
34	1	2 609 110 445	Bearing Bracket						
36	1	2 609 110 440	Spindle	168.00					
37	1	2 606 320 092	Conversion Gear	142.00					
38	1	2 609 110 442	Sintered-Metal Bushing	50.00					
41	1	2 604 616 006	Compression Spring	55.00					
654	1	2 602 025 094	Auxiliary Handle	173.00					
655	1	2 609 005 615	Depth-Gauge	100.00					
803	1	2 609 120 232	Armature 220-240V	625.00					
810	1	2 610 391 290	Carbon-Brush Set	48.00					
831	1	2 609 100 417	Indexing Disk						
836	1	2 609 110 441	Drilling Spindle	312.00					
839	1	2 608 571 076	Chuck	262.00					
839/7	1	2 607 950 007	Chuck Wrench SG2	89.00					

3 601 B16 1B0

Stand 13-82
Issue 14-02-27

Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 1

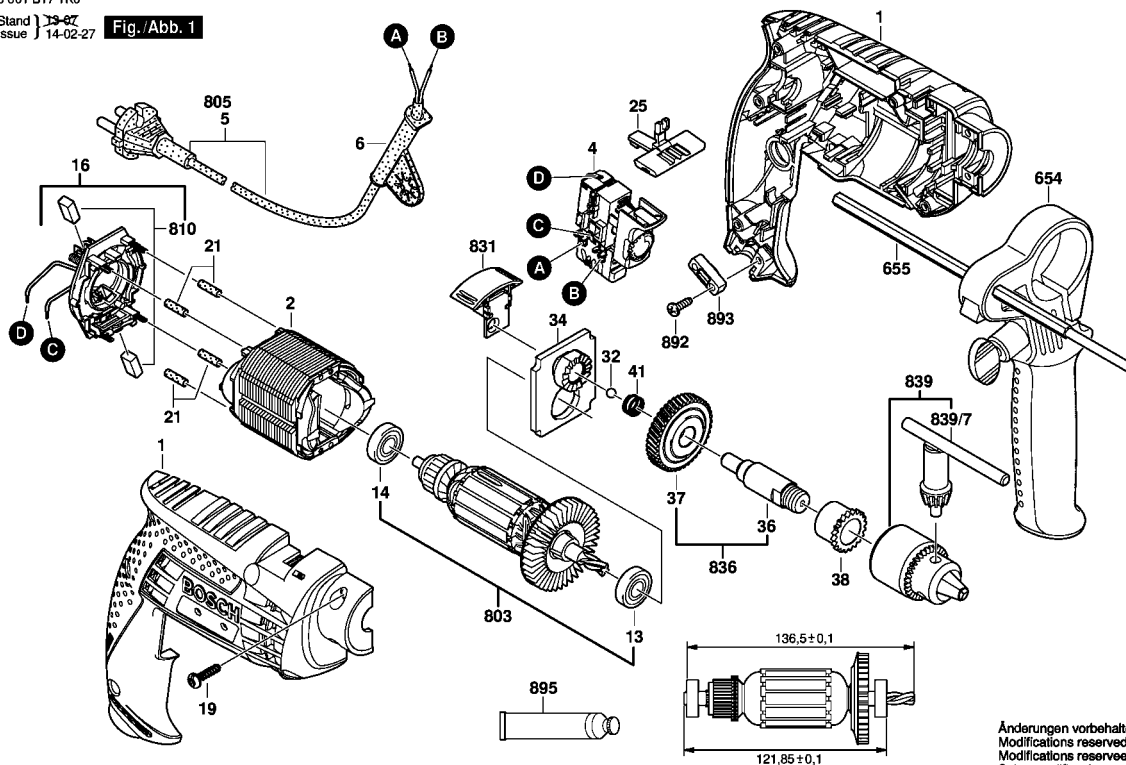
Model: 3 601 B16 1F4 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR
1	1	2 609 100 427	Motor Housing	390.00	893	1	2 601 035 001	Cable Clip	49.00
2	1	2 604 220 718	Field 230V	423.00	895	1	3 605 430 003	Grease Tube ALBIDA	1610.00
4	1	2 607 200 623	Switch	400.00					
5	1	1 604 460 72V	Power supply cord IND	123.00					
6	1	2 600 707 059	Grommet Ø6.9 MM	75.00					
13	1	2 609 110 153	Ball Bearing 8X22X7	48.00					
14	1	2 609 110 491	Ball Bearing	43.00					
16	1	2 609 120 317	Brush Plate	246.00					
19	7	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00					
25	1	2 609 100 580	Lever	50.00					
32	1	1 903 230 010	Ball DIN 5401-5.5MM-III-ST	34.00					
34	1	2 609 199 073	Bearing Bracket	116.00					
36	1	2 609 110 440	Spindle	168.00					
37	1	2 606 320 092	Conversion Gear	142.00					
38	1	2 609 110 442	Sintered-Metal Bushing	50.00					
41	1	2 604 616 006	Compression Spring	55.00					
655	1	2 603 001 009	Depth-Gauge	236.00					
803	1	2 609 120 232	Armature 220-240V	625.00					
810	1	2 610 391 290	Carbon-Brush Set	48.00					
831	1	2 609 160 127	Change-Over Switch	79.00					
836	1	2 609 160 122	Drilling Spindle	319.00					
839	1	1 608 571 079	Chuck Ø1.0-10 MM. 3/8"	238.00					
839/7	1	2 607 950 007	Chuck Wrench SG2	89.00					
892	2	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00					

3 601 B17 1K0

Stand 13-07
Issue 14-02-27

Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 1

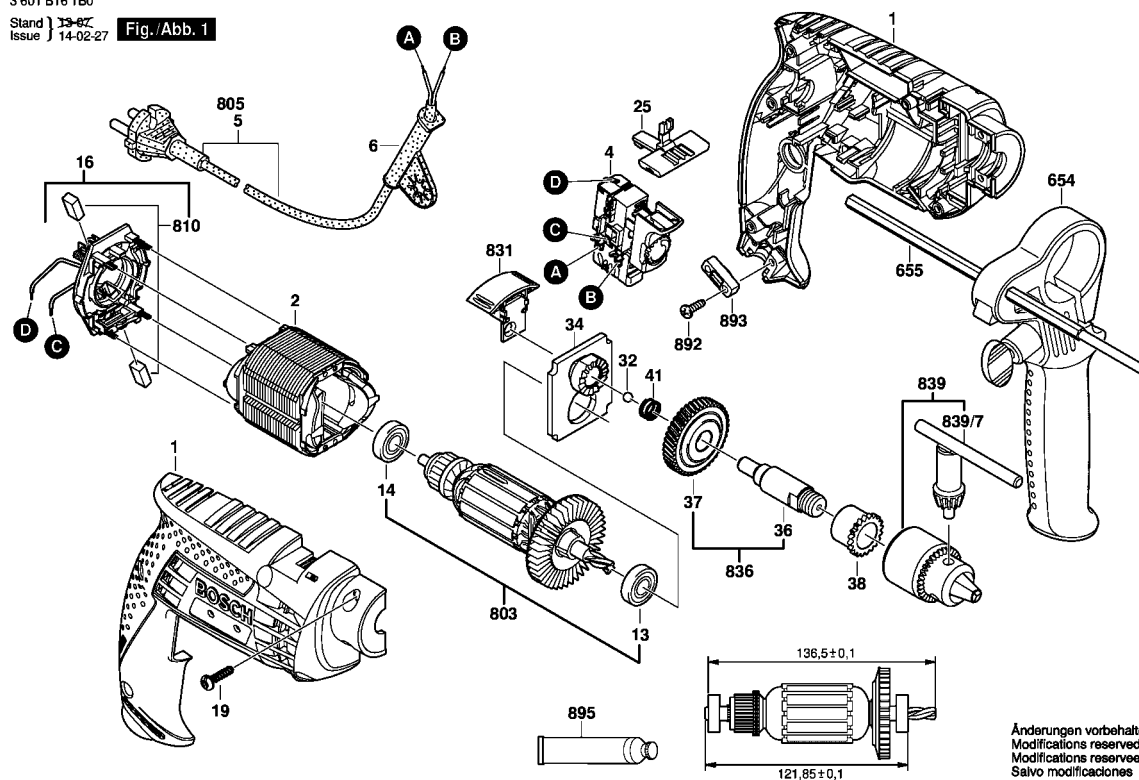
Model: 3 601 B17 1F3 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	2 605 105 105	Housing Section	1,066.00	839/7	1	2 607 950 007	Chuck Wrench SG2	89.00
2	1	2 604 220 718	Field 230V	423.00	892	2	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00
4	1	2 607 200 623	Switch	400.00	893	1	2 601 035 001	Cable Clip	49.00
5	1	1 604 460 72V	Power supply cord IND	123.00					
6	1	2 600 707 059	Grommet Ø6.9 MM	75.00					
13	1	2 609 110 153	Ball Bearing 8X22X7	48.00					
14	1	2 609 110 491	Ball Bearing	43.00					
16	1	2 609 120 317	Brush Plate	246.00					
19	9	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00					
21	4	2 600 409 021	Shrinkable Tube	33.00					
25	1	2 609 100 580	Lever	50.00					
32	1	1 903 230 010	Ball DIN 5401-5.5MM-III-ST	34.00					
34	1	2 609 199 073	Bearing Bracket	116.00					
36	1	2 609 110 441	Drilling Spindle	312.00					
37	1	2 606 320 092	Conversion Gear	142.00					
38	1	2 609 110 442	Sintered-Metal Bushing	50.00					
41	1	2 604 616 006	Compression Spring	55.00					
654	1	2 602 025 094	Auxiliary Handle	173.00					
655	1	2 603 001 009	Depth-Gauge	236.00					
803	1	2 609 120 232	Armature 220-240V	625.00					
810	1	2 610 391 290	Carbon-Brush Set	48.00					
831	1	2 609 160 127	Change-Over Switch	79.00					
836	1	2 609 160 123	Drilling Spindle	723.00					
839	1	2 608 571 076	Chuck	262.00					

3 601 B16 1B0

Stand 13-82
Issue 14-02-27

Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 1

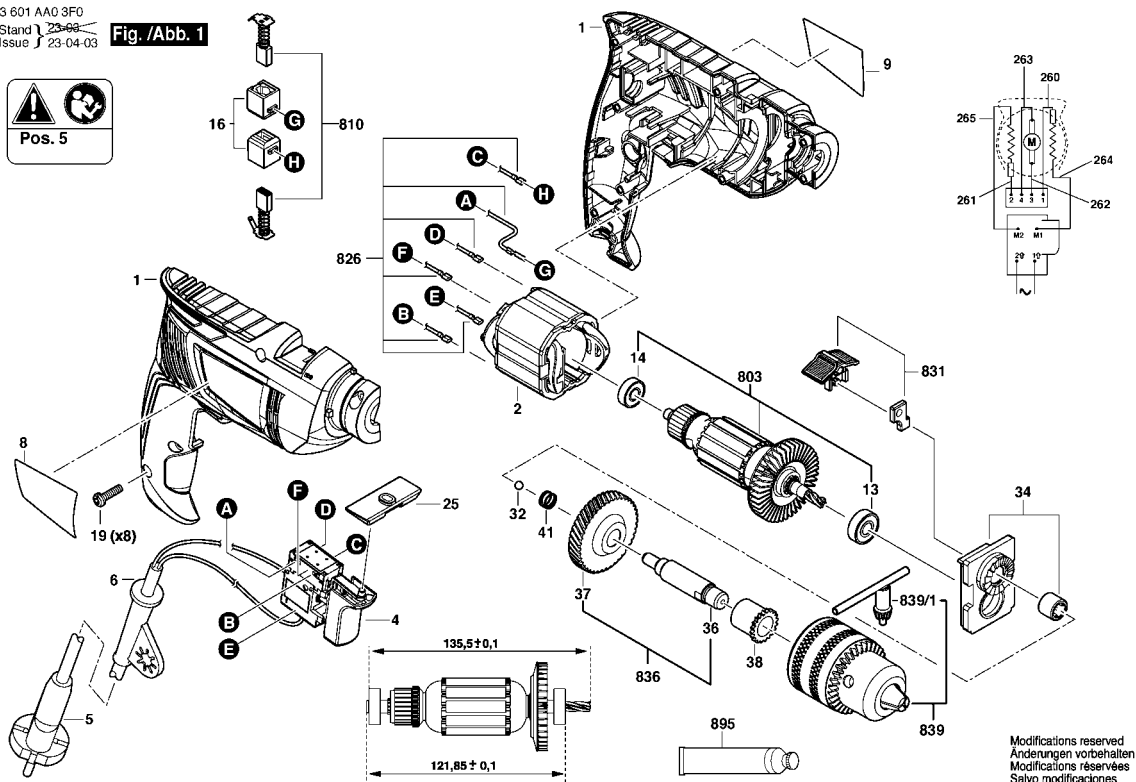
Model: 3 601 B16 1F6 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	2 609 100 427	Motor Housing	390.00	893	1	2 601 035 001	Cable Clip	49.00
2	1	2 604 220 718	Field 230V	423.00					
4	1	2 607 200 623	Switch	400.00					
5	1	1 604 460 72V	Power supply cord IND	123.00					
6	1	2 600 707 059	Grommet Ø6.9 MM	75.00					
13	1	2 609 110 153	Ball Bearing 8X22X7	48.00					
14	1	2 609 110 491	Ball Bearing	43.00					
16	1	2 609 120 317	Brush Plate	246.00					
19	7	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00					
25	1	2 609 100 580	Lever	50.00					
32	1	1 903 230 010	Ball DIN 5401-5.5MM-III-ST	34.00					
34	1	2 609 199 073	Bearing Bracket	116.00					
36	1	2 609 110 440	Spindle	168.00					
37	1	2 606 320 092	Conversion Gear	142.00					
38	1	2 609 110 442	Sintered-Metal Bushing	50.00					
41	1	2 604 616 006	Compression Spring	55.00					
655	1	2 603 001 009	Depth-Gauge	236.00					
803	1	2 609 120 232	Armature 220-240V	625.00					
810	1	2 610 391 290	Carbon-Brush Set	48.00					
831	1	2 609 160 127	Change-Over Switch	79.00					
836	1	2 609 160 122	Drilling Spindle	319.00					
839	1	1 608 571 079	Chuck Ø1.0-10 MM. 3/8"	238.00					
839/7	1	2 607 950 007	Chuck Wrench SG2	89.00					
892	2	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00					

 BOSCH Power Tools	Drill	Model GSB 600 3 601 AA0 3F0 BO
---	--------------	---

3 601 AA0 3F0
Stand 23-04
Issue 23-04-03

Fig. /Abb. 1



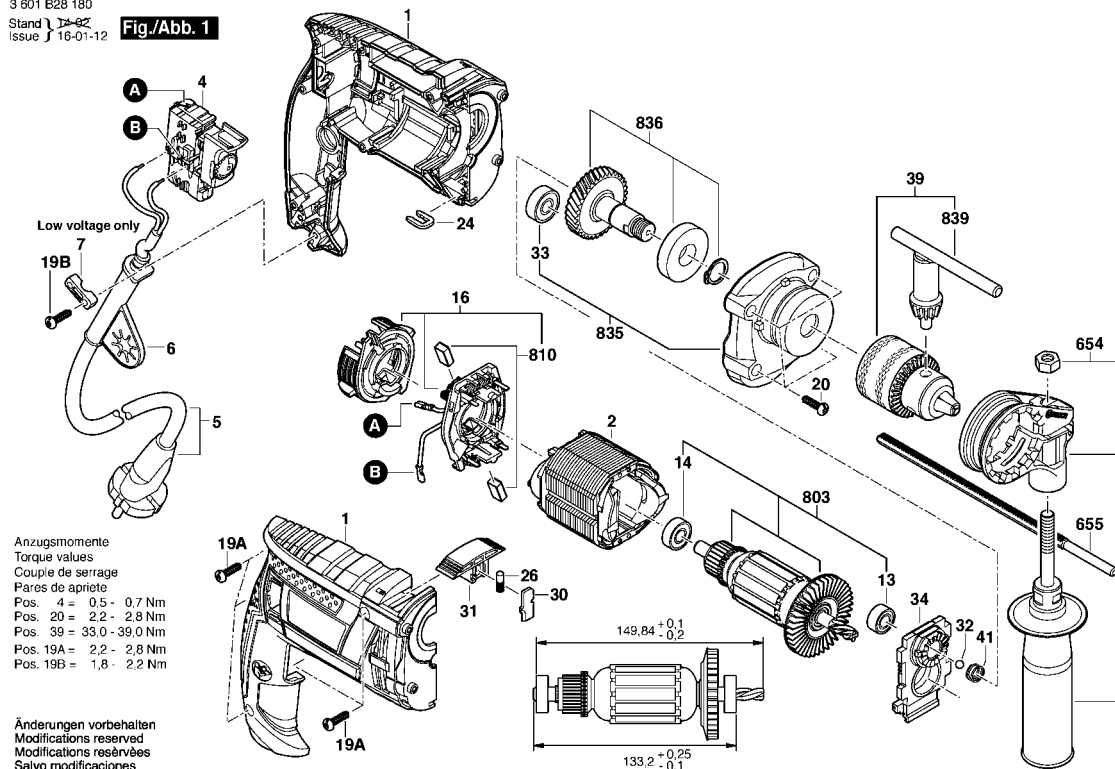
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 2

Model: 3 601 AA0 3F0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 X10 000	Motor Housing	317.00	836	1	1 600 A02 UH5	Drilling Spindle	246.00
2	1	1 616 B10 269	Field 220-230 V	350.00	839	1	2 608 571 076	Chuck	262.00
4	1	1 607 200 394	Switch	290.00	839/1	1	2 607 950 007	Chuck Wrench SG2	89.00
5	1	1 604 460 72V	Power supply cord IND	123.00	895	1	3 605 430 003	Grease Tube ALBIDA	1,610.00
6	1	2 600 707 059	Grommet Ø6.9 MM	75.00					
8	1	1 619 X10 002	Nameplate						
9	1	1 619 X10 003	Manufacturer's nameplate						
13	1	2 609 110 153	Ball Bearing 8X22X7	48.00					
14	1	2 609 110 491	Ball Bearing	43.00					
16	2	1 619 X04 200	Brush Holder	55.00					
19	8	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00					
25	1	1 619 X10 004	Reversing Switch	29.00					
32	1	1 903 230 010	Ball DIN 5401-5.5MM-III-ST	34.00					
34	1	1 600 A02 UH3	Bearing Bracket	357.00					
36	1	1 619 X10 009	Drilling Spindle	121.00					
37	1	2 606 320 092	Conversion Gear	142.00					
38	1	1 619 X10 010	Sintered-Metal Bushing	41.00					
41	1	2 604 616 006	Compression Spring	55.00					
651	1	2 603 001 009	Depth-Gauge	236.00					
652	1	2 609 199 582	Auxiliary Handle	532.00					
803	1	1 604 010 BU4	Armature	671.00					
810	1	2 610 391 290	Carbon-Brush Set	48.00					
826	1	1 600 A02 W6S	Connecting Cable	107.00					
831	1	1 600 A02 UH4	Change-Over Switch	42.00					

3 601 B28 180
Stand 12-02
Issue 16-01-12

Fig./Abb. 1



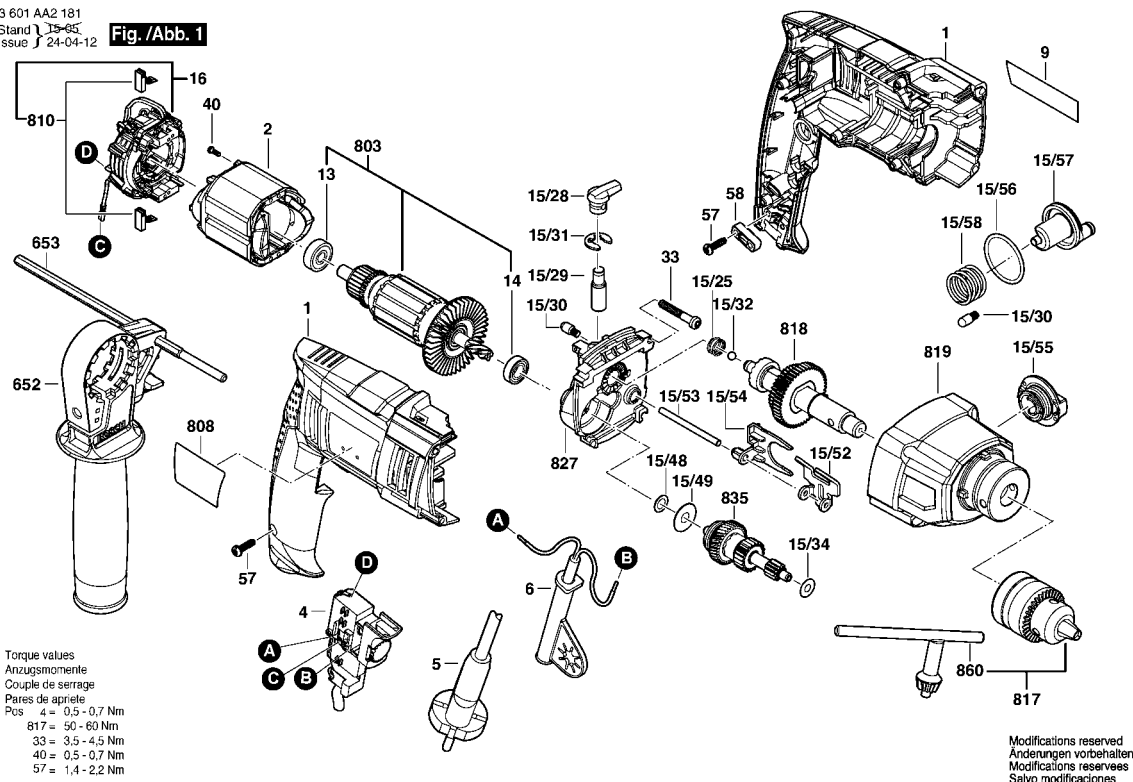
1 / 1

Model: 3 601 B28 1F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	2 609 100 731	Housing	1,334.00	835	1	2 609 199 665	Gear Housing	629.00
4	1	1 607 200 312	Switch	1,005.00	836	1	2 609 199 666	Spindle Assembly	1,014.00
5	1	1 604 460 781	Power supply cord IND		839	1	2 607 950 007	Chuck Wrench SG2	89.00
6	1	2 600 707 059	Grommet Ø6.9 MM	75.00					
7	1	1 611 035 005	Cable Clip	48.00					
13	1	2 609 110 153	Ball Bearing 8X22X7	48.00					
14	1	2 609 110 491	Ball Bearing	43.00					
16	1	2 609 199 403	Brush Plate	552.00					
19	7	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00					
20	4	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00					
24	1	2 609 110 537	Clip	49.00					
26	1	2 600 590 006	Ratchet Cap	56.00					
30	1	2 609 110 922	Pressure Plate	176.00					
31	1	2 609 100 728	Shift Lever	154.00					
32	1	1 903 230 010	Ball DIN 5401-5.5MM-III-ST	34.00					
33	1	2 600 905 068	groove ball bearing	447.00					
34	1	2 609 199 228	Bearing Bracket	526.00					
39	1	2 608 571 076	Chuck	262.00					
41	1	2 604 616 006	Compression Spring	55.00					
654	1	2 609 199 582	Auxiliary Handle	532.00					
655	1	2 603 001 009	Depth-Gauge	236.00					
803	1	2 609 199 668	Armature set 230V	1,949.00					
808	1	1 601 11A 835	Nameplate						
810	1	2 610 391 290	Carbon-Brush Set	48.00					

3 601 AA2 181
Stand 15-05
Issue 24-04-12

Fig. /Abb. 1



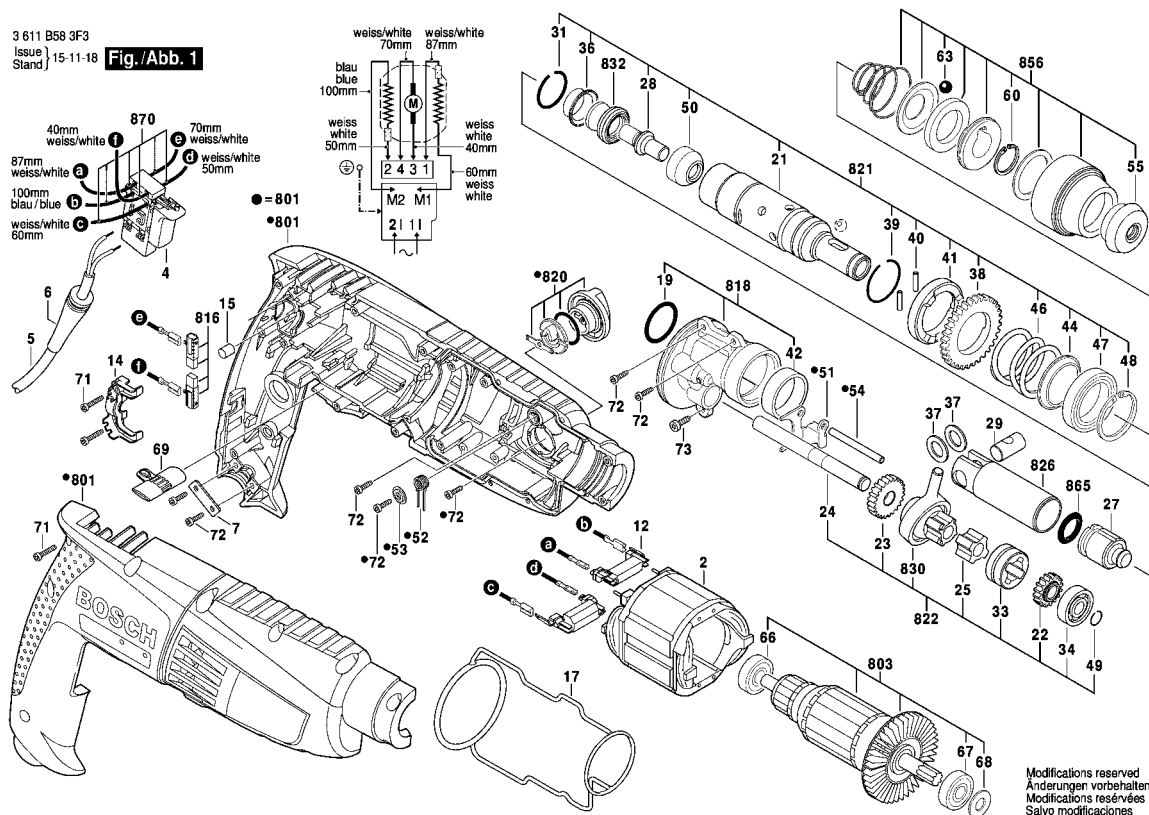
1 / 1

Model: 3 601 AA2 1F1 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	2 609 100 936	Motor Housing	1,223.00	33	4	2 609 111 383	Headless Screw	37.00
2	1	2 609 120 463	Field	837.00	40	2	2 910 611 002	Tapping Screw DIN	35.00
4	1	1 607 200 270	Switch BLACK	1,005.00	57	8	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00
5	1	1 604 460 262	Power supply cord CN	1,090.00	58	1	2 601 035 001	Cable Clip	49.00
6	1	2 600 707 059	Grommet Ø6.9 MM	75.00	652	1	2 609 199 430	Auxiliary Handle	624.00
13	1	1 900 905 020	groove ball bearing DIN	147.00	653	1	2 603 001 009	Depth-Gauge	236.00
14	1	1 900 905 021	groove ball bearing 9X24X7	144.00	803	1	1 619 PS1 248	Armature set	1,489.00
15/25	1	2 604 616 006	Compression Spring	55.00	810	1	1 617 000 525	Carbon-Brush Set 220 V /	171.00
15/28	1	2 609 100 939	Knob	42.00	817	1	2 609 112 171	Chuck	333.00
15/29	1	2 609 111 330	Control Shaft	195.00	818	1	2 609 199 446	Drilling Spindle	1,443.00
15/30	2	2 600 590 006	Ratchet Cap	56.00	819	1	2 609 199 450	Gear Housing	1,288.00
15/31	1	2 916 080 912	Locking washer	39.00	827	1	2 609 199 449	Bearing Flange	1,481.00
15/32	1	1 903 230 010	Ball DIN 5401-5.5MM-III-ST	34.00	835	1	2 609 199 447	Transmission	2,320.00
15/34	1	2 609 111 487	Shim	42.00	860	1	2 607 950 007	Chuck Wrench SG2	89.00
15/48	1	2 600 101 047	Shim 0.3 MM	87.00					
15/49	1	2 600 550 008	Disc Spring	51.00					
15/52	1	2 609 111 907	Adjusting Slide	271.00					
15/53	1	2 609 111 220	Slide Pin	56.00					
15/54	1	2 609 101 436	Holding Plate	100.00					
15/55	1	2 609 101 419	Rotary Knob	121.00					
15/56	1	2 600 206 025	O-Ring	98.00					
15/57	1	2 609 111 893	Link Guide	436.00					
15/58	1	2 604 651 026	Coiled Spring	85.00					
16	1	2 609 199 439	Brush Plate	978.00					

3 611 B58 3F3
Issue 15-11-18
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modificaciones reservadas
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 2

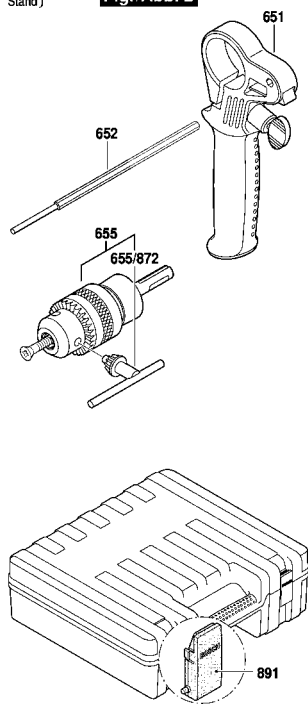
Model: 3 611 B58 3F3 = 220

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 614 220 182	Field 230V	320.00	39	1	1 614 601 055	Retaining ring	33.00
4	1	1 617 200 515	On-Off Switch	299.00	40	2	1 613 100 032	Straight Pin	33.00
5	1	1 604 460 72W	Power supply cord	331.00	41	1	1 610 102 072	Ratchet Disc	122.00
6	1	2 600 703 018	Grommet Ø7.3-Ø8.6X76	32.00	42	1	1 610 301 004	Plain bearing	61.00
7	1	1 611 035 007	Cable Clip	31.00	44	1	1 610 190 054	Support Disc	47.00
12	2	1 600 A00 32J	Adapter module	93.00	46	1	1 614 630 002	Compression Spring	31.00
14	1	1 615 806 187	Bearing Bracket	31.00	47	1	1 610 905 035	Ball Bearing	78.00
15	2	2 603 100 056	Damping rubber	57.00	48	1	1 614 601 054	Retaining ring	45.00
17	1	1 611 015 055	Sealing Frame	60.00	49	1	1 619 P00 829	Retaining ring	33.00
19	1	1 610 210 184	O-Ring 22.0X2.5 MM	33.00	50	1	1 600 A00 FL3	Thrust Ring	135.00
21	1	1 615 806 188	Hammer Pipe	476.00	51	1	1 613 231 014	Shift Plate	32.00
22	1	1 616 317 069	Pinion	158.00	52	1	1 614 690 005	Coiled Spring	47.00
23	1	1 616 317 070	Cylindrical Gear	80.00	53	3	1 619 P00 828	Pressure Disc	30.00
24	1	1 613 101 011	Transmission Shaft	46.00	54	1	1 613 100 033	Guide Rod	47.00
25	1	1 616 409 023	Coupling hub	31.00	55	1	1 610 508 052	Protective Cap	50.00
27	1	1 618 710 085	Striker	108.00	60	1	1 614 601 077	Spring retaining ring	61.00
28	1	1 613 124 084	Striker Pin	35.00	63	1	1 903 230 013	Ball DIN 5401-Ø7MM-III-ST	78.00
29	1	1 613 100 034	Piston Pin	33.00	66	1	1 900 905 029	Ball Bearing 8X22X7	44.00
31	1	1 614 601 053	Retaining ring	31.00	67	1	1 610 905 033	Ball Bearing	67.00
33	1	1 610 322 014	Switching Element	67.00	68	1	1 614 601 052	Plain Washer	31.00
34	1	1 610 905 034	Ball Bearing 8X22X6	42.00	69	1	1 613 231 016	Change-Over Switch	31.00
36	1	1 610 551 008	Holding Plate	50.00	71	15	1 619 P00 219	Tapping Screw	50.00
37	2	1 610 100 016	Guide Disc	50.00	72	6	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
38	1	1 616 317 072	Cylindrical Gear	101.00	73	3	2 914 201 483	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00

 BOSCH Power Tools	Rotary Hammer	Model GBH 200 3 611 B58 3F3 BO
---	----------------------	---

3 611 B58 3F3
Issue
Stand 15-11-11

Fig./Abb. 2



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

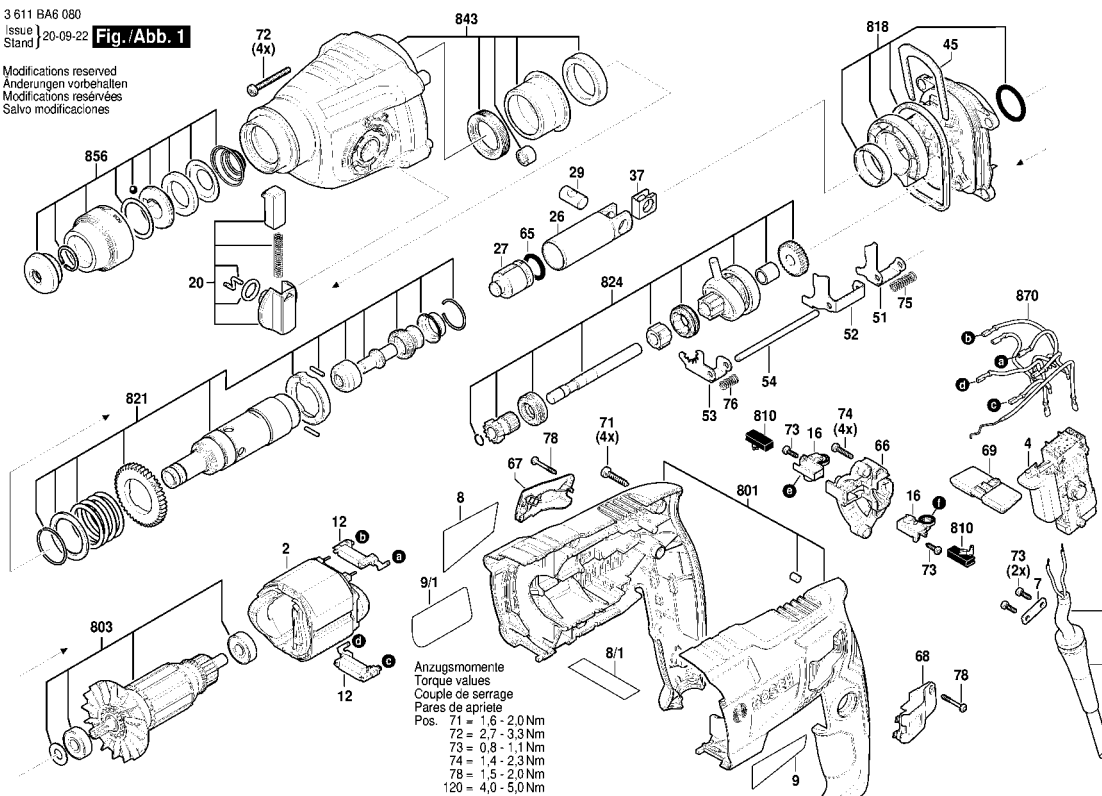
2 / 2

Model: 3 611 B58 3F3 = 220									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
651	1	2 602 025 149	Auxiliary Handle	96.00					
652	1	1 613 001 009	Depth-Gauge SW 6X210	183.00					
655	1	1 608 571 069	Chuck Ø1.5-13 MM. 1/2"	450.00					
655/872	1	2 607 950 007	Chuck Wrench SG2	89.00					
801	1	1 619 P01 769	Housing Set	541.00					
803	1	1 619 P01 771	Armature 220-240V	598.00					
816	1	1 619 P01 777	Carbon-Brush Set	125.00					
818	1	1 619 P01 772	Intermediate Flange	238.00					
820	1	1 619 P01 783	Switch Button	45.00					
821	1	1 619 P01 773	Hammer Pipe	946.00					
822	1	1 619 P01 767	Transmission Shaft	674.00					
826	1	1 618 700 083	Hammer Piston	173.00					
830	1	1 619 P01 775	Drive bearing	557.00					
832	1	1 619 P07 426	Rubber Bushing	101.00					
856	1	1 619 P02 182	Protection Sleeve	129.00					
865	1	1 610 210 186	O-Ring 13.0X3.0 MM	35.00					
870	1	1 619 P01 776	Connecting Cable	311.00					
891	1	1 619 P01 717	Lock	67.00					

3 611 BA6 080
ISSUE 20-09-22
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones



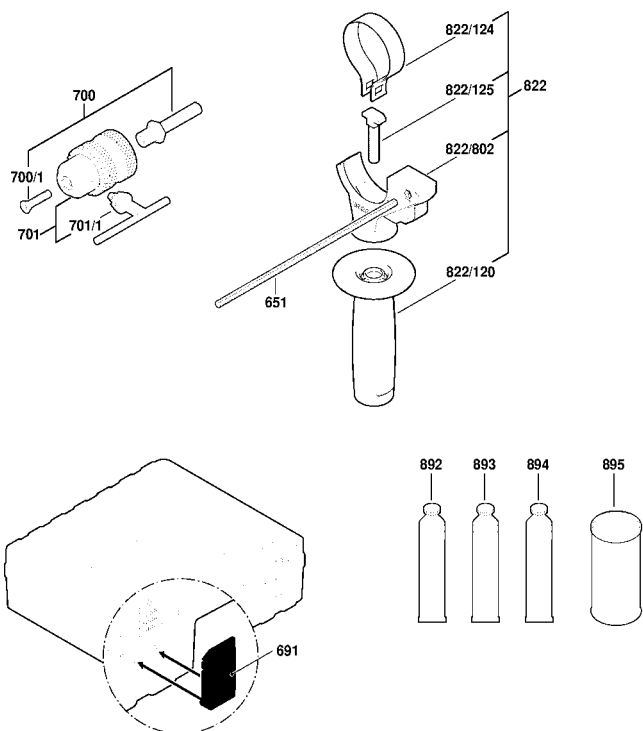
1 / 2

Model: 3 611 BA6 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 616 B10 269	Field 220-230 V	350.00	73	4	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
4	1	1 607 200 372	Switch	369.00	74	4	1 619 P00 219	Tapping Screw	50.00
5	1	1 604 460 72W	Power supply cord	331.00	75	1	1 614 643 025	Compression Spring	33.00
6	1	2 600 703 018	Grommet Ø7.3-Ø8.6X76	32.00	76	1	1 614 643 023	Compression Spring	33.00
7	1	1 611 035 007	Cable Clip	31.00	78	2	1 619 P20 563	Tapping Screw	118.00
12	1	1 600 A00 32J	Adapter module	93.00	651	1	2 603 001 009	Depth-Gauge	236.00
16	2	1 619 P20 535	Brush Holder	95.00	691	1	1 615 438 426	Lock for 1 615 438 395	166.00
20	1	1 612 026 151	Clamp Handle BLACK	76.00	691	1	1 615 438 409	Lock for 1 615 438	83.00
26	1	1 619 P20 540	Hammer Piston	175.00	691	1	1 615 438 431	Lock for 1 615 438 429 + 1	33.00
27	1	1 619 P20 541	Striker	112.00	700	1	1 617 000 154	Drill Chuck Shank 1/2"	261.00
29	1	1 613 100 034	Piston Pin	33.00	700/1	1	2 603 421 207	Countersunk-Head Screw	135.00
37	2	1 610 100 016	Guide Disc	50.00	701	1	1 608 571 088	Chuck	286.00
45	1	1 611 016 003	Holding Plate	62.00	701/1	1	2 607 950 007	Chuck Wrench SG2	89.00
51	1	1 610 021 004	Shift Plate	41.00	801	1	1 619 P16 274	Motor Housing	443.00
52	1	1 610 021 006	Shift Plate	48.00	803	1	1 619 P16 276	Armature	779.00
53	1	1 610 021 005	Shift Plate	41.00	810	1	1 617 000 525	Carbon-Brush Set 220 V /	171.00
54	1	1 613 023 005	Guide Rod	49.00	818	1	1 619 P16 278	Intermediate Flange	491.00
65	1	1 610 210 070	O-Ring 14.0X3.0 MM	81.00	821	1	1 619 P16 280	Hammer Pipe	1,053.00
66	1	1 619 P20 537	Bracket	51.00	822	1	1 602 025 08X	Auxiliary Handle	632.00
67	1	1 619 P20 547	Insulating Cap	48.00	822/120	1	1 602 025 07H	Auxiliary Handle	537.00
68	1	1 619 P20 548	Insulating Cap	48.00	822/124	1	1 611 316 021	Clamping Band Ø50 MM	78.00
69	1	1 619 P20 702	Change-Over Switch	71.00	822/125	1	1 613 490 002	T-Head Bolt M8X40 MM	81.00
71	5	2 603 490 023	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00	822/802	1	1 617 000 475	Support clamp	89.00
72	4	1 619 P09 645	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00	824	1	1 619 P16 282	Jack Shaft	994.00

3 611 BA6 080

Issue } 20-09-16 **Fi**

Fig./Abb. 2

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

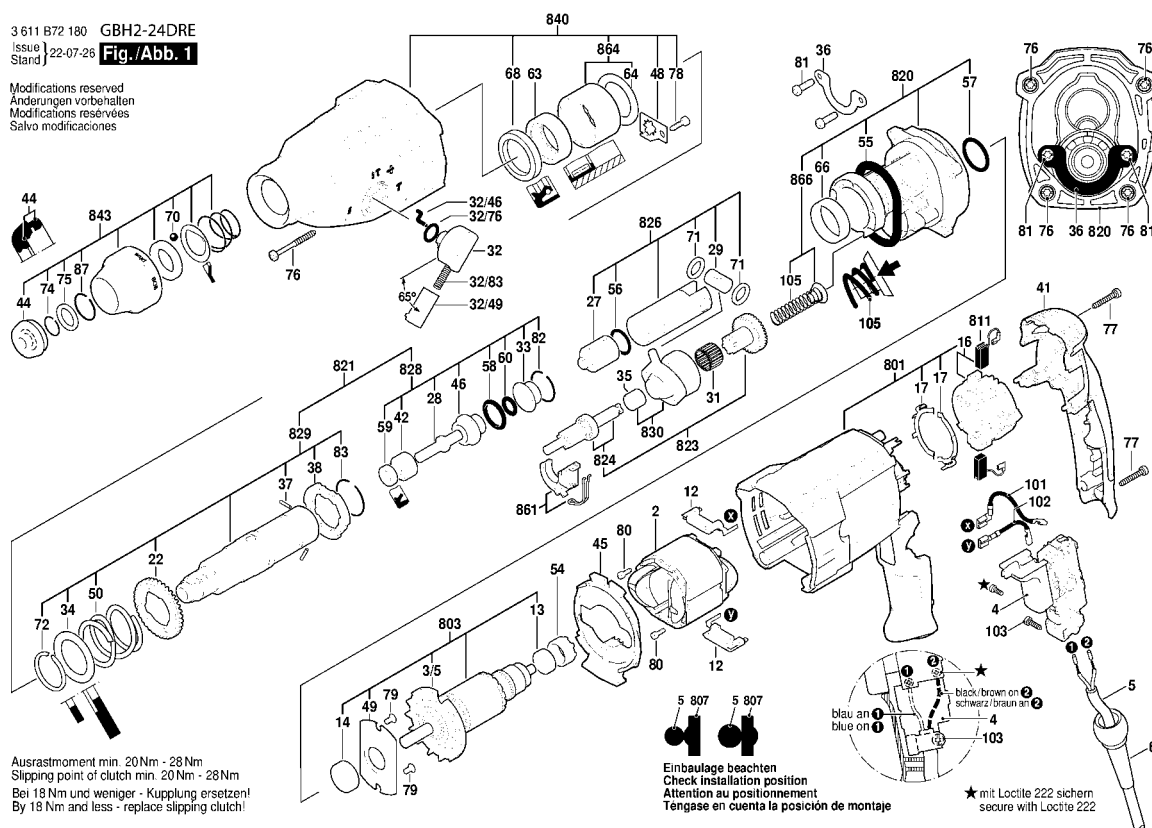
2 / 2

[illegible]

 BOSCH Power Tools	Rotary Hammer	Model GBH 2-24 DRE 3 611 B72 1F1 BO
---	----------------------	--

3 611 B72 180 GBH2-24DRE
ISSUE 22-07-26 Fig./Abb. 1

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modificaciones reservadas
Salvo modificaciones



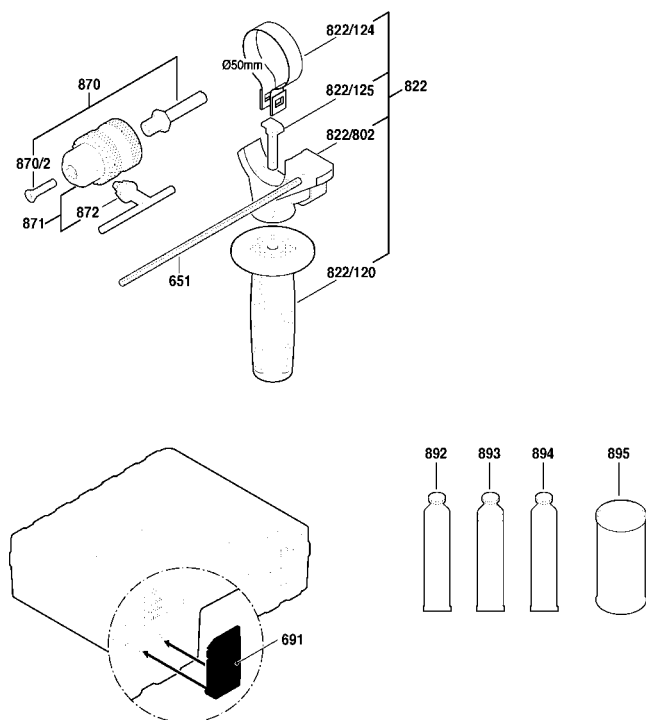
1 / 2

Model: 3 611 B72 1F1 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 619 P11 998	Field 230V	321.00	37	3	1 613 100 019	Straight Pin	53.00
3/5	1	1 619 P12 021	Fan	33.00	38	1	1 610 190 048	Catch Disk	58.00
4	1	1 607 200 32D	Switch	324.00	41	1	1 619 P12 191	Housing Cover	153.00
5	1	1 619 P15 855	Power supply cord		42	1	1 610 102 073	Thrust Ring	124.00
6	1	1 600 703 034	Grommet Ø7.3-Ø8.6X66	83.00	44	1	1 610 508 047	Protective Cap	66.00
12	2	1 614 465 011	Suppression Filter	197.00	45	1	1 619 P12 192	Air-Deflector Ring	33.00
13	1	1 610 905 025	groove ball bearing 7X19X6	201.00	46	1	2 608 670 714	Guide Bushing	124.00
14	1	1 619 P15 694	Ball Bearing		48	1	1 611 098 008	Tab Washer	67.00
16	1	1 619 P16 871	Brush Plate	228.00	49	1	1 615 700 044	End Shield	62.00
17	1	1 616 B10 337	Switch Contact	55.00	50	1	1 614 611 020	Compression Spring	123.00
22	1	1 616 312 004	Cylindrical Gear	305.00	54	1	1 610 502 016	Rubber Bushing	41.00
27	1	1 610 311 018	Striker	300.00	55	1	1 619 P18 144	O-Ring	
28	1	1 613 124 081	Striker Pin	249.00	56	1	1 610 210 187	O-Ring	71.00
29	1	1 613 105 012	Piston Pin	60.00	57	1	1 610 210 068	O-Ring 24.0X2.5 MM	54.00
31	1	1 610 913 016	Needle-Roller Assembly	110.00	58	1	1 610 210 178	O-Ring	50.00
32	1	1 612 026 157	Clamp Handle BLACK	53.00	59	1	1 610 283 035	Rotary shaft lip seal	82.00
32/46	1	1 619 P09 571	Driver Pin	42.00	60	1	1 610 210 176	O-Ring 9.0X3.5 MM	33.00
32/49	1	1 612 026 035	Switch Button RED	53.00	63	1	1 610 910 063	Needle bearing	173.00
32/76	1	1 610 210 046	O-Ring 10.5X2.7 MM	56.00	64	1	1 619 P12 278	Supporting Disc	60.00
32/83	1	1 614 611 006	Compression Spring	78.00	66	1	1 610 202 021	Plain bearing	78.00
33	1	1 610 590 014	Holding Jacket	67.00	68	1	1 610 283 017	Rotary shaft lip seal	97.00
34	1	1 619 P12 280	Supporting Disc	81.00	70	1	1 903 230 013	Ball DIN 5401-Ø7MM-III-ST	78.00
35	1	1 616 B10 325	Plain bearing	60.00	71	2	1 610 101 011	Shim washer 1.2 MM	54.00
36	1	1 615 808 106	Bearing Holder	62.00	72	1	1 604 601 027	Retaining ring	33.00

 BOSCH Power Tools	Rotary Hammer	Model GBH 2-24 DRE 3 611 B72 1F1 BO
---	----------------------	--

3 611 B72 180
Issue 1
Stand 15-06-05

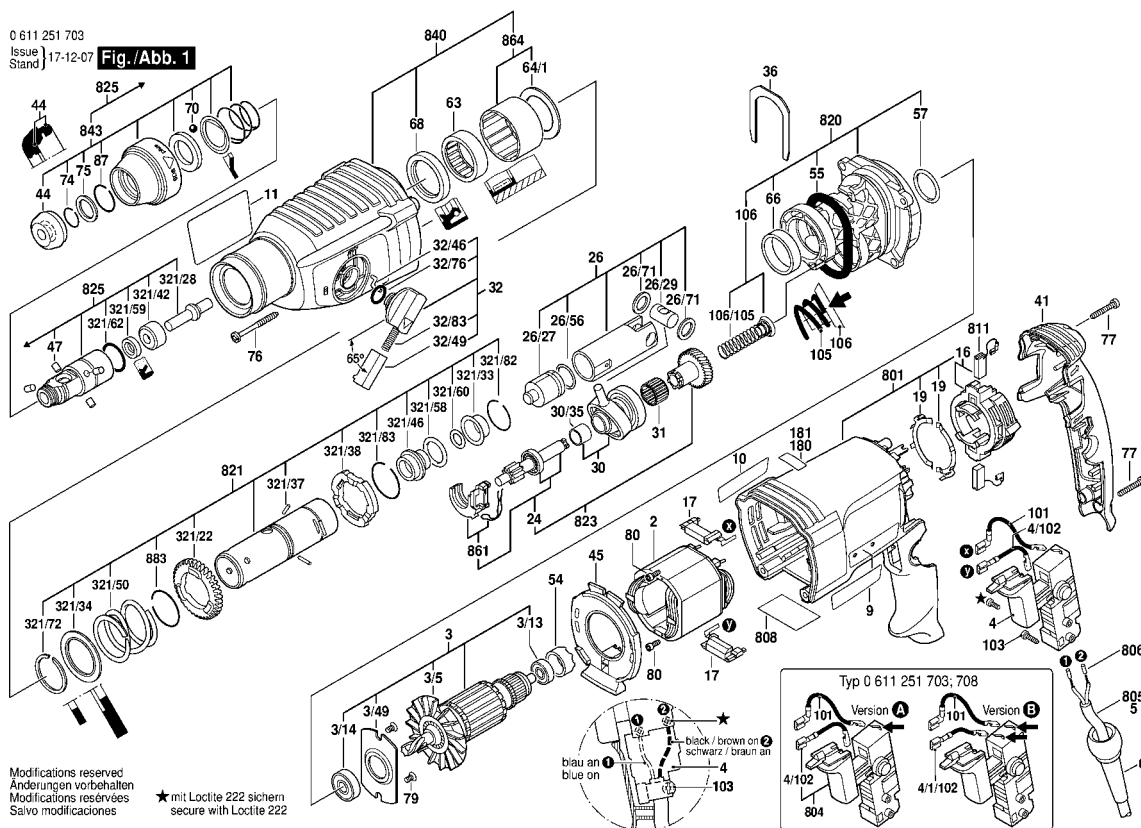
Fig./Abb. 2



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modificaciones reservadas
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 2

Model: 3 611 B72 1F1 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
74	1	1 614 601 027	Retaining ring	33.00	822	1	1 602 025 08X	Auxiliary Handle	632.00
75	2	1 610 101 629	Retaining Washer	33.00	822/120	1	1 602 025 07H	Auxiliary Handle	537.00
76	4	1 613 435 022	Thread-forming tap. Screw	33.00	822/124	1	1 611 316 021	Clamping Band Ø50 MM	78.00
77	3	2 603 490 024	Torx Oval-Head Screw	53.00	822/125	1	1 613 490 002	T-Head Bolt M8X40 MM	81.00
78	3	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00	822/802	1	1 617 000 475	Support clamp	89.00
79	2	1 613 435 023	Thread-forming tap. Screw	33.00	823	1	1 619 P13 456	Toothed Shaft	610.00
80	2	1 619 P08 803	Thread-forming tap. Screw	41.00	824	1	1 619 P13 457	Toothed Shaft	380.00
81	2	1 613 435 029	Thread-forming tap. Screw	33.00	826	1	1 617 000 557	Hammer Piston	1,055.00
82	1	1 614 601 034	Retaining ring	33.00	828	1	1 619 P13 453	Striker Pin	348.00
83	2	1 604 601 028	Retaining ring A22 DIN	33.00	829	1	1 619 P13 455	Pipe	860.00
87	1	1 604 601 02S	Retaining ring DIN	79.00	830	1	1 615 819 028	Drive bearing	1,319.00
101	1	1 614 449 014	Connecting Cable	33.00	840	1	1 619 P13 462	Gear Housing	663.00
102	1	1 614 449 015	Connecting Cable	34.00	843	1	1 619 P13 459	Protective Cap	246.00
105	1	1 614 611 021	Compression Spring	50.00	861	1	1 619 P13 460	Switching Element	81.00
651	1	1 613 001 009	Depth-Gauge SW 6X210	183.00	864	1	1 619 P13 461	Supporting Disc	202.00
691	2	1 615 438 409	Lock for 1 615 438	83.00	866	1	1 614 611 022	Plain bearing	78.00
691	2	1 615 438 431	Lock for 1 615 438 429 + 1	33.00	870	1	1 617 000 154	Drill Chuck Shank 1/2".	261.00
691	2	1 615 438 426	Lock for 1 615 438 395	166.00	870/2	1	2 603 421 207	Countersunk-Head Screw	135.00
801	1	1 619 P13 454	Motor Housing BLUE	671.00	871	1	1 608 571 088	Chuck	286.00
803	1	1 619 P13 450	Armature 230V	917.00	872	1	2 607 950 007	Chuck Wrench SG2	89.00
807	1	2 601 035 001	Cable Clip	49.00	892	1	1 615 430 001	Grease Tube 225 ML	597.00
811	1	1 617 000 525	Carbon-Brush Set 220 V /	171.00	893	1	1 615 430 002	Grease Tube 225 ML	3,039.00
820	1	1 619 P13 451	Intermediate Flange	525.00	894	1	1 615 430 020	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,604.00
821	1	1 619 P13 452	Pipe	1,161.00	895	1	1 615 430 019	Oil Reservoir 1000 ML	2,873.00



1 / 2

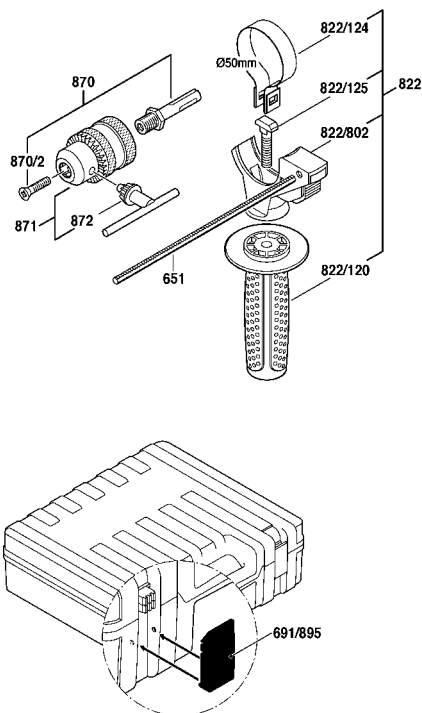
Model: 0 611 251 7X0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 614 220 117	Field 230V	686.00	32/49	1	1 612 026 035	Switch Button RED	53.00
3	1	1 614 010 709	Armature 230V	2,446.00	32/76	1	1 610 210 046	O-Ring 10.5X2.7 MM	56.00
3/5	1	1 616 610 094	Fan	76.00	32/83	1	1 614 611 006	Compression Spring	78.00
3/13	1	1 610 905 025	groove ball bearing 7X19X6	201.00	36	1	1 611 016 003	Holding Plate	62.00
3/14	1	1 619 P15 694	Ball Bearing		41	1	1 615 500 343	Housing Cover BLUE	269.00
3/49	1	1 615 700 044	End Shield	62.00	44	1	1 610 508 047	Protective Cap	66.00
4	1	1 617 200 532	Switch	686.00	45	1	1 610 522 013	Air-Deflector Ring	64.00
4/102	1	1 614 449 015	Connecting Cable	34.00	47	4	1 613 100 030	Needle Roller	58.00
5	1	1 614 460 095	Power supply cord BR		54	1	1 610 502 016	Rubber Bushing	41.00
6	1	1 600 703 034	Grommet Ø7.3-Ø8.6X66	83.00	55	1	1 610 290 226	Seal Ring 53.0X7.0 MM	109.00
16	1	1 614 336 061	Brush Plate	531.00	57	1	1 610 210 068	O-Ring 24.0X2.5 MM	54.00
17	2	1 614 465 011	Suppression Filter	197.00	63	1	1 610 910 063	Needle bearing	173.00
19	1	1 611 329 024	Switch Contact	45.00	64/1	1	1 610 190 060	Supporting Disc	97.00
24	1	1 617 000 589	Toothed Shaft	376.00	66	1	1 610 202 021	Plain bearing	78.00
26	1	1 600 A01 U34	Hammer Piston		68	1	1 610 283 036	Rotary shaft lip seal	167.00
26/27	1	1 610 311 018	Striker	300.00	70	1	1 903 230 013	Ball DIN 5401-Ø7MM-III-ST	78.00
26/29	1	1 613 105 012	Piston Pin	60.00	74	1	1 614 601 027	Retaining ring	33.00
26/56	1	1 610 210 187	O-Ring	71.00	75	2	1 610 101 629	Retaining Washer	33.00
26/71	2	1 610 101 011	Shim washer 1.2 MM	54.00	76	4	1 613 435 022	Thread-forming tap. Screw	33.00
30	1	1 600 A01 U33	Drive bearing		77	3	2 603 490 024	Torx Oval-Head Screw	53.00
30/35	1	1 610 202 024	Plain bearing	41.00	79	2	1 613 435 023	Thread-forming tap. Screw	33.00
31	1	1 610 913 016	Needle-Roller Assembly	110.00	80	2	1 613 435 043	Screw	41.00
32	1	1 612 026 037	Clamp Handle BLACK	277.00	87	1	1 604 601 02S	Retaining ring DIN	79.00
32/46	1	1 614 690 002	Driver Pin	53.00	101	1	1 614 449 014	Connecting Cable	33.00

 BOSCH Power Tools	Rotary Hammer	Model GBH 2-26 RE 0 611 251 7X0 BO
---	----------------------	---

0 611 251 703
Issue 1
Stand 12-12-12

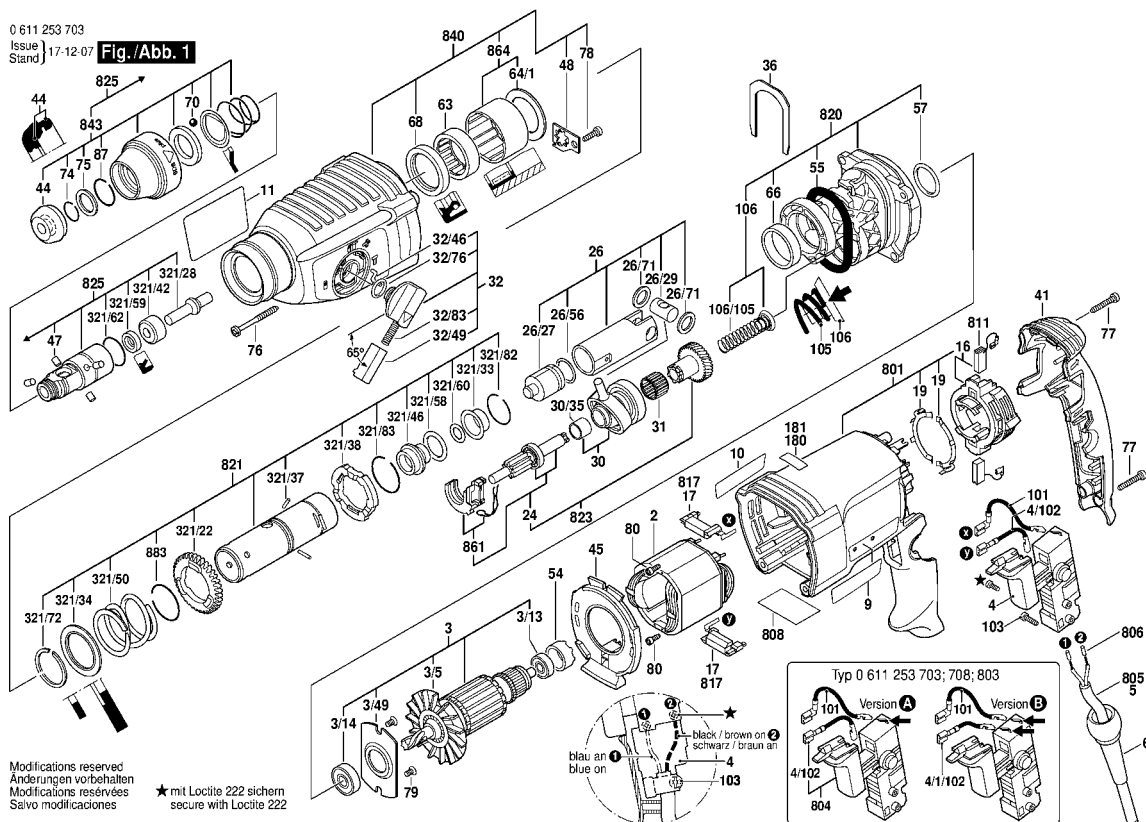
Fig./Abb. 2



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modificaciones reservadas
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 2

Model: 0 611 251 7X0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
103	1	1 613 435 034	Lens Head Screw 3X10 ST	157.00	822/124	1	1 611 316 021	Clamping Band Ø50 MM	78.00
106	1	1 614 611 022	Plain bearing	78.00	822/125	1	1 613 490 002	T-Head Bolt M8X40 MM	81.00
106/105	1	1 614 611 021	Compression Spring	50.00	822/802	1	1 617 000 475	Support clamp	89.00
321/22	1	1 616 312 004	Cylindrical Gear	305.00	823	1	1 617 000 597	Toothed Shaft	816.00
321/28	1	1 613 124 081	Striker Pin	249.00	825	1	1 617 000 598	Tool Holding Fixture	2,374.00
321/33	1	1 610 590 014	Holding Jacket	67.00	840	1	1 617 000 599	Gear Housing	903.00
321/34	1	1 610 190 067	Supporting Disc	33.00	843	1	1 617 000 582	Protection Sleeve	304.00
321/38	1	1 600 A00 8AG	Catch Disk	102.00	861	1	1 615 820 097	Switching Element	33.00
321/42	1	1 610 102 073	Thrust Ring	124.00	864	1	1 617 000 A07	Supporting Disc	155.00
321/46	1	1 610 390 051	Guide Bushing	202.00	870	1	1 617 000 154	Drill Chuck Shank 1/2".	261.00
321/50	1	1 614 611 020	Compression Spring	123.00	870/2	1	2 603 421 207	Countersunk-Head Screw	135.00
321/58	1	1 610 210 178	O-Ring	50.00	871	1	1 608 571 088	Chuck	286.00
321/59	1	1 610 283 035	Rotary shaft lip seal	82.00	872	1	2 607 950 007	Chuck Wrench SG2	89.00
321/60	1	1 610 210 176	O-Ring 9.0X3.5 MM	33.00	883	1	1 604 601 028	Retaining ring A22 DIN	33.00
321/62	1	1 610 210 179	O-Ring	54.00					
321/72	1	1 604 601 027	Retaining ring	33.00					
321/82	1	1 614 601 034	Retaining ring	33.00					
321/83	1	1 604 601 028	Retaining ring A22 DIN	33.00					
651	1	2 603 001 009	Depth-Gauge	236.00					
801	1	1 617 000 558	Motor Housing BLUE	1,070.00					
811	1	1 617 000 525	Carbon-Brush Set 220 V /	171.00					
811	1	1 607 000 485	Carbon-Brush Set 10 X 1	1,670.00					
820	1	1 617 000 526	Intermediate Flange	417.00					
821	1	1 617 000 564	Pipe	1,538.00					



1 / 2

Model: 0 611 253 7X0 = 230

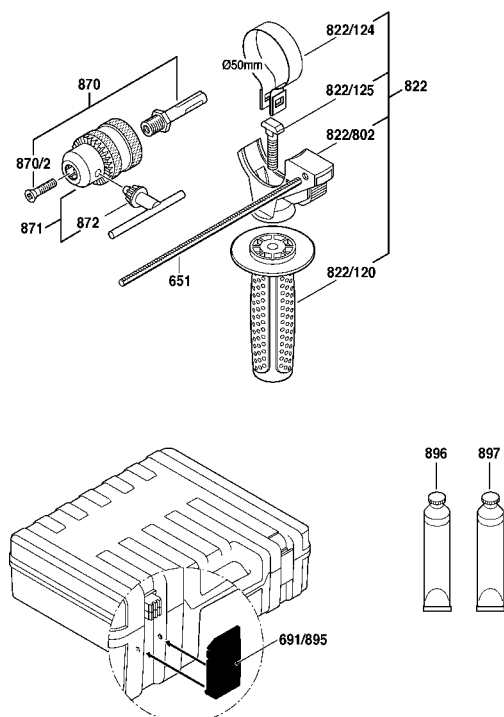
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 614 220 117	Field 230V	686.00	32/76	1	1 610 210 046	O-Ring 10.5X2.7 MM	56.00
3	1	1 614 010 709	Armature 230V	2,446.00	32/83	1	1 614 611 006	Compression Spring	78.00
3/5	1	1 616 610 094	Fan	76.00	36	1	1 611 016 003	Holding Plate	62.00
3/13	1	1 610 905 025	groove ball bearing 7X19X6	201.00	41	1	1 615 500 343	Housing Cover BLUE	269.00
3/14	1	1 610 905 048	groove ball bearing 9X24X7	204.00	44	1	1 610 508 047	Protective Cap	66.00
3/49	1	1 615 700 044	End Shield	62.00	45	1	1 610 522 013	Air-Deflector Ring	64.00
4	1	1 617 200 532	Switch	686.00	47	4	1 613 100 030	Needle Roller	58.00
4/102	1	1 614 449 015	Connecting Cable	34.00	48	1	1 611 098 008	Tab Washer	67.00
5	1	1 614 460 095	Power supply cord BR		54	1	1 610 502 016	Rubber Bushing	41.00
6	1	1 600 703 034	Grommet Ø7.3-Ø8.6X66	83.00	55	1	1 610 290 226	Seal Ring 53.0X7.0 MM	109.00
16	1	1 614 336 061	Brush Plate	531.00	57	1	1 610 210 068	O-Ring 24.0X2.5 MM	54.00
19	2	1 611 329 024	Switch Contact	45.00	63	1	1 610 910 063	Needle bearing	173.00
24	1	1 617 000 6EJ	Toothed Shaft	583.00	64/1	1	1 610 190 060	Supporting Disc	97.00
26	1	1 600 A01 U34	Hammer Piston		66	1	1 610 202 021	Plain bearing	78.00
26/27	1	1 610 311 018	Striker	300.00	68	1	1 610 283 036	Rotary shaft lip seal	167.00
26/29	1	1 613 105 012	Piston Pin	60.00	70	1	1 903 230 013	Ball DIN 5401-Ø7MM-III-ST	78.00
26/56	1	1 610 210 187	O-Ring	71.00	74	1	1 614 601 027	Retaining ring	33.00
26/71	2	1 610 101 011	Shim washer 1.2 MM	54.00	75	2	1 610 101 629	Retaining Washer	33.00
30	1	1 600 A01 U33	Drive bearing		76	1	1 613 435 022	Thread-forming tap. Screw	33.00
30/35	1	1 610 202 024	Plain bearing	41.00	77	3	2 603 490 024	Torx Oval-Head Screw	53.00
31	1	1 610 913 016	Needle-Roller Assembly	110.00	78	1	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00
32	1	1 612 026 037	Clamp Handle BLACK	277.00	79	2	1 613 435 023	Thread-forming tap. Screw	33.00
32/46	1	1 614 690 002	Driver Pin	53.00	80	2	1 613 435 043	Screw	41.00
32/49	1	1 612 026 035	Switch Button RED	53.00	87	1	1 604 601 02S	Retaining ring DIN	79.00

 BOSCH Power Tools	Rotary Hammer	Model GBH 2-26 DRE 0 611 253 7X0 BO
---	----------------------	--

0 611 253 703

Issue 1
Stand 14-10-29

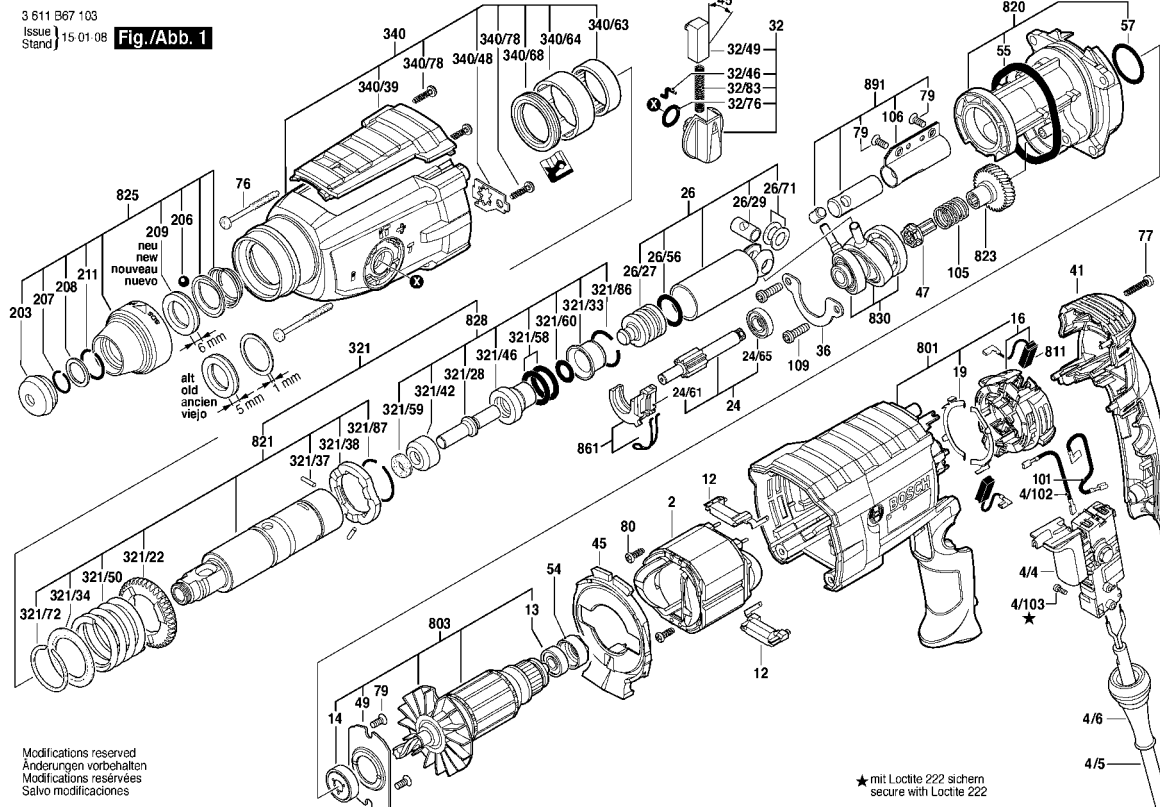
Fig./Abb. 2



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modificaciones reservadas
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 2

Model: 0 611 253 7X0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
101	1	1 614 449 014	Connecting Cable	33.00	820	1	1 617 000 6DX	Intermediate Flange	1,070.00
103	1	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00	821	1	1 617 000 564	Pipe	1,538.00
106	1	1 614 611 022	Plain bearing	78.00	822/124	1	1 611 316 021	Clamping Band Ø50 MM	78.00
106/105	1	1 614 611 021	Compression Spring	50.00	822/125	1	1 613 490 002	T-Head Bolt M8X40 MM	81.00
321/22	1	1 616 312 004	Cylindrical Gear	305.00	822/802	1	1 617 000 475	Support clamp	89.00
321/28	1	1 613 124 081	Striker Pin	249.00	823	1	1 617 000 579	Toothed Shaft	1,606.00
321/33	1	1 610 590 014	Holding Jacket	67.00	825	1	1 617 000 598	Tool Holding Fixture	2,374.00
321/34	1	1 610 190 067	Supporting Disc	33.00	840	1	1 617 000 581	Gear Housing	941.00
321/37	3	1 613 100 019	Straight Pin	53.00	843	1	1 617 000 582	Protection Sleeve	304.00
321/38	1	1 600 A00 8AG	Catch Disk	102.00	861	1	1 615 820 097	Switching Element	33.00
321/42	1	1 610 102 073	Thrust Ring	124.00	864	1	1 617 000 A07	Supporting Disc	155.00
321/46	1	1 610 390 051	Guide Bushing	202.00	870	1	1 617 000 154	Drill Chuck Shank 1/2".	261.00
321/50	1	1 614 611 020	Compression Spring	123.00	870/2	1	2 603 421 207	Countersunk-Head Screw	135.00
321/58	1	1 610 210 178	O-Ring	50.00	871	1	1 608 571 088	Chuck	286.00
321/59	1	1 610 283 035	Rotary shaft lip seal	82.00	872	1	2 607 950 007	Chuck Wrench SG2	89.00
321/60	1	1 610 210 176	O-Ring 9.0X3.5 MM	33.00	883	1	1 604 601 028	Retaining ring A22 DIN	33.00
321/62	1	1 610 210 179	O-Ring	54.00					
321/72	1	1 604 601 027	Retaining ring	33.00					
321/82	1	1 614 601 034	Retaining ring	33.00					
321/83	1	1 604 601 028	Retaining ring A22 DIN	33.00					
651	1	2 603 001 009	Depth-Gauge	236.00					
801	1	1 617 000 558	Motor Housing BLUE	1,070.00					
811	1	1 617 000 525	Carbon-Brush Set 220 V /	171.00					
811	1	1 607 000 485	Carbon-Brush Set 10 X 1	1,670.00					



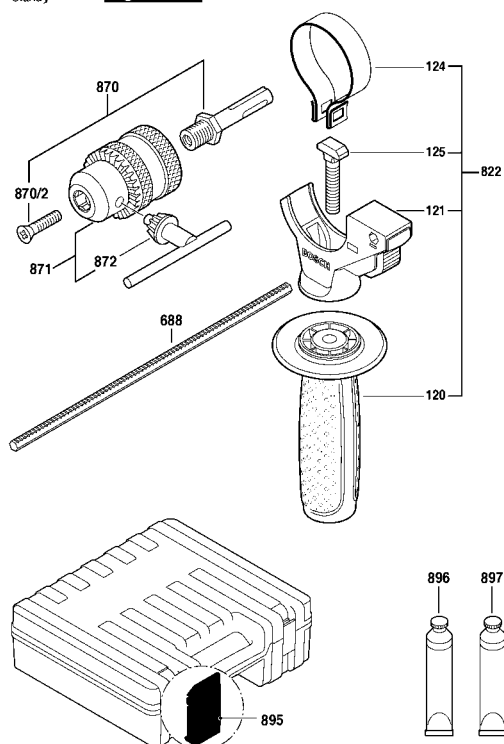
Model: 3 611 B67 1F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 619 P11 938	Field 230V	719.00	36	1	1 615 808 106	Bearing Holder	62.00
4/4	1	1 617 200 532	Switch	686.00	41	1	1 615 500 428	Housing Cover	165.00
4/5	1	1 619 P15 855	Power supply cord		45	1	1 610 522 015	Air-Deflector Ring	76.00
4/6	1	1 600 703 034	Grommet Ø7.3-Ø8.6X66	83.00	47	1	1 619 P18 790	Control Element	
4/102	1	1 614 449 015	Connecting Cable	34.00	49	1	1 615 700 044	End Shield	62.00
4/103	1	1 613 435 034	Lens Head Screw 3X10 ST	157.00	54	1	1 610 502 016	Rubber Bushing	41.00
12	2	1 600 A00 32J	Adapter module	93.00	55	1	1 619 P18 144	O-Ring	
13	1	1 610 905 032	groove ball bearing 7X19X6	50.00	57	1	1 610 210 208	O-Ring 24.0X2.0 MM	53.00
14	1	1 610 905 048	groove ball bearing 9X24X7	204.00	76	4	1 613 435 022	Thread-forming tap. Screw	33.00
16	1	1 619 P16 871	Brush Plate	228.00	77	3	2 603 490 024	Torx Oval-Head Screw	53.00
19	2	1 616 B10 337	Switch Contact	55.00	79	4	1 619 P07 062	Thread-Forming Screw	38.00
24	1	1 617 000 6EJ	Toothed Shaft	583.00	80	2	2 914 201 483	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
24/61	1	1 615 820 097	Switching Element	33.00	101	1	1 614 449 014	Connecting Cable	33.00
24/65	1	1 610 905 016	groove ball bearing	155.00	105	1	1 614 643 027	Compression Spring	62.00
26	1	1 617 000 6A5	Hammer Piston	1,682.00	106	1	1 610 590 024	Protective Sleeve	76.00
26/27	1	1 619 P16 681	Striker		109	2	1 613 435 014	Torx Oval-Head Screw	53.00
26/56	1	1 610 210 121	O-Ring 17.0X3.0 MM	33.00	120	1	1 602 025 07H	Auxiliary Handle	537.00
26/71	2	1 610 100 016	Guide Disc	50.00	121	1	1 617 000 475	Support clamp	89.00
26/97	1	1 600 A01 TD0	Piston Pin	88.00	124	1	1 611 316 021	Clamping Band Ø50 MM	78.00
32	1	1 619 P12 076	Clamp Handle	122.00	125	1	1 613 490 002	T-Head Bolt M8X40 MM	81.00
32/46	1	1 619 P09 571	Driver Pin	42.00	203	1	1 610 508 047	Protective Cap	66.00
32/49	1	1 612 026 035	Switch Button RED	53.00	206	1	1 613 230 003	Ball Ø7.3 MM	58.00
32/76	1	1 610 210 046	O-Ring 10.5X2.7 MM	56.00	207	1	1 614 601 027	Retaining ring	33.00
32/83	1	1 614 611 006	Compression Spring	78.00	208	1	1 610 101 629	Retaining Washer	33.00

 BOSCH Power Tools	Rotary Hammer	Model GBH 2-28 DV 3 611 B67 1F0 BO
---	----------------------	---

3 611 B67 103
Issue 15-01-08
Stand

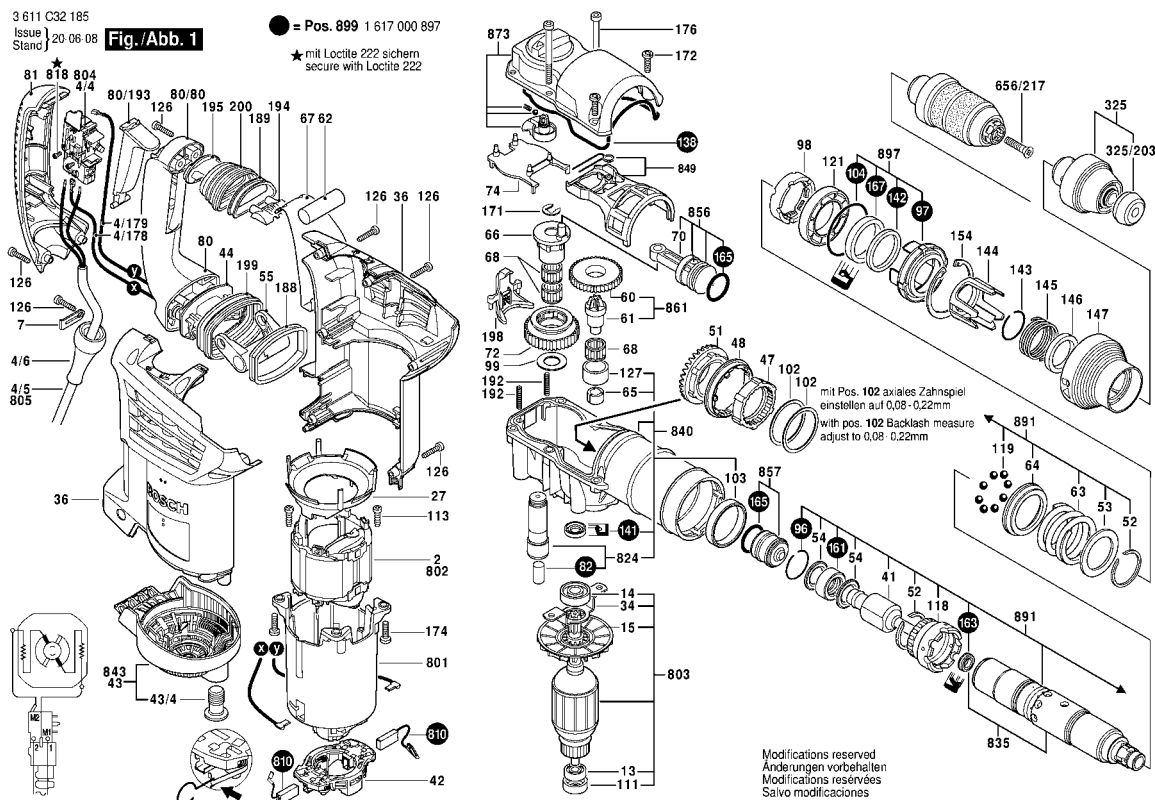
Fig./Abb. 2



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modificaciones reservadas
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 2

Model: 3 611 B67 1F0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
209	1	1 610 102 638	Friction Washer	97.00	340/78	3	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00
211	1	1 604 601 02S	Retaining ring DIN	79.00	688	1	1 613 001 009	Depth-Gauge SW 6X210	183.00
321	1	1 617 000 6CA	Toolholder	3,612.00	801	1	1 617 000 6BS	Motor Housing	747.00
321/22	1	1 616 312 004	Cylindrical Gear	305.00	803	1	1 619 P12 114	Armature set 230V	1,443.00
321/28	1	1 613 124 098	Striker Pin	537.00	811	1	1 617 000 525	Carbon-Brush Set 220 V /	171.00
321/33	1	1 610 590 020	Holding Jacket	95.00	811	1	1 607 000 485	Carbon-Brush Set 10 X 1	1,670.00
321/34	1	1 610 190 067	Supporting Disc	33.00	820	1	1 617 000 6BT	Intermediate Flange	673.00
321/37	3	1 613 100 019	Straight Pin	53.00	821	1	1 617 000 6C9	Tool Holding Fixture	2,538.00
321/38	1	1 600 A00 8AG	Catch Disk	102.00	822	1	1 602 025 08X	Auxiliary Handle	632.00
321/42	1	1 610 102 084	Thrust Ring	101.00	823	1	1 617 000 6BW	Gear Sleeve	554.00
321/46	1	1 610 390 068	Guide Bushing	587.00	825	1	1 617 000 6CB	Tool Holding Fixture	430.00
321/50	1	1 614 615 008	Compression Spring	110.00	828	1	1 617 000 697	Striker Pin	1,070.00
321/58	2	1 610 210 105	O-Ring 18.0X3.5 MM	124.00	830	1	1 617 000 6BX	Drive bearing	1,682.00
321/59	1	1 600 A00 9VC	Shaft Seal	155.00	861	1	1 615 820 097	Switching Element	33.00
321/60	1	1 610 210 209	O-Ring 9.5X3.5 MM	53.00	870	1	1 617 000 154	Drill Chuck Shank 1/2".	261.00
321/72	1	1 604 601 027	Retaining ring	33.00	870/2	1	2 603 421 226	Countersunk-Head Screw	47.00
321/86	1	1 614 601 034	Retaining ring	33.00	871	1	1 608 571 069	Chuck Ø1.5-13 MM. 1/2"	450.00
321/87	1	1 604 601 028	Retaining ring A22 DIN	33.00	872	1	2 607 950 007	Chuck Wrench SG2	89.00
340	1	1 617 000 6BY	Gear Housing	998.00	891	1	1 617 000 6BZ	Weight	369.00
340/39	1	1 605 500 2CF	Cover	158.00	895	1	1 615 438 431	Lock for 1 615 438 429 + 1	33.00
340/48	1	1 611 098 008	Tab Washer	67.00	896	1	1 615 430 001	Grease Tube 225 ML	597.00
340/63	1	1 610 910 063	Needle bearing	173.00	897	1	1 615 430 002	Grease Tube 225 ML	3,039.00
340/64	1	1 610 390 069	Bushing	123.00					
340/68	1	1 610 283 036	Rotary shaft lip seal	167.00					



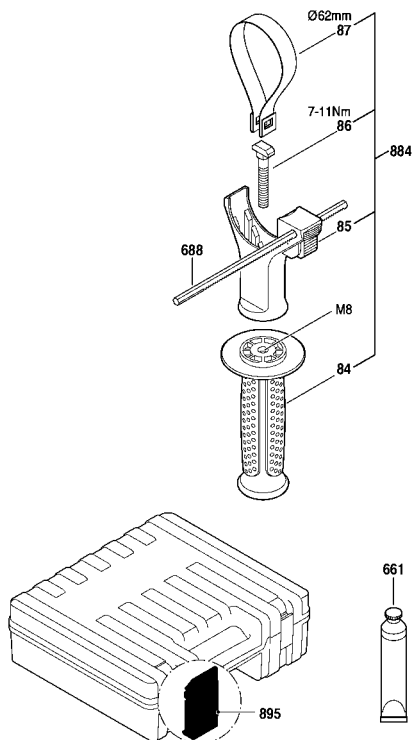
1 / 3

Model: 3 611 C32 1K5 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 619 P08 340	Field 230V	1,381.00	60	1	1 616 317 076	Cylindrical Gear	439.00
4/4	1	1 617 200 127	Switch	837.00	61	1	1 616 333 046	Pinion	544.00
4/5	1	1 614 460 026	Power supply cord EU	1,030.00	62	1	1 610 026 002	Damping rubber	52.00
4/6	1	1 600 703 034	Grommet Ø7.3-Ø8.6X66	83.00	63	1	1 614 611 026	Compression Spring	156.00
4/178	1	1 614 412 055	Connecting Cable	49.00	64	1	1 616 409 024	Clutch Ring	294.00
4/179	1	1 614 412 056	Connecting Cable	45.00	65	1	1 610 301 007	Plain bearing	34.00
7	1	1 601 302 017	Fastening Clamp	33.00	66	1	1 616 455 006	Eccentric	1,526.00
13	1	2 600 905 032	Ball Bearing 7X19X6	179.00	67	1	1 616 232 006	Leaf Spring	202.00
14	1	1 610 905 036	groove ball bearing	120.00	68	3	1 610 913 021	Needle-Roller Assembly	88.00
15	1	1 616 610 100	Fan	108.00	70	1	1 612 001 041	Connecting Rod	536.00
27	1	1 610 591 043	Air-Deflector Ring BLACK	34.00	72	1	1 619 P11 452	Eccentric Cog Wheel	1,169.00
34	1	1 611 322 004	Fixing Plate	91.00	74	1	1 614 336 075	Support Plate	34.00
36	1	1 615 104 049	Housing Section	1,118.00	80/80	1	1 615 133 033	Handle BLUE	422.00
41	1	1 619 P11 442	Striker Pin	878.00	80/193	1	1 612 026 126	Switch-Pawl RED	33.00
42	1	1 614 336 072	Brush Holder	714.00	81	1	1 617 000 6AE	Handle Cover BLACK	367.00
43/4	1	1 613 490 007	Clamp Screw	52.00	82	1	1 610 205 010	Felt Seal	34.00
44	1	1 614 611 025	Rocker Foot BLACK	64.00	84	1	1 602 025 07H	Auxiliary Handle	537.00
47	1	1 616 328 049	Gear Sleeve	327.00	85	1	1 618 040 087	Support clamp	213.00
48	1	1 610 290 085	Clutch Sleeve	1,073.00	86	1	1 613 490 002	T-Head Bolt M8X40 MM	81.00
51	1	1 616 333 044	Crown Gear	1,905.00	87	1	1 611 316 019	Clamping Band Ø62 MM	130.00
52	2	1 614 601 061	Spring retaining ring	66.00	96	1	1 614 601 060	Retaining ring	56.00
53	1	1 610 102 634	Supporting Disc	85.00	97	1	1 610 314 005	Sealing Sleeve	47.00
54	2	1 610 101 020	Stop Disc	135.00	98	1	1 610 211 019	Spacer Sleeve	39.00
55	2	1 612 099 001	Rocker Arm BLACK	64.00	99	1	1 610 101 626	Supporting Disc 1.0 MM	34.00

 BOSCH Power Tools	Rotary Hammer	Model GBH 4-32 DFR 3 611 C32 1K5 BO
---	----------------------	--

3 611 C32 165
ISSUE 14-05-21
Stand

Fig./Abb. 2

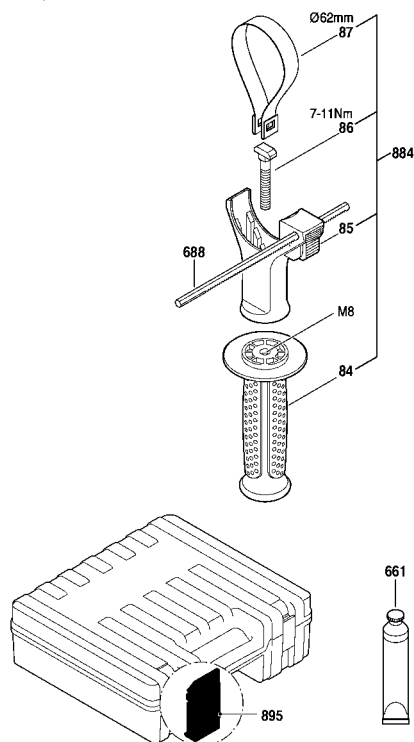


Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modificaciones reservadas
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 3

Model: 3 611 C32 1K5 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR
102	2	1 610 102 080	Shim 0.9 MM THICK	56.00	167	1	1 610 283 030	Rotary shaft lip seal DIN	240.00
102	2	1 610 102 079	Shim 0.8 MM THICK	55.00	171	1	2 916 080 911	Locking washer	55.00
102	2	1 610 102 081	Shim 1.0 MM THICK	68.00	172	4	1 613 490 013	Thread-forming tap Screw	56.00
103	1	1 610 200 027	Plain bearing	119.00	174	4	1 613 490 014	Thread-forming tap Screw	55.00
104	1	1 610 210 196	O-Ring 46.0X3.5 MM	55.00	176	2	2 912 738 178	Socket head cap screw	35.00
111	1	1 600 502 023	Intermediate Ring	77.00	188	1	1 610 209 008	Grip-Spring Tensioning E	33.00
113	2	1 613 435 038	Lens Head Screw	56.00	189	1	1 610 209 009	Clamping Piece	34.00
118	1	1 616 455 007	Clutch Sleeve	1,900.00	192	2	1 614 611 016	Compression Spring	56.00
119	8	1 903 230 013	Ball DIN 5401-Ø7MM-III-ST	78.00	194	1	1 610 099 008	Screw Plate	65.00
121	1	1 610 200 028	Plain bearing	236.00	195	1	1 610 099 009	Clamping Piece	34.00
126	11	2 603 490 023	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00	198	1	1 612 099 000	Switch Slide	34.00
127	1	1 610 422 021	Bushing	115.00	199	1	1 610 284 002	Bellows	160.00
138	1	1 611 015 058	Sealing Frame	119.00	200	1	1 610 284 001	Bellows	81.00
141	1	1 600 A00 89A	Rotary shaft lip seal	234.00	325	1	1 619 P10 517	Tool Holding Fixture	2,165.00
142	1	1 610 205 012	Felt Washer	56.00	325/203	1	1 610 508 047	Protective Cap	66.00
143	1	2 916 540 015	Retaining ring DIN 7993-28	56.00	656/217	1	2 603 421 229	Countersunk-Head Screw	55.00
144	1	1 610 241 001	Collar	34.00	661	1	1 615 430 010	Grease Tube 30 ML	127.00
145	1	1 614 611 023	Compression Spring	56.00	688	1	1 613 001 008	Depth-Gauge SW 6X330	398.00
146	1	1 610 200 029	Backup ring	87.00	801	1	1 615 108 150	Motor Housing BLACK	652.00
147	1	1 610 390 056	Guide Sleeve BLACK	88.00	803	1	1 614 010 252	Armature With Fan 230V	3,976.00
154	1	1 614 601 062	Spring retaining ring	68.00	810	1	1 614 321 079	Carbon-Brush Set	398.00
161	1	1 610 290 092	Damping Ring	187.00	818	2	2 603 410 001	Socket head cap screw	55.00
163	1	1 600 A00 9VC	Shaft Seal	155.00	824	1	1 613 123 013	Eccentric Shaft	560.00
165	2	1 610 210 199	O-Ring 21.0X3.5 MM	56.00	835	1	1 615 806 229	Hammer Pipe	4,633.00

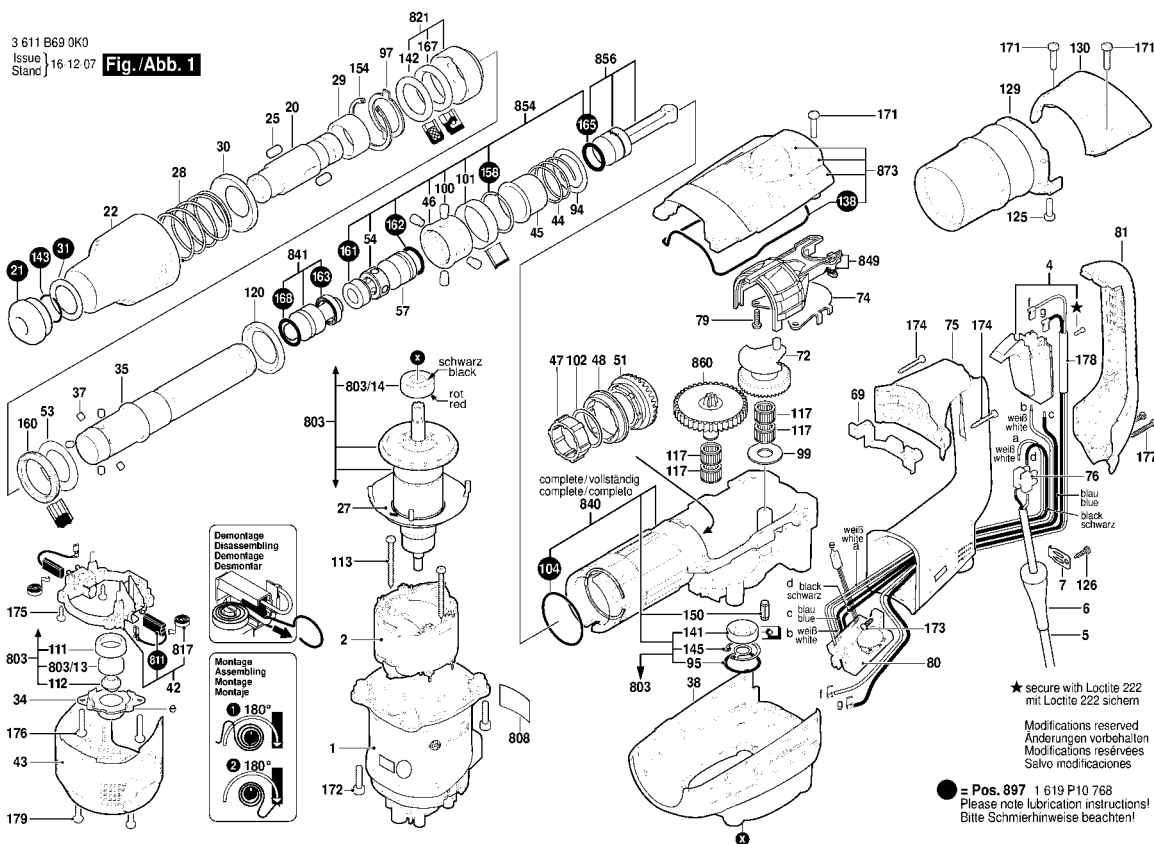
3 611 C32 185
Issue } 14-05-2
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 2

Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

3 / 3

[illegible]



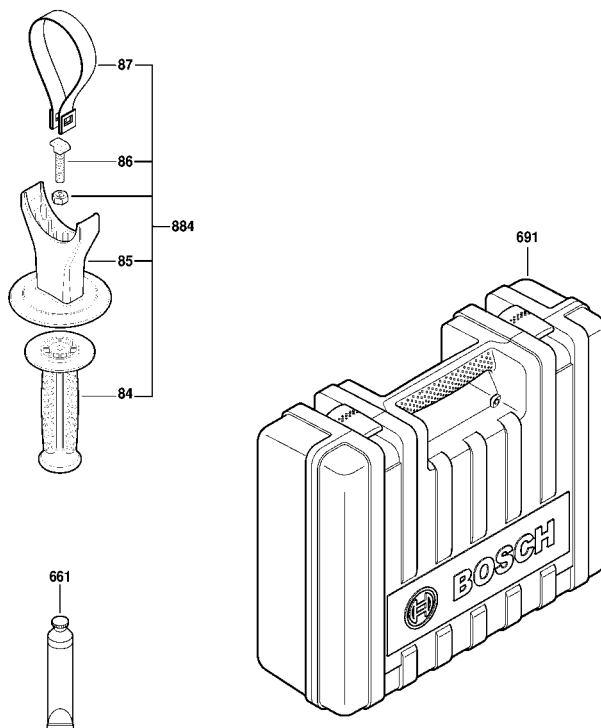
Model: 3 611 B69 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P07 704	Motor Housing	988.00	47	1	1 610 300 064	Gear Sleeve	135.00
2	1	1 619 P08 323	Field 220-240V	1,433.00	48	1	1 616 334 012	Clutch Sleeve	98.00
4	1	1 619 P10 396	Switch	1,179.00	51	1	1 619 P12 336	Crown Gear	1,152.00
5	1	1 619 P15 735	Power supply cord 230V	1,116.00	53	1	1 610 290 068	Support Disc	164.00
6	1	1 619 P07 722	Grommet	85.00	54	1	1 619 P11 329	Guide Bushing	431.00
7	1	1 601 302 019	Fastening Clamp	69.00	57	1	1 618 710 091	Striker	917.00
20	1	1 619 P10 164	Toolholder	2,335.00	69	1	1 610 099 004	Retaining Bracket	125.00
21	1	1 619 P07 829	Protective Cap	154.00	72	1	1 600 A01 4S9	Eccentric Cog Wheel	3,675.00
22	1	1 619 P10 160	Protection Sleeve	1,084.00	74	1	1 611 921 001	Guide Plate	82.00
25	2	1 619 P07 742	Stopping Device	333.00	75	1	1 619 P10 176	Handle	2,335.00
27	1	1 619 P07 739	Air-Deflector Ring	100.00	76	1	1 619 P11 754	Terminal Block	82.00
28	1	1 614 621 000	Compression Spring	78.00	79	2	1 613 435 015	Torx Oval-Head Screw	57.00
29	1	1 619 P10 163	Bushing	415.00	80	1	1 619 P09 589	Speed governor	2,490.00
30	1	1 619 P10 162	Supporting Disc	108.00	81	1	1 619 P10 177	Handle Cover	1,061.00
31	1	1 619 P07 743	Supporting Disc	240.00	84	1	1 602 025 07H	Auxiliary Handle M8	537.00
34	1	1 619 P10 165	Flange	117.00	85	1	1 619 P07 774	Support clamp	320.00
35	1	1 619 P10 167	Hammer Pipe	4,824.00	86	1	1 613 490 002	T-Head Bolt M8X40 MM	81.00
37	6	1 619 P10 377	Cylindrical Roller	75.00	87	1	1 619 P07 776	Clamping Band	127.00
38	1	1 619 P10 168	Covering hood	792.00	94	1	1 610 102 056	Friction Washer	81.00
42	1	1 619 P07 754	Brush Holder	624.00	95	1	1 610 210 173	O-Ring 32.0X1.5 MM	51.00
43	1	1 619 P10 171	Fan Cover	627.00	97	1	1 610 031 005	Locking washer	126.00
44	1	1 619 P10 381	Compression Spring	112.00	99	1	1 610 102 059	Support Disc	80.00
45	1	1 610 499 070	Control Bushing	534.00	100	4	1 613 120 022	Driving Pin	60.00
46	1	1 619 P10 172	Perforated Ring	107.00	101	1	1 610 499 073	Retaining snap ring	210.00

 BOSCH Power Tools	Rotary Hammer	Model GBH 5-40 D 3 611 B69 0F0 BO
---	----------------------	--

3 611 B69 0K0
Issue 1
Stand 17-03-29

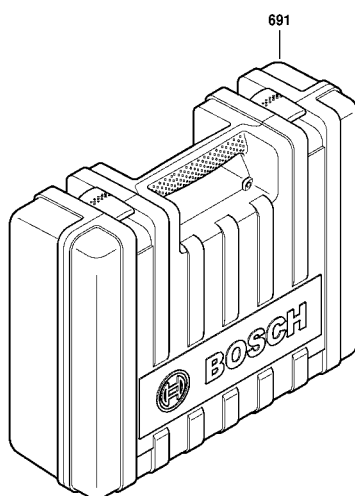
Fig./Abb. 2



Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 3

Model: 3 611 B69 0F0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
102	1	1 610 102 058	Shim 0.2 MM	56.00	165	1	1 610 210 079	O-Ring 22.0X4.0 MM	94.00
102	1	1 610 102 057	Shim 0.3 MM	56.00	167	1	1 610 283 033	Rotary shaft lip seal	108.00
104	1	1 610 210 160	O-Ring 52.0X2.0 MM	55.00	168	1	1 610 210 144	O-Ring 22.0X3.0 MM	53.00
111	1	1 610 290 064	Bushing	53.00	171	4	1 619 P07 816	Torx Oval-Head Screw	39.00
112	1	1 619 P10 179	Ring Magnet	246.00	172	4	1 613 435 013	Torx Oval-Head Screw	51.00
113	2	1 613 435 009	Tapping Screw	55.00	173	1	2 910 611 019	Tapping Screw DIN	33.00
117	4	1 610 913 004	Needle-Roller Assembly	91.00	174	4	1 613 435 012	Torx Oval-Head Screw	51.00
120	1	1 610 590 019	Stop Sleeve	354.00	175	4	1 619 P00 228	Screw	118.00
125	2	1 613 435 014	Torx Oval-Head Screw	53.00	176	2	1 613 435 012	Torx Oval-Head Screw	51.00
126	1	2 910 211 019	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00	177	2	2 603 490 024	Torx Oval-Head Screw	53.00
129	1	1 619 P10 181	Holding Sleeve	390.00	178	1	1 619 P10 286	Connecting Cable	202.00
130	1	1 619 P10 182	Cover	193.00	179	2	1 619 P07 815	Screw	39.00
138	1	1 611 015 053	Sealing Frame	176.00	661	1	1 615 430 010	Grease Tube 30 ML	127.00
141	1	1 610 290 066	Rotary shaft lip seal	272.00	691	1	1 605 438 1D1	Carrying Case	
142	1	1 619 P10 106	Rotary shaft lip seal	157.00	803	1	1 619 P10 769	Armature 220-240V	3,422.00
143	1	1 614 601 021	Retaining ring DIN	61.00	803/13	1	1 610 900 026	groove ball bearing 8X24X8	234.00
145	1	1 610 119 012	Spring retaining ring	55.00	803/14	1	1 610 905 041	groove ball bearing	245.00
150	1	2 917 790 174	Slotted Spring Pin	42.00	811	1	1 617 014 138	Carbon-Brush Set	389.00
154	1	2 916 660 023	Spring retaining ring DIN	71.00	817	2	1 614 652 004	Spiral Spring	244.00
158	1	1 614 601 070	Retaining ring	70.00	821	1	1 619 P10 749	Bushing	1,093.00
160	1	1 610 290 095	Damping Ring	358.00	840	1	1 619 P10 770	Impact Mechanism	5,851.00
161	1	1 610 290 094	Damping Ring	339.00	841	1	1 619 P10 752	Striker Pin	2,046.00
162	1	1 610 210 204	O-Ring 22.5X3.5 MM	82.00	849	1	1 617 000 839	Control Fork	925.00
163	1	1 610 290 065	Seal Ring	200.00	854	1	1 619 P10 847	Guide Bushing	2,801.00

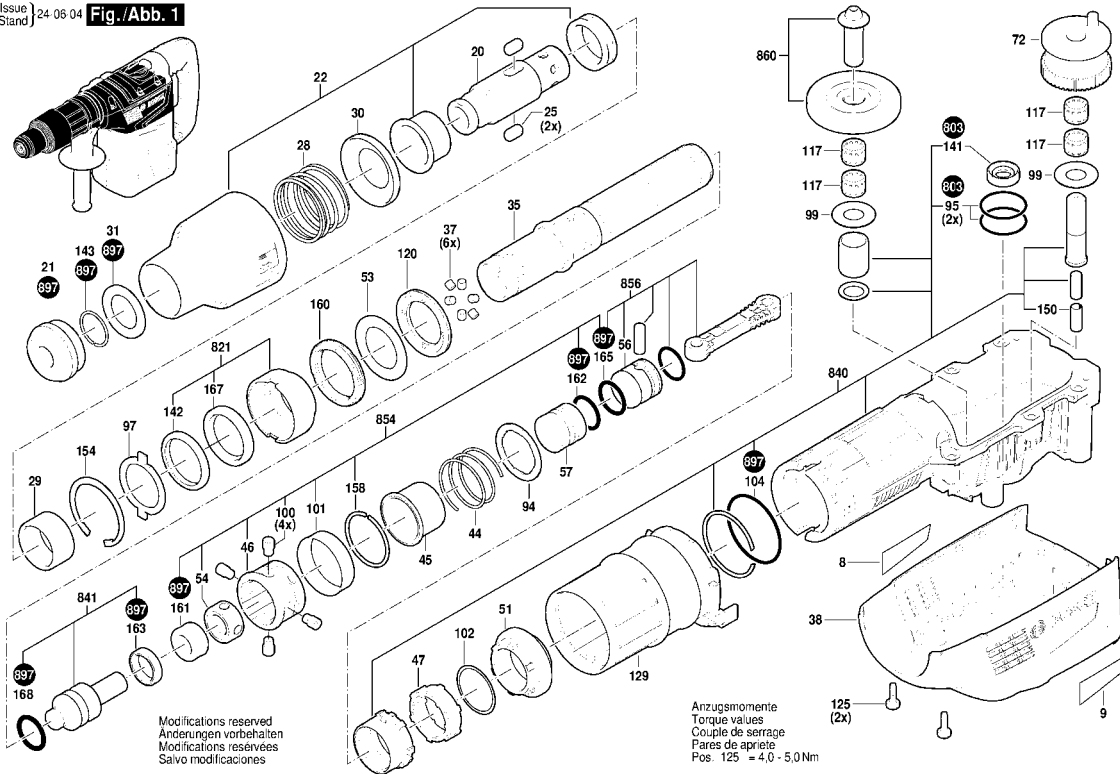
Fig./Abb. 2

3 / 3

Page 88 of 355

3 611 B78 080
Issue
Stand 24.06.04

Fig./Abb. 1



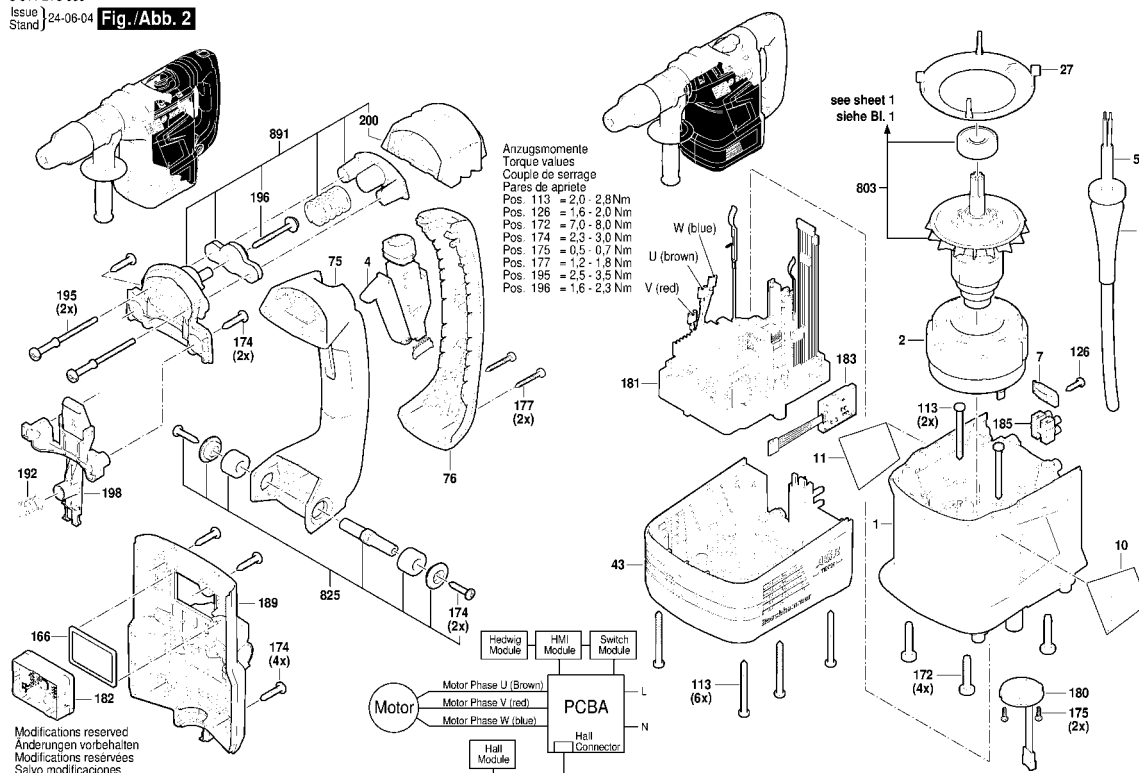
1 / 3

Model: 3 611 B78 020 =

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PS0 799	Motor Housing	1,428.00	45	1	1 610 499 070	Control Bushing	534.00
2	1	1 619 PS0 800	Stator	2,159.00	46	1	1 619 PS0 818	Perforated Ring	191.00
4	1	1 619 PS0 801	Switch	755.00	47	1	1 610 300 064	Gear Sleeve	135.00
5	1	1 614 460 040	Power supply cord		48	1	1 616 334 012	Clutch Sleeve	98.00
6	1	1 619 P07 722	Grommet	85.00	51	1	1 619 P12 336	Crown Gear	1,152.00
7	1	1 601 302 019	Fastening Clamp	69.00	53	1	1 610 290 068	Support Disc	164.00
8	1	1 619 PS0 809	Nameplate		54	1	1 619 P11 329	Guide Bushing	431.00
9	1	1 619 PS0 811	Manufacturer's nameplate		56	1	1 618 700 094	Hammer Piston	220.00
10	1	1 619 PS0 812	Sticker		57	1	1 618 710 091	Striker	917.00
11	1	1 619 PS0 813	Sticker		72	1	1 600 A01 4S9	Eccentric Cog Wheel	3,675.00
20	1	1 619 PS0 814	Toolholder	903.00	74	1	1 619 PS0 819	Guide Plate	177.00
21	1	1 619 P07 829	Protective Cap	154.00	75	1	1 619 PS0 820	Handle	1,143.00
22	1	1 619 P10 160	Protection Sleeve	1,084.00	76	1	1 619 PS0 821	Handle Cover	535.00
25	2	1 619 P17 266	Stopping Device	333.00	79	2	1 613 435 015	Torx Oval-Head Screw	57.00
27	1	1 619 PS0 815	Air-Deflector Ring	113.00	84	1	1 602 025 09C	Auxiliary Handle	608.00
28	1	1 614 621 000	Compression Spring	78.00	85	1	1 619 P07 774	Support clamp	320.00
29	1	1 619 P10 163	Bushing	415.00	86	1	1 613 490 002	T-Head Bolt M8X40 MM	81.00
30	1	1 619 P10 162	Supporting Disc	108.00	87	1	1 619 P07 776	Clamping Band	127.00
31	1	1 619 P07 743	Supporting Disc	240.00	94	1	1 610 102 056	Friction Washer	81.00
35	1	1 619 P14 626	Hammer Pipe	2,161.00	95	2	1 610 210 173	O-Ring 32.0X1.5 MM	51.00
37	6	1 619 P10 377	Cylindrical Roller	75.00	97	1	1 610 031 005	Locking washer	126.00
38	1	1 619 PS0 816	Covering hood	502.00	99	2	1 610 102 059	Support Disc	80.00
43	1	1 619 PS0 817	Fan Cover	666.00	100	4	1 613 120 022	Driving Pin	60.00
44	1	1 619 P10 381	Compression Spring	112.00	101	1	1 619 P11 332	Retaining snap ring	221.00

3 611 B78 080
Issue
Stand 24-06-04

Fig./Abb. 2



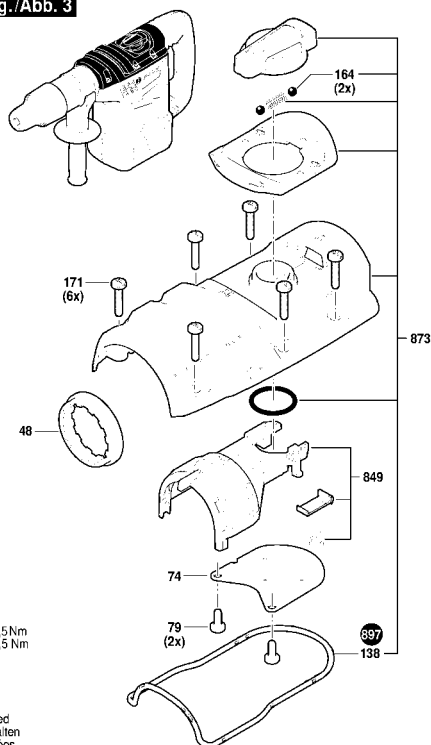
2 / 3

Model: 3 611 B78 020 =

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
102	1	1 610 102 058	Shim 0.2 MM	56.00	168	1	1 610 210 144	O-Ring 22.0X3.0 MM	53.00
102	1	1 610 102 057	Shim 0.3 MM	56.00	171	6	1 613 435 016	Torx Oval-Head Screw	54.00
104	1	1 610 210 160	O-Ring 52.0X2.0 MM	55.00	172	4	1 613 435 013	Torx Oval-Head Screw	51.00
113	8	3 603 435 037	Tapping Screw	41.00	174	8	1 613 435 012	Torx Oval-Head Screw	51.00
117	4	1 619 P07 713	Needle-Roller Assembly	79.00	175	2	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
120	1	1 610 590 019	Stop Sleeve	354.00	177	2	1 619 P07 821	Screw SILVER	39.00
125	2	1 613 435 014	Torx Oval-Head Screw	53.00	180	1	1 619 PS0 824	Electronic Module	759.00
126	1	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00	181	1	1 619 PS0 825	Electronic Module	8,594.00
129	1	1 619 P10 181	Holding Sleeve	390.00	182	1	1 619 PS1 114	Electronic Module	1,580.00
138	1	1 619 P10 252	Sealing Frame	72.00	182	1	1 619 PS0 826	Electronic Module	
141	1	1 619 PS0 822	Rotary shaft lip seal	448.00	183	1	1 619 PS0 827	Module	1,055.00
142	1	1 619 P10 106	Rotary shaft lip seal	157.00	185	1	1 619 P11 754	Terminal Block	82.00
143	1	1 614 601 021	Retaining ring DIN	61.00	189	1	1 619 PS0 828	Bearing Pedestal	702.00
150	1	2 917 790 174	Slotted Spring Pin	42.00	192	1	1 614 611 019	Compression Spring	28.00
154	1	2 916 660 023	Spring retaining ring DIN	71.00	195	2	1 613 490 015	Torx Oval-Head Screw	68.00
158	1	1 614 601 070	Retaining ring	70.00	196	1	1 613 435 019	Screw and washer	59.00
160	1	1 610 290 095	Damping Ring	358.00	198	1	1 619 PS0 829	Control Lever	203.00
161	1	1 600 A02 AM8	Damping Ring	264.00	200	1	1 610 284 000	Bellows	214.00
162	1	1 610 210 204	O-Ring 22.5X3.5 MM	82.00	803	1	1 619 PS0 501	Rotor	4,177.00
163	1	1 610 290 065	Seal Ring	200.00	821	1	1 619 P10 749	Bushing	1,093.00
164	2	1 903 230 011	Ball DIN 5401-6 G28	32.00	825	1	1 619 PS0 512	Bearing Shaft	328.00
165	1	1 610 210 079	O-Ring 22.0X4.0 MM	94.00	840	1	1 619 PS0 502	Impact Mechanism	4,396.00
166	1	1 619 PS0 823	Sealing Ring	93.00	841	1	1 619 PS0 503	Striker Pin	1,313.00
167	1	1 610 283 033	Rotary shaft lip seal	108.00	849	1	1 617 000 839	Control Fork	925.00

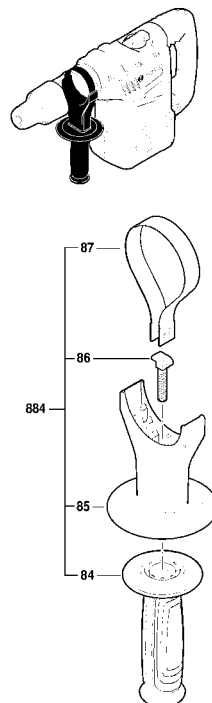
3 611 B78 080
Issue } 24-06-0
Stand }

4 **Fig./Abb. 3**



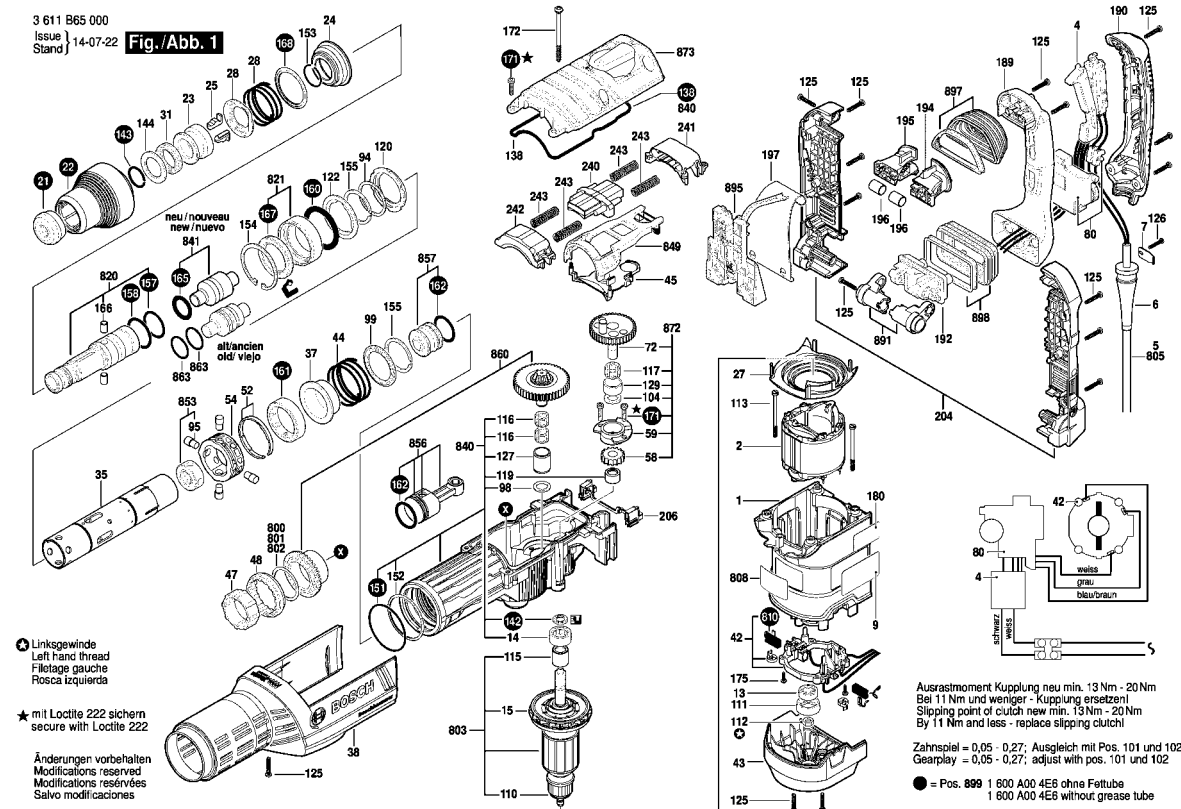
Anzugsmomente
Torque values
Couple de serrage
Pares de apriete
Pos. 79 = 4,0 - 5,5 Nm
Pos. 171 = 4,5 - 5,5 Nm

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones



3 / 3

[illegible]



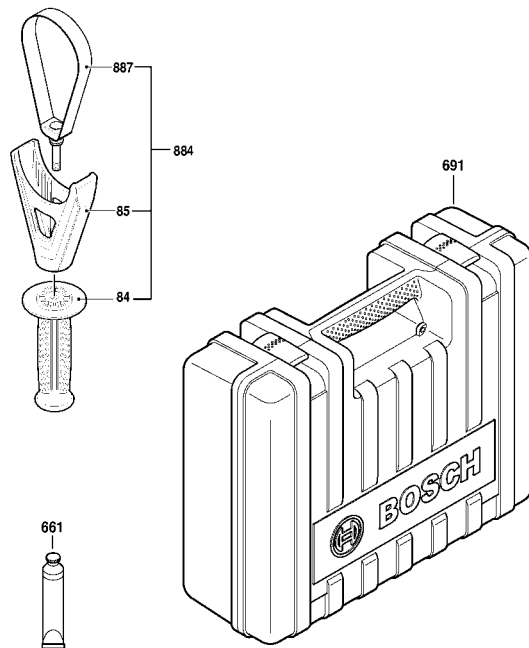
Model: 3 611 B65 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 615 108 165	Motor Housing	1,608.00	44	1	1 614 621 020	Compression Spring	177.00
2	1	1 614 220 124	Field 220-240V	1,814.00	45	1	1 610 591 052	Holding-Down-Appliance	102.00
4	1	1 617 200 130	Switch	1,664.00	47	1	1 610 300 076	Gear Sleeve	467.00
5	1	1 619 P15 856	Power supply cord		48	1	1 619 990 177	Clutch Sleeve	545.00
6	1	1 610 703 053	Grommet Ø9.7-Ø12X89	71.00	52	1	1 610 224 015	Retaining snap ring	53.00
7	1	1 601 302 018	Fastening Clamp	56.00	54	1	1 600 A01 924	Spacer Tube	234.00
9	2	1 601 11C 0U7	Manufacturer's nameplate		58	1	1 616 317 620	Cylindrical Gear	624.00
13	1	1 610 900 026	groove ball bearing 8X24X8	234.00	59	1	1 615 805 074	Bearing Pedestal	897.00
14	1	1 610 910 096	Needle-Roller Bearing	307.00	72	1	1 616 317 090	Eccentric Cog Wheel	4,047.00
15	1	1 616 610 109	Fan	562.00	80	1	1 607 233 5R2	Speed governor	3,528.00
21	1	1 610 508 038	Protective Cap	109.00	84	1	1 602 025 07H	Auxiliary Handle	537.00
22	1	1 610 591 051	Protection Sleeve	428.00	85	1	1 618 040 095	Support clamp	427.00
23	1	1 610 520 006	Stop Sleeve	826.00	94	1	1 610 290 111	Supporting Disc	157.00
24	1	1 610 500 025	Headed Bush	398.00	95	4	1 613 120 023	Driving Pin	301.00
25	2	1 612 300 027	Stopping Device	628.00	98	1	1 610 101 015	Shim ring 1.0 MM THICK	43.00
26	1	1 600 A01 9WL	Indexing Disk	303.00	99	1	1 600 220 029	Backup ring	162.00
27	1	1 600 591 05C	Air-Deflector Ring	140.00	104	1	1 610 190 027	Stop Disc	174.00
28	1	1 614 621 010	Compression Spring	97.00	110	1	1 610 190 073	Seal Ring	50.00
31	1	1 610 290 129	Damping Ring	131.00	111	1	1 610 290 046	Bushing	53.00
35	1	1 615 806 249	Hammer Pipe	6,199.00	112	1	1 613 300 007	Hex Nut	53.00
37	1	1 610 322 018	Control Bushing	621.00	113	2	1 613 412 001	Tapping Screw B 4.8X68	47.00
38	1	1 615 190 177	Covering hood	2,443.00	115	1	1 610 300 086	Bushing	326.00
42	1	1 614 336 090	Brush Holder	1,713.00	116	2	1 610 913 029	Needle-Roller Assembly	155.00
43	1	1 615 500 435	Brush-Cover	449.00	117	1	1 610 913 023	Needle-Roller Assembly	467.00

 BOSCH Power Tools	Rotary Hammer	Model GBH 8-45 DV 3 611 B65 0F0 BO
---	----------------------	---

3 611 B65 000
Issue 17-03-29
Stand

Fig./Abb. 2



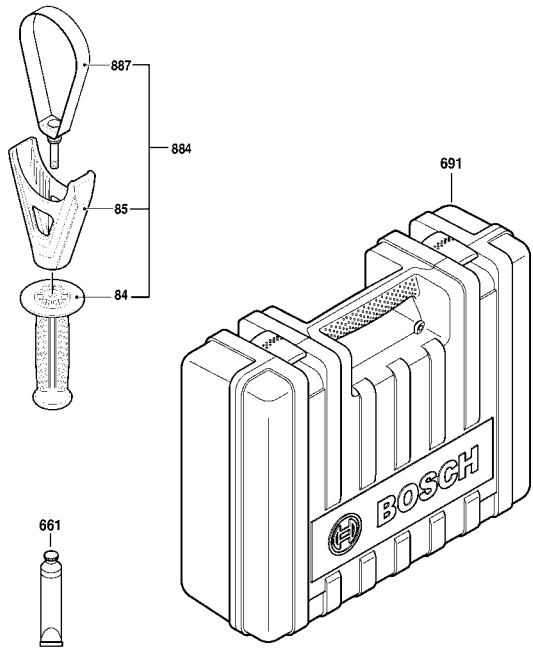
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modificaciones reservadas
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 3

Model: 3 611 B65 0F0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
119	1	1 610 910 081	Needle-Roller Bearing	497.00	168	1	1 610 206 027	Packing Washer	61.00
120	1	1 610 190 080	Spacer Tube	905.00	171	4	1 613 414 026	Torx socket button screw	53.00
122	1	1 610 290 128	Spacer Ring	177.00	172	4	1 613 435 041	Torx Oval-Head Screw	60.00
125	16	1 613 435 040	Torx Oval-Head Screw	51.00	175	4	2 603 490 021	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
126	1	2 603 490 023	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00	189	1	1 615 133 038	Handle	1,244.00
127	1	1 610 300 079	Bushing	166.00	190	1	1 615 500 438	Handle Cover	650.00
129	1	1 610 300 080	Bushing	177.00	192	1	1 614 611 028	Rocker Foot	215.00
138	1	1 611 015 064	Sealing Frame	312.00	194	1	1 610 099 018	Screw Plate	137.00
142	1	1 610 290 112	Rotary shaft lip seal	171.00	195	1	1 610 099 019	Screw Plate	137.00
143	1	1 614 601 072	Retaining ring	53.00	196	2	1 610 026 004	Damping rubber	49.00
144	1	1 610 103 025	Supporting Disc	198.00	197	1	1 616 232 000	Leaf Spring	482.00
151	1	1 610 210 222	O-Ring	51.00	204	1	1 615 102 162	Rear Housing Section	904.00
152	1	1 614 601 073	Retaining ring	61.00	206	1	1 612 386 006	Holding strip	50.00
153	1	2 916 540 017	Retaining ring DIN 7993 A	35.00	240	1	1 600 A00 0K3	Counterweight	453.00
154	1	2 916 660 027	Spring retaining ring DIN	169.00	241	1	1 615 190 181	Guide Piece	91.00
155	2	1 614 601 074	Retaining ring	67.00	242	1	1 615 190 182	Guide Piece	91.00
157	1	1 610 210 073	O-Ring 33.0X2.0 MM	120.00	243	4	1 614 621 013	Compression Spring	48.00
158	1	1 610 210 224	O-Ring	53.00	661	1	1 615 430 010	Grease Tube 30 ML	127.00
160	1	1 610 210 246	O-Ring	112.00	691	1	1 615 438 51A	Carrying Case	
161	1	1 610 210 227	Damping Ring	521.00	801	1	1 610 102 096	Shim 0.45 MM	64.00
162	2	1 600 210 080	O-Ring	176.00	802	1	1 610 102 095	Shim 0.30 MM	50.00
165	1	1 610 290 125	Seal Ring	746.00	803	1	1 614 010 267	Armature 230V	8,246.00
166	6	1 613 200 020	Cylindrical Roller	117.00	808	1	1 601 11A 3H5	Nameplate	
167	1	1 610 290 12A	Rotary shaft lip seal	153.00	810	1	1 617 014 145	Carbon-Brush Set	777.00

3 611 B65 000
Issue 17-03-29
Stand

Fig./Abb. 2



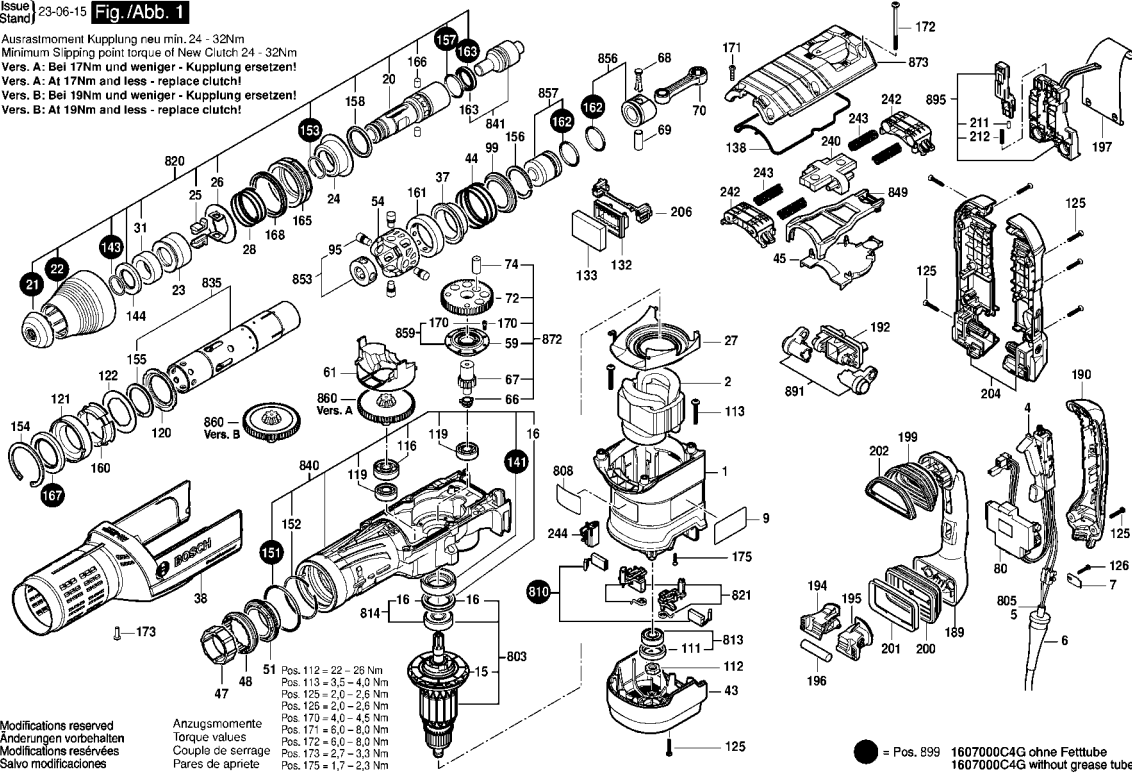
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modificaciones reservadas
Salvo modificaciones

Model: 3 611 B65 0F0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
820	1	1 618 597 102	Toolholder	7,866.00					
821	1	1 610 508 058	Plain bearing	1,244.00					
840	1	1 617 000 A29	Impact Mechanism	11,105.00					
841	1	1 617 000 A4R	Striker Pin	2,346.00					
849	1	1 617 000 A31	Control Fork	1,065.00					
853	1	1 610 231 004	Guide Bushing	1,737.00					
856	1	1 617 000 A32	Hammer Piston	2,208.00					
857	1	1 617 000 A33	Striker	1,557.00					
860	1	1 607 000 EL4	Spur Wheel Clutch	9,582.00					
863	1	1 610 210 229	O-Ring	100.00					
872	1	1 617 000 A35	Eccentric	5,644.00					
873	1	1 617 000 A36	Housing Cover	2,644.00					
884	1	1 612 025 004	Auxiliary Handle	2,723.00					
887	1	1 617 000 807	Clamping Band Ø87 MM	862.00					
891	1	1 612 099 005	Rocker Arm	777.00					
895	1	1 613 120 024	Diaphragm	1,713.00					
897	1	1 610 415 005	Bellows	2,628.00					
898	1	1 610 415 004	Bellows	2,649.00					
899	1	1 600 A00 4E6	Service package	3,514.00					

3 611 B66 000
Issue
Stand 23-06-15

Fig./Abb. 1

Ausrastmoment Kupplung neu min. 24 - 32Nm
Minimum Slipping point torque of New Clutch 24 - 32Nm
Vers. A: Bei 17Nm und weniger - Kupplung ersetzen!
Vers. B: Bei 19Nm und weniger - Kupplung ersetzen!
Vers. B: At 19Nm and less - replace clutch!



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

Anzugsmomente
Torque values
Couple de serrage
Pares de apriete

Pos. 112 = 22 - 26 Nm
Pos. 113 = 3,5 - 4,0 Nm
Pos. 125 = 2,0 - 2,6 Nm
Pos. 126 = 2,0 - 2,6 Nm
Pos. 170 = 4,0 - 4,5 Nm
Pos. 171 = 6,0 - 8,0 Nm
Pos. 172 = 6,0 - 8,0 Nm
Pos. 173 = 2,7 - 3,3 Nm
Pos. 175 = 1,7 - 2,3 Nm

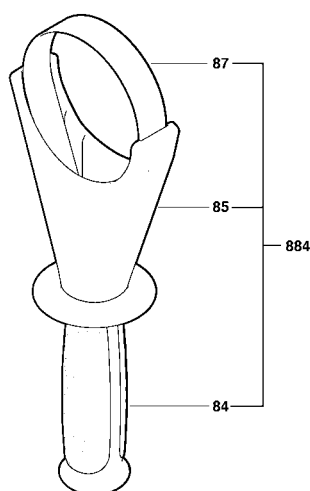
1 / 3

Model: 3 611 B66 0F0 =

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 615 108 172	Motor Housing	1,331.00	48	1	1 619 990 179	Clutch Sleeve	398.00
2	1	1 604 220 23P	Field 230V	3,318.00	51	1	1 616 333 053	Crown Gear	3,422.00
4	1	1 617 200 130	Switch	1,664.00	54	1	1 600 A00 218	Spacer Tube	180.00
6	1	1 610 703 053	Grommet Ø9.7-Ø12X89	71.00	59	1	1 615 805 079	Bearing Pedestal	523.00
7	1	1 601 302 018	Fastening Clamp	56.00	61	1	1 600 A00 15E	grease distributor	162.00
9	1	1 601 11A 48A	Manufacturer's nameplate		66	1	1 600 210 246	Rubber Ring	125.00
15	1	1 616 610 114	Fan	421.00	67	1	1 600 A00 0XS	Eccentric Shaft	694.00
16	1	1 600 A00 15D	Clamp ring	93.00	68	1	1 600 A00 15F	Pickup Clip	121.00
20	1	1 618 597 105	Toolholder	8,392.00	69	1	1 613 100 040	Piston Pin	152.00
21	1	1 600 A00 1XC	Protective Cap	207.00	70	1	1 600 A00 1Y6	Connecting Rod	855.00
22	1	1 610 591 054	Protection Sleeve	342.00	72	1	1 616 317 622	Eccentric Cog Wheel	1,628.00
23	1	1 610 520 007	Stop Sleeve	718.00	74	1	1 600 A00 0XT	Eccentric Bolt	149.00
24	1	1 610 500 026	Headed Bush	333.00	80	1	1 607 233 461	Speed governor	3,365.00
25	2	1 612 300 025	Stopping Device	408.00	84	1	1 602 025 07H	Auxiliary Handle	537.00
26	1	1 610 290 027	Indexing Disk	144.00	85	1	1 618 040 097	Support clamp	243.00
27	1	1 600 591 056	Air-Deflector Ring	96.00	87	1	1 611 316 038	Clamping Band	284.00
28	1	1 614 621 017	Compression Spring	185.00	95	4	1 613 120 025	Driving Pin	197.00
31	1	1 610 290 123	Damping Ring	186.00	99	1	1 600 A00 5BD	Supporting Disc	396.00
37	1	1 610 322 019	Control Bushing	347.00	111	1	1 615 801 027	Bushing	149.00
38	1	1 615 190 186	Covering hood	1,594.00	112	1	1 613 300 009	Hex Nut	126.00
43	1	1 615 500 447	Brush-Cover	486.00	113	2	1 603 435 07A	Torx Oval-Head Screw	42.00
44	1	1 614 621 016	Compression Spring	189.00	116	1	1 600 905 035	groove ball bearing	339.00
45	1	1 610 591 053	Holding-Down-Appliance	100.00	119	2	1 600 900 041	groove ball bearing	149.00
47	1	1 610 300 082	Gear Sleeve	357.00	120	1	1 610 190 078	Spacer bushing	234.00

 BOSCH Power Tools	Rotary Hammer	Model GBH 12-52 DV 3 611 B66 0F0 BO
---	----------------------	--

3 611 B66 000
Issue 1
Stand 15-09-25 **Fig./Abb. 2**



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

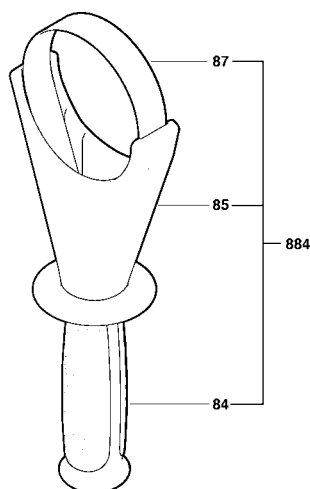
2 / 3

Model: 3 611 B66 0F0 =									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
121	1	1 615 805 080	Plain bearing	786.00	167	1	1 610 290 124	Rotary shaft lip seal	312.00
122	1	1 610 290 122	Spacer Ring	166.00	168	1	1 600 A00 1XD	Seal Ring	140.00
125	15	1 613 435 040	Torx Oval-Head Screw	51.00	170	3	1 600 A00 15H	Torx socket button screw	42.00
126	1	2 603 490 023	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00	171	2	1 613 414 026	Torx socket button screw	53.00
132	1	1 605 500 44M	Cover	56.00	172	4	1 613 435 041	Torx Oval-Head Screw	60.00
133	1	1 610 205 016	Felt	57.00	173	1	1 613 490 024	Torx Oval-Head Screw	49.00
138	1	1 611 015 065	Sealing Frame	234.00	175	2	1 603 435 07D	Torx Oval-Head Screw	79.00
141	1	1 610 290 119	Shaft Seal	217.00	189	1	1 615 133 038	Handle	1,244.00
143	1	1 614 601 071	Retaining ring	50.00	190	1	1 615 500 438	Handle Cover	650.00
144	1	1 610 101 023	Supporting Disc	243.00	192	1	1 614 611 028	Rocker Foot	215.00
151	1	1 610 210 236	O-Ring	157.00	194	1	1 600 A00 1XE	Screw Plate	102.00
152	1	1 614 601 022	Retaining ring	35.00	195	1	1 600 A00 1XF	Screw Plate	96.00
153	1	2 916 540 018	Retaining ring DIN	32.00	196	1	1 600 A00 2PC	Damping rubber	157.00
154	1	2 916 660 040	Spring retaining ring DIN	51.00	197	1	1 616 232 000	Leaf Spring	482.00
155	1	1 614 601 080	Spring retaining ring	90.00	199	1	1 610 284 012	Bellows	312.00
156	1	1 600 150 01V	Spring retaining ring	280.00	200	1	1 610 284 013	Bellows	312.00
157	1	1 610 210 238	O-Ring	157.00	201	1	1 610 209 015	Clamping element	157.00
158	1	1 610 210 239	Rubber Ring	157.00	202	1	1 610 209 016	Clamping element	157.00
160	1	1 610 210 240	Damping Ring	234.00	204	1	1 615 102 164	Rear Housing Section	749.00
161	1	1 610 210 241	Damping Ring	710.00	206	1	1 612 386 007	Retaining Part	56.00
162	2	1 610 210 237	O-Ring	186.00	211	1	1 600 A00 8AB	Magnet	157.00
163	2	1 610 210 242	Seal Ring	598.00	212	2	1 614 621 012	Compression Spring	79.00
165	1	1 600 A00 0XU	Seal Fastener	157.00	240	1	1 600 A00 0XV	Counterweight	793.00
166	8	1 613 200 022	Cylindrical Roller	56.00	242	2	1 615 190 187	Guide Piece	68.00

 BOSCH Power Tools	Rotary Hammer	Model GBH 12-52 DV 3 611 B66 0F0 BO
---	----------------------	--

3 611 B66 000
Issue 1
Stand 15-09-25

Fig./Abb. 2



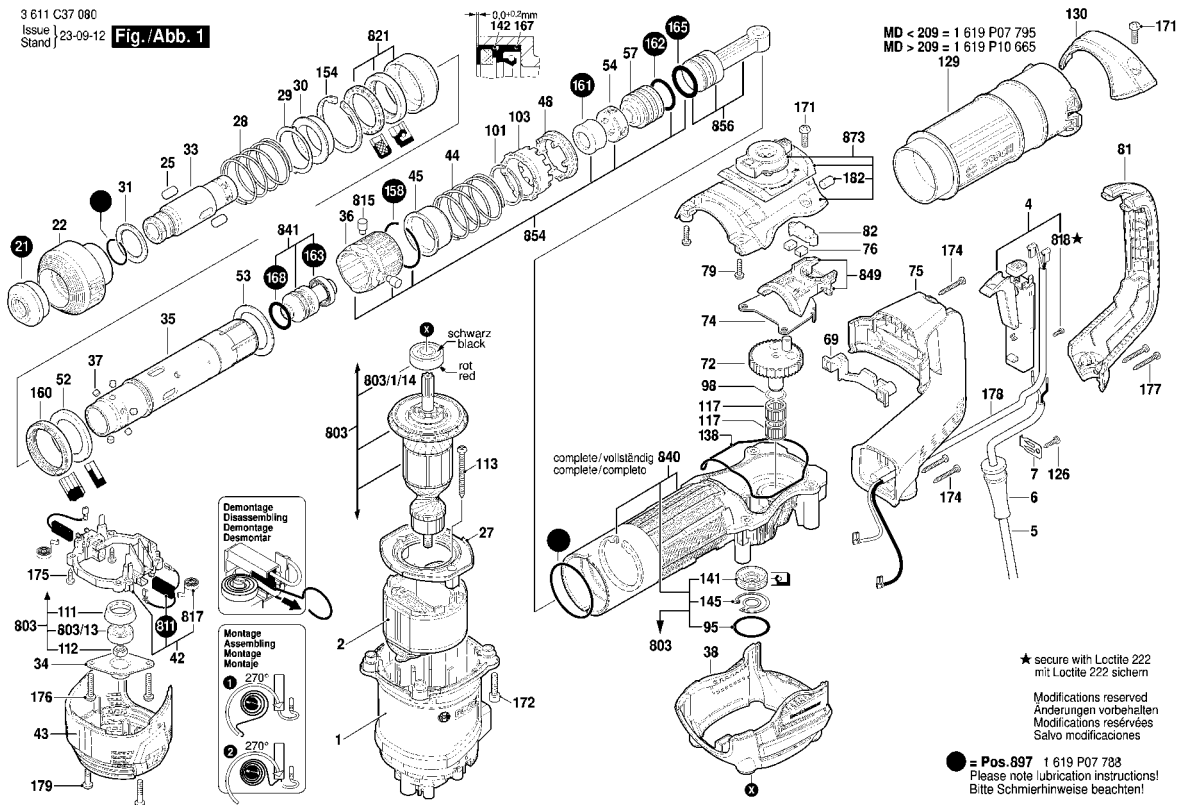
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

3 / 3

Model: 3 611 B66 0F0 =									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
243	4	1 614 621 018	Compression Spring	56.00	895	1	1 607 000 C4F	Diaphragm	1,150.00
244	1	1 600 A00 13J	Plug Housing	79.00	899	1	1 607 000 C4G	Service package	3,433.00
691	1	1 615 438 705	Carrying Case						
803	1	1 607 000 C3Y	Armature assembly 230V	9,924.00					
805	1	1 619 P15 856	Power supply cord						
808	1	1 601 11A 3H5	Nameplate						
810	1	1 607 000 C3Z	Carbon-Brush Set	881.00					
813	1	1 607 000 C40	groove ball bearing	1,250.00					
814	1	1 607 000 C41	groove ball bearing	1,465.00					
820	1	1 607 000 C42	Tool Holder Set	10,703.00					
821	1	1 607 000 C5H	Brush Holder	1,153.00					
835	1	1 607 000 C43	Hammer Pipe	9,371.00					
840	1	1 607 000 C44	Impact Mechanism	12,994.00					
841	1	1 607 000 C45	Striker Pin	2,484.00					
849	1	1 607 000 C46	Control Fork	788.00					
853	1	1 607 000 C47	Guide Bushing	2,525.00					
856	1	1 607 000 C48	Hammer Piston	1,572.00					
857	1	1 607 000 C49	Striker	2,223.00					
859	1	1 607 000 C4A	Bearing Pedestal	2,294.00					
860	1	1 607 000 C4B	Spur Wheel Clutch	8,172.00					
872	1	1 607 000 C4C	Eccentric	6,350.00					
873	1	1 607 000 C4D	Housing Cover	4,109.00					
884	1	1 607 000 C4E	Auxiliary Handle	2,302.00					
891	1	1 612 099 005	Rocker Arm	777.00					

3 611 C37 080
Issue
Stand 23-09-12

Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 2

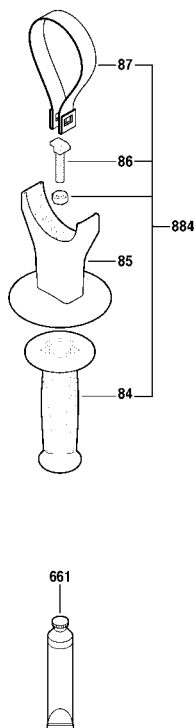
Model: 3 611 C37 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P07 704	Motor Housing	988.00	52	1	1 619 P07 738	Stop Sleeve	255.00
2	1	1 619 P05 379	Field 220-240V	1,593.00	53	1	1 619 P07 792	Supporting Disc	65.00
4	1	1 619 P07 720	Switch	1,248.00	54	1	1 610 231 001	Guide Bushing	546.00
5	1	1 619 P15 735	Power supply cord 230V	1,116.00	57	1	1 619 P07 762	Striker	1,159.00
6	1	1 619 P07 722	Grommet	85.00	69	1	1 610 099 004	Retaining Bracket	125.00
7	1	1 601 302 019	Fastening Clamp	69.00	74	1	1 619 P07 772	Guide Plate	102.00
21	1	1 619 P07 829	Protective Cap	154.00	75	1	1 619 P07 708	Handle	633.00
22	1	1 619 P07 724	Protection Sleeve	921.00	76	2	1 619 P07 789	Magnet	150.00
25	2	1 619 P07 742	Stopping Device	333.00	79	2	1 613 435 015	Torx Oval-Head Screw	57.00
27	1	1 619 P07 739	Air-Deflector Ring	100.00	81	1	1 619 P07 709	Handle Cover	594.00
28	1	1 614 621 000	Compression Spring	78.00	82	1	1 619 P07 786	Support bracket	33.00
29	1	1 619 P10 522	Washer	34.00	84	1	1 602 025 07H	Auxiliary Handle M8	537.00
30	1	1 619 P07 715	Supporting Disc	391.00	85	1	1 619 P07 774	Support clamp	320.00
31	1	1 619 P07 743	Supporting Disc	240.00	86	1	1 613 490 002	T-Head Bolt M8X40 MM	81.00
33	1	1 619 P07 748	Toolholder	1,923.00	87	1	1 619 P07 776	Clamping Band	127.00
34	1	1 610 516 013	Flange	69.00	95	1	1 610 210 173	O-Ring 32.0X1.5 MM	51.00
35	1	1 619 P07 734	Hammer Pipe	3,922.00	98	1	1 610 101 015	Shim ring 1.0 MM THICK	43.00
36	1	1 619 P07 702	Intermediate Sleeve	137.00	101	1	1 610 224 009	Retaining ring	60.00
37	6	1 619 P07 749	Cylindrical Roller	65.00	103	1	1 619 P07 781	Bushing	463.00
38	1	1 619 P07 710	Covering hood BLUE	545.00	104	1	1 619 P07 740	O-Ring	122.00
42	1	1 619 P07 754	Brush Holder	624.00	105	4	1 619 P07 746	Driving Pin	242.00
43	1	1 619 P07 711	Fan Cover BLACK	496.00	111	1	1 610 290 064	Bushing	53.00
45	1	1 619 P07 756	Control Bushing	455.00	112	1	1 613 300 008	Hex Nut DIN 936-M8X1-8	52.00
48	1	1 619 P07 780	Clutch Sleeve	265.00	113	2	1 613 435 009	Tapping Screw	55.00

 BOSCH Power Tools	Demolition Hammer	Model GSH 5 3 611 C37 0F0 BO
---	--------------------------	---

3 611 C37 080
Issue 1
Stand 14-08-22

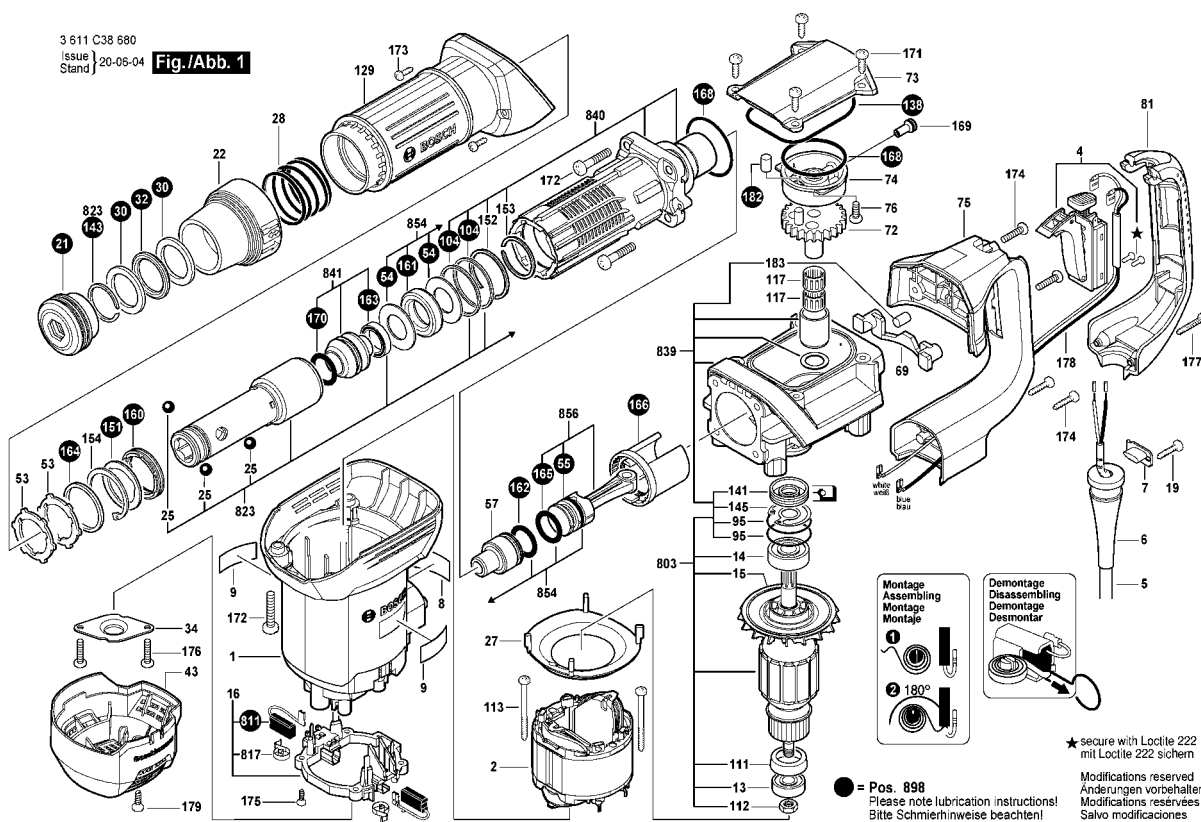
Fig./Abb. 2



Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 2

Model: 3 611 C37 0F0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
117	2	1 619 P07 713	Needle-Roller Assembly	79.00	182	1	1 619 P09 862	Felt Seal	40.00
126	1	2 910 211 019	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00	661	1	1 615 430 010	Grease Tube 30 ML	127.00
129	1	1 619 P10 665	Holding Sleeve	489.00	691	1	1 605 438 1D1	Carrying Case	
130	1	1 619 P07 796	Cover	224.00	803	1	1 619 P07 761	Armature 220-240V	4,750.00
138	1	1 619 P07 797	Sealing Frame	173.00	803/1/14	1	1 610 905 041	groove ball bearing	245.00
141	1	1 610 290 066	Rotary shaft lip seal	272.00	803/13	1	1 610 900 026	groove ball bearing 8X24X8	234.00
143	1	1 614 601 021	Retaining ring DIN	61.00	811	1	1 617 014 138	Carbon-Brush Set	389.00
145	1	1 610 119 012	Spring retaining ring	55.00	815	1	1 619 P18 732	Driving Pin	242.00
154	1	1 619 P07 801	Clip	225.00	817	2	1 614 652 004	Spiral Spring	244.00
158	1	1 619 P07 751	Retaining ring	33.00	818	2	2 910 011 082	Socket head cap screw	77.00
160	1	1 619 P07 806	Damping Ring	296.00	821	1	1 619 P07 768	Bushing	1,098.00
161	1	1 610 290 093	Damping rubber	60.00	840	1	1 619 P10 667	Impact Mechanism	6,334.00
162	1	1 610 210 091	O-Ring 24.0X4.0 MM	113.00	841	1	1 619 P07 839	Striker	1,221.00
163	1	1 610 290 065	Seal Ring	200.00	849	1	1 619 P07 798	Control Fork	186.00
165	1	1 610 210 153	O-Ring 25.0X4.0 MM	89.00	854	1	1 619 P07 773	Guide Bushing	801.00
168	1	1 610 210 144	O-Ring 22.0X3.0 MM	53.00	856	1	1 619 P07 775	Hammer Piston	831.00
171	4	1 619 P07 816	Torx Oval-Head Screw	39.00	873	1	1 619 P07 799	Housing Cover	1,352.00
172	4	1 613 435 013	Torx Oval-Head Screw	51.00	884	1	1 619 P07 778	Auxiliary Handle	996.00
174	4	1 613 435 012	Torx Oval-Head Screw	51.00	897	1	1 619 P07 788	Wear and Tear Part Set	1,507.00
175	4	1 619 P00 228	Screw	118.00					
176	2	1 613 435 012	Torx Oval-Head Screw	51.00					
177	2	2 603 490 024	Torx Oval-Head Screw	53.00					
178	1	1 600 A00 ZS0	Connecting Cable	242.00					
179	2	1 619 P07 815	Screw	39.00					



1 / 2

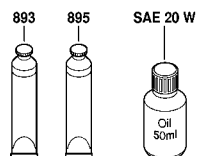
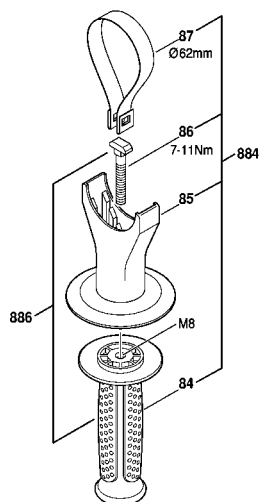
Model: 3 611 C38 6F0 = 220

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P10 301	Motor Housing	722.00	55	1	1 610 290 067	Retaining snap ring	
2	1	1 619 P14 777	Field 220V	1,263.00	57	1	1 619 P14 474	Striker	180.00
4	1	1 619 P08 754	Switch	519.00	69	1	1 610 099 004	Retaining Bracket	125.00
5	1	1 619 P15 735	Power supply cord 230V	1,116.00	72	1	1 619 PS0 830	Eccentric Cog Wheel	769.00
6	1	1 610 703 053	Grommet Ø9.7-Ø12X89	71.00	73	1	1 619 P14 241	Housing Cover	324.00
7	1	1 601 302 019	Fastening Clamp	69.00	74	1	1 619 P14 481	Holding-Down-Appliance	78.00
8	1	1 619 P15 116	Nameplate		75	1	1 619 P08 778	Handle	412.00
9	2	1 619 P13 299	Manufacturer's nameplate		76	1	1 613 435 015	Torx Oval-Head Screw	57.00
13	1	1 610 900 026	groove ball bearing 8X24X8	234.00	81	1	1 619 P08 780	Handle Cover	197.00
14	1	1 610 905 041	groove ball bearing	245.00	84	1	1 602 025 07H	Auxiliary Handle M8	537.00
15	1	1 616 610 085	Fan	153.00	85	1	1 618 040 074	Support clamp	170.00
16	1	1 619 P14 465	Brush Holder	696.00	86	1	1 613 490 002	T-Head Bolt M8X40 MM	81.00
19	1	2 910 211 019	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00	87	1	1 611 316 019	Clamping Band Ø62 MM	130.00
21	1	1 619 P14 480	Dust Cap	156.00	95	2	1 610 210 173	O-Ring 32.0X1.5 MM	51.00
22	1	1 619 P08 758	Protection Sleeve	433.00	104	2	1 619 P08 783	Seal Ring	61.00
25	3	1 903 230 016	Ball 10 MM III DIN 5401ST	131.00	111	1	1 610 290 064	Bushing	53.00
27	1	1 619 P09 017	Air-Deflector Ring	71.00	112	1	1 613 300 008	Hex Nut DIN 936-M8X1-8	52.00
28	1	1 619 P08 759	Compression Spring	61.00	113	2	1 613 435 009	Tapping Screw	55.00
30	2	1 619 P08 760	Supporting Disc	61.00	117	2	1 610 913 004	Needle-Roller Assembly	91.00
32	1	1 619 P08 761	Damping Ring	40.00	129	1	1 619 P10 302	Cover Sleeve	302.00
34	1	1 610 516 013	Flange	69.00	138	1	1 619 P08 785	Sealing Frame	61.00
43	1	1 619 P08 767	Fan Cover	303.00	141	1	1 610 290 066	Rotary shaft lip seal	272.00
53	2	1 619 P14 688	Washer	71.00	143	1	1 619 P08 752	Retainer	61.00
54	1	1 619 P08 769	Stop Disc	46.00	145	1	1 610 119 012	Spring retaining ring	55.00

 BOSCH Power Tools	Demolition Hammer	Model GSH 500 3 611 C38 6F0 BO
---	--------------------------	---

3 611 C38 680
ISSUE 19-12-11
Stand

Fig./Abb. 2

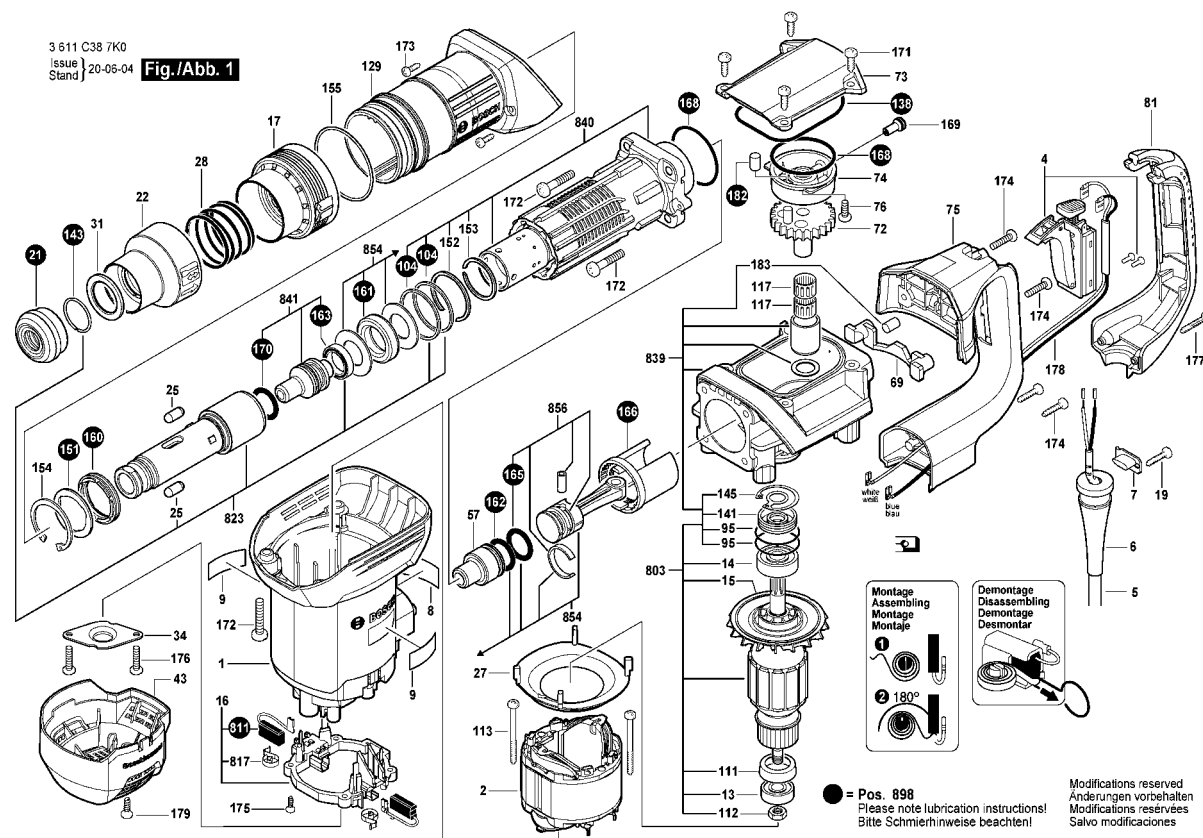


Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 2

Model: 3 611 C38 6F0 = 220									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
151	1	1 619 P14 464	Stop Disc	78.00	183	1	1 619 P09 862	Felt Seal	40.00
152	1	1 619 P14 463	Retaining ring	71.00	803	1	1 619 P15 112	Armature 220V	3,130.00
153	1	1 614 601 030	Retaining ring	77.00	811	1	1 617 014 138	Carbon-Brush Set	389.00
154	1	2 916 660 019	Spring retaining ring DIN	85.00	817	2	1 614 652 004	Spiral Spring	244.00
160	1	1 619 P08 787	Damping Ring	36.00	823	1	1 619 P14 923	Toolholder	1,649.00
161	1	1 619 P14 753	Damping Ring	52.00	839	1	1 619 P14 924	Gear Housing	1,391.00
162	1	1 610 210 163	O-Ring 22.0X3.5 MM	76.00	840	1	1 619 P14 926	Impact Mechanism	1,688.00
163	1	1 610 290 125	Seal Ring	746.00	841	1	1 619 P14 928	Striker Pin	787.00
164	1	1 619 P14 689	Damping Ring	33.00	854	1	1 619 P14 929	Stop Disc	297.00
165	1	1 610 210 079	O-Ring 22.0X4.0 MM	94.00	856	1	1 619 P14 930	Hammer Piston	413.00
166	1	1 619 P14 462	Sealing Ring	53.00	884	1	1 619 P14 935	Auxiliary Handle	413.00
168	2	1 619 P08 792	O-Ring	40.00	886	1	1 617 000 459	Auxiliary Handle M8	457.00
169	1	1 619 P14 461	Rubber Plug	33.00	893	1	1 615 430 002	Grease Tube 225 ML	3,039.00
170	1	1 619 P14 472	O-Ring	52.00	895	1	1 615 430 015	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,141.00
171	4	1 613 435 014	Torx Oval-Head Screw	53.00	898	1	1 619 P14 932	Wear and Tear Part Set	2,174.00
172	8	1 613 435 013	Torx Oval-Head Screw	51.00					
173	2	1 619 P01 380	Screw 4X14	31.00					
174	4	1 613 435 012	Torx Oval-Head Screw	51.00					
175	4	1 619 P00 228	Screw	118.00					
176	2	1 613 435 012	Torx Oval-Head Screw	51.00					
177	2	1 603 435 051	Tapping Screw ST3.9X32	50.00					
178	1	1 619 P10 286	Connecting Cable	202.00					
179	2	1 619 P07 815	Screw	39.00					
182	1	1 619 P00 831	Felt Seal	33.00					

 BOSCH Power Tools	Demolition Hammer	Model GSH 500 3 611 C38 7F0 BO
---	--------------------------	---



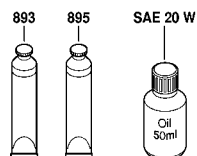
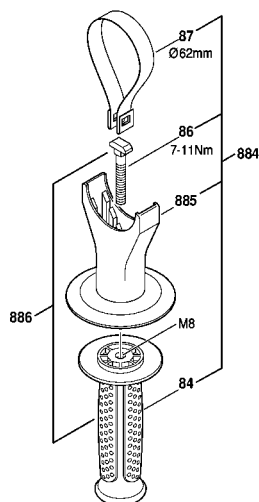
1 / 2

Model: 3 611 C38 7F0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P10 301	Motor Housing	722.00	69	1	1 610 099 004	Retaining Bracket	125.00
2	1	1 619 P14 777	Field 220V	1,263.00	72	1	1 619 PS0 830	Eccentric Cog Wheel	769.00
4	1	1 607 200 365	Switch	505.00	73	1	1 619 P14 241	Housing Cover	324.00
5	1	1 619 P15 735	Power supply cord 230V	1,116.00	74	1	1 619 P14 481	Holding-Down-Appliance	78.00
5	1	1 604 460 7AA	Power supply cord		75	1	1 619 P08 778	Handle	412.00
6	1	1 610 703 053	Grommet Ø9.7-Ø12X89	71.00	76	1	1 613 435 015	Torx Oval-Head Screw	57.00
7	1	1 601 302 019	Fastening Clamp	69.00	81	1	1 619 P08 780	Handle Cover	197.00
8	1	1 619 P15 620	Nameplate		84	1	1 602 025 07H	Auxiliary Handle M8	537.00
9	2	1 619 P13 299	Manufacturer's nameplate		86	1	1 613 490 002	T-Head Bolt M8X40 MM	81.00
13	1	1 610 900 026	groove ball bearing 8X24X8	234.00	87	1	1 611 316 019	Clamping Band Ø62 MM	130.00
14	1	1 610 905 041	groove ball bearing	245.00	95	2	1 610 210 173	O-Ring 32.0X1.5 MM	51.00
15	1	1 616 610 085	Fan	153.00	104	2	1 619 P08 783	Seal Ring	61.00
16	1	1 619 P14 465	Brush Holder	696.00	111	1	1 610 290 064	Bushing	53.00
17	1	1 619 P15 392	Ratchet Sleeve	464.00	112	1	1 613 300 008	Hex Nut DIN 936-M8X1-8	52.00
19	1	2 910 211 019	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00	113	2	1 613 435 009	Tapping Screw	55.00
21	1	1 610 508 038	Protective Cap	109.00	117	2	1 619 P07 713	Needle-Roller Assembly	79.00
22	1	1 619 P15 321	Protection Sleeve	433.00	129	1	1 619 P15 396	Cover Sleeve	302.00
25	2	1 612 300 034	Stopping Device	87.00	138	1	1 619 P08 785	Sealing Frame	61.00
27	1	1 619 P09 017	Air-Deflector Ring	71.00	141	1	1 610 290 066	Rotary shaft lip seal	272.00
28	1	1 619 P15 323	Compression Spring	61.00	143	1	1 614 601 021	Retaining ring DIN	61.00
31	1	1 610 251 006	Supporting Disc	171.00	145	1	1 610 119 012	Spring retaining ring	55.00
34	1	1 610 516 013	Flange	69.00	151	1	1 619 P14 464	Stop Disc	78.00
43	1	1 619 P08 767	Fan Cover	303.00	152	1	1 619 P14 463	Retaining ring	71.00
57	1	1 619 P17 992	Striker	180.00	153	1	1 614 601 030	Retaining ring	77.00

 BOSCH Power Tools	Demolition Hammer	Model GSH 500 3 611 C38 7F0 BO
---	--------------------------	---

3 611 C38 7K0
ISSUE 19-11-14
Stand

Fig./Abb. 2



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modificaciones reservadas
Salvo modificaciones

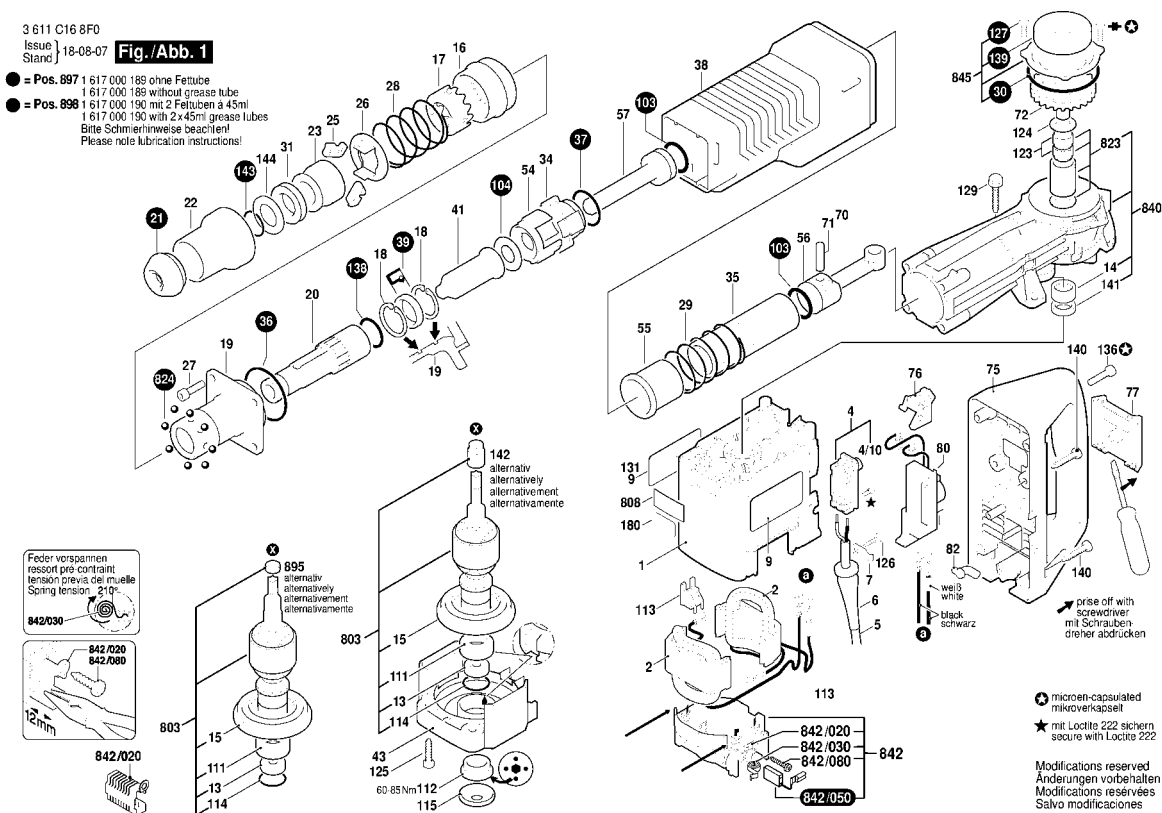
2 / 2

Model: 3 611 C38 7F0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
154	1	2 916 660 019	Spring retaining ring DIN	85.00	817	2	1 614 652 004	Spiral Spring	244.00
155	1	1 619 P15 397	Retaining ring	61.00	823	1	1 619 P15 816	Toolholder	1,649.00
160	1	1 619 P08 787	Damping Ring	36.00	839	1	1 619 P14 924	Gear Housing	1,391.00
161	1	1 619 P14 753	Damping Ring	52.00	840	1	1 619 P15 817	Impact Mechanism	3,009.00
162	1	1 610 210 163	O-Ring 22.0X3.5 MM	76.00	841	1	1 619 P15 818	Striker Pin	877.00
163	1	1 610 290 065	Seal Ring	200.00	854	1	1 619 P14 929	Stop Disc	297.00
165	1	1 610 210 079	O-Ring 22.0X4.0 MM	94.00	856	1	1 619 P14 930	Hammer Piston	413.00
166	1	1 619 P14 462	Sealing Ring	53.00	884	1	1 619 P14 935	Auxiliary Handle	413.00
168	2	1 619 P08 792	O-Ring	40.00	885	1	1 618 040 074	Support clamp	170.00
169	1	1 619 P14 461	Rubber Plug	33.00	886	1	1 617 000 459	Auxiliary Handle M8	457.00
170	1	1 610 210 144	O-Ring 22.0X3.0 MM	53.00	893	1	1 615 430 002	Grease Tube 225 ML	3,039.00
171	4	1 613 435 014	Torx Oval-Head Screw	53.00	895	1	1 615 430 015	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,141.00
172	8	1 613 435 013	Torx Oval-Head Screw	51.00	898	1	1 619 P15 819	Wear and Tear Part Set	2,264.00
173	2	1 619 P01 380	Screw 4X14	31.00					
174	4	1 613 435 012	Torx Oval-Head Screw	51.00					
175	4	1 619 P00 228	Screw	118.00					
176	2	1 613 435 012	Torx Oval-Head Screw	51.00					
177	2	1 603 435 051	Tapping Screw ST3.9X32	50.00					
178	1	1 619 P15 164	Connecting Cable	197.00					
179	2	1 619 P07 815	Screw	39.00					
182	1	1 619 P09 862	Felt Seal	40.00					
183	1	1 619 P09 862	Felt Seal	40.00					
803	1	1 619 P15 112	Armature 220V	3,130.00					
811	1	1 617 014 138	Carbon-Brush Set	389.00					

3 611 C16 8F0
Issue
Stand 18-08-07

Fig./Abb. 1

- = Pos. 897 1 617 000 189 ohne Fettube
1 617 000 189 without grease tube
1 617 000 190 mit 2 Fettuben à 45ml
1 617 000 190 with 2x45ml grease tubes
Bitte Schmierhinweise beachten!
Please note lubrication instructions!
- = Pos. 898



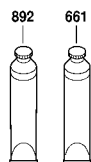
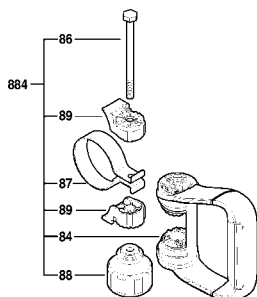
1 / 2

Model: 3 611 C16 8F0 = 220

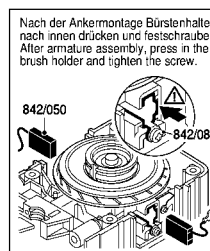
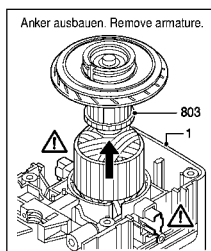
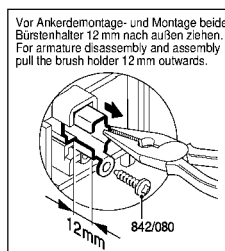
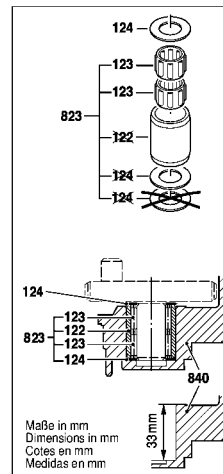
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 615 108 091	Motor Housing BLUE	549.00	28	1	1 614 621 002	Compression Spring	81.00
2	1	1 619 P12 250	Field	1,879.00	29	1	1 614 621 003	Compression Spring	85.00
4	1	1 617 200 048	Switch	597.00	30	1	1 610 210 147	O-Ring 79.5X2.65 MM	33.00
4/10	1	2 910 011 088	Socket head cap screw	33.00	31	1	1 610 290 026	Damping Ring	96.00
5	1	1 614 460 094	Power supply cord BR		34	1	1 610 390 029	Spacer Tube	419.00
5	1	1 619 P15 856	Power supply cord		35	1	1 619 P13 967	Hammer Pipe	974.00
6	1	1 610 703 053	Grommet Ø9.7-Ø12X89	71.00	36	1	1 610 210 127	O-Ring 64.0X2.5 MM	54.00
7	1	1 601 302 019	Fastening Clamp	69.00	37	1	1 610 210 128	O-Ring 35.0X3.0 MM	54.00
9	1	1 619 P15 073	Manufacturer's nameplate		38	1	1 615 190 093	Covering hood	851.00
13	1	2 610 909 310	groove ball bearing	467.00	39	1	1 610 283 030	Rotary shaft lip seal DIN	240.00
14	1	1 610 910 096	Needle-Roller Bearing	307.00	41	1	1 618 710 071	Striker Pin	618.00
15	1	1 616 610 083	Fan	677.00	43	1	1 615 808 083	Bearing cover BLUE	541.00
16	1	1 610 499 022	Ratchet Sleeve	93.00	54	1	1 610 190 019	Control Disc	105.00
17	1	1 619 P17 466	Retaining snap ring	215.00	55	1	1 610 420 005	Control Bushing	486.00
18	2	1 610 119 010	Spring retaining ring	109.00	56	1	1 618 700 064	Hammer Piston	151.00
19	1	1 619 P13 963	Clamping-Flange	1,876.00	57	1	1 618 710 062	Striker	578.00
20	1	1 619 P13 964	Toolholder	1,436.00	70	1	1 612 001 033	Connecting Rod	162.00
21	1	1 610 508 025	Protective Cap	145.00	71	1	1 613 101 006	Straight Pin	78.00
22	1	1 610 499 023	Protection Sleeve	142.00	72	1	1 600 A02 7H7	Eccentric Cog Wheel	1,495.00
23	1	1 610 521 011	Stop Sleeve	635.00	75	1	1 615 132 082	Handle BLACK	1,928.00
25	2	1 612 300 025	Stopping Device	408.00	76	1	1 612 026 049	Control Lever	69.00
25	2	1 619 PS0 916	Stopping Device		77	1	1 612 026 048	Shift Plate GRAY	202.00
26	1	1 619 P16 141	Indexing Disk	121.00	80	1	1 607 233 5CV	Speed governor 220-240V	1,156.00
27	4	2 910 151 246	Hex Socket Head Cap	33.00	82	1	1 615 510 000	Light Conductor	33.00

3 611 C16 8F0
Issue 18-08-08
Stano

Fig./Abb. 2



Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modificaciones reservadas



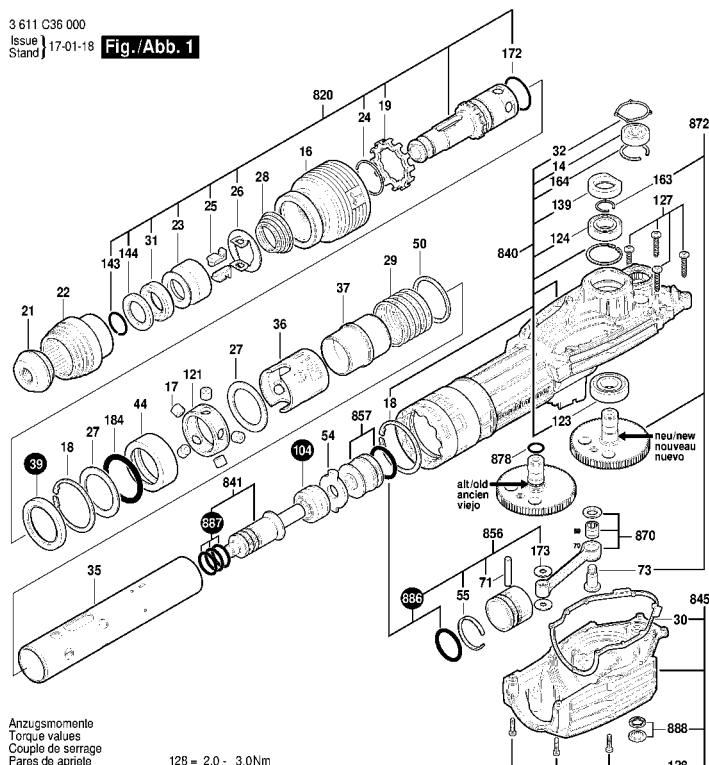
2 / 2

Model: 3 611 C16 8F0 = 220

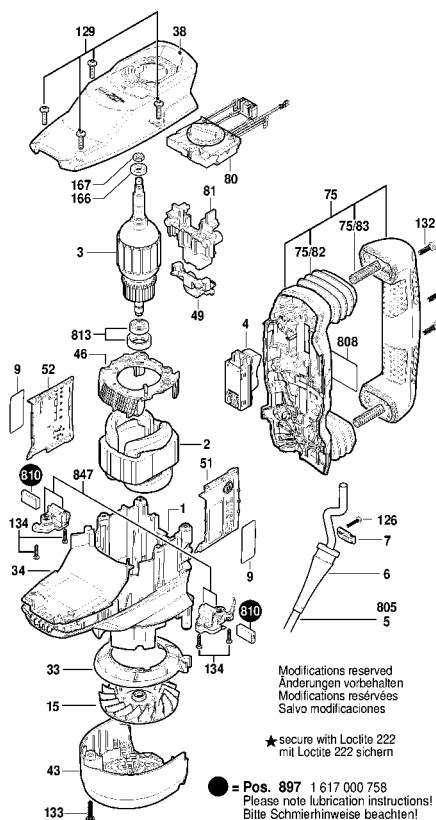
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
84	1	1 602 025 08D	Auxiliary Handle	860.00	142	1	1 610 300 063	Bushing	386.00
86	1	2 911 021 267	Hex Screw	52.00	143	1	2 916 540 017	Retaining ring DIN 7993 A	35.00
87	1	1 611 316 010	Clamping Band	134.00	144	1	1 610 102 029	Supporting Disc	113.00
88	1	1 619 P16 922	Star Knob	309.00	180	1	1 611 110 855	Sticker	
89	2	1 600 A00 748	Clamping Piece	42.00	661	1	1 615 430 010	Grease Tube 30 ML	127.00
103	2	1 610 210 122	O-Ring 30.0X5.0 MM	100.00	803	1	1 619 P15 184	Armature 220-240V	4,921.00
104	1	1 610 210 123	O-Ring 22.0X11.0 MM	96.00	808	1	1 619 P14 242	Nameplate	
111	1	3 610 501 500	Bushing	708.00	808	1	1 619 P15 252	Nameplate	
112	1	3 613 461 500	Threaded Ring	169.00	823	1	1 617 000 403	Needle-Roller Assembly	1,044.00
113	2	1 610 009 007	Spacer	53.00	824	1	1 617 000 240	Ball DIN 5401-6.5MM-III-ST	161.00
114	1	1 610 210 139	O-Ring 30.0X2.5 MM	51.00	840	1	1 617 000 969	Impact Mechanism	7,139.00
115	1	1 610 508 027	Protective Cap BLACK	33.00	842	1	1 600 A00 5AF	Brush Holder	715.00
123	2	1 610 913 013	Needle-Roller Assembly	173.00	842/020	2	1 614 336 017	Brush Guide	208.00
124	1	1 610 101 608	Thrust Bearing Disc	53.00	842/030	2	1 614 652 004	Spiral Spring	244.00
125	4	1 613 435 010	Torx Oval-Head Screw	51.00	842/050	1	1 617 014 126	Carbon-Brush Set	301.00
126	1	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00	842/050	1	1 607 000 481	Carbon-Brush Set 10 X 1	2,880.00
127	4	2 914 551 117	Microencapsulated Screw	53.00	842/080	2	2 910 611 012	Tapping Screw DIN	33.00
129	4	1 613 433 001	Screw and washer	33.00	845	1	1 617 000 418	Housing Cover	403.00
131	1	1 619 P15 106	Manufacturer's nameplate		884	1	1 602 025 08E	Auxiliary Handle	1,715.00
136	2	1 613 490 029	Torx Oval-Head Screw	34.00	892	1	1 615 430 014	Grease Tube 45 ML	211.00
138	1	1 610 210 130	O-Ring 32.0X2.5 MM	124.00	895	1	3 613 344 500	Oil Return Ring	618.00
139	1	1 610 108 020	Felt Washer	283.00	897	1	1 617 000 189	Wear and Tear Part Set	1,582.00
140	4	1 613 435 010	Torx Oval-Head Screw	51.00	898	1	1 617 000 190	Wear and Tear Part Set	2,077.00
141	1	1 610 290 028	Rotary shaft lip seal	89.00					

3 611 C36 000
Issue 17-01-18
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1



Anzugsmomente
Torque values
Couple de serrage
Pares de apriete
Pos. 4 = 0,5 - 0,8 Nm
128 = 1,5 - 2,0 Nm
127 = 5,6 - 6,0 Nm
129 = 2,0 - 3,0 Nm
132 = 4,0 - 5,0 Nm
133 = 3,0 - 4,0 Nm
134 = 1,2 - 1,8 Nm



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

★ secure with Loclote 222
mit Loclote 222 sichern

● = Pos. 897 1 617 000 758
Please note lubrication instructions!
Bitte Schmierhinweise beachten!

1 / 2

Model: 3 611 C36 0F0 = 230

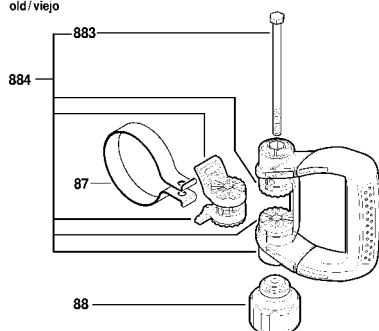
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 615 108 157	Motor Housing	2,000.00	32	1	1 610 210 214	Sealing Frame	68.00
2	1	1 604 220 52F	Field 230V	4,702.00	33	1	1 610 591 047	Air-Deflector Ring	188.00
3	1	1 614 011 120	Armature 230V	9,511.00	34	1	1 610 591 048	Air Path	101.00
4	1	1 607 200 244	Switch	1,169.00	35	1	1 615 806 243	Hammer Pipe	7,428.00
6	1	1 610 703 053	Grommet Ø9.7-Ø12X89	71.00	36	1	1 610 190 066	Perforated Ring	185.00
7	1	1 601 302 018	Fastening Clamp	56.00	37	1	1 610 420 006	Control Bushing	1,509.00
9	2	1 601 11C 0U4	Manufacturer's nameplate		38	1	1 615 190 173	Covering hood	905.00
14	1	1 600 905 028	groove ball bearing	249.00	39	1	1 610 283 052	Rotary shaft lip seal	358.00
15	1	1 616 610 106	Fan	735.00	43	1	1 615 500 426	Brush-Cover	686.00
16	1	1 610 499 076	Guide Sleeve	833.00	44	1	1 610 322 017	Guide Sleeve	1,073.00
17	5	1 613 103 012	Locking Bolt	101.00	46	1	1 615 500 427	Holding-Down-Appliance	187.00
18	2	1 610 224 011	Spring retaining ring	97.00	49	1	1 604 477 020	Plug Holder	90.00
19	1	1 616 490 071	Carrier	334.00	50	1	1 610 206 028	Stop Ring	178.00
21	1	1 610 508 025	Protective Cap	145.00	51	1	1 615 500 424	Housing Cover	185.00
22	1	1 610 499 078	Protection Sleeve	185.00	52	1	1 615 500 425	Housing Cover	185.00
23	1	1 610 520 005	Stop Sleeve	686.00	54	1	1 610 190 069	Control Disc	1,146.00
24	1	1 614 601 020	Retaining ring	57.00	55	1	1 610 500 024	Retaining snap ring	54.00
25	2	1 612 300 025	Stopping Device	408.00	71	1	1 613 101 014	Straight Pin	116.00
26	1	1 610 290 105	Indexing Disk	101.00	73	1	1 610 320 015	Eccentric Bolt	468.00
27	2	1 610 101 024	Stop Disc	100.00	75	1	1 615 132 132	Handle	3,334.00
28	1	1 614 621 014	Conical helical spring	101.00	75/82	2	1 610 415 003	Bellows	893.00
29	1	1 614 621 015	Compression Spring	178.00	75/83	2	1 614 621 009	Compression Spring	380.00
30	1	1 611 015 063	Sealing Frame	253.00	80	1	1 617 233 052	Speed governor	3,665.00
31	1	1 610 290 106	Damping Ring	90.00	81	1	1 611 038 018	Inserted Part	185.00

 BOSCH Power Tools	Demolition Hammer	Model GSH 11 VC 3 611 C36 0F0 BO
---	--------------------------	---

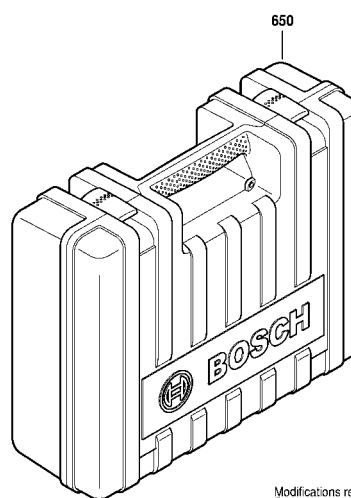
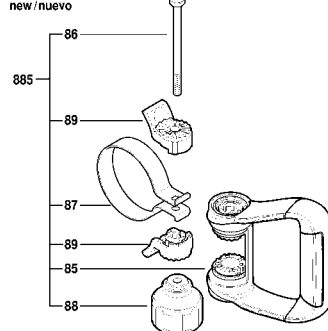
3 611 C36 000
Issue 17-03-29
Stand

Fig./Abb. 2

alt./ancien
old/viejo



neu./nouveau
new/nuevo



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modificaciones reservadas
Salvo modificaciones

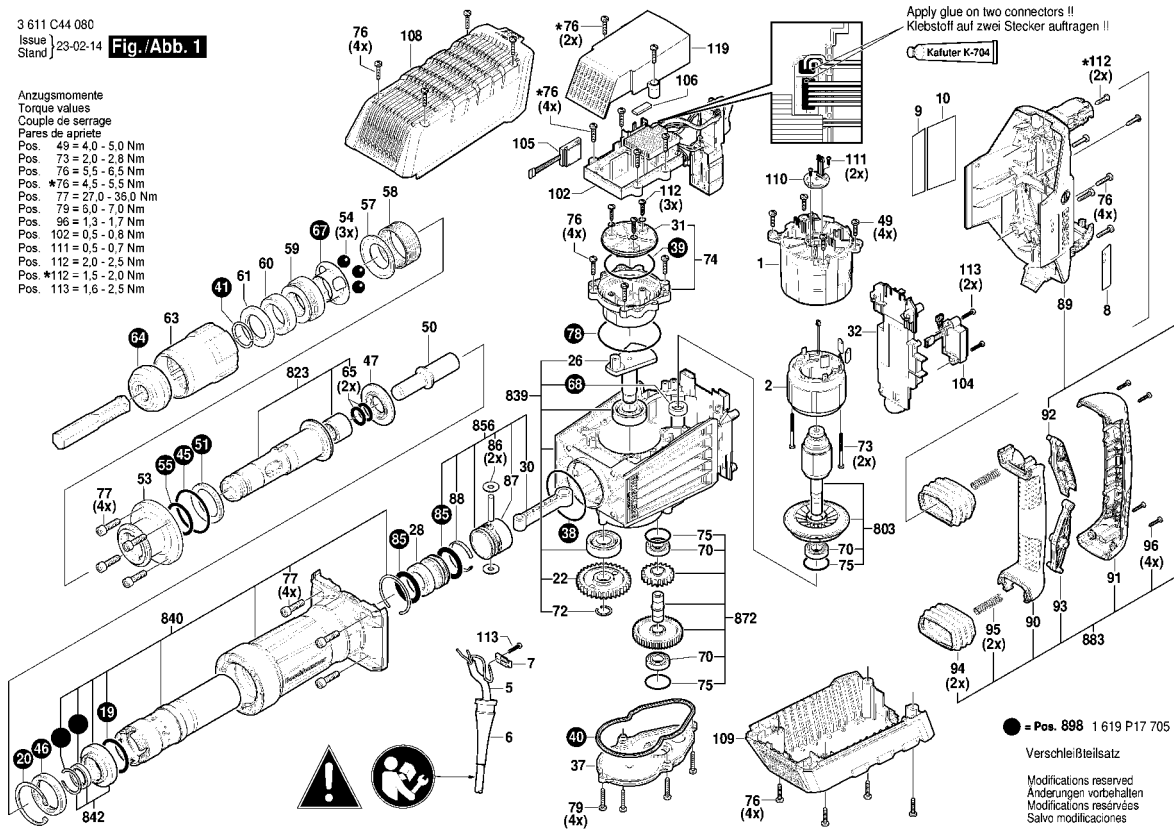
2 / 2

Model: 3 611 C36 0F0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
85	1	1 602 025 081	Auxiliary Handle	2,726.00	173	2	1 610 100 021	Disc	52.00
86	1	2 911 021 267	Hex Screw	52.00	184	1	1 610 210 218	Damping Ring	287.00
87	1	1 600 A01 BH0	Clamping Band	289.00	650	1	1 615 438 492	Carrying Case	
88	1	1 619 P16 922	Star Knob	309.00	805	1	1 619 P15 856	Power supply cord	
89	2	1 600 A00 8BL	Clamping Piece	49.00	808	1	1 601 11A 3H5	Nameplate	
104	1	1 610 210 219	Damper	1,865.00	810	1	1 617 000 750	Carbon Brush	562.00
121	1	1 610 200 032	Retaining snap ring	1,253.00	813	1	1 617 000 744	groove ball bearing	777.00
123	1	1 610 900 033	groove ball bearing	833.00	820	1	1 617 000 745	Toolholder	6,332.00
124	1	1 610 900 034	groove ball bearing	585.00	840	1	1 617 000 746	Impact Mechanism	13,328.00
126	1	2 603 490 023	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00	841	1	1 617 000 747	Striker Pin	2,947.00
127	4	1 613 490 022	Torx Oval-Head Screw	53.00	845	1	1 617 000 748	Gear Cover	3,382.00
128	6	1 613 414 026	Torx socket button screw	53.00	847	1	1 617 000 749	Brush Holder	1,953.00
129	6	1 613 490 024	Torx Oval-Head Screw	49.00	856	1	1 617 000 751	Hammer Piston	1,416.00
132	6	1 613 490 025	Torx Oval-Head Screw	53.00	857	1	1 617 000 752	Striker	1,665.00
133	3	1 613 490 026	Torx Oval-Head Screw	53.00	870	1	1 617 000 753	Connecting Rod	1,558.00
134	4	1 613 490 027	Torx Oval-Head Screw	53.00	872	1	1 600 A00 5A4	Eccentric Cog Wheel	4,529.00
139	1	1 610 209 017	Felt Washer	116.00	878	1	1 610 210 215	O-Ring	53.00
143	1	1 614 601 071	Retaining ring	50.00	883	1	1 613 490 019	Hex Screw	101.00
144	1	1 610 101 023	Supporting Disc	243.00	884	1	1 602 025 08T	Auxiliary Handle	3,665.00
163	1	1 610 224 012	Spring retaining ring	52.00	885	1	1 602 025 08J	Auxiliary Handle	4,165.00
164	1	1 610 224 013	Spring retaining ring	53.00	886	1	1 617 000 755	O-Ring	391.00
166	1	1 610 209 011	Solenoid Ring	234.00	887	1	1 617 000 756	O-Ring	438.00
167	1	2 915 050 107	Hex Nut DIN 439-BM8-04	53.00	888	1	1 617 000 757	Parts Set	410.00
172	1	1 610 210 216	O-Ring	59.00	897	1	1 617 000 758	Wear and Tear Part Set	2,903.00

3 611 C44 080
Issue
Stand 23-02-14

Fig./Abb. 1

Anzugsmomente
Torque values
Couple de serrage
Pares de apriete
Pos. 49 = 4,0 - 5,0 Nm
Pos. 73 = 2,0 - 2,8 Nm
Pos. 76 = 5,5 - 6,5 Nm
Pos. *76 = 4,5 - 5,5 Nm
Pos. 77 = 27,0 - 35,0 Nm
Pos. 79 = 9,0 - 7,0 Nm
Pos. 96 = 1,3 - 1,7 Nm
Pos. 102 = 0,5 - 0,8 Nm
Pos. 111 = 0,5 - 0,7 Nm
Pos. 112 = 2,0 - 2,5 Nm
Pos. *112 = 1,5 - 2,0 Nm
Pos. 113 = 1,6 - 2,5 Nm



1 / 3

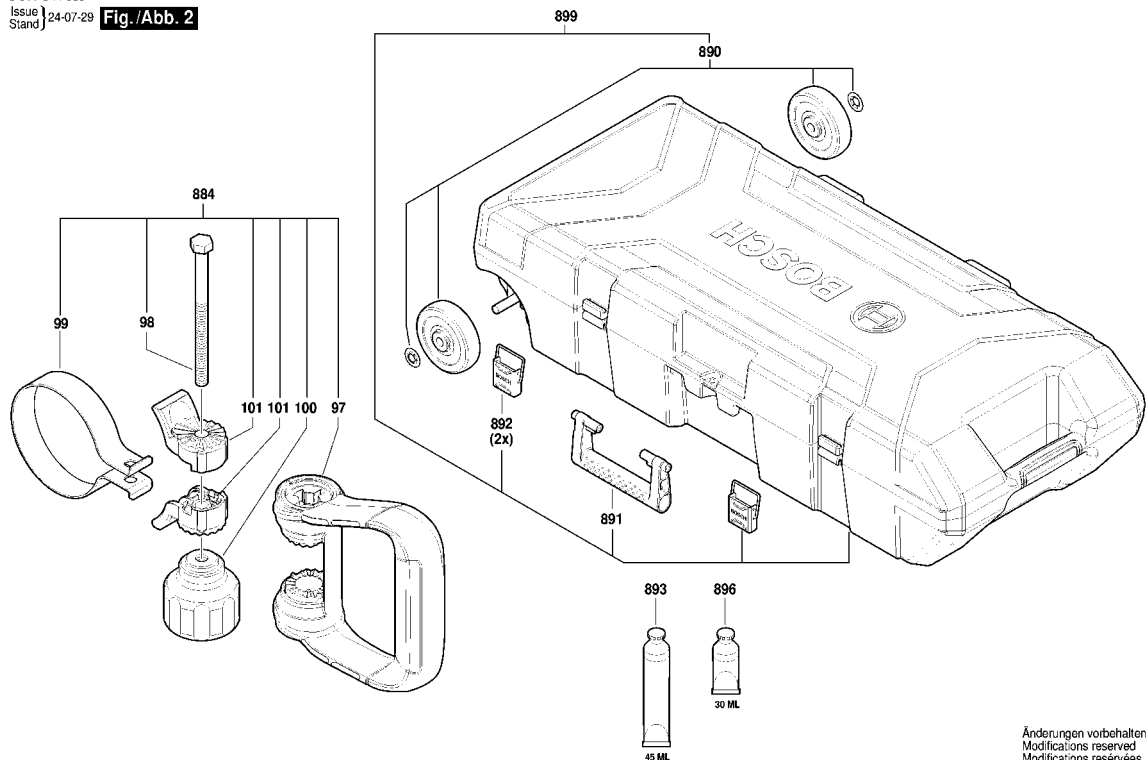
Model: 3 611 C44 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P16 776	Motor Housing	512.00	49	8	1 613 435 016	Torx Oval-Head Screw	54.00
2	1	1 600 A02 1VS	Stator 220-240V	3,760.00	50	1	1 619 P16 802	Striker Pin	2,056.00
5	1	1 619 P15 856	Power supply cord		51	1	1 619 P16 803	Damping Ring	386.00
6	1	1 610 703 053	Grommet Ø9.7-Ø12X89	71.00	53	1	1 619 P16 804	Flange	3,095.00
7	1	1 601 302 018	Fastening Clamp	56.00	54	3	1 619 P16 805	Ball	90.00
8	1	1 619 P17 604	Nameplate		55	1	1 619 P16 806	O-Ring	107.00
9	1	1 619 P16 778	Manufacturer's nameplate		57	1	1 619 P16 807	Holding Plate	311.00
10	1	1 619 P17 563	Sticker		58	1	1 614 621 002	Compression Spring	81.00
19	1	1 619 P16 779	O-Ring	135.00	59	1	1 619 P16 808	Stop Sleeve	1,155.00
20	1	1 619 P17 054	Retaining ring	117.00	60	1	1 619 P16 809	Damping Ring	169.00
22	1	1 619 P16 781	Cylindrical Gear	782.00	61	1	1 619 P16 810	Supporting Disc	368.00
26	1	1 619 P16 785	Eccentric Shaft	1,267.00	63	1	1 619 P16 812	Protection Sleeve	311.00
28	1	1 619 P16 786	Striker	1,545.00	64	1	1 619 P16 813	Protective Cap	320.00
30	1	1 619 P16 788	Connecting Rod	309.00	65	2	1 619 P16 814	O-Ring	323.00
31	1	1 619 P16 789	Housing Cover	168.00	67	1	1 619 P16 815	Indexing Disk	235.00
32	1	1 619 P16 790	Switch Set	269.00	68	1	1 610 290 119	Shaft Seal	217.00
37	1	1 619 P16 793	Bearing cover	865.00	70	3	1 619 P10 533	groove ball bearing	259.00
38	1	1 619 P16 794	O-Ring	98.00	72	1	3 600 224 001	Retaining ring	52.00
39	1	1 619 P16 795	O-Ring	140.00	73	2	1 613 435 009	Tapping Screw	55.00
40	1	1 619 P16 796	Sealing Frame	154.00	74	1	1 619 P16 816	Grease Cartridge	214.00
41	1	1 619 P17 056	Retaining ring	86.00	75	3	1 610 210 130	O-Ring 32.0X2.5 MM	124.00
45	1	1 619 P16 799	O-Ring	91.00	76	18	1 619 P07 816	Torx Oval-Head Screw	39.00
46	1	1 619 P17 426	Damping Ring	514.00	77	8	2 910 151 246	Hex Socket Head Cap	33.00
47	1	1 619 P16 801	Disc	349.00	78	1	1 619 P16 817	O-Ring	113.00

 BOSCH Power Tools	Demolition Hammer	Model GSH 14 C 3 611 C44 0F0 BO
---	--------------------------	--

3 611 C44 080
Issue 1
Stand 24-07-29

Fig./Abb. 2

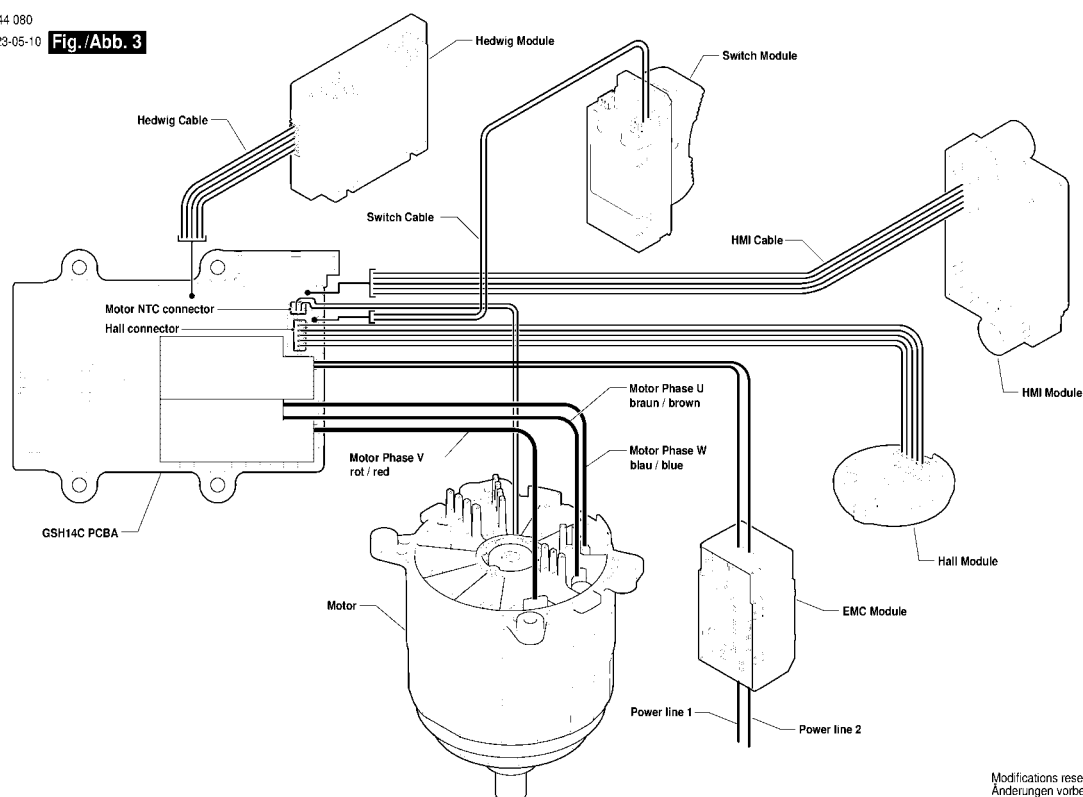


Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modificaciones reservadas
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 3

Model: 3 611 C44 0F0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
79	4	3 603 435 003	Thread-forming tap. Screw	69.00	110	1	1 619 P16 864	Electronic Module	664.00
85	2	1 610 210 217	O-Ring	302.00	111	2	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
86	2	1 610 100 021	Disc	52.00	112	5	1 613 435 012	Torx Oval-Head Screw	51.00
87	1	1 613 101 014	Straight Pin	116.00	113	3	2 603 490 023	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
88	1	1 610 500 024	Retaining snap ring	54.00	119	1	1 619 P16 829	Cover	347.00
89	1	1 619 P16 818	Rear Housing Section	1,069.00	803	1	1 619 P17 697	Rotor	6,186.00
90	1	1 615 132 133	Handle Cover	395.00	823	1	1 619 P17 701	Toolholder	7,255.00
91	1	1 615 132 134	Handle Cover	760.00	839	1	1 619 P17 700	Gear Housing	9,072.00
92	1	1 612 026 159	Reverse-Transfer Lever	169.00	840	1	1 619 P17 699	Impact Mechanism	9,467.00
93	1	1 612 026 160	Reverse-Transfer Lever	162.00	842	1	1 619 P17 797	Disc	1,851.00
94	1	1 619 P17 119	Bellows	171.00	856	1	1 619 P17 702	Hammer Piston	2,433.00
95	2	1 619 P17 120	Compression Spring	81.00	872	1	1 619 P17 698	Cylindrical Gear	3,553.00
96	4	1 619 P00 105	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00	883	1	1 619 P17 703	Handle	3,407.00
97	1	1 602 025 08D	Auxiliary Handle	860.00	884	1	1 619 P17 704	Auxiliary Handle	2,506.00
98	1	2 911 021 267	Hex Screw	52.00	890	1	1 619 P17 891	Wheel Set	2,036.00
99	1	1 611 316 028	Clamping Band	328.00	891	1	1 619 P17 892	Handle	265.00
100	1	1 619 P16 922	Star Knob	309.00	892	2	1 619 P17 893	Lock	228.00
101	2	1 600 A00 8BL	Clamping Piece	49.00	893	1	1 615 430 014	Grease Tube 45 ML	211.00
102	1	1 619 P17 148	Electronic Module	12,840.00	896	1	1 615 430 010	Grease Tube 30 ML	127.00
104	1	1 619 P16 865	Electronic Module	1,820.00	898	1	1 619 P17 705	Wear and Tear Part Set	2,750.00
105	1	1 619 P17 197	Electronics Module	1,400.00					
106	1	1 619 P17 108	Damper	79.00					
108	1	1 619 P16 826	Cover	1,188.00					
109	1	1 619 P16 827	Cover	1,068.00					

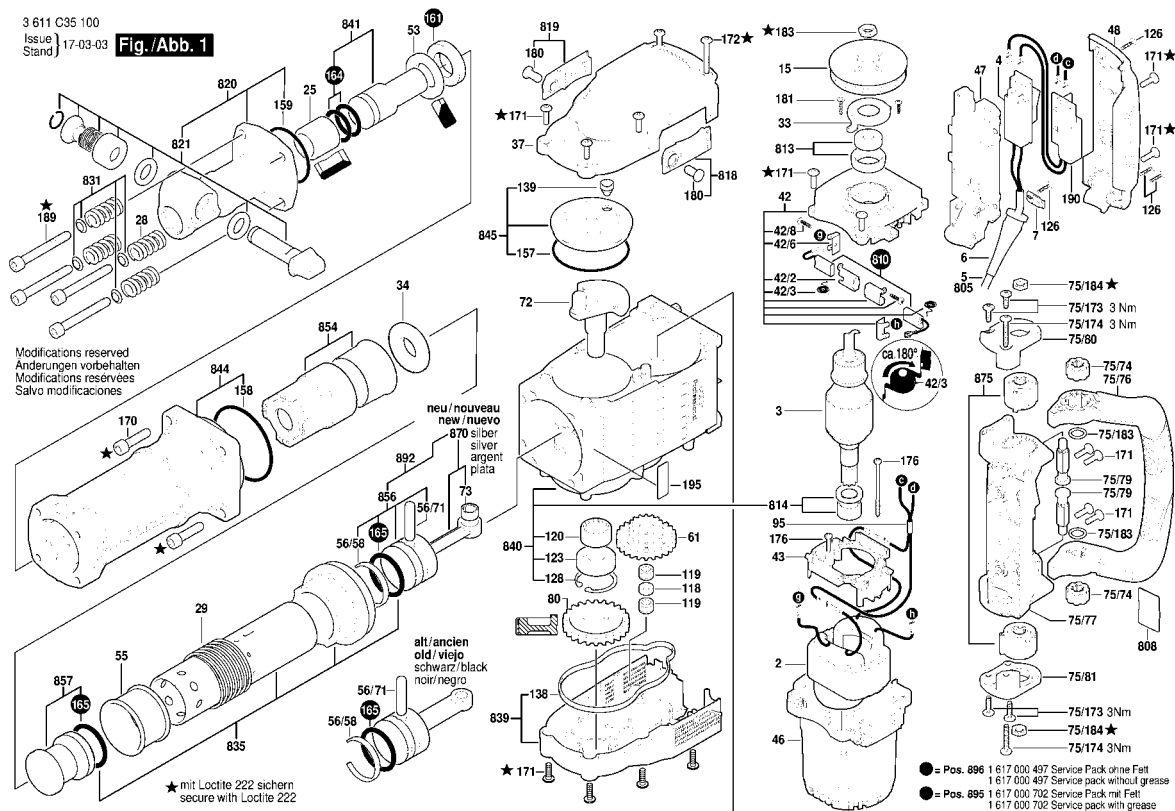
3 611 C44 080
Issue } 23-05-11
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 3

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

3 / 3

[illegible]



1 / 3

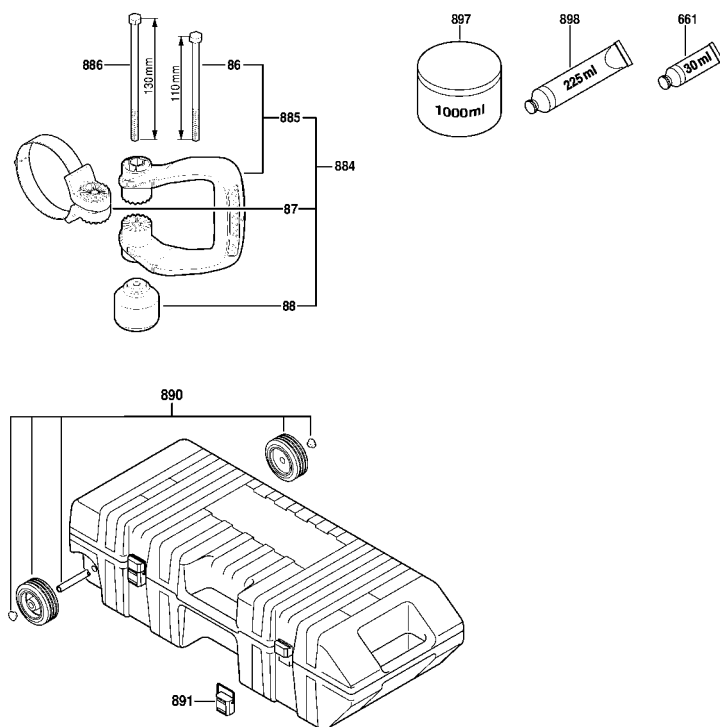
Model: 3 611 C35 1K0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 604 220 52M	Field 220-240V	4,978.00	56/71	1	1 613 101 012	Piston Pin	165.00
3	1	1 614 011 117	Armature 220-240V	10,731.00	60	1	1 616 317 086	Cylindrical Gear	3,891.00
4	1	1 607 200 244	Switch	1,169.00	61	1	1 616 317 093	Cylindrical Gear	4,696.00
6	1	1 610 703 053	Grommet Ø9.7-Ø12X89	71.00	72	1	1 600 A01 4TW	Eccentric Shaft	5,341.00
7	1	1 601 302 018	Fastening Clamp	56.00	73	1	1 600 A00 14G	Needle bearing	252.00
15	1	1 616 610 102	Fan	760.00	75/74	2	1 613 060 049	Splined coupling	368.00
25	1	1 610 300 070	Guide Ring	978.00	75/76	1	1 618 045 022	Strap-Shaped Handle	2,999.00
28	4	1 614 614 006	Compression Spring	199.00	75/77	1	1 615 805 069	Bearing Pedestal	1,278.00
29	1	1 614 614 007	Compression Spring	288.00	75/79	2	1 613 060 050	Toothed Shaft	397.00
33	1	1 611 006 008	Holding Plate	368.00	75/80	1	1 615 500 376	Bearing cover	323.00
34	1	1 610 102 635	Supporting Disc	507.00	75/81	1	1 615 500 377	Bearing cover	323.00
37	1	1 615 500 380	Fan Cover	1,608.00	75/173	4	1 613 490 008	Torx Oval-Head Screw	34.00
42	1	1 614 336 078	Brush Holder	1,988.00	75/174	2	1 613 490 009	Torx Oval-Head Screw	52.00
42/2	2	1 614 336 017	Brush Guide	208.00	75/183	2	2 916 280 013	Supporting Disc	34.00
42/3	2	1 614 652 007	Spiral Spring	161.00	75/184	2	1 613 349 021	Hex Nut	66.00
42/6	2	1 611 390 005	Connector	169.00	86	1	2 911 021 267	Hex Screw	52.00
42/8	4	2 912 401 412	Tapping Screw	52.00	87	1	1 600 A00 AR5	Clamping Band	1,368.00
43	1	1 610 508 054	Spacer	76.00	88	1	1 619 P16 922	Star Knob	309.00
46	1	1 615 106 053	Motor Housing	1,598.00	95	1	1 614 448 038	Connecting Cable	170.00
47	1	1 618 000 028	Base Plate	574.00	118	1	1 610 520 003	Spacer Tube	96.00
48	1	1 615 500 383	Housing Cover	1,292.00	119	2	1 610 913 020	Needle-Roller Assembly	79.00
53	1	1 610 190 058	Stop Disc	558.00	120	1	1 610 910 092	Needle-Roller Bearing	1,244.00
55	1	1 610 506 019	Control Bushing	1,392.00	123	1	1 610 900 030	groove ball bearing	694.00
56/58	1	1 610 500 023	Retaining snap ring	208.00	126	4	2 603 490 023	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00

 BOSCH Power Tools	Demolition Hammer	Model GSH 16-30 3 611 C35 1K0 BO
---	--------------------------	---

3 611 C35 100
Issue
Stand 14-09-15

Fig./Abb. 2

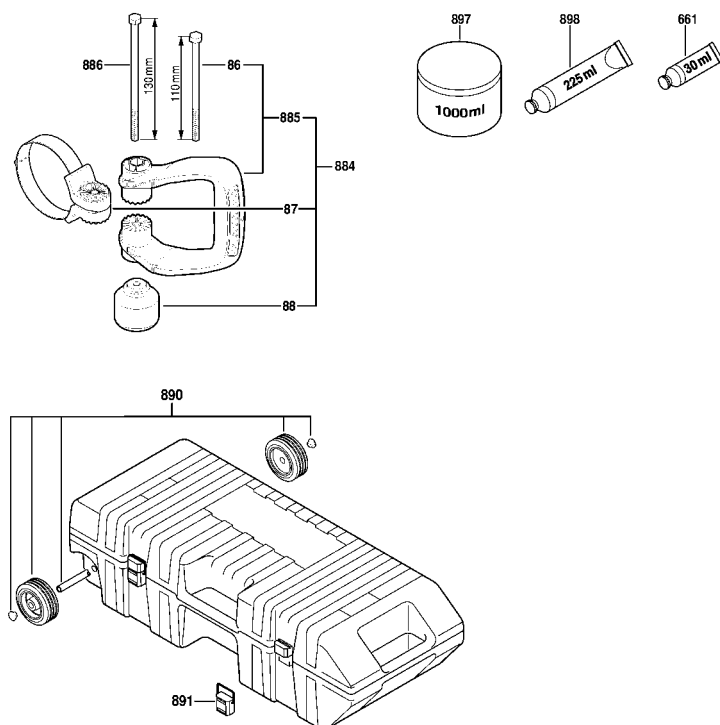


Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 3

Model: 3 611 C35 1K0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
128	1	2 916 660 021	Spring retaining ring	131.00	814	1	1 617 000 481	Bearing	1,196.00
138	1	1 611 015 059	Sealing Frame	114.00	818	1	1 617 000 482	Brush-Cover	200.00
139	1	1 610 508 050	Plug	68.00	819	1	1 617 000 483	Brush-Cover	200.00
157	1	1 610 210 192	O-Ring	94.00	820	1	1 617 000 722	Toolholder	18,857.00
158	1	1 610 210 191	O-Ring	94.00	821	1	1 617 000 721	Locking Bolt Set	4,355.00
159	1	1 600 210 005	O-Ring 66.0X3.0 MM	70.00	831	1	1 617 000 A4Z	Plain Washer	542.00
161	1	1 610 290 118	Damping Ring	187.00	835	1	1 617 000 709	Guide Tube	10,381.00
164	2	1 610 210 194	O-Ring	79.00	839	1	1 617 000 489	Gear Cover	3,993.00
165	2	1 610 210 195	O-Ring	240.00	840	1	1 617 000 490	Gear Housing	22,582.00
169	4	1 613 414 022	Hex Socket Head Cap	127.00	841	1	1 617 000 491	Striker Pin	3,514.00
170	4	1 613 414 023	Hex Socket Head Cap	52.00	844	1	1 617 000 492	Hammer Pipe	7,985.00
171	18	1 613 490 010	Torx Oval-Head Screw	52.00	845	1	1 617 000 710	Sealing cap	659.00
172	2	1 613 490 011	Torx Oval-Head Screw	52.00	854	1	1 617 000 740	Spacer Tube	1,262.00
176	2	1 603 435 036	Tapping Screw 4.8X78 MM.	58.00	856	1	1 607 000 C3N	Hammer Piston	1,802.00
180	2	1 613 490 007	Clamp Screw	52.00	857	1	1 617 000 495	Striker	2,815.00
181	2	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00	870	1	1 607 000 C3P	Connecting Rod	918.00
183	1	1 613 349 020	Hex Nut	68.00	875	1	1 617 000 496	Rubber Torsion-Bar	2,460.00
190	1	1 614 503 007	Suppression Filter	1,458.00	884	1	1 602 025 08K	Auxiliary Handle	2,933.00
195	1	1 611 110 D43	Sticker		885	1	1 605 132 163	Handle	1,520.00
661	1	1 615 430 010	Grease Tube 30 ML	127.00	886	1	2 911 011 270	Hex Screw DIN	42.00
805	1	1 617 000 723	Power supply cord	4,201.00	890	1	1 617 000 716	Wheel Set	2,395.00
808	1	1 601 11A 3H3	Nameplate		891	1	1 617 000 715	Lock	480.00
810	1	1 617 014 143	Carbon-Brush Set	779.00	892	1	1 607 000 C3M	Hammer Piston	2,395.00
813	1	1 617 000 480	Bearing	535.00	895	1	1 617 000 702	Wear and Tear Part Set	2,447.00

Issue } 14-09-15
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 2

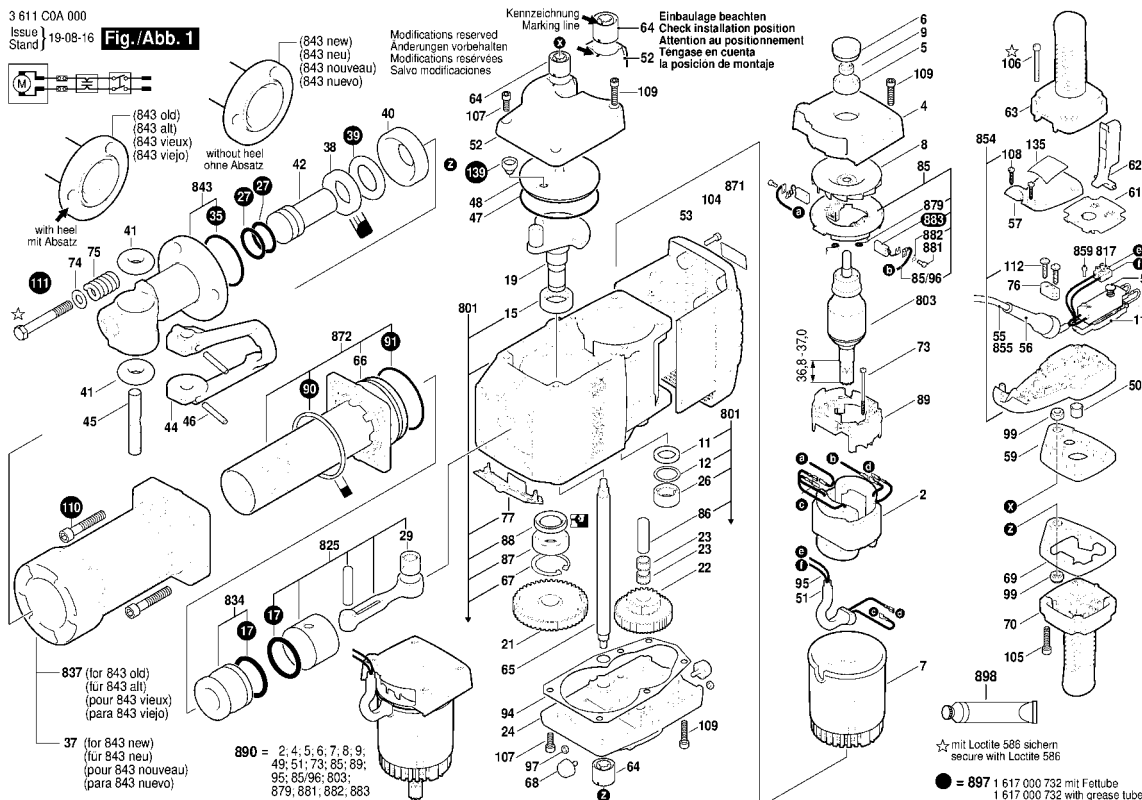
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

3 / 3

[illegible]

3 611 C0A 000
Issue 19-08-16
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1



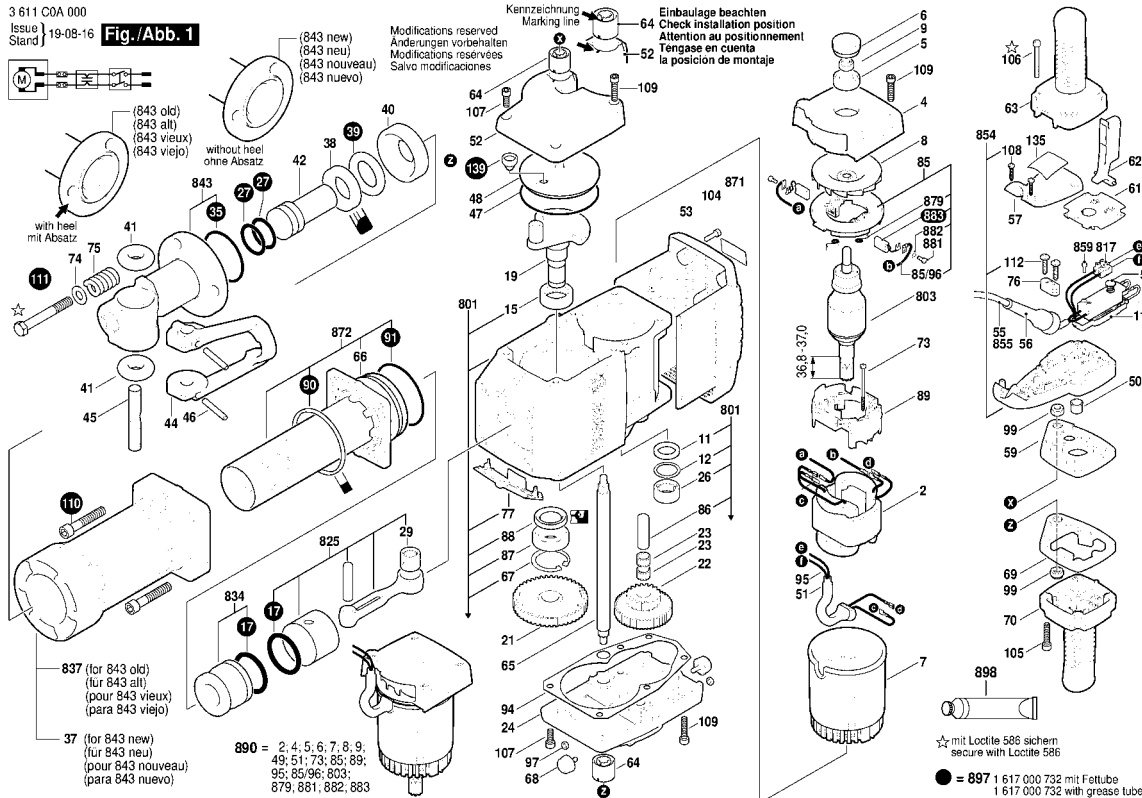
1 / 3

Model: 3 611 C0A 0F0 =

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 604 220 52R	Field 220-240V	8,238.00	41	2	1 610 210 008	O-Ring 17.3X17.7 MM	197.00
4	1	1 605 820 23G	Bearing cover	4,544.00	42	1	1 600 A01 4TU	Striker Pin	5,791.00
5	1	1 610 900 015	groove ball bearing	1,244.00	44	1	1 618 045 026	Retaining Bracket	7,361.00
6	1	1 615 500 214	Screw Plug	1,131.00	45	1	1 613 103 004	Locking Bolt	2,801.00
7	1	1 615 108 104	Insulating Housing	1,121.00	46	2	2 917 760 187	Slotted Spring Pin 8X55	58.00
8	1	1 616 610 089	Fan	1,011.00	47	1	1 900 210 172	O-Ring 100X3 MM	312.00
9	1	1 613 313 000	Hex Nut DIN 985-M12X1	95.00	48	1	1 610 516 017	Sealing cap	753.00
11	1	1 610 108 013	Felt Washer	68.00	50	1	3 600 421 500	Protection Sleeve	75.00
12	1	1 610 102 616	Supporting Disc 1.0 MM	88.00	51	1	1 610 703 057	Cord guard	210.00
15	1	1 610 910 091	Needle-Roller Bearing	1,370.00	52	1	1 600 A01 4T5	Fan Cover	4,123.00
17	2	1 610 210 210	O-Ring	377.00	53	1	1 615 500 414	Covering hood	4,129.00
19	1	1 600 A01 4TX	Eccentric Shaft	12,953.00	56	1	1 610 703 055	Cord guard	294.00
21	1	1 616 318 009	Cylindrical Gear Z=45	5,424.00	57	1	1 615 500 418	Switch Cover	198.00
22	1	1 616 328 036	Cylindrical Gear Z=19/52	7,990.00	58	1	1 617 200 124	Switch	2,079.00
23	2	1 610 913 005	Needle-Roller Assembly	273.00	59	1	1 600 A01 4U2	Intermediate Plate	4,848.00
24	1	1 600 A01 4T0	Gear Cover	6,511.00	61	1	1 615 700 059	Dust Protection	229.00
26	1	1 610 910 092	Needle-Roller Bearing	1,244.00	62	1	1 612 026 153	Switch-Pawl	162.00
27	2	1 610 210 213	O-Ring	167.00	63	1	1 615 132 124	Handle	3,112.00
29	1	1 610 910 097	Needle-Roller Bearing	1,510.00	64	2	1 616 334 000	Rubber Torsion-Bar	1,253.00
35	1	1 610 210 211	O-Ring	313.00	65	1	1 613 060 005	Toothed Shaft	3,112.00
37	1	1 600 A01 4T8	Guide Tube	22,717.00	66	1	1 610 290 101	Backup ring	3,131.00
38	1	1 600 A01 4U0	Supporting Disc	759.00	67	1	2 916 660 023	Spring retaining ring DIN	71.00
39	1	1 610 290 103	Damping Ring	707.00	68	2	1 613 465 001	Rubber Buffer	176.00
40	1	1 600 A01 4U1	Intermediate Flange	1,113.00	69	1	1 600 A01 4U3	Intermediate Plate	5,164.00

3 611 C0A 000
Issue 19-08-16
Stand

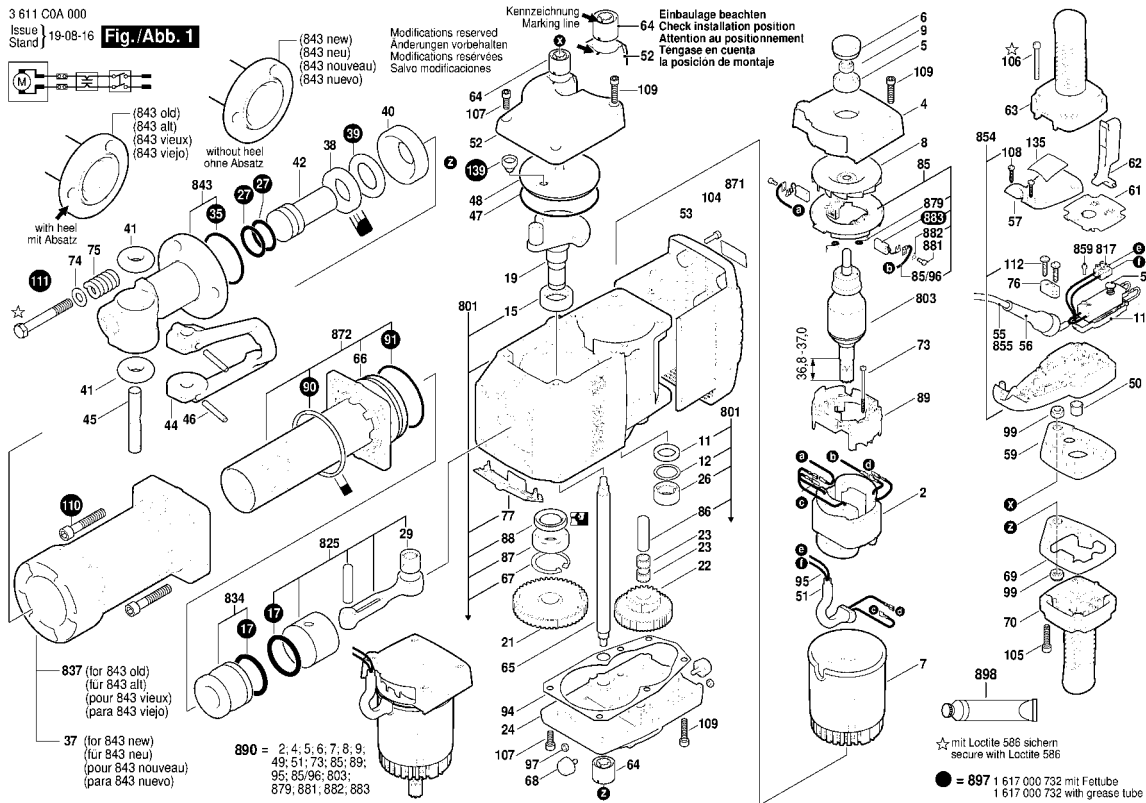
Fig./Abb. 1



2 / 3

Model: 3 611 C0A 0F0 =

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
70	1	1 615 132 125	Handle	3,112.00	110	4	2 910 141 356	Hex Socket Head Cap	89.00
73	2	1 603 435 036	Tapping Screw 4.8X78 MM.	58.00	111	3	1 613 414 024	Hex Screw	201.00
74	3	2 916 160 010	Disc Spring	98.00	112	2	1 613 490 021	Torx Oval-Head Screw	55.00
75	3	1 614 614 009	Compression Spring	380.00	118	1	1 614 503 011	Suppression Filter	1,949.00
76	1	1 611 302 015	Fastening Clamp	53.00	135	1	1 611 11C 01C	Reference Plate	
77	1	1 615 500 431	Ventilation Grid	151.00	139	1	1 610 508 050	Plug	68.00
85	1	1 614 336 045	Brush Holder	2,335.00	801	1	1 617 000 726	Motor Housing	25,678.00
85/96	2	1 614 448 037	Connecting Cable	232.00	803	1	1 614 011 139	Armature 220-240V	19,447.00
86	1	1 610 300 033	Bearing bolt	877.00	805	1	1 619 P15 856	Power supply cord	
87	1	1 610 900 027	Rotary shaft lip bearing	983.00	817	2	1 611 091 006	connecting terminal	48.00
88	1	1 610 283 016	Rotary shaft lip seal	311.00	825	1	1 617 000 727	Piston Assembly Group	5,033.00
89	1	1 610 009 008	Spacer	144.00	834	1	1 617 000 728	Striker	5,446.00
90	1	1 611 015 061	Rectangular Ring	110.00	837	1	1 600 A01 BG9	Guide Tube	19,550.00
91	1	1 610 210 212	O-Ring	96.00	843	1	1 607 000 C8U	Toolholder	21,783.00
94	1	1 611 015 021	Sealing Plate	181.00	854	1	1 617 000 730	Switch Housing	1,176.00
95	1	1 614 413 010	Wiring Harness	312.00	859	2	2 910 011 088	Socket head cap screw	33.00
97	2	2 915 011 007	Hex Nut DIN 934-M6-8-A	28.00	871	1	1 601 11A 3H5	Nameplate	
99	2	3 613 313 500	Hex Nut DIN	88.00	872	1	1 617 000 731	Hammer Pipe	21,783.00
104	4	2 910 141 201	Hex Socket Head Cap	85.00	879	2	1 614 652 001	Spiral Spring	134.00
105	4	2 914 551 188	Microencapsulated Screw	89.00	881	2	1 613 490 005	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
106	4	2 914 551 189	Microencapsulated Screw	51.00	882	2	1 610 151 007	Spring Lock Washer	33.00
107	4	2 910 141 242	Hex Socket Head Cap	58.00	883	1	1 617 000 425	Carbon-Brush Set	1,066.00
108	4	2 603 490 023	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00	890	1	1 617 000 733	Un. Flange-Mtd. Motor	38,896.00
109	9	2 910 141 248	Hex Socket Head Cap	64.00	897	1	1 617 000 732	Wear and Tear Part Set	4,668.00

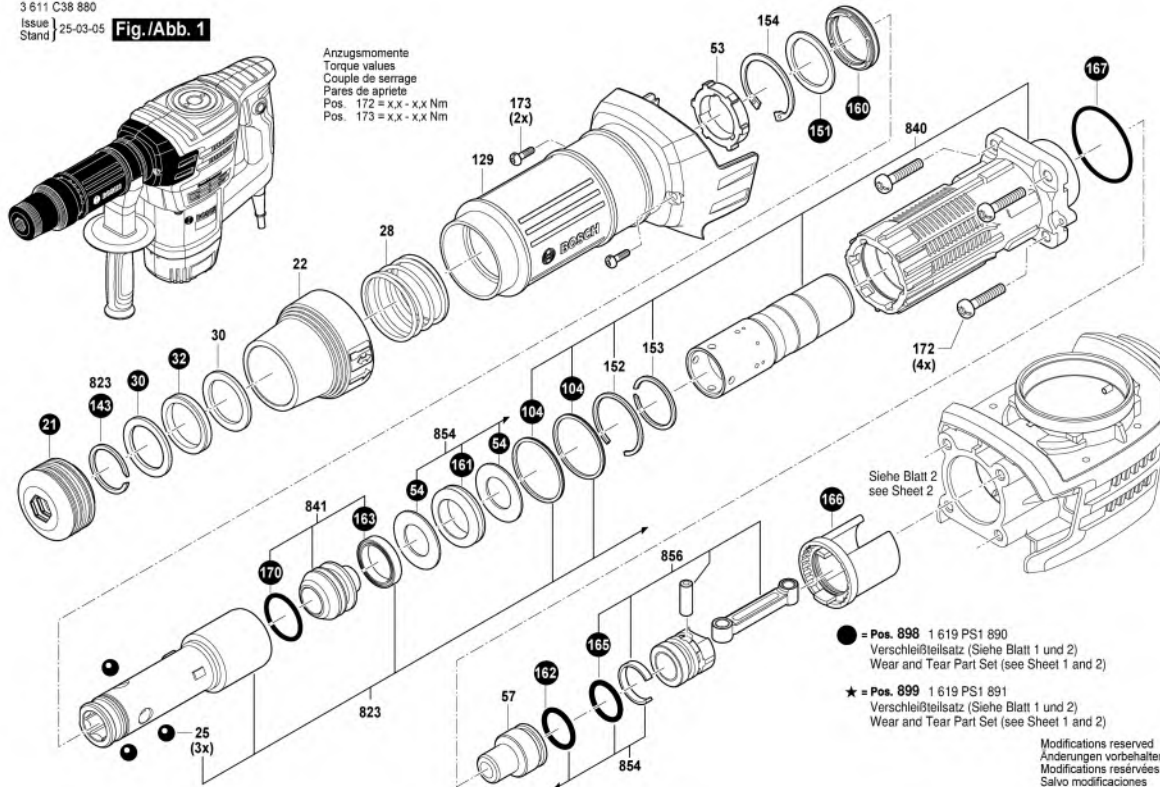


3 / 3

[illegible]

3 611 C38 880
Issue
Stand 25-03-05

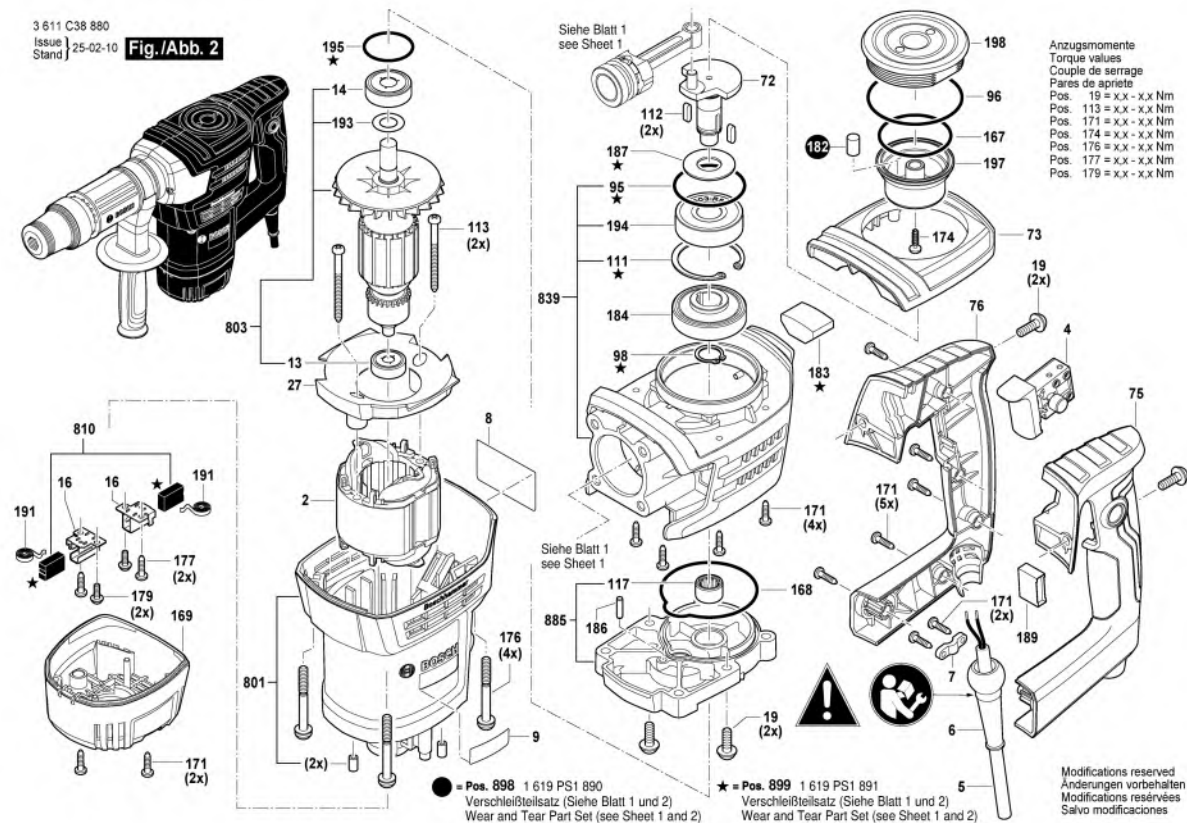
Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 3

Model: 3 611 C38 8F0 =

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 619 PS1 845	Field	1,308.00	76	1	1 619 PS1 852	Handle Cover	202.00
2	1	1 619 PS4 726	Field	1,356.00	84	1	1 602 025 09C	Auxiliary Handle	608.00
4	1	1 619 PS1 854	Switch	250.00	85	1	1 619 P07 774	Support clamp	320.00
5	1	1 619 PS1 858	Power supply cord		86	1	1 613 490 002	T-Head Bolt M8X40 MM	81.00
6	1	1 619 PS1 863	Grommet	161.00	87	1	1 619 P07 776	Clamping Band	127.00
7	1	1 619 PS1 856	Fastening Clamp	75.00	95	1	1 619 PS1 828	O-Ring	67.00
8	1	1 619 PS1 885	Nameplate		96	1	1 619 PS1 870	O-Ring	45.00
13	1	1 619 PS1 842	groove ball bearing	182.00	98	1	1 619 PS1 834	Retaining ring	65.00
14	1	1 619 PS1 839	groove ball bearing	173.00	104	2	1 619 P08 783	Seal Ring	61.00
16	1	1 619 PS1 847	Carbon Brush Holder	120.00	111	1	1 619 PS1 830	Retaining ring	77.00
19	1	1 619 PS1 837	Screw	27.00	112	1	1 619 PS1 832	Flat Key	27.00
21	1	1 619 P14 480	Dust Cap	156.00	113	1	1 619 PS1 843	Screw	35.00
22	1	1 619 P08 758	Protection Sleeve	433.00	117	1	1 619 PS1 835	Needle-Roller Assembly	126.00
25	3	1 903 230 016	Ball 10 MM III DIN 5401ST	131.00	129	1	1 619 PS1 867	Cover Sleeve	263.00
27	1	1 619 PS1 844	Air-Deflector Ring	83.00	143	1	1 619 P08 752	Retainer	61.00
28	1	1 619 P08 759	Compression Spring	61.00	151	1	1 619 PS1 883	Stop Disc	91.00
30	2	1 619 P08 760	Supporting Disc	61.00	152	1	1 619 P14 463	Retaining ring	71.00
32	1	1 619 P08 761	Damping Ring	40.00	153	1	1 614 601 030	Retaining ring	77.00
53	1	1 619 PS1 880	Washer	143.00	154	1	2 916 660 019	Spring retaining ring DIN	85.00
54	1	1 619 P08 769	Stop Disc	46.00	160	1	1 619 P08 787	Damping Ring	36.00
57	1	1 619 PS1 881	Striker	402.00	161	1	1 619 P14 753	Damping Ring	52.00
72	1	1 619 PS1 831	Crankshaft	558.00	162	1	1 610 210 163	O-Ring 22.0X3.5 MM	76.00
73	1	1 619 PS1 841	Housing Cover	182.00	163	1	1 610 290 125	Seal Ring	746.00
75	1	1 619 PS1 853	Handle	404.00	165	1	1 610 210 079	O-Ring 22.0X4.0 MM	94.00

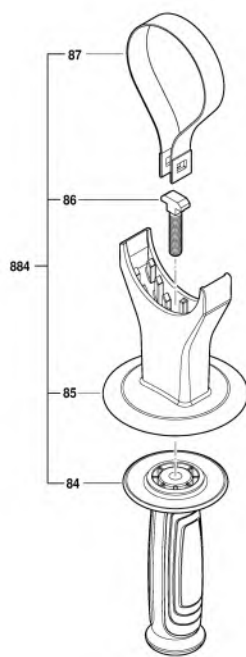
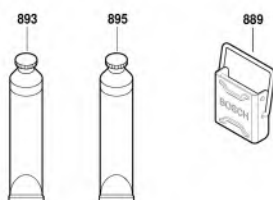


2 / 3

Model: 3 611 C38 8F0 =

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
166	1	1 619 P14 462	Sealing Ring	53.00	801	1	1 619 PS1 877	Motor Housing	649.00
167	2	1 619 P08 792	O-Ring	40.00	803	1	1 619 PS1 874	Armature	2,885.00
168	1	1 619 PS1 836	Seal Ring	82.00	810	1	1 619 PS1 878	Carbon-Brush Set	162.00
169	1	1 619 PS1 851	Fan Cover	189.00	823	1	1 619 P14 923	Toolholder	1,649.00
170	1	1 619 P14 472	O-Ring	52.00	839	1	1 619 PS1 872	Gear Housing	1,896.00
171	1	1 619 PS1 857	Screw	27.00	840	1	1 619 P14 926	Impact Mechanism	1,688.00
172	4	1 613 435 013	Torx Oval-Head Screw	51.00	841	1	1 619 PS1 879	Striker Pin	1,006.00
173	2	1 619 P01 380	Screw 4X14	31.00	854	1	1 619 P14 929	Stop Disc	297.00
174	1	1 619 P00 228	Screw	118.00	856	1	1 619 PS1 892	Hammer Piston	432.00
176	1	1 619 PS1 846	Screw	28.00	884	1	1 619 PS0 507	Auxiliary Handle	539.00
177	1	1 619 PS1 849	Screw	27.00	885	1	1 619 PS1 873	Connecting Housing	812.00
179	1	1 619 PS1 850	Screw	27.00	889	1	1 619 PS1 871	Latch	109.00
182	1	1 619 P00 831	Felt Seal	33.00	893	1	1 615 430 002	Grease Tube 225 ML	3,039.00
183	1	1 619 PS1 866	Felt Seal	56.00	895	1	1 615 430 015	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,141.00
184	1	1 619 PS1 833	Gear	430.00	898	1	1 619 PS1 890	Wear and Tear Part Set	1,572.00
186	1	1 619 PS1 864	Pin	27.00	899	1	1 619 PS1 891	Wear and Tear Part Set	883.00
187	1	1 619 PS1 865	Stop Disc	54.00					
189	1	1 619 PS1 855	Electrolytic Capacitor	66.00					
191	1	1 619 PS1 848	Spiral Spring	27.00					
193	1	1 619 PS1 840	Stop Disc	27.00					
194	1	1 619 PS1 829	groove ball bearing	291.00					
195	1	1 619 PS1 838	O-Ring	70.00					
197	1	1 619 PS1 868	Cover	54.00					
198	1	1 619 PS1 869	Cap	113.00					

3 611 C38 880
Issue } 24-11-01
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 3

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

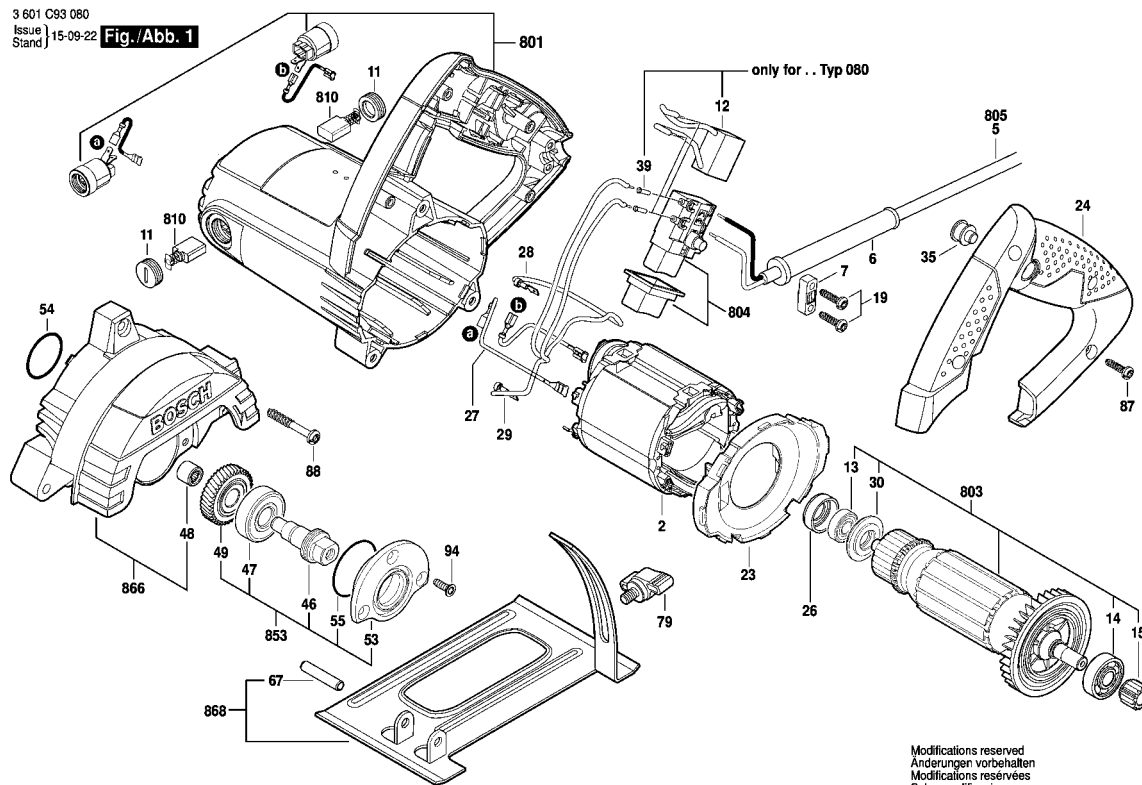
3 / 3

[illegible]

 BOSCH Power Tools	Marble Saw	Model GDC 120 3 601 C93 0F1 BO
---	-------------------	---

3 601 C93 080
Issue
Stand 15-09-22

Fig./Abb. 1



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 2

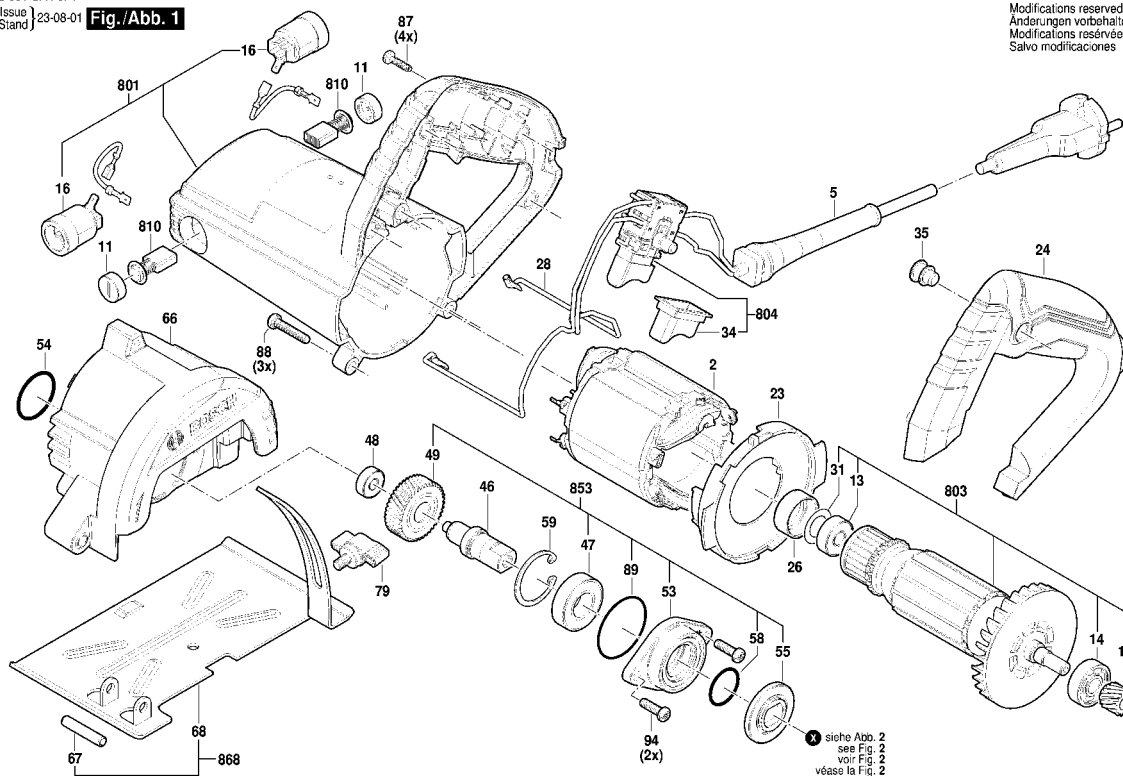
Model: 3 601 C93 0F1 = 220									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 619 P08 330	Field 230V	549.00	87	4	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00
5	1	1 604 460 752	Power supply cord EU		88	3	1 619 P06 301	Torx Oval-Head Screw	40.00
6	1	F 002 G31 081	Grommet	33.00	94	3	1 619 P07 062	Thread-Forming Screw	38.00
7	1	1 619 P06 313	Cable Clip	33.00	650/1	1	1 619 P06 295	Washer	56.00
11	2	1 619 P06 286	Insulating Cap	85.00	650/2	1	1 619 P07 057	Retaining Washer	129.00
13	1	2 600 905 032	Ball Bearing 7X19X6	179.00	650/3	1	1 619 P10 156	Chuck Wrench	46.00
15	1	F 000 618 002	Cylindrical Gear	156.00	650/25	1	1 619 P00 278	Hex Screw	65.00
23	1	1 619 P10 017	Air-Deflector Ring	50.00	650/653	1	2 610 364 015	Hexagon Socket Screw	95.00
24	1	1 619 P10 018	Handle Cover	66.00	801	1	1 619 P10 367	Housing Set	302.00
26	1	1 619 P06 227	Rubber Ring	33.00	803	1	1 619 P10 368	Armature set 230V	935.00
27	1	1 600 A00 Z84	Connecting Cable	26.00	804	1	1 619 P10 369	Switch	151.00
28	1	1 600 A00 Z85	Connecting Cable	36.00	810	1	1 619 P10 371	Carbon-Brush Set	88.00
29	1	1 600 A00 Z86	Connecting Cable	26.00	853	1	1 619 P07 457	Spindle Assembly	571.00
30	1	1 619 P04 476	Sealing disk	38.00	866	1	1 619 P10 373	Gear Housing	267.00
35	1	1 619 P06 293	Protecting Cover	38.00	868	1	1 619 P13 158	Base Plate	367.00
46	1	F 000 619 026	Spindle	181.00					
47	1	1 619 P00 352	groove ball bearing	261.00					
48	1	1 600 200 029	Plain bearing	33.00					
49	1	F 000 617 024	Cylindrical Gear	204.00					
53	1	1 619 P07 061	Bearing Flange	153.00					
54	1	F 000 640 007	O-Ring	40.00					
55	1	F 000 640 008	O-Ring	40.00					
67	1	2 917 760 156	Slotted Spring Pin 6X32	40.00					
79	1	1 603 480 02E	Wing Screw	52.00					

 BOSCH Power Tools	Marble Saw	Model GDC 140 3 601 CA4 0F1 BO
---	-------------------	---

3 601 CA4 0F1
Issue
Stand 23-08-01

Fig./Abb. 1

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

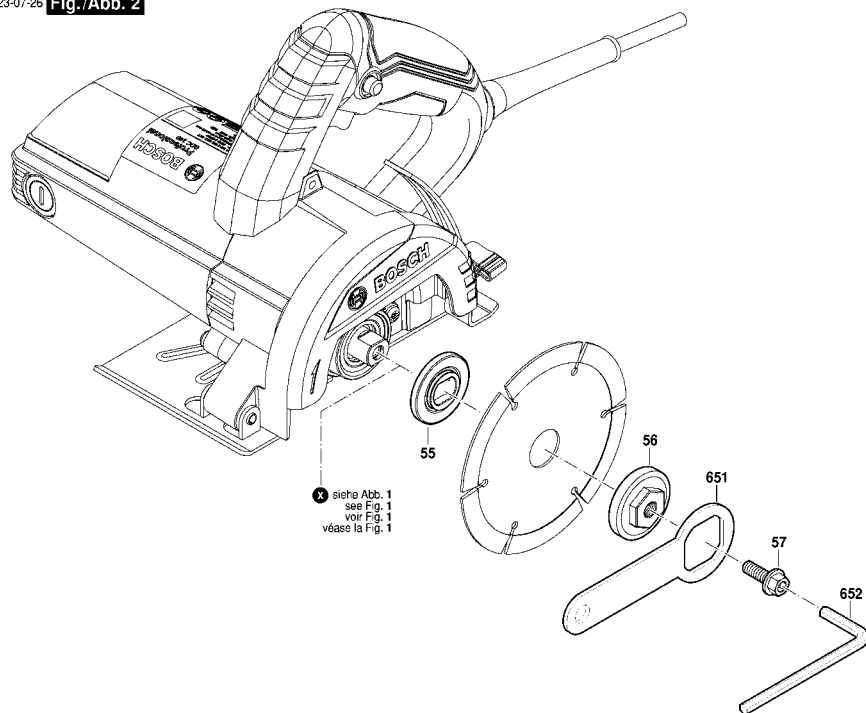


1 / 2

Model: 3 601 CA4 0F1 = 220									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 604 220 5BC	Field 230V	628.00	59	1	2 916 660 013	Retaining clip DIN	53.00
5	1	1 604 460 77G	Power supply cord	174.00	66	1	1 619 P20 448	Upper guard	581.00
11	2	1 619 P06 286	Insulating Cap	85.00	67	1	2 917 760 156	Slotted Spring Pin 6X32	40.00
13	1	2 600 905 110	groove ball bearing 8X22X7	206.00	68	1	1 619 P13 826	Base Plate	263.00
14	1	1 619 P00 290	groove ball bearing	173.00	79	1	1 603 480 02E	Wing Screw	52.00
15	1	1 619 P20 450	Pinion	96.00	87	4	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00
16	2	1 619 P06 287	Carbon Brush Holder	98.00	88	2	2 603 410 054	Thread-forming tap. Screw	31.00
23	1	1 619 P17 680	Baffle	40.00	89	1	F 000 640 008	O-Ring	40.00
24	1	1 619 P13 817	Handle	75.00	94	2	2 603 410 054	Thread-forming tap. Screw	31.00
26	1	1 600 A01 N01	Rubber Ring	40.00	651	1	1 619 P20 278	Chuck Wrench	49.00
28	2	1 600 A00 Z85	Connecting Cable	36.00	652	1	2 610 364 015	Hexagon Socket Screw	95.00
31	1	2 600 101 665	Shim washer 0.2 MM	46.00	801	1	1 600 A03 03G	Housing Set	359.00
34	1	1 619 P20 279	Protection cover	47.00	803	1	1 604 010 BV0	Armature	1,033.00
35	1	1 619 P20 329	Protection cover	70.00	804	1	1 607 200 39R	Switch	151.00
46	1	1 619 P13 825	Output Shaft	102.00	810	1	1 619 P10 371	Carbon-Brush Set	88.00
47	1	2 610 015 361	groove ball bearing	76.00	853	1	1 607 200 39S	Spindle	609.00
48	1	1 619 P00 285	groove ball bearing	43.00	868	1	1 607 200 39T	Base Plate	268.00
49	1	1 619 P20 451	Gear	144.00					
53	1	1 619 P20 449	Flange	77.00					
54	1	F 000 640 007	O-Ring	40.00					
55	1	1 619 P13 830	Sealing washer	51.00					
56	1	1 619 P13 831	Washer	62.00					
57	1	1 619 P00 278	Hex Screw	65.00					
58	1	1 619 P13 832	O-Ring	31.00					

Fig./Abb. 2

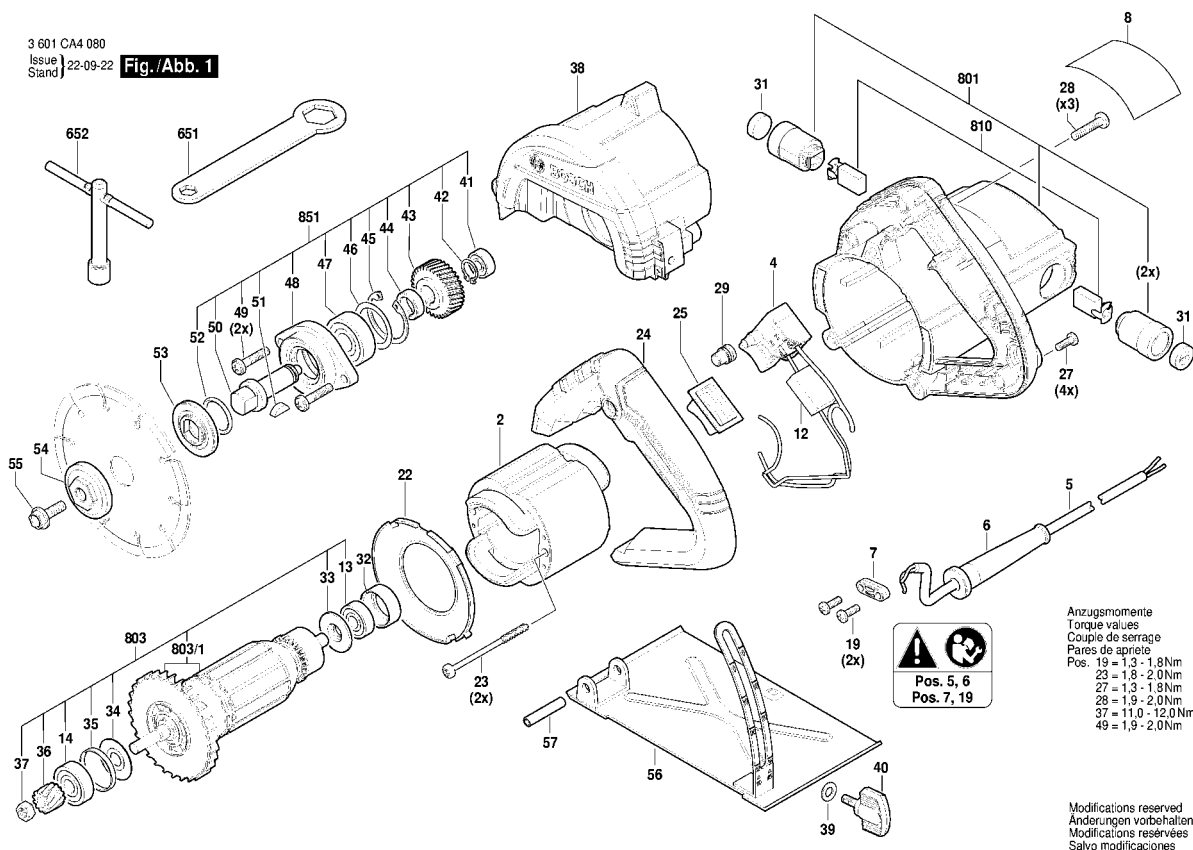
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

[illegible]

 BOSCH Power Tools	Marble Saw	Model GDC 141 3 601 CA4 1F0 BO
---	-------------------	---

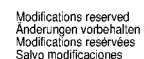
3 601 CA4 080
Issue 22-09-22
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1



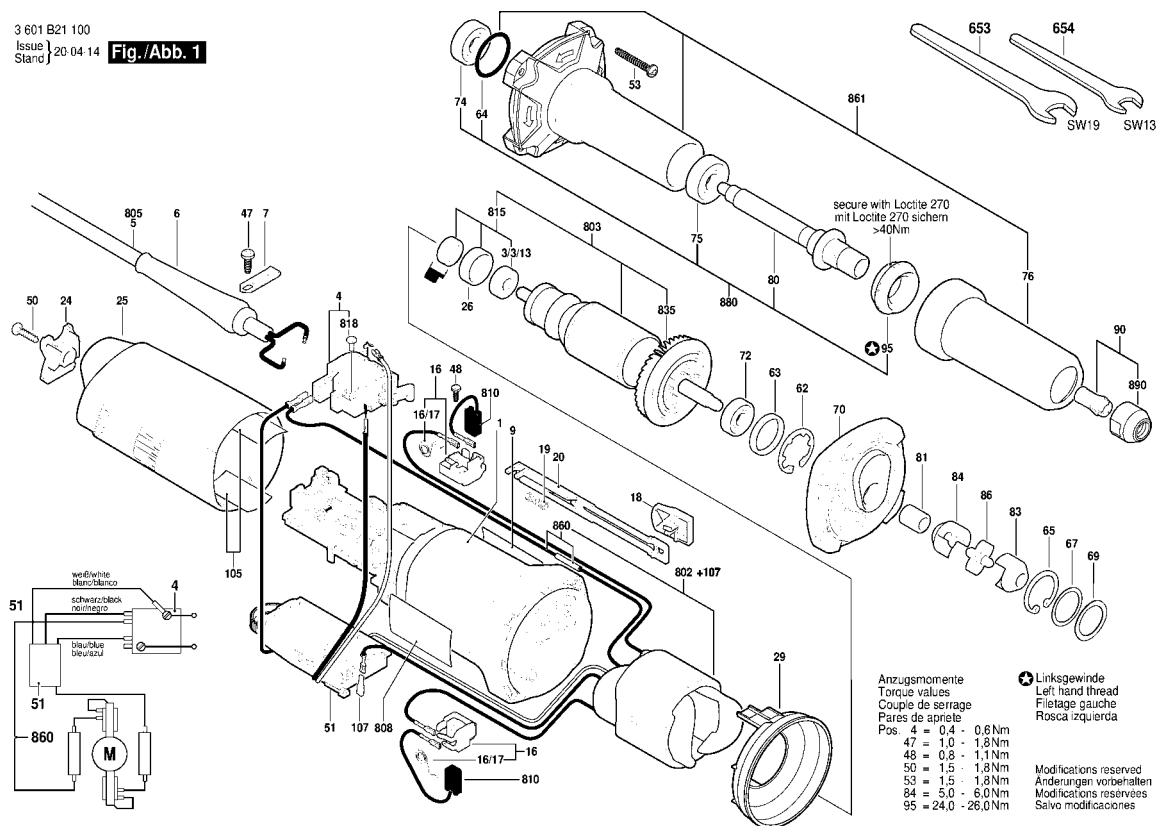
1 / 2

Model: 3 601 CA4 1F0 = 220									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 619 PB8 856	Field	714.00	38	1	1 619 PB7 282	Gear Box	521.00
4	1	1 619 PB5 623	Switch	152.00	39	1	1 619 PB5 780	Washer	32.00
5	1	1 619 PB7 280	Power supply cord		40	1	1 619 PB5 792	Wing Screw	32.00
6	1	1 619 PB5 767	Cord guard	32.00	41	1	1 619 PB5 757	groove ball bearing	64.00
7	1	1 619 PB5 768	Cable Clip	32.00	42	1	1 619 PB5 781	Spring retaining ring	29.00
8	1	1 619 PB7 281	Nameplate		43	1	1 619 PB7 284	Pinion	96.00
12	1	1 619 PB5 771	Capacitor	32.00	44	1	1 619 PB5 782	bushing	29.00
13	1	1 619 PB5 758	groove ball bearing	54.00	45	1	1 619 PB5 783	Spring retaining ring	29.00
14	1	1 619 PB5 759	groove ball bearing	98.00	46	1	1 619 PB5 784	Washer	29.00
19	2	1 619 PB5 793	Screw	32.00	47	1	1 619 PB5 760	groove ball bearing	172.00
22	1	1 619 PB5 763	Air-Deflector Ring	32.00	48	1	1 619 PB5 785	Upper guard	60.00
23	2	1 619 PB5 794	Screw	32.00	49	2	1 619 PB5 798	Screw	31.00
24	1	1 619 PB5 764	Handle	113.00	50	1	1 619 PB5 786	Output Shaft	107.00
25	1	1 619 PB5 772	Cap	164.00	51	1	1 600 A02 3FS	Woodruff Key	29.00
27	4	1 619 PB5 795	Screw	32.00	52	1	1 619 PB5 765	Rubber Ring	29.00
28	3	1 619 PB5 796	Screw	32.00	53	1	1 619 PB5 787	Clamping Flange	32.00
29	1	1 619 PB5 773	Cap	32.00	54	1	1 619 PB5 788	Clamping Flange	39.00
31	2	1 619 PB5 756	Insulating Cap	32.00	55	1	1 619 PB5 789	Bolt	32.00
32	1	1 619 PB5 775	Bearing Sleeve	32.00	56	1	1 619 PB7 285	Base	278.00
33	1	1 619 PB5 776	Rubber Ring	29.00	57	1	1 619 PB5 791	Slotted Spring Pin	32.00
34	1	1 619 PB5 777	Washer	29.00	651	1	1 619 PB5 742	Spanner	45.00
35	1	1 619 PB5 778	Rectangular Ring	39.00	652	1	1 619 PB5 743	Socket Wrench	72.00
36	1	1 619 PB7 283	Gear	82.00	801	1	1 619 PB5 911	Housing Set	441.00
37	1	1 619 PB5 779	Hex Nut	29.00	803	1	1 619 PB7 286	Armature assembly	1,203.00

Page 125 of 355

3 601 B21 100
Issue 20-04-14
Stano

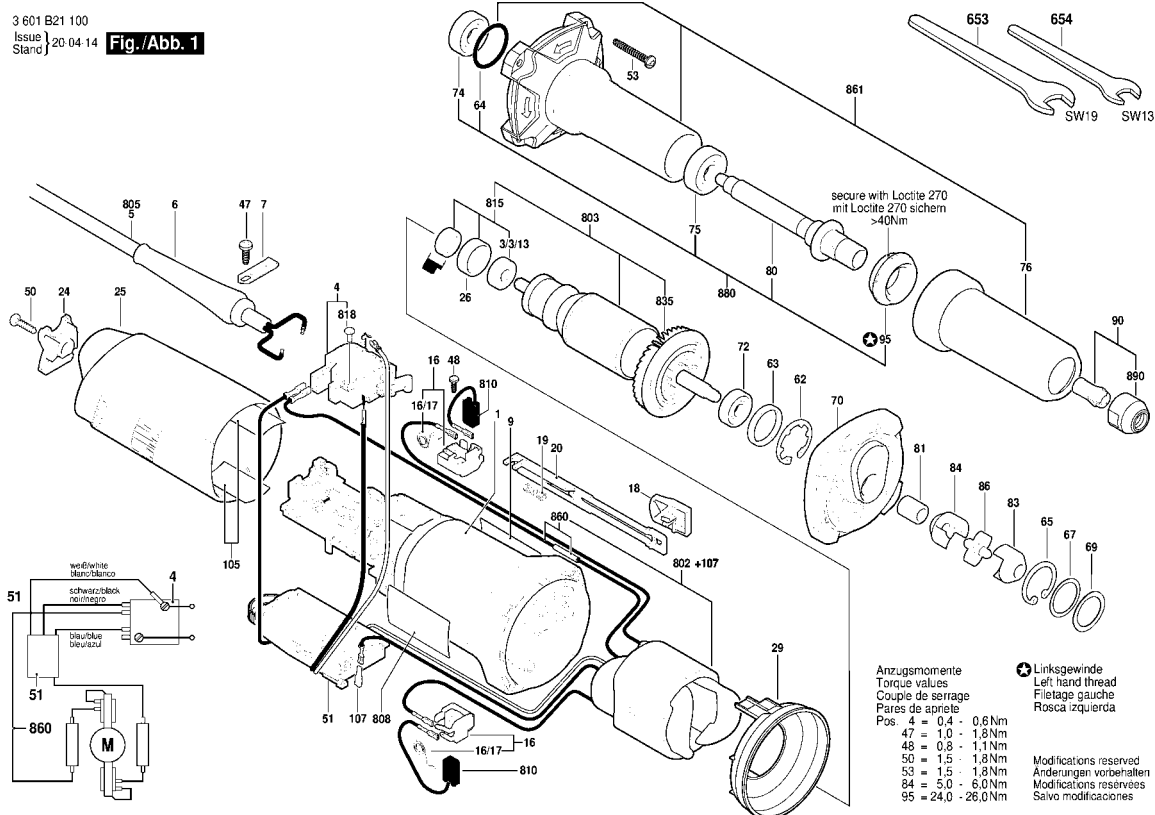
Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 2

Model: 3 601 B21 100 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	3 605 108 224	Motor Housing	312.00	67	1	3 600 150 011	Shim	55.00
3/3/13	1	2 600 905 032	Ball Bearing 7X19X6	179.00	69	1	1 710 102 601	Shim 0.10 MM	71.00
4	1	1 607 200 199	Switch	407.00	70	1	3 605 700 225	Intermediate Flange	2,342.00
6	1	1 600 703 040	Grommet	77.00	72	1	1 600 905 032	groove ball bearing 8X22X7	91.00
7	1	1 601 302 017	Fastening Clamp	33.00	74	1	3 600 905 156	groove ball bearing	554.00
9	1	3 601 110 594	Manufacturer's nameplate		75	1	3 600 905 157	groove ball bearing	554.00
16	2	1 601 323 025	Brush Holder	101.00	76	1	3 605 500 194	Protective Sleeve	312.00
16/17	1	1 604 652 013	Spiral Spring	49.00	80	1	3 603 523 070	Grinding Spindle	1,411.00
18	1	1 602 026 088	Switch Handle	34.00	81	1	3 600 400 034	Spacer Sleeve	154.00
19	1	1 604 611 026	Compression Spring	42.00	83	1	3 606 445 047	Coupling Half	928.00
20	1	1 602 319 010	Adjusting Slide BLACK	54.00	84	1	3 606 445 047	Coupling Half	928.00
24	1	1 605 500 227	Cover	68.00	86	1	3 606 337 242	Carrier	33.00
25	1	1 605 500 251	Housing Cover DARK	238.00	90	1	3 607 030 474	Clamping Unit Ø6 MM	995.00
26	1	1 600 206 036	Rubber Ring	51.00	95	1	3 600 328 043	Flange LEFTHAND	1,024.00
29	1	1 600 591 025	Air-Deflector Ring	81.00	105	2	1 601 008 005	Insulating Plate	91.00
47	1	2 603 490 021	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00	107	1	1 600 712 030	Insulating Part	50.00
48	2	1 613 435 034	Lens Head Screw 3X10 ST	157.00	653	1	3 607 950 024	Single-Head Eng. Wrench	344.00
50	1	2 603 490 023	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00	654	1	3 607 950 025	Single-Head Eng. Wrench	297.00
51	1	1 607 233 452	Speed governor	3,521.00	802	1	3 607 030 475	Pole Shoe 230V	2,739.00
53	4	2 603 490 025	Torx Oval-Head Screw	34.00	803	1	3 607 030 476	Armature 230V	3,676.00
62	1	1 600 119 011	Retaining clip	55.00	805	1	1 607 000 392	Power supply cord EU	3,933.00
63	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00	808	1	1 601 11A 3H3	Nameplate	
64	1	1 610 210 101	O-Ring 26.0X2.0 MM	69.00	810	1	1 607 014 176	Carbon-Brush Set	259.00
65	1	2 916 660 010	Spring retaining ring DIN	33.00	810	1	1 607 000 482	Carbon-Brush Set	2,507.00



2 / 2

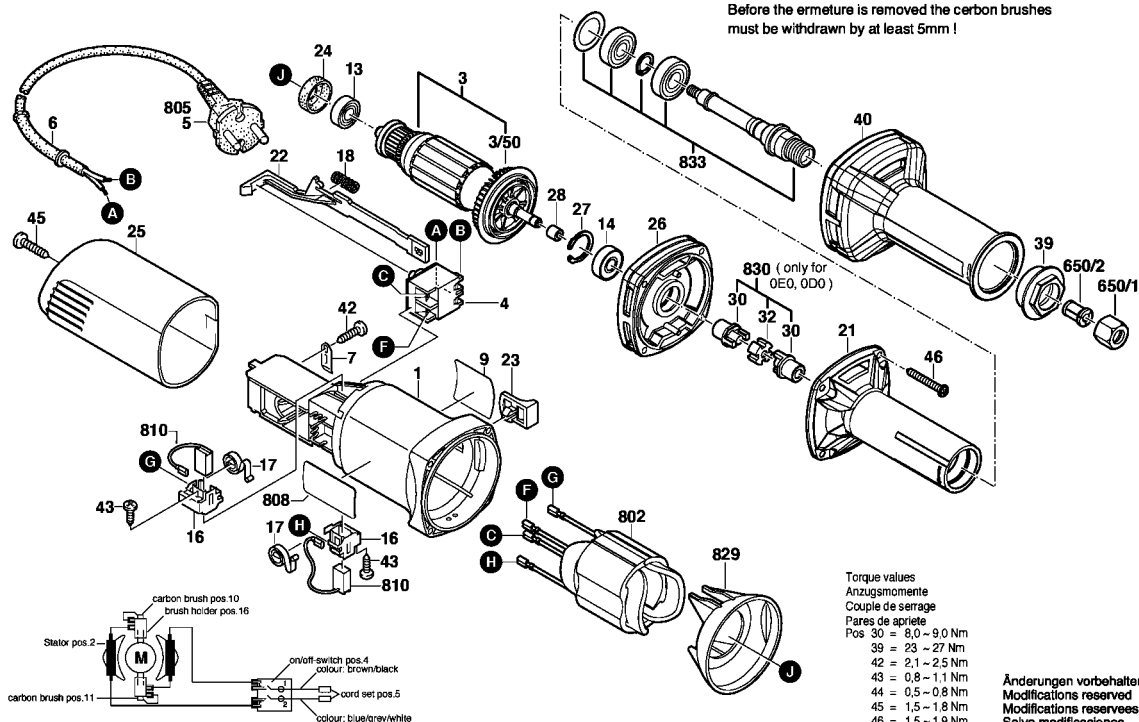
[illegible]

3 601 B24 0K0
Stand 19-02
Issue 17-12-01

Fig./Abb. 1

Gerad - Verzahnung

● Vor Demontage des Ankers
Kohlebürsten 5mm zurückziehen !
Before the ermeture is removed the carbon brushes
must be withdrawn by at least 5mm !



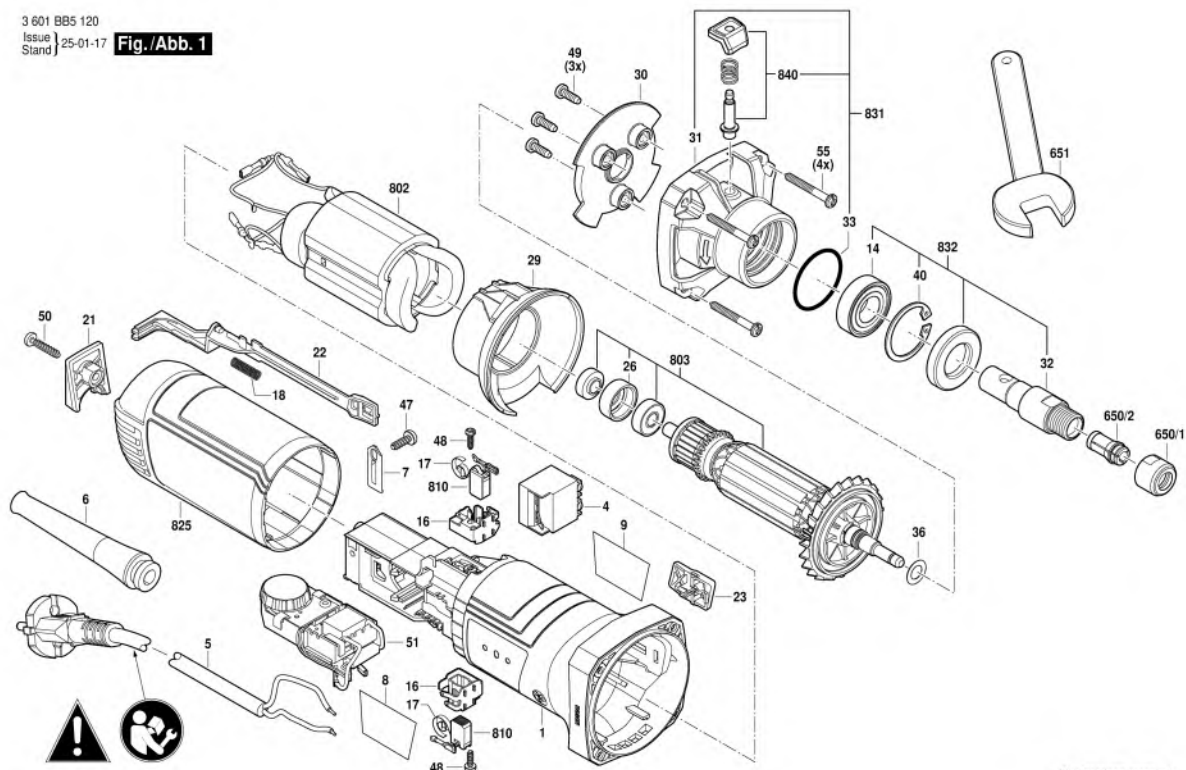
1 / 1

Model: 3 601 B24 0K0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P11 358	Motor Housing	908.00	40	1	1 619 P09 268	Protective Sleeve	175.00
3	1	1 619 P08 203	Armature 230V	1,288.00	42	1	2 609 110 052	Special Screw	50.00
3/50	1	1 606 610 141	Fan	33.00	43	2	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
4	1	1 607 200 179	On-Off Switch	140.00	45	1	2 912 401 020	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00
5	1	1 604 460 260	Power supply cord GB	359.00	46	4	1 619 P09 269	Torx Oval-Head Screw	38.00
6	1	2 600 703 012	Grommet Ø6.5-Ø6.9X95	28.00	650/1	1	1 619 P09 252	Lock nut	391.00
7	1	1 601 302 017	Fastening Clamp	33.00	650/2	1	1 619 P10 661	Collet	216.00
9	1	1 619 P09 523	Manufacturer's nameplate		802	1	1 619 P09 833	Field 230V	1,037.00
13	1	1 619 P08 829	groove ball bearing	230.00	805	1	1 607 000 387	Power supply cord CN	297.00
14	1	1 619 P00 455	Ball Bearing	40.00	808	1	1 619 P09 488	Nameplate	
16	2	1 619 P01 811	Brush Holder	33.00	808	1	1 619 P09 490	Nameplate	
17	2	1 604 652 013	Spiral Spring	49.00	810	1	1 607 014 145	Carbon-Brush Set	99.00
18	1	1 604 611 031	Compression Spring	28.00	829	1	1 600 591 023	Air-Deflector Ring	38.00
21	1	1 619 P10 235	Spindle Housing	1,136.00	833	1	1 619 P09 253	Spindle Assembly	1,515.00
22	1	1 602 319 009	Adjusting Slide	33.00					
23	1	1 619 P02 762	Switch Button BLACK	33.00					
24	1	1 600 502 023	Intermediate Ring	77.00					
25	1	1 619 P09 255	Housing Cover BLUE	380.00					
26	1	1 619 P09 256	Intermediate Flange	608.00					
27	1	1 619 P09 261	Retaining snap ring	36.00					
28	1	1 619 P09 434	Sleeve Ring	127.00					
30	2	1 619 P09 263	Connector	212.00					
32	1	1 619 P09 262	Adjusting Ring	40.00					
39	1	1 619 P11 770	Cap Nut	175.00					

3 601 BB5 120
Issue 25-01-17
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 2

Model: 3 601 BB5 1F0 =

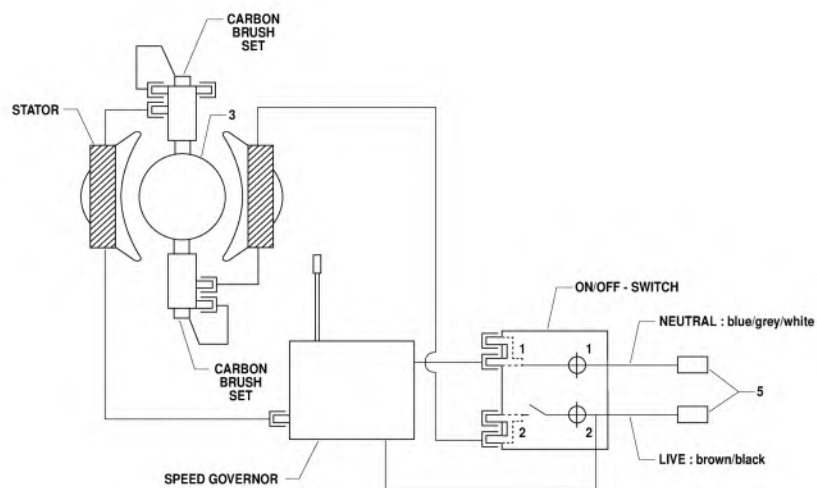
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P20 936	Motor Housing	181.00	49	3	1 619 P12 666	Thread-forming tap. Screw	43.00
4	1	1 607 200 31S	Switch	207.00	50	1	1 619 P00 105	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
5	1	1 619 P15 857	Power supply cord IND		51	1	1 607 233 5NZ	Speed governor	1,352.00
6	1	1 600 703 039	Grommet	71.00	55	4	1 619 P01 066	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
7	1	1 601 302 017	Fastening Clamp	33.00	650/1	1	1 619 P09 252	Lock nut	391.00
8	1	1 619 PS3 950	Nameplate		650/2	1	1 619 P10 661	Collet	216.00
9	1	1 619 PS3 280	Manufacturer's nameplate		651	1	1 619 P21 169	Single-Head Eng. Wrench	174.00
14	1	1 619 P10 533	groove ball bearing	259.00	802	1	1 619 P21 344	Field	1,394.00
16	2	1 600 A00 RG1	Brush Holder	48.00	803	1	1 619 PS4 791	Armature	2,130.00
17	2	1 604 652 013	Spiral Spring	49.00	810	1	1 619 P21 172	Carbon-Brush Set	206.00
18	1	1 619 P11 487	Compression Spring	57.00	825	1	1 619 P21 173	Housing Cover	155.00
21	1	1 619 P20 983	Cap	29.00	831	1	1 619 PS2 895	Spindle Housing	857.00
22	1	1 619 P20 940	Adjusting Slide	29.00	832	1	1 619 PS2 896	Grinding Spindle	770.00
23	1	1 619 P21 162	Switch Button	29.00	840	1	1 619 PS2 897	Push Button	158.00
26	1	1 600 206 036	Rubber Ring	51.00					
29	1	1 619 P20 959	Air-Deflector Ring	39.00					
30	1	1 619 PS3 281	Air Distributor	89.00					
31	1	1 619 PS3 282	Spindle Housing	560.00					
32	1	1 619 PS3 283	Grinding Spindle	457.00					
33	1	1 610 210 130	O-Ring 32.0X2.5 MM	124.00					
36	1	1 619 P00 987	Washer	33.00					
40	1	2 916 660 013	Retaining clip DIN	53.00					
47	1	2 609 110 052	Special Screw	50.00					
48	2	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00					

3 601 885 120

Issue } 25-01-15
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 2

Anzugsmomente
Torque values
Couple de serrage
Pares de apriete
Pos. 4 = 0,5 - 0,8 Nm
32 = 7,0 - 9,0 Nm
47 = 2,0 - 2,5 Nm
48 = 0,8 - 1,1 Nm
49 = 2,0 - 2,4 Nm
50 = 1,2 - 1,8 Nm
55 = 1,5 - 1,9 Nm



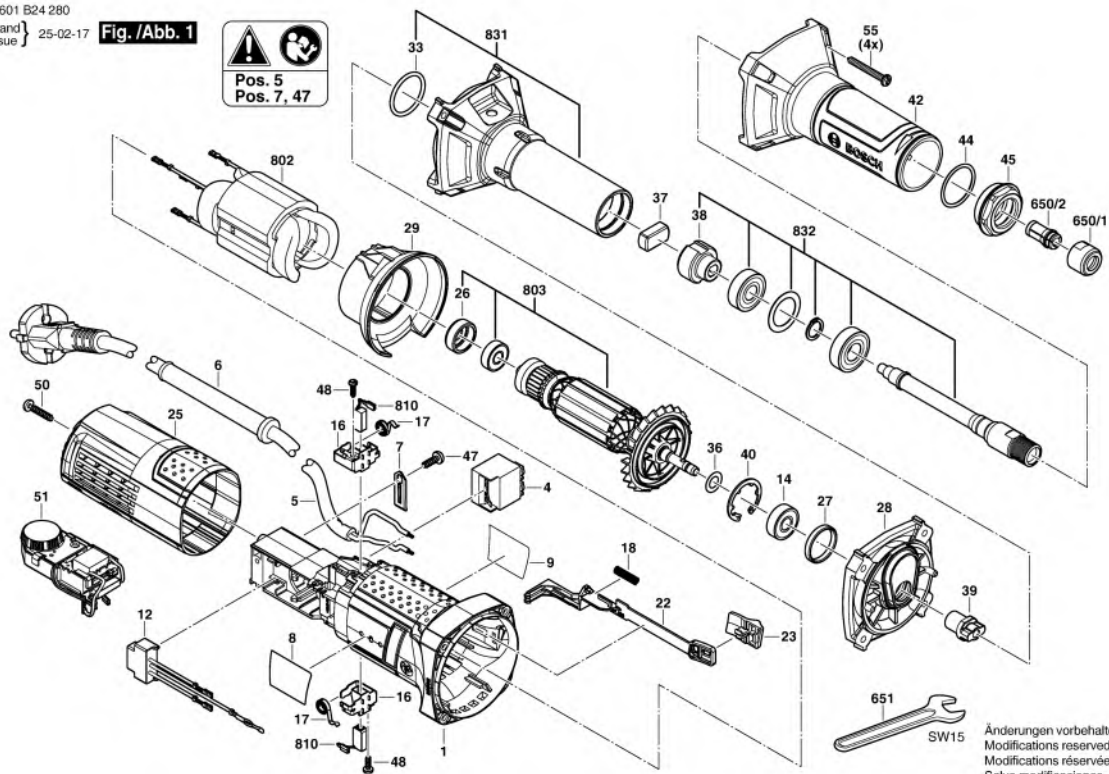
Modifications reserved
Anderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 2

[illegible]

3 601 B24 280
Stand
Issue } 25-02-17

Fig./Abb. 1



Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 1

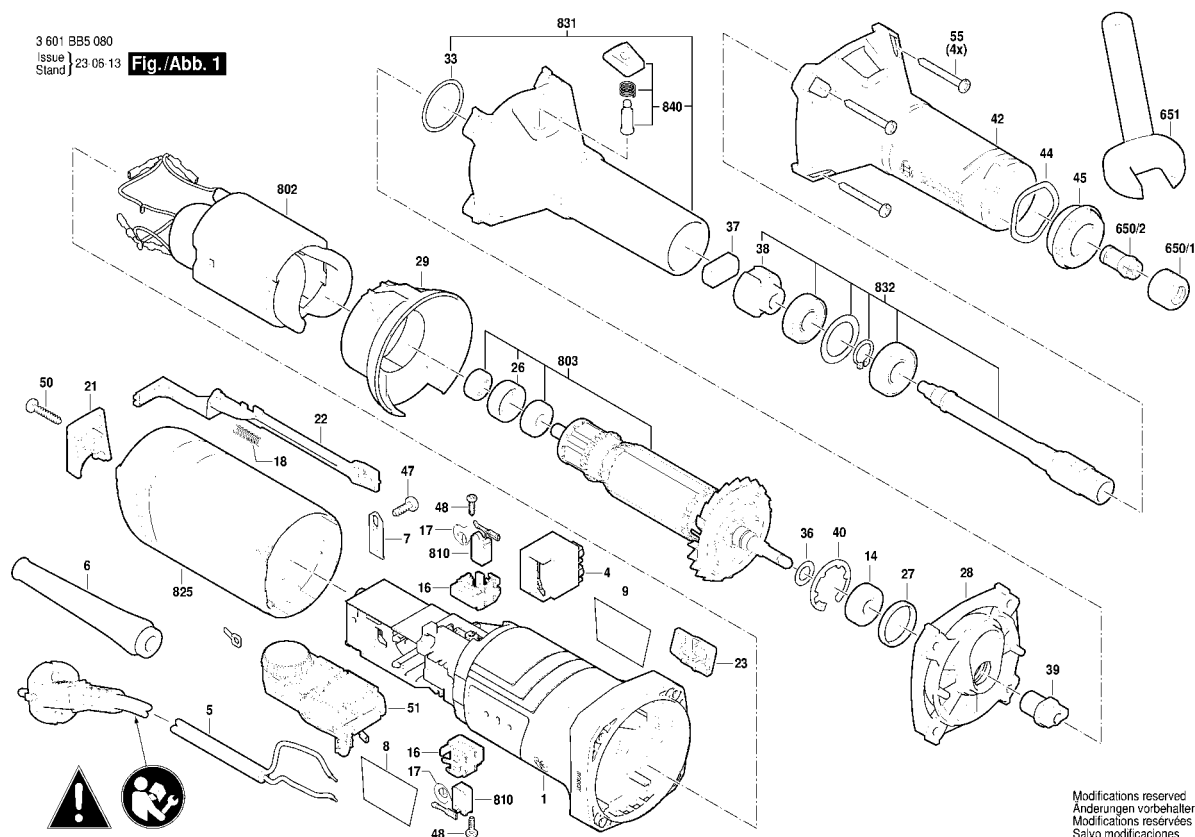
Model:3 601 B24 2F0=

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P11 742	Motor Housing	209.00	40	1	1 600 119 011	Retaining clip	55.00
4	1	1 607 200 31S	Switch	207.00	42	1	1 619 PS3 661	Protection Sleeve	101.00
5	1	1 619 P15 857	Power supply cord IND		44	1	1 619 P20 965	Washer	38.00
6	1	2 600 703 012	Grommet Ø6.5-Ø6.9X95	28.00	45	1	1 619 P20 964	Cap Nut	191.00
7	1	1 601 302 017	Fastening Clamp	33.00	47	1	2 609 110 052	Special Screw	50.00
8	1	1 619 PS3 189	Nameplate		48	2	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
9	1	1 619 PS3 153	Manufacturer's nameplate		50	1	1 619 P00 105	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
12	1	1 619 PS3 697	Suppression Filter	120.00	51	1	1 607 233 5NZ	Speed governor	1.352.00
14	1	1 619 P21 244	groove ball bearing	101.00	55	4	1 619 P09 269	Torx Oval-Head Screw	38.00
16	2	1 619 P01 811	Brush Holder	33.00	650/1	1	1 619 P09 252	Lock nut	391.00
17	2	1 604 652 013	Spiral Spring	49.00	650/2	1	1 619 P10 661	Collet	216.00
18	1	1 619 P11 487	Compression Spring	57.00	651	1	1 619 PS3 154	Single-Head Eng. Wrench	125.00
22	1	1 619 P10 967	Adjusting Slide	57.00	651	1	1 619 PS3 192	Single-Head Eng. Wrench	124.00
23	1	1 619 P17 018	Switch Button	27.00	802	1	1 619 PS3 155	Field	765.00
25	1	1 619 P13 557	Housing Cover	165.00	803	1	1 619 PS3 156	Armature	1.116.00
26	1	1 619 P16 709	Intermediate Ring	54.00	810	1	1 619 P11 715	Carbon-Brush Set	168.00
27	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00	831	1	1 619 PS3 157	Spindle Housing	713.00
28	1	1 619 P20 958	Intermediate Flange	338.00	832	1	1 619 P21 348	Spindle Assembly	918.00
29	1	1 619 P20 959	Air-Deflector Ring	39.00					
33	1	1 610 210 101	O-Ring 26.0X2.0 MM	69.00					
36	1	1 619 P00 987	Washer	33.00					
37	1	1 619 P20 962	Damper	29.00					
38	1	1 619 P20 960	Coupling Half	105.00					
39	1	1 619 P20 961	Coupling Half	97.00					

 BOSCH Power Tools	Straight Grinders	Model GGs 30 LS 3 601 BB5 0F0 BO
---	--------------------------	---

3 601 BB5 080
Issue 23.06.13
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1

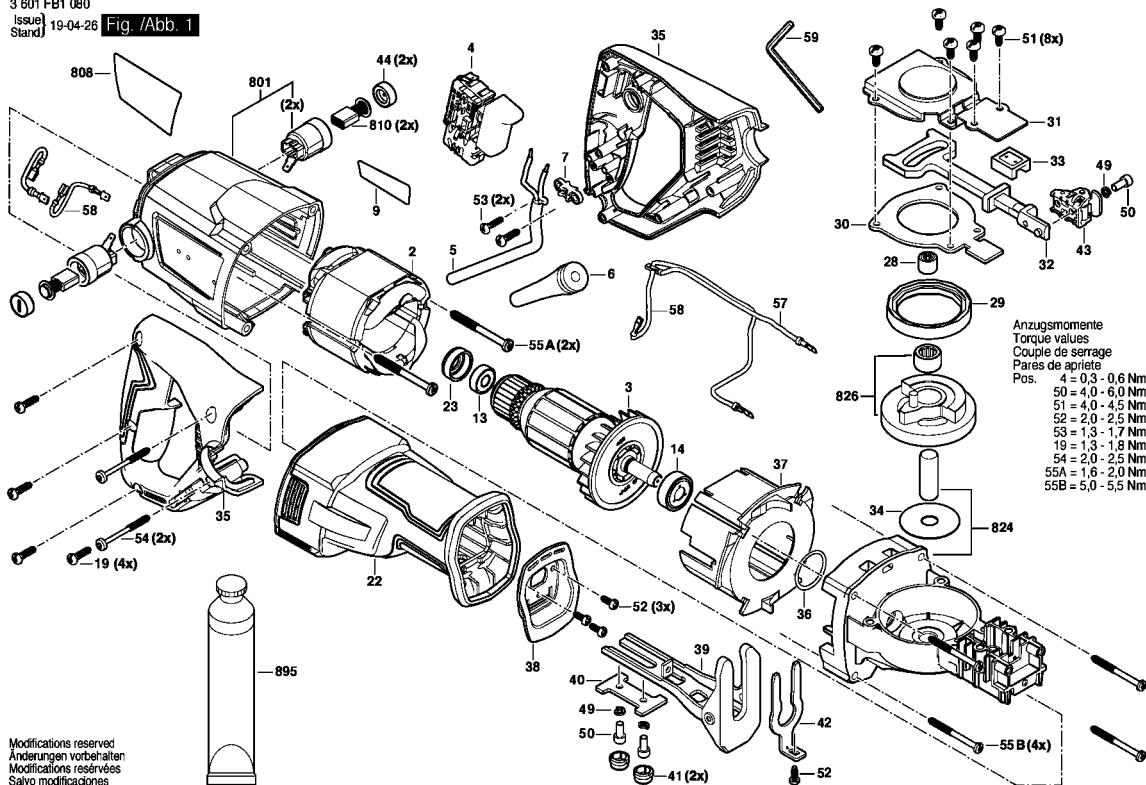


Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 2

Model: 3 601 BB5 0F0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P20 936	Motor Housing	181.00	42	1	1 619 P20 966	Protection Sleeve	160.00
4	1	1 607 200 31S	Switch	207.00	44	1	1 619 P20 965	Washer	38.00
5	1	1 619 P15 857	Power supply cord IND		45	1	1 619 P20 964	Cap Nut	191.00
6	1	1 600 703 039	Grommet	71.00	47	1	2 609 110 052	Special Screw	50.00
7	1	1 601 302 017	Fastening Clamp	33.00	48	2	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
8	1	1 619 P21 260	Nameplate		50	1	1 619 P00 105	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
9	1	1 619 P20 970	Manufacturer's nameplate		51	1	1 607 233 5NZ	Speed governor	1,352.00
14	1	1 619 P13 103	groove ball bearing	189.00	55	4	1 619 P09 269	Torx Oval-Head Screw	38.00
16	2	1 600 A00 RG1	Brush Holder	48.00	650/1	1	1 619 P09 252	Lock nut	391.00
17	2	1 604 652 013	Spiral Spring	49.00	650/2	1	1 619 P10 661	Collet	216.00
18	1	1 619 P11 487	Compression Spring	57.00	651	1	1 619 P21 169	Single-Head Eng. Wrench	174.00
21	1	1 619 P20 983	Cap	29.00	802	1	1 619 P21 344	Field	1,394.00
22	1	1 619 P20 940	Adjusting Slide	29.00	803	1	1 619 P21 346	Armature	2,047.00
23	1	1 619 P21 162	Switch Button	29.00	810	1	1 619 P21 172	Carbon-Brush Set	206.00
26	1	1 619 P21 374	Rubber Ring		825	1	1 619 P21 173	Housing Cover	155.00
27	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00	831	1	1 619 P21 349	Spindle Housing	1,136.00
28	1	1 619 P20 958	Intermediate Flange	338.00	832	1	1 619 P21 348	Spindle Assembly	918.00
29	1	1 619 P20 959	Air-Deflector Ring	39.00	840	1	1 619 P21 354	Push Button	123.00
33	1	1 610 210 101	O-Ring 26.0X2.0 MM	69.00					
36	1	1 619 P00 987	Washer	33.00					
37	1	1 619 P20 962	Damper	29.00					
38	1	1 619 P20 960	Coupling Half	105.00					
39	1	1 619 P20 961	Coupling Half	97.00					
40	1	1 600 119 011	Retaining clip	55.00					

3 601 FB1 080
Issue 19-04-26
Stand Fig./Abb. 1



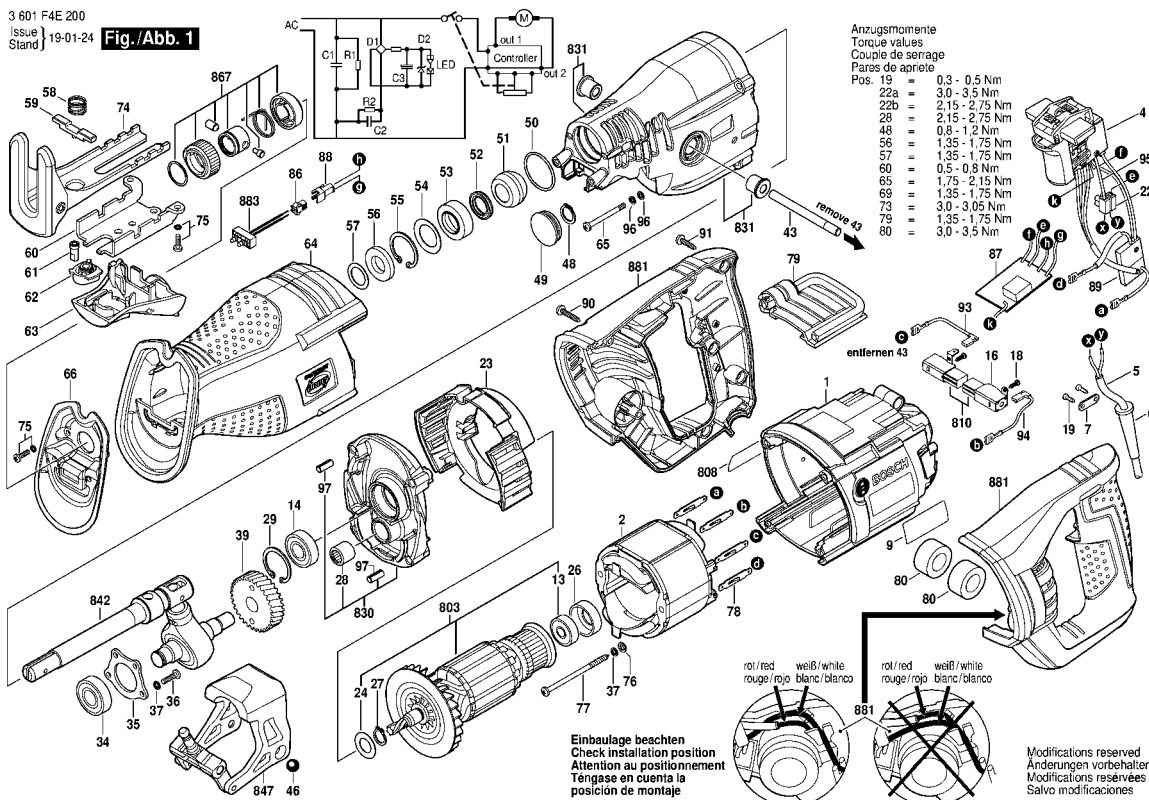
1 / 1

Model: 3 601 FB1 0F0 = 220

Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 604 220 53J	Field	1,474.00	40	1	1 619 P14 206	Plate	215.00
3	1	1 604 010 B7E	Armature	2,702.00	41	1	1 619 P14 207	Cover	188.00
4	1	1 607 200 358	Switch	1,040.00	42	1	1 619 P14 196	Plate	285.00
5	1	1 619 P15 859	Power supply cord IND		43	1	1 619 P14 424	Quick-Clamping Device	1,022.00
6	1	2 600 703 018	Grommet Ø7.3-Ø8.6X76	32.00	44	2	1 619 P06 286	Insulating Cap	85.00
7	1	1 619 P06 313	Cable Clip	33.00	49	3	2 916 683 006	Spring Lock Washer DIN	88.00
9	1	1 619 P15 154	Manufacturer's nameplate		50	3	1 619 P11 432	Hex Socket Head Cap	54.00
13	1	1 619 P00 456	Ball Bearing 7X19X6 MM	64.00	51	6	1 613 435 014	Torx Oval-Head Screw	53.00
14	1	1 619 P10 481	Ball Bearing	123.00	52	4	1 619 P01 678	Screw	33.00
19	4	2 603 490 023	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00	53	2	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00
22	1	1 619 P13 893	Insulating Sleeve	898.00	54	2	1 619 X00 658	Screw	33.00
23	1	1 619 P06 227	Rubber Ring	33.00	55	6	1 619 P01 508	Screw	41.00
28	1	2 600 914 017	Needle bearing Ø6/12 MM	596.00	56	2	1 619 P15 966	Connecting Cable	59.00
29	1	1 619 P13 916	Thrust Ring	157.00	57	1	1 619 P14 209	Connecting Cable	89.00
30	1	1 619 P13 910	Cover Plate	285.00	58	1	1 619 P14 210	Connecting Cable	97.00
31	1	1 619 P14 211	Cover Plate	505.00	59	1	1 619 P11 420	Hexagon Socket Wrench	96.00
32	1	1 619 P13 911	Lifting Rod	1,835.00	801	1	1 619 P15 313	Motor Housing	632.00
33	1	1 619 P13 907	Bushing	101.00	808	1	1 619 P16 115	Nameplate	
34	1	1 619 P14 546	Shim	191.00	810	1	1 619 P10 063	Carbon-Brush Set	213.00
35	1	1 619 P13 896	Set Of Handles	761.00	824	1	1 619 P15 315	Gear Housing	1,545.00
36	1	F 000 640 007	O-Ring	40.00	826	1	1 619 P15 317	Bevel Gear Set	1,615.00
37	1	1 619 P14 673	Air-Deflector Ring	316.00	895	1	3 605 430 003	Grease Tube ALBIDA	1,610.00
38	1	1 619 P14 201	Protective Cover	334.00					
39	1	1 619 P14 202	Supporting foot	654.00					

3 601 F4E 200
Issue 19-01-24
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1



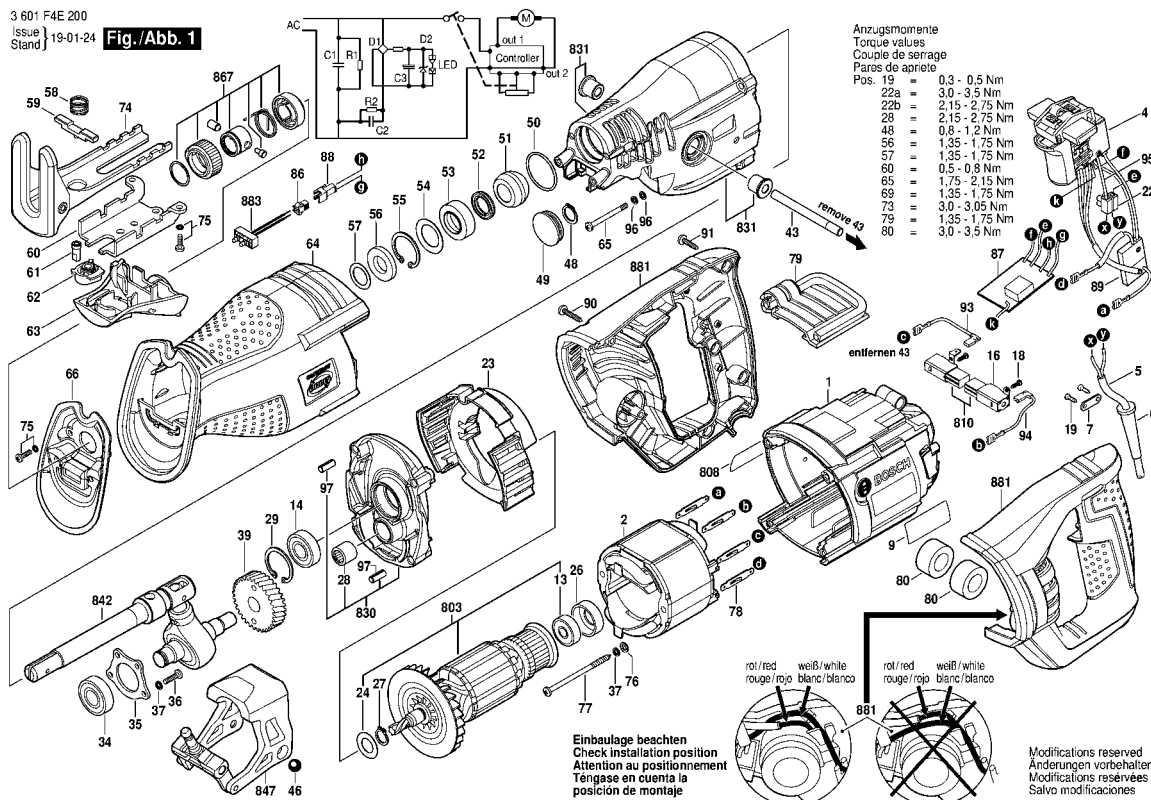
1 / 2

Model: 3 601 F4E 2K0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	2 610 013 221	Motor Housing	688.00	46	2	2 610 013 240	steel ball	39.00
2	1	2 610 015 551	Stator 230-240V	1,644.00	48	1	2 610 009 983	Retaining clip	33.00
4	1	2 610 013 496	Switch	1,346.00	49	1	2 610 009 982	Sealing cap	56.00
5	1	2 610 957 172	Power supply cord		50	1	2 610 009 981	O-Ring	39.00
6	1	2 610 956 866	Cord guard	36.00	51	1	2 610 009 980	Bushing	142.00
7	1	2 610 010 008	Clamp Bracket	33.00	52	1	2 610 009 979	Seal Ring	520.00
13	1	2 610 010 004	Ball Bearing	214.00	53	1	2 610 009 978	Sintered-Metal Bushing	150.00
14	1	2 610 956 889	groove ball bearing	220.00	54	1	2 610 009 976	Spring Washer	91.00
16	2	2 610 956 874	Brush Holder	80.00	55	1	2 610 009 975	Retaining clip	39.00
18	4	2 610 010 013	Thread-forming tap. Screw	33.00	56	1	2 610 009 974	Felt Washer	39.00
19	2	2 610 956 867	Tapping Screw	33.00	57	1	2 610 009 973	Washer	39.00
22	1	2 610 956 870	Terminal Block	81.00	58	1	2 610 010 016	Compression Spring	36.00
23	1	2 610 013 223	Baffle	259.00	59	1	2 610 009 989	Clamp	121.00
24	1	2 610 010 000	Washer	33.00	60	1	2 610 009 962	Support Plate	125.00
26	1	2 610 013 249	Bearing Sleeve	39.00	61	1	2 610 013 232	Shaft	80.00
27	1	2 610 010 001	Retaining clip	32.00	62	1	2 610 013 233	Push Button	39.00
28	1	2 610 009 997	Needle-Roller Bearing	114.00	63	1	2 610 013 234	Housing Cover	60.00
29	1	2 610 009 995	Retaining clip	42.00	64	1	2 610 010 032	Insulating Sleeve	1,007.00
34	1	2 610 009 986	Ball Bearing	265.00	65	4	2 610 013 498	Thread-forming tap. Screw	107.00
35	1	2 610 009 987	Retaining Plate	88.00	66	1	2 610 015 554	Cover Plate	124.00
36	4	2 610 009 988	Thread-forming tap. Screw	39.00	74	1	2 610 010 015	Supporting foot	565.00
37	6	1 619 P04 820	Spring Washer	33.00	75	8	2 610 010 036	Screw	39.00
39	1	2 610 009 994	Conversion Gear	433.00	76	2	2 610 010 025	Locking washer	35.00
43	1	2 610 013 237	Dowel pin	91.00	77	2	2 610 010 006	Thread-forming tap. Screw	39.00

3 601 F4E 200
Issue 19-01-24
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1



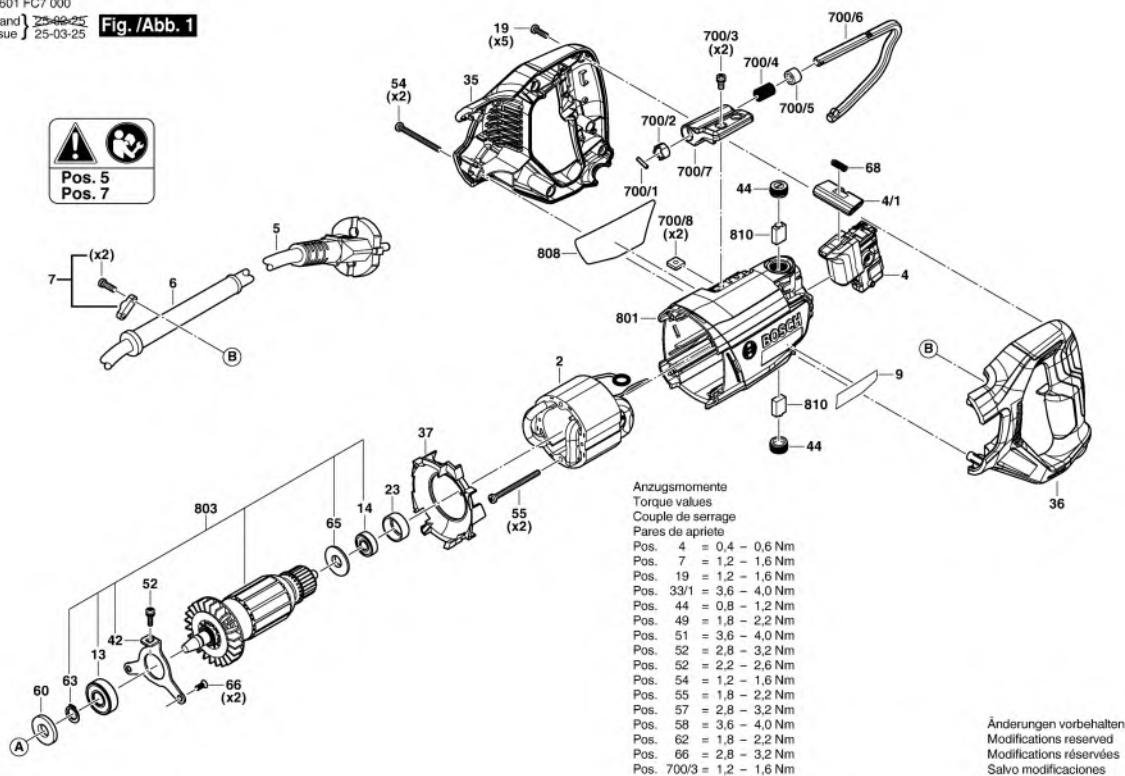
2 / 2

Model: 3 601 F4E 2K0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
78	8	2 610 956 878	connecting terminal	42.00					
79	1	2 610 015 555	Assembly Hook	341.00					
80	2	2 610 013 242	Grommet	57.00					
86	1	1 619 P04 831	Receptacle	48.00					
87	1	2 610 015 627	Circuit Unit	390.00					
88	1	2 610 015 628	Connector	38.00					
89	1	1 619 PA2 367	Electronics Module	1,313.00					
90	2	2 610 956 864	Tapping Screw	33.00					
91	4	2 610 956 865	Tapping Screw	64.00					
93	1	2 610 014 645	Connecting Cable	39.00					
94	1	2 610 014 646	Connecting Cable	38.00					
95	3	2 610 015 549	Lead Wire	125.00					
96	8	2 610 015 548	Spring Washer	35.00					
97	2	2 610 021 275	Split Pin	65.00					
803	1	2 610 015 637	Armature set 230-240V	3,216.00					
808	1	1 619 PA2 374	Nameplate						
810	1	2 610 013 260	Carbon-Brush Set	421.00					
830	1	2 610 013 244	Bearing Bracket	930.00					
831	1	2 610 013 248	Front Housing	2,148.00					
842	1	2 610 013 227	Spindle Assembly	4,071.00					
847	1	2 610 013 246	Counterweight	3,175.00					
867	1	2 610 010 029	Blade Holder	831.00					
881	1	2 610 013 245	Set Of Handles	1,352.00					
883	1	2 610 015 638	Electronic Assembly	372.00					

3 601 FC7 000
Stand 25-03-25
Issue 25-03-25

Fig. /Abb. 1



1 / 2

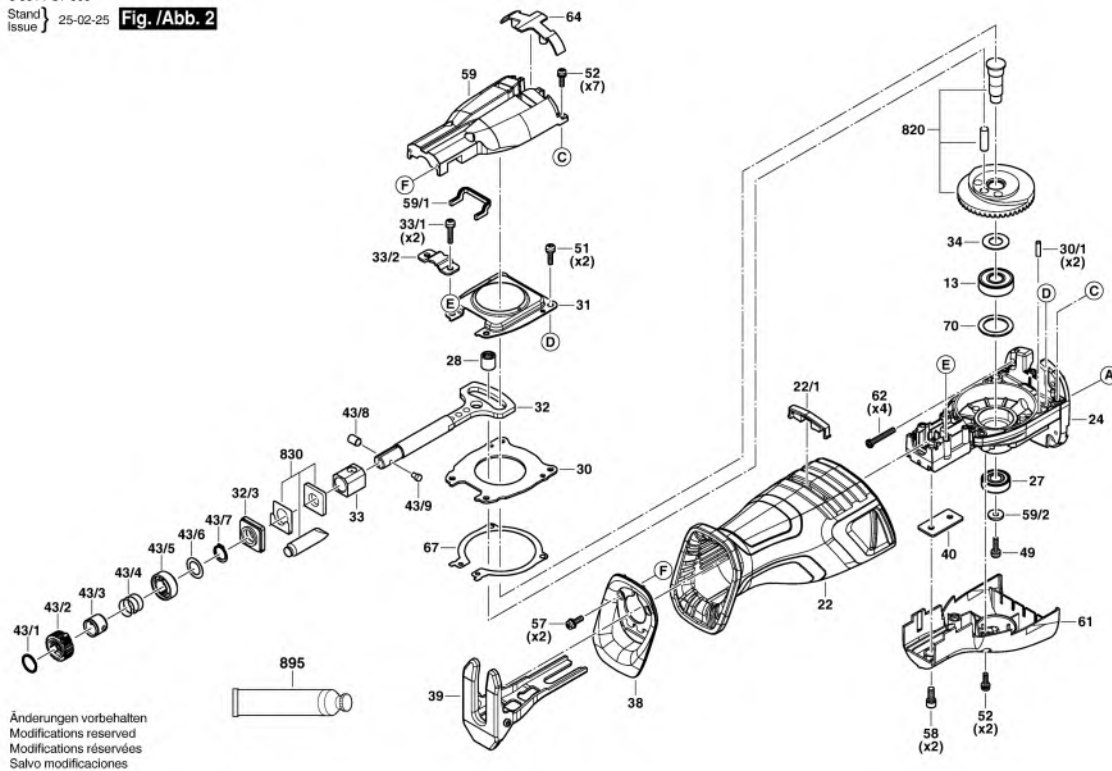
Model: 3 601 FC7 0F0 =

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 619 PS1 924	Field	1,100.00	34	1	1 619 PS1 954	Washer	27.00
4	1	1 619 PS1 925	Switch	943.00	35	1	1 619 PS3 449	Handle	316.00
4/1	1	1 619 PS1 926	button	36.00	36	1	1 619 PS3 450	Handle	297.00
5	1	1 619 PS3 290	Power Supply		37	1	1 619 PS1 957	Air-Deflector Ring	175.00
6	1	1 619 PS1 928	Grommet	48.00	38	1	1 619 PS1 958	Protective Cover	301.00
7	1	1 619 PS1 929	Cable Clip	27.00	39	1	1 619 PS1 959	Supporting foot	367.00
9	1	1 619 PS1 930	Manufacturer's nameplate		40	1	1 619 PS1 960	Plate	145.00
13	2	1 619 PS1 933	Ball Bearing	176.00	42	1	1 619 PS1 961	Plate	70.00
14	1	1 619 PS1 934	Ball Bearing	79.00	43/1	1	1 619 PS1 962	Retainer	27.00
19	5	1 619 PS1 936	Torx Oval-Head Screw	54.00	43/2	1	1 619 PS1 963	Clamp ring	178.00
22	1	1 619 PS1 937	Insulating Sleeve	102.00	43/3	1	1 619 PS1 964	Control Sleeve	51.00
22/1	1	1 619 PS1 938	Insert	35.00	43/4	1	1 619 PS1 965	Torsion Spring	88.00
23	1	1 619 PS1 939	Bearing Sleeve	29.00	43/5	1	1 619 PS1 966	Spring Retainer	65.00
24	1	1 619 PS1 940	Gear Box	957.00	43/6	1	1 619 PS1 967	Washer	41.00
27	1	1 619 PS1 941	Ball Bearing	92.00	43/7	1	1 619 PS1 968	Retainer	40.00
28	1	1 619 PS1 942	Needle bearing	88.00	43/8	1	1 619 PS1 969	Retaining Pin	40.00
30	1	1 619 PS1 944	Cover Plate	64.00	43/9	1	1 619 PS1 970	Detent Pin	31.00
30/1	2	1 619 PS1 945	Pin	27.00	44	2	1 619 PS1 971	Insulating Cap	90.00
31	1	1 619 PS1 946	Cover Plate	60.00	49	1	1 619 PS1 972	Hex Socket Head Cap	40.00
32	1	1 619 PS1 947	Lifting Rod	702.00	51	4	1 619 PS1 973	Torx Oval-Head Screw	56.00
32/3	1	1 619 PS1 950	Sealing	27.00	52	7	1 619 PS1 974	Torx Oval-Head Screw	41.00
33	1	1 619 PS1 951	Bushing	89.00	54	2	1 619 PS1 975	Tapping Screw	27.00
33/1	2	1 619 PS1 952	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00	55	2	1 619 PS1 976	Tapping Screw	27.00
33/2	1	1 619 PS1 953	Plate	181.00	57	3	1 619 PS2 002	Pan head screw	36.00

3 601 FC7 000

Stand
Issue } 25-02-25

Fig./Abb. 2



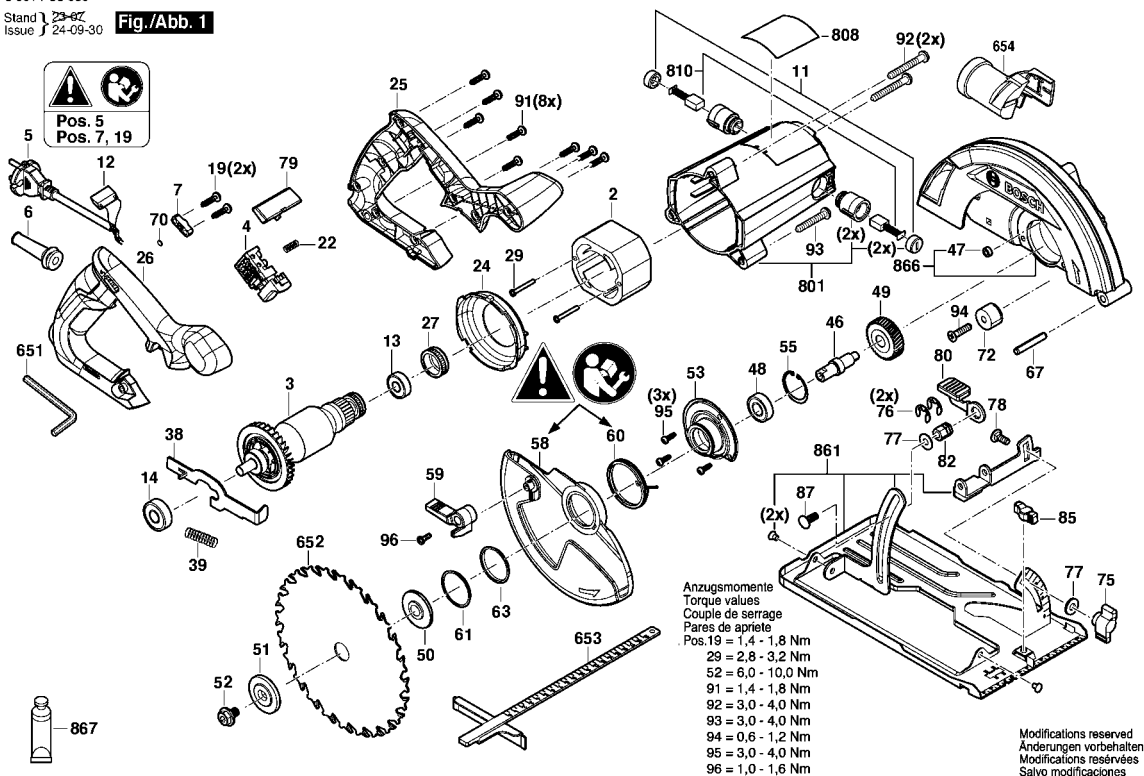
2 / 2

Model: 3 601 FC7 0F0 =

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
58	2	1 619 PS2 003	Pan head screw	37.00	808	1	1 619 PS3 291	Nameplate	
59	1	1 619 PS1 977	Cover	245.00	810	1	1 619 PS2 150	Carbon Brush	110.00
59/1	1	1 619 PS1 978	Sealing	43.00	820	1	1 619 PS2 000	Bevel Gear	764.00
59/2	1	1 619 PS1 979	Washer	31.00	830	1	1 619 PS1 949	Felt	34.00
60	1	1 619 PS1 980	Felt	34.00	895	1	3 605 430 003	Grease Tube ALBIDA	1,610.00
61	1	1 619 PS1 981	Support	235.00					
62	4	1 619 PS1 982	Tapping Screw	34.00					
63	1	1 619 PS1 983	Retainer	27.00					
64	3	1 619 PS1 984	Insert	27.00					
65	1	1 619 PS1 985	Insulation	34.00					
66	2	1 619 PS1 986	Countersunk-Head Screw	62.00					
67	1	1 619 PS1 987	Sealing	59.00					
68	1	1 619 PS1 988	Spring	31.00					
70	1	1 619 PS1 990	Washer	39.00					
700/1	1	1 619 PS1 991	Spring Pin	27.00					
700/2	1	1 619 PS1 992	Bushing	99.00					
700/3	2	1 619 PS1 993	Pan head screw	27.00					
700/4	1	1 619 PS1 994	Spring	35.00					
700/5	1	1 619 PS1 995	Bushing	99.00					
700/6	1	1 619 PS1 996	Hook	179.00					
700/7	1	1 619 PS1 997	Hook Mounting	91.00					
700/8	2	1 619 PS1 998	Square Nut	27.00					
801	1	1 619 PS1 999	Motor Housing	414.00					
803	1	1 619 PS2 001	Armature	1,453.00					

3 601 FC3 080
Stand 1 23-67
Issue 1 24-09-30

Fig./Abb. 1

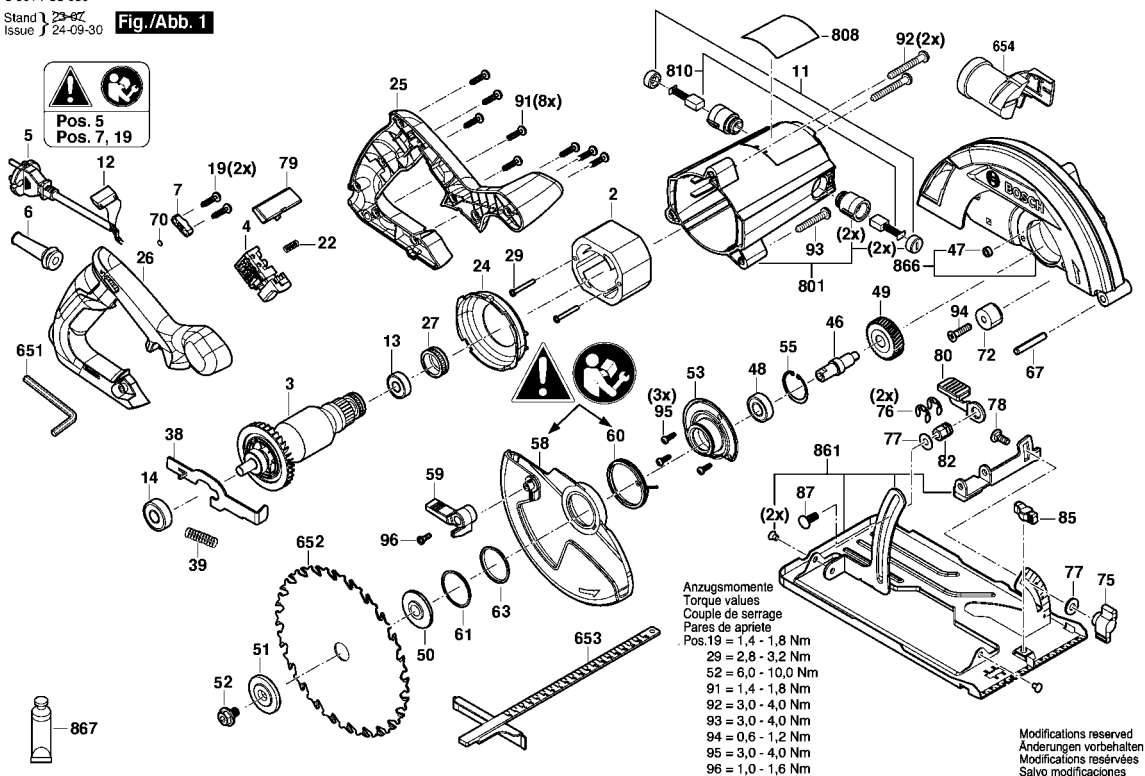


1 / 2

Model: 3 601 FC3 0F0 = 220

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 619 PB9 410	Field	756.00	52	1	1 619 PB9 437	Screw M8X12	29.00
3	1	1 619 PB9 415	Armature	1,327.00	53	1	1 619 PB9 427	Bearing Flange	170.00
4	1	1 619 PB9 396	Switch	253.00	55	1	1 619 PB9 425	Retaining ring F28	29.00
5	1	1 619 PC0 612	Power supply cord		58	1	1 619 PB9 430	Lower guard	497.00
6	1	1 619 PB9 393	Grommet	40.00	59	1	1 619 PB9 431	Lever	40.00
7	1	1 619 PB9 400	Cable Clip	29.00	60	1	1 619 PB9 429	Spiral Spring	29.00
11	2	1 619 PB9 406	Insulating Cap	40.00	61	1	1 619 PB9 432	Locking washer	29.00
13	1	1 619 PB9 414	Ball Bearing 608	57.00	63	1	1 619 PC0 249	Flange Bushing	40.00
14	1	1 619 PB9 418	Ball Bearing 6000RS	69.00	67	1	1 619 PB9 450	Slotted Spring Pin	29.00
19	2	1 619 PC0 002	Screw SCREW ST 4X16	29.00	70	1	1 619 PB9 399	O-Ring	29.00
22	1	1 619 PB9 398	Compression Spring	29.00	72	1	1 619 PB9 421	Bumper	40.00
24	1	1 619 PB9 412	Baffle	40.00	75	1	1 619 PB9 448	Wing Nut	29.00
25	1	1 619 PB9 401	Handle	188.00	76	2	1 619 PB9 440	Retaining ring F9	29.00
26	1	1 619 PB9 394	Handle	182.00	77	2	1 619 PB9 441	Washer	29.00
27	1	1 619 PB9 413	Rubber Ring	40.00	78	1	1 619 PB9 446	Round-Head Bolt	29.00
29	2	1 619 PB9 411	Screw 4X50	29.00	79	1	1 619 PB9 397	Switch Button	29.00
38	1	1 619 PB9 417	Guide Bracket	83.00	80	1	1 619 PB9 438	Lever	40.00
39	1	1 619 PB9 416	Compression Spring	29.00	82	2	1 619 PB9 439	Adjusting Nut	40.00
46	1	1 619 PB9 424	Shaft	181.00	85	1	1 619 PB9 447	Wing Screw	40.00
47	1	1 619 PB9 420	Plain bearing	29.00	87	1	1 619 PB9 443	Screw	29.00
48	1	1 619 PB9 426	Ball Bearing 6001	70.00	91	8	1 619 PB9 403	Screw 4X16	29.00
49	1	1 619 PB9 423	Cylindrical Gear	268.00	92	2	1 619 PB9 404	Screw M5X45	29.00
50	1	1 619 PB9 434	Inner Disc	41.00	93	1	1 619 PB9 405	Screw M5X35	29.00
51	1	1 619 PB9 436	Locking washer	81.00	94	1	1 619 PB9 422	Screw M6X25	29.00

3 601 FC3 080
Stand } 23-07
Issue } 24-09-30

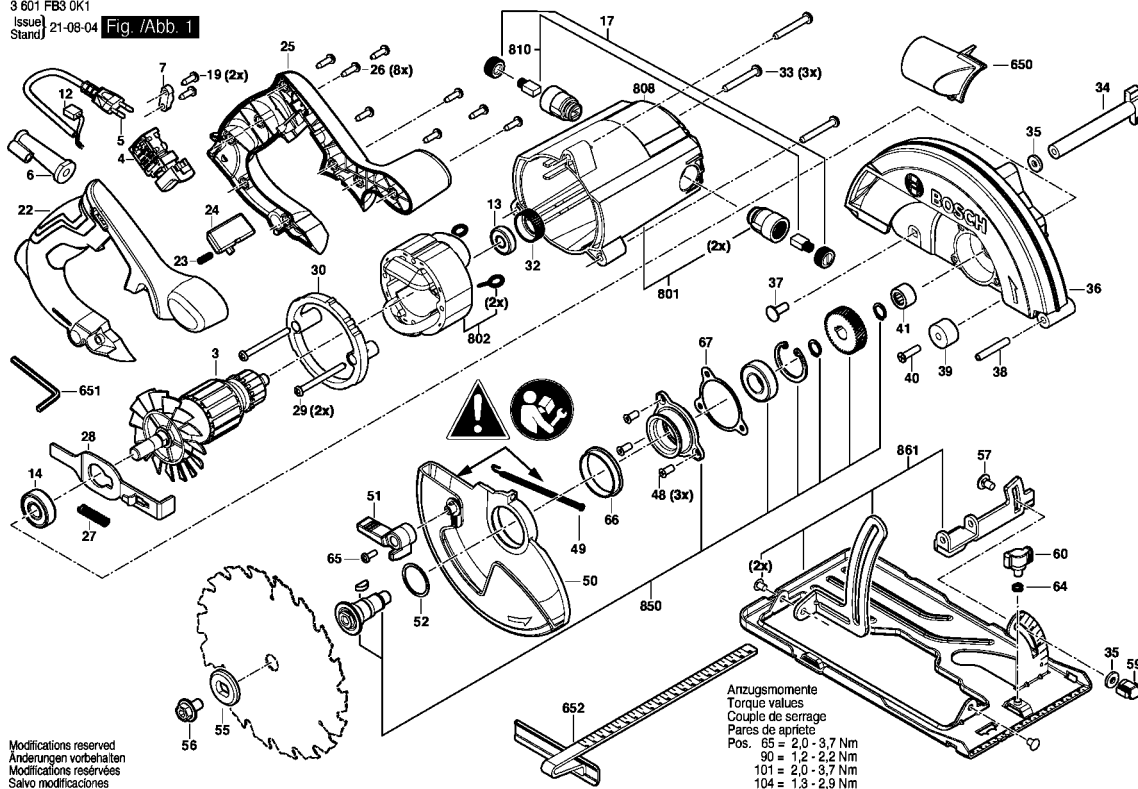
Fig./Abb. 1

2 / 2

[illegible]

3 601 FB3 0K1
Issue 21-08-04
Stand

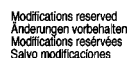
Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 2

Model: 3 601 FB3 0F0 = 230

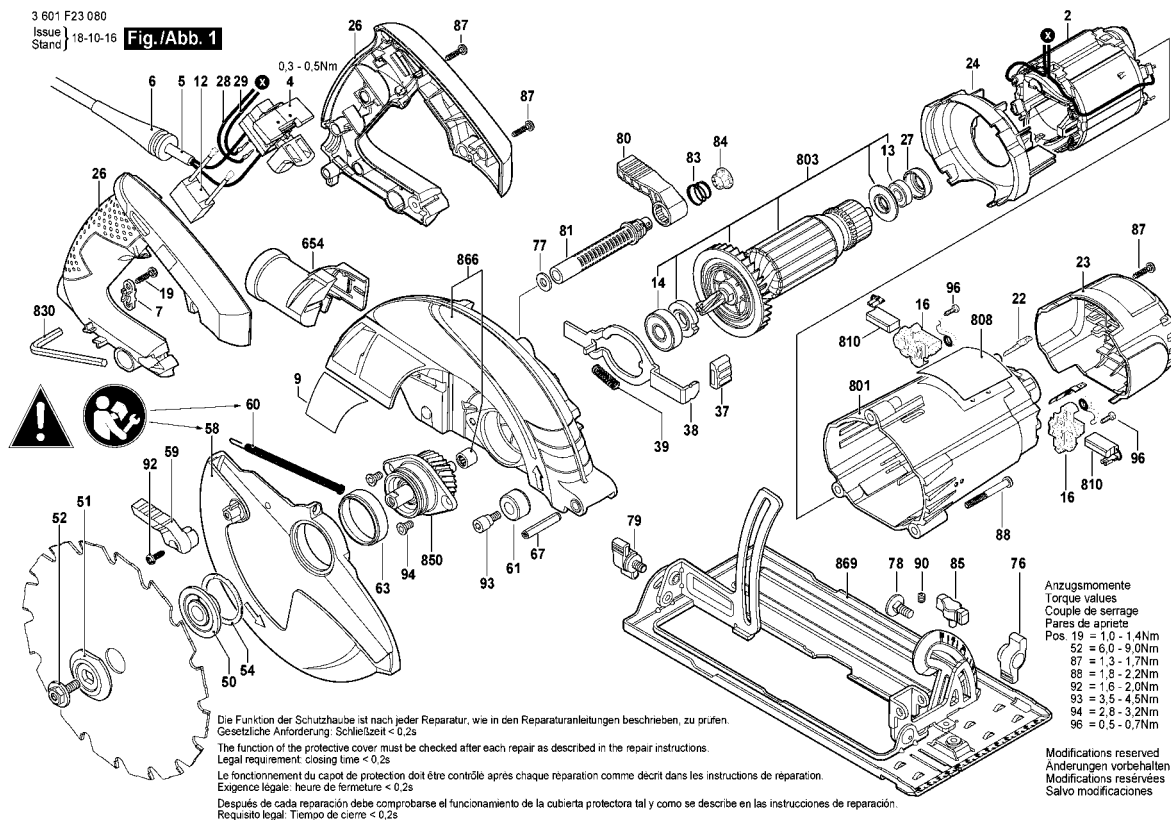
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
3	1	1 604 010 B9J	Armature	1,377.00	36	1	1 619 PB6 389	Upper guard	1,211.00
4	1	1 619 PB3 945	Switch	307.00	37	1	1 600 A00 8RK	Bolt	53.00
5	1	1 619 PB4 777	Power supply cord		38	1	1 604 652 02A	Spiral Spring	71.00
5	1	1 619 PB3 942	Power supply cord	278.00	39	1	1 600 A00 8SA	Rubber Base	118.00
6	1	1 600 703 04F	Grommet	53.00	40	1	1 603 430 01K	Screw	33.00
7	1	1 600 A00 8RB	Fastening Clamp	33.00	41	1	1 600 A00 8RL	groove ball bearing	132.00
12	1	1 619 PB3 946	Suppression Filter	77.00	48	3	1 603 430 01L	Screw	33.00
13	1	1 600 A01 4HC	Bearing	118.00	49	1	1 604 652 02M	Spiral Spring	33.00
14	1	1 600 A01 4GF	Bearing	165.00	50	1	1 600 A01 4FF	Lower guard	612.00
17	1	1 605 500 2A8	Cover	85.00	51	1	1 600 A01 4FE	Lever	33.00
19	2	1 603 430 01F	Screw	33.00	52	1	1 600 A00 8RT	Loop	71.00
22	1	1 605 132 17U	Handle	211.00	55	1	1 600 A00 8RV	Flange	229.00
23	1	1 604 652 025	Spiral Spring	33.00	56	1	1 619 PB4 471	Screw	109.00
24	1	1 600 A01 4F6	button	33.00	57	1	1 600 A00 8RZ	Bolt	33.00
25	1	1 605 132 17V	Handle	305.00	59	1	1 600 A01 4FR	Knob	33.00
26	8	1 603 430 01G	Screw	33.00	60	1	1 600 A01 4FS	Knob	33.00
27	1	1 604 652 026	Spiral Spring	33.00	64	1	1 604 652 028	Spiral Spring	33.00
28	1	1 600 A01 4FA	Guide Bracket	71.00	65	1	1 603 430 01N	Screw	33.00
29	2	1 603 430 01H	Screw	33.00	66	1	1 600 A01 4FT	Washer	33.00
30	1	1 600 591 06N	Air-Deflector Ring	85.00	67	1	1 600 A01 78V	Sealing Plate	33.00
32	1	1 600 460 039	Bearing Sleeve	33.00	650	1	1 619 PB6 988	Vacuum Adapter	55.00
33	3	1 603 430 01J	Screw	33.00	651	1	1 600 A00 8S7	Hexagon Socket Wrench	123.00
34	1	1 600 A01 4FM	Shift-Lever Knob	33.00	652	1	1 600 A01 4HJ	Guide	85.00
35	2	1 600 A00 8RH	Washer	33.00	801	1	1 619 PB4 034	Motor Housing	734.00



Anzugsmomente
Torque values
Couple de serrage
Pares de apriete
Pos. 65 = 2,0 - 3,7 Nm
90 = 1,2 - 2,2 Nm
101 = 2,0 - 3,7 Nm
104 = 1,3 - 2,9 Nm

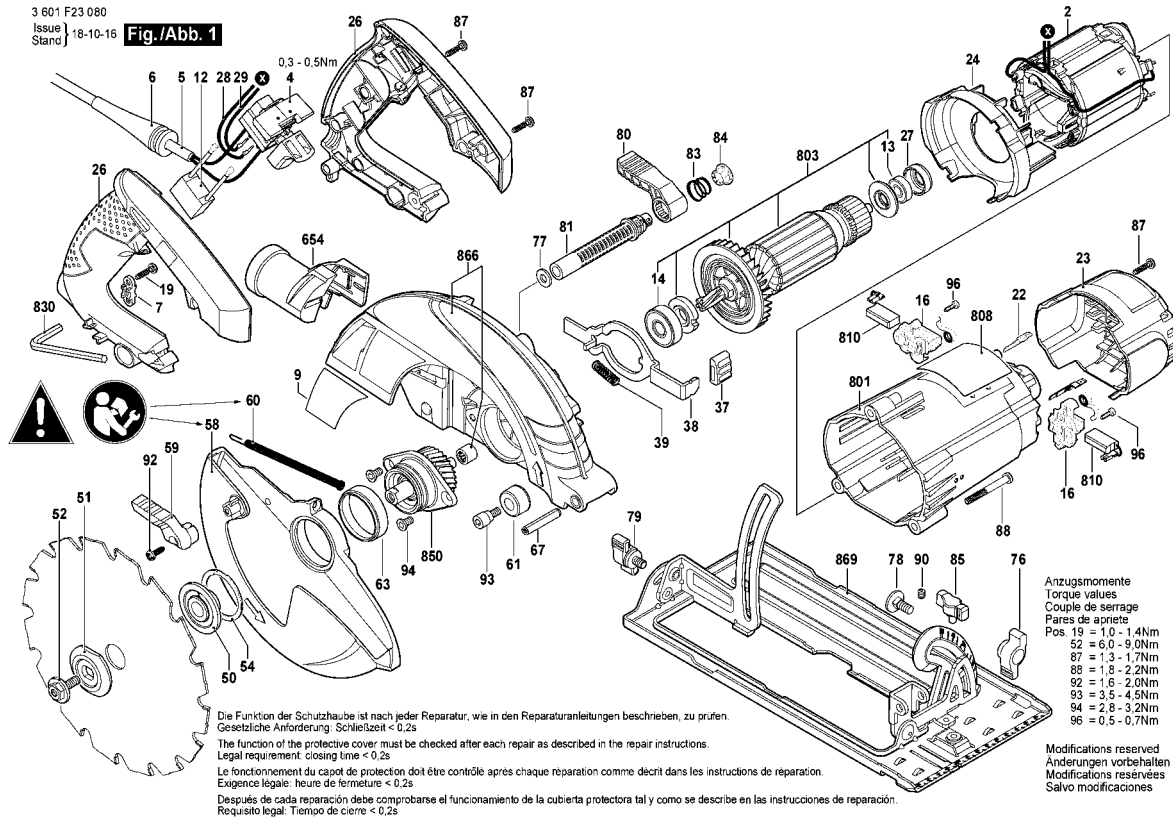
Model: 3 601 FB3 0F0 = 230

[illegible]



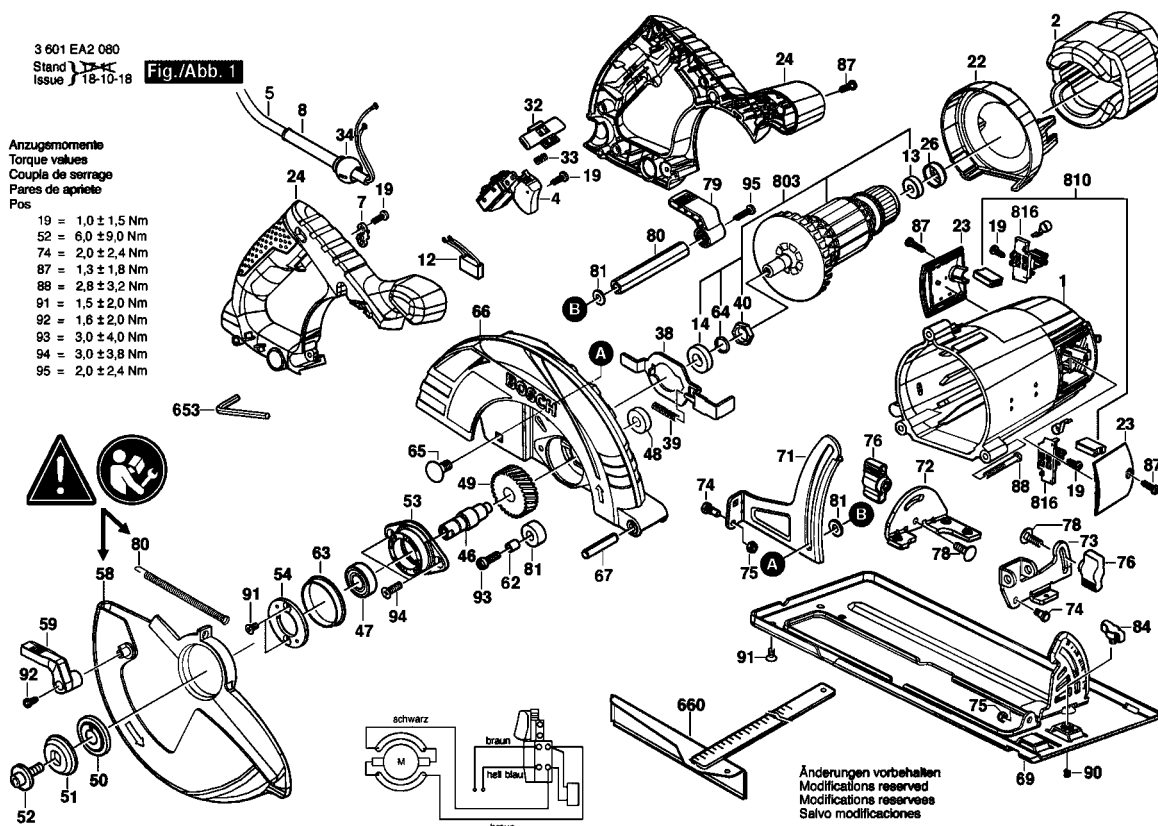
Model: 3 601 F23 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 619 P04 474	Field 230V	1,344.00	58	1	1 600 A00 XZ6	Pivoting Blade Guard	855.00
4	1	1 619 P06 206	Switch	514.00	59	1	1 619 P06 235	Lever	53.00
5	1	1 619 P15 859	Power supply cord IND		60	1	1 619 P06 334	Extension Spring	95.00
6	1	2 600 703 018	Grommet Ø7.3-Ø8.6X76	32.00	61	1	1 619 P06 236	Bumper BLACK	33.00
7	1	1 619 P06 313	Cable Clip	33.00	63	1	1 619 P06 237	Flange Bushing	33.00
9	1	1 619 P31 104	Manufacturer's nameplate		67	1	2 917 800 253	Coiled Spring Pin DIN ISO	53.00
13	1	1 619 P00 456	Ball Bearing 7X19X6 MM	64.00	76	1	1 619 P06 244	Wing Nut	53.00
14	1	1 619 P06 374	Bearing Cover Plate	244.00	77	1	2 916 011 014	Plain Washer DIN 125-A	57.00
16	2	1 619 P13 417	Brush Holder	76.00	78	1	1 619 P06 211	Round-Head Bolt	33.00
19	2	2 603 490 021	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00	79	1	1 619 P06 316	Wing Screw	53.00
22	2	1 619 P06 213	Right Angle Plug	33.00	80	1	1 619 P06 245	Lever	109.00
23	1	1 619 P06 218	End cap BLACK	246.00	81	1	1 619 P07 620	Adjustment rod	176.00
24	1	1 619 P06 219	Baffle	50.00	83	1	1 619 X01 792	Spring BLACK	33.00
26	1	1 619 P06 220	Set Of Handles	701.00	84	1	1 619 P17 212	Cover	61.00
27	1	1 619 P06 227	Rubber Ring	33.00	85	1	1 619 P01 618	Wing Screw BLACK	33.00
28	1	1 619 P15 969	Wire	62.00	87	8	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00
29	1	1 619 P15 970	Wire	62.00	88	3	2 610 925 864	Screw	33.00
37	1	1 619 P06 225	Cap	33.00	90	1	1 619 P04 540	Adjusting Screw BLACK	33.00
38	1	1 619 P06 226	Guide Bracket	137.00	92	1	1 619 P01 678	Screw	33.00
39	1	1 619 P01 642	Compression Spring	68.00	93	1	1 619 P06 246	Screw	33.00
50	1	1 619 P06 230	Washer	174.00	94	2	2 610 924 687	Countersunk-Head Screw	33.00
51	1	1 619 P06 231	Locking washer	231.00	96	2	1 619 P06 252	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
52	1	1 619 P06 232	Screw	68.00	654	1	1 619 P06 204	Vacuum Adapter	110.00
54	1	1 619 P06 238	Locking washer	33.00	801	1	1 619 P06 372	Motor Housing BLUE	777.00



2 / 2

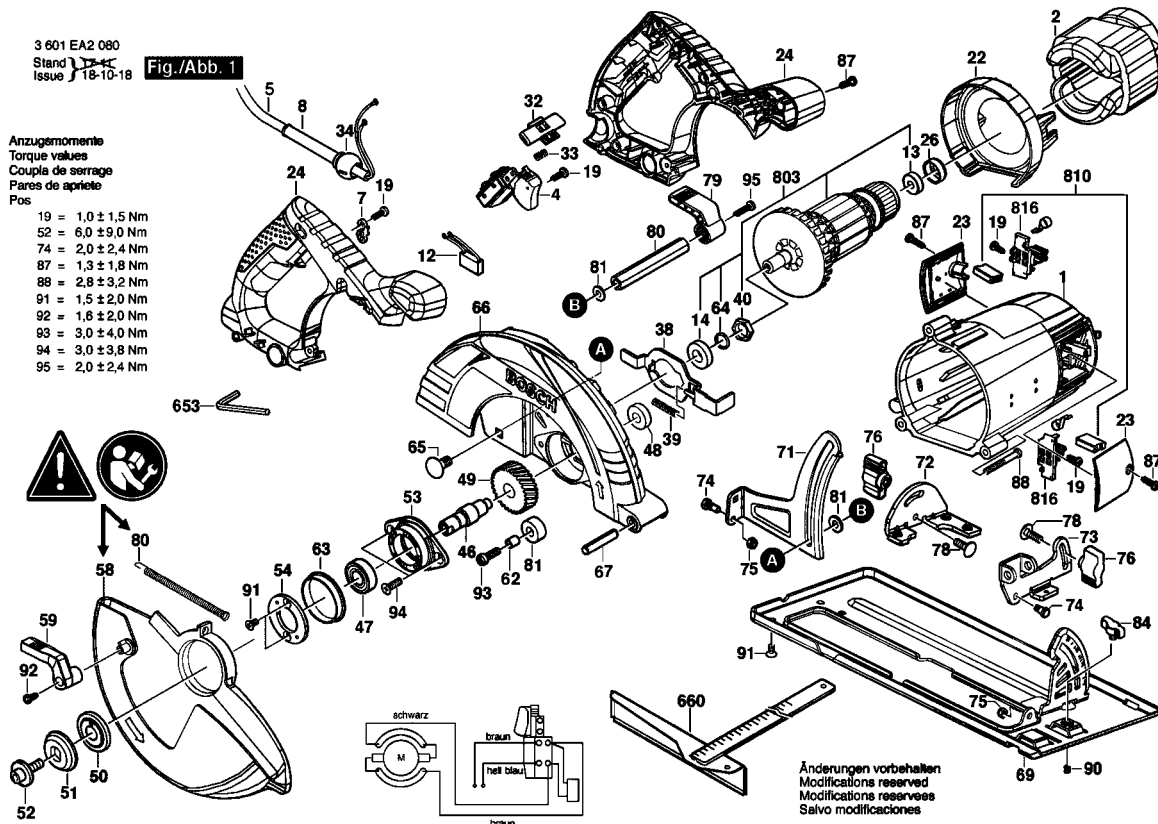
[illegible]



1 / 2

Model: 3 601 EA2 0F0 = 220

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P10 219	Motor Housing	826.00	51	1	1 619 P01 626	Locking washer	109.00
2	1	1 619 P08 335	Field 230V	2,415.00	52	1	1 619 P01 634	Clamp Screw	48.00
4	1	1 607 200 286	Switch	823.00	53	1	1 619 P01 628	Bearing Flange	358.00
5	1	1 619 P02 327	Power supply cord		54	1	1 619 P01 629	Retaining Plate	57.00
6	1	2 600 703 013	Grommet Ø7.6-Ø8.2X95	76.00	58	1	1 600 A00 XZ2	Pivoting Blade Guard	660.00
7	1	1 619 P01 104	Cable Clip	33.00	59	1	1 619 P01 631	Lever	68.00
12	1	1 619 P01 137	Suppression Filter	173.00	60	1	1 619 P01 632	Extension Spring	71.00
13	1	2 610 017 348	groove ball bearing	134.00	61	1	1 619 P01 633	Bumper	34.00
14	1	1 619 P06 095	groove ball bearing	132.00	62	1	1 619 P02 580	Spacer Tube	42.00
19	5	2 603 490 021	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00	63	1	1 619 P01 635	Flange Bushing	48.00
22	1	1 619 P10 224	Baffle	80.00	64	1	1 619 P10 650	Washer	57.00
23	2	1 618 B00 802	Sealing cap	38.00	65	1	1 619 P06 522	Stud bolt	48.00
24	1	1 619 P10 220	Set Of Handles	918.00	66	1	1 619 P10 222	Protective Guard	2,417.00
26	1	1 600 206 030	Rubber Ring	51.00	67	1	2 917 780 185	Slotted Spring Pin DIN	77.00
32	1	1 619 P01 157	Change-Over Switch RED	47.00	69	1	1 619 P10 227	Base Plate	1,877.00
33	1	2 610 935 251	Compression Spring	46.00	71	1	1 619 P10 230	Depth-Gauge	180.00
34	1	1 619 P01 637	Strain-Relief Clamp	33.00	72	1	1 619 P10 228	Support bracket	155.00
38	1	1 619 P01 620	Guide Bracket	122.00	73	1	1 619 P10 229	Hinge	173.00
39	1	1 619 P01 642	Compression Spring	68.00	74	2	2 610 923 224	Shoulder Screw	45.00
40	1	1 619 P10 226	Bushing	92.00	75	2	2 610 924 684	Hex Nut DIN 985-M 5-8-A	40.00
46	1	1 619 P01 623	Shaft	392.00	76	2	1 619 P01 636	Wing Nut	48.00
47	1	1 900 905 279	groove ball bearing	349.00	78	2	2 910 281 201	Round-Head Bolt DIN	34.00
48	1	1 900 905 173	groove ball bearing	115.00	79	1	1 619 P01 668	Adjusting Lever	33.00
49	1	1 619 P10 221	Gear	764.00	80	1	1 600 A00 Z5N	Rod	144.00

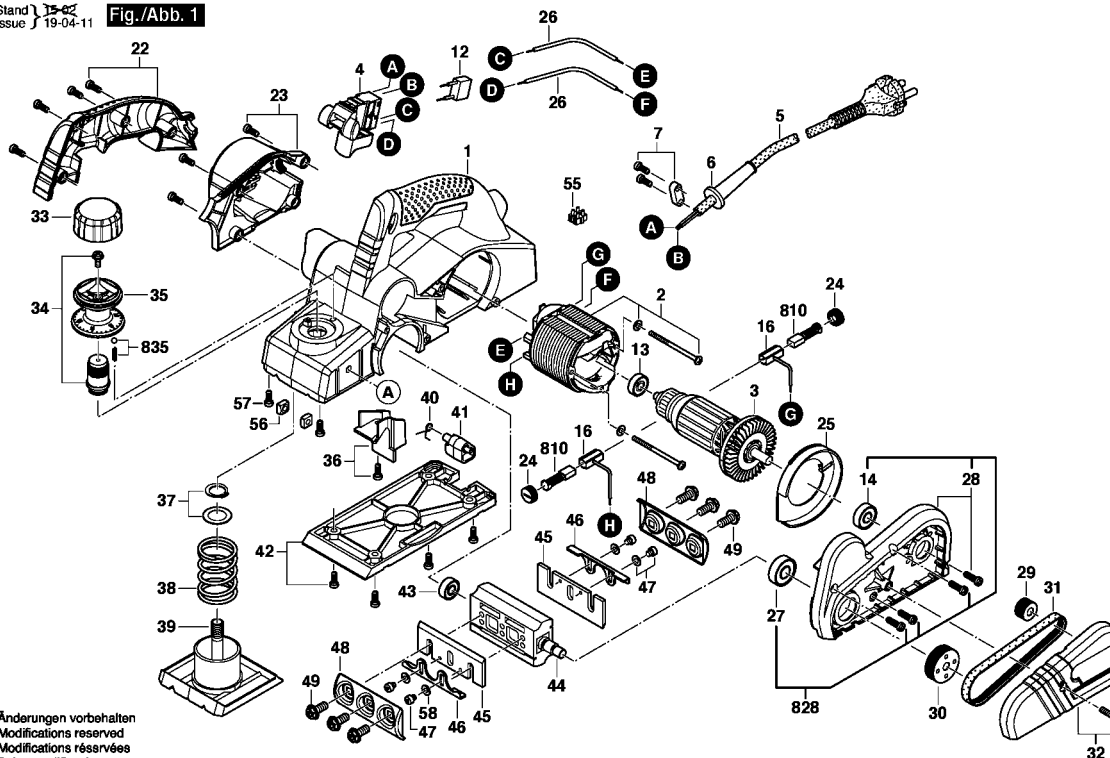


2 / 2

[illegible]

3 601 E96 090
Stand 12-02
Issue 19-04-11

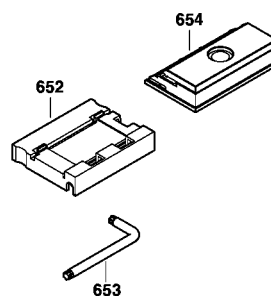
Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 2

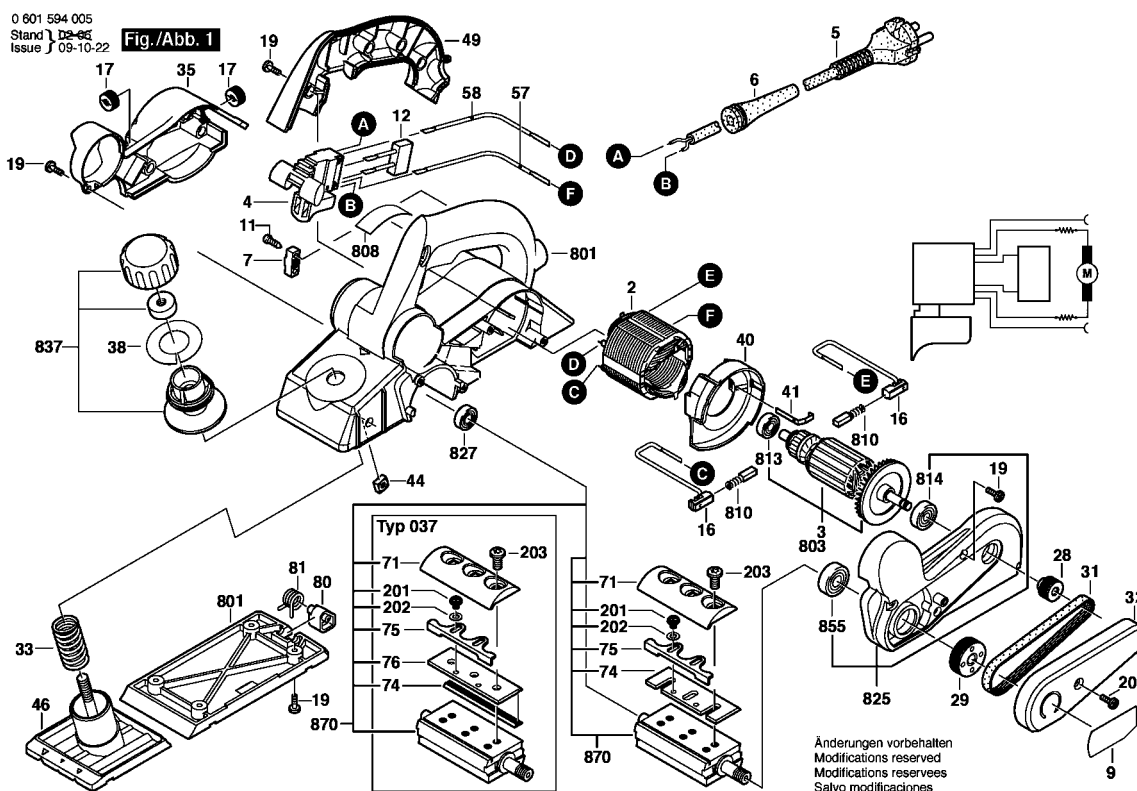
Model: 3 601 E96 0K0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PA7 989	Motor Housing	978.00	35	1	1 619 PA8 005	Adjustment Knob	96.00
2	1	1 619 PA7 991	Field 220-240V	726.00	36	1	1 619 PA7 990	Cover	77.00
3	1	1 619 PA7 993	Armature 220-240V	1,001.00	37	1	1 619 PA8 007	Retaining snap ring	43.00
4	1	1 619 PA7 983	Switch Kit	326.00	38	1	1 619 PA8 008	Compression Spring	56.00
5	1	1 619 PA7 979	Power supply cord		39	1	1 619 PA8 009	Adjusting Plate	387.00
6	1	1 619 PA8 026	Grommet	41.00	40	1	1 619 PA8 011	Spring	33.00
7	1	1 619 PA7 982	Clamping Piece	41.00	41	1	1 619 PA8 012	Knife Guard	52.00
12	1	1 619 PA7 985	Suppression Capacitor	100.00	42	1	1 619 PA8 010	Base Plate	496.00
13	1	1 619 PA7 994	groove ball bearing	101.00	43	1	2 600 905 086	groove ball bearing 7X19X6	121.00
14	1	1 619 PA7 998	groove ball bearing	101.00	44	1	1 619 PA8 013	Cutting Head	748.00
16	2	1 619 PA7 995	Carbon Brush Holder	101.00	45	2	2 609 110 357	Planing knife	255.00
22	1	1 619 PA7 986	Handle	174.00	46	2	2 602 316 001	Stop Holding Device	65.00
23	1	1 619 PA7 987	Cover	199.00	47	4	2 603 433 001	Torx Oval-Head Screw	52.00
24	2	1 619 PA7 988	Brush-Cover	56.00	48	2	2 609 110 064	Clamping jaws	173.00
25	1	1 619 PA7 992	Air-Deflector Ring	76.00	49	6	2 609 110 084	Straining Screw	33.00
26	1	1 619 PA7 981	Connecting Cable	47.00	55	1	1 619 PA8 720	Socket	33.00
27	1	1 619 PA7 999	groove ball bearing	124.00	56	2	2 603 320 004	Square Nut M6	55.00
28	1	1 619 PA8 035	Bearing Flange	480.00	57	1	1 619 PA8 722	Screw	33.00
29	1	1 619 PA8 000	Pulley	107.00	58	4	2 916 069 088	Spring Washer	55.00
30	1	1 619 PA8 001	Pulley	107.00	651	1	1 619 PA8 020	Guide Bracket	493.00
31	1	1 619 PB5 920	V-Belt	283.00	652	1	2 607 970 002	Feeler Gauge	160.00
32	1	1 619 PA8 003	Gear Cover	113.00	653	2	2 607 950 025	Hexagon-Socket Key	78.00
33	1	1 619 PA8 004	Cover	76.00	654	1	2 608 133 002	Blade Sharpening Device	234.00
34	1	1 619 PA8 006	Cap Nut	75.00	810	1	2 609 120 398	Carbon Brush	297.00



2 / 2

Page 148 of 355



1 / 2

Model: 0 601 594 060 = 220

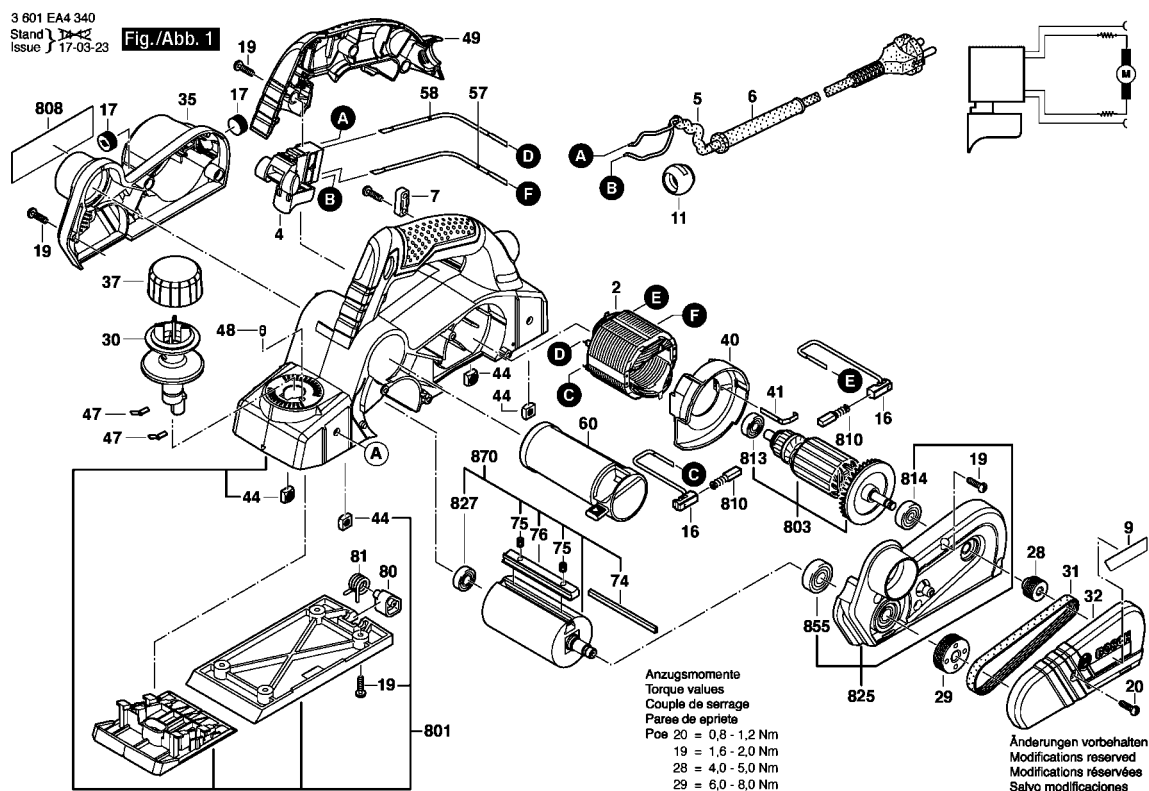
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	2 604 220 480	Field 230-240V	823.00	58	1	2 604 448 118	Connecting Cable L=213	53.00
4	1	1 607 200 157	Switch	269.00	71	2	2 609 110 064	Clamping jaws	173.00
5	1	1 604 460 264	Power supply cord EU	777.00	74	2	2 609 110 357	Planing knife	255.00
6	1	2 600 703 017	Grommet Ø6.4-Ø7.2X76	79.00	75	2	2 602 316 001	Stop Holding Device	65.00
7	1	2 601 035 001	Cable Clip	49.00	80	1	2 609 100 088	Knife Guard	157.00
9	1	2 609 130 735	Manufacturer's nameplate		81	1	2 609 110 109	Spring	64.00
11	2	2 912 401 020	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00	201	4	2 603 433 001	Torx Oval-Head Screw	52.00
16	2	2 604 449 055	Carbon Brush Holder	65.00	202	4	2 916 069 088	Spring Washer	55.00
17	2	2 609 100 087	Cover	33.00	203	6	2 609 110 084	Straining Screw	33.00
19	14	2 912 401 020	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00	654	1	2 607 950 025	Hexagon-Socket Key	78.00
20	1	2 609 110 155	Screw	33.00	656	1	2 608 005 015	Stop Bracket	371.00
28	1	2 609 110 268	Pulley	86.00	682	1	2 608 133 002	Blade Sharpening Device	234.00
29	1	2 609 110 267	Pulley	125.00	683	1	2 607 970 002	Feeler Gauge	160.00
31	1	2 609 100 410	V-Belt	269.00	801	1	2 609 100 141	Motor Housing BLUE	1,492.00
32	1	2 609 100 024	Gear Cover	105.00	803	1	2 609 199 269	Armature 230-240V	1,401.00
33	1	2 609 110 077	Compression Spring	79.00	808	1	2 609 133 494	Nameplate	
35	1	2 609 100 132	Brush-Cover	157.00	810	1	2 609 120 398	Carbon Brush	297.00
38	1	2 609 130 205	Sticker	58.00	813	1	2 600 905 086	groove ball bearing 7X19X6	121.00
40	1	2 609 100 028	Air-Deflector Ring	77.00	814	1	2 600 905 052	groove ball bearing 8X22X7	235.00
41	1	2 601 329 053	Contact Strap	55.00	825	1	2 609 110 174	Bearing Flange	1,270.00
44	2	2 603 320 004	Square Nut M6	55.00	827	1	2 600 905 086	groove ball bearing 7X19X6	121.00
46	1	2 609 110 058	Adjusting Plate	545.00	837	1	2 609 160 066	Adjusting Nut	58.00
49	1	2 609 100 022	Handle Cover BLUE	230.00	855	1	2 600 905 064	groove ball bearing	367.00
57	1	2 604 448 181	Connecting Cable L=233	65.00	870	1	2 609 110 160	Planer Head	2,954.00

Diagram showing the front panel assembly. Component 682 is the front panel with a circular cutout. Component 683 is the front panel bezel. The diagram shows the bezel (683) being attached to the front panel (682).

2 / 2

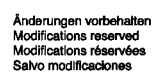
Page 150 of 355

 BOSCH Power Tools	Portable Planer	Model GHO 26-82 D 3 601 EA4 370 BO
---	------------------------	---



1 / 2

Model: 3 601 EA4 370 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 619 PS0 982	Field		57	1	2 604 448 181	Connecting Cable L=233	65.00
2	1	2 604 220 480	Field 230-240V	823.00	58	1	2 604 448 118	Connecting Cable L=213	53.00
4	1	1 607 200 30F	Switch	356.00	60	1	2 609 100 148	Deflector Pipe BLACK	471.00
5	1	1 604 460 196	Power supply cord GB		74	1	2 608 635 341	Planing knife	443.00
6	1	2 600 703 012	Grommet Ø6.5-Ø6.9X95	28.00	75	2	2 603 400 016	Set screw	52.00
7	1	2 601 035 001	Cable Clip	49.00	76	1	2 603 111 001	Gripping Wedge	463.00
11	1	2 609 100 929	ball Joint	70.00	80	1	2 609 100 088	Knife Guard	157.00
16	2	2 604 449 055	Carbon Brush Holder	65.00	81	1	2 609 110 109	Spring	64.00
17	2	2 609 100 087	Cover	33.00	654	1	1 907 950 003	Offset Screwdriver DIN 911	33.00
19	16	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00	655	1	2 609 170 013	Dust Bag	1,570.00
20	1	2 609 112 128	Screw	34.00	656	1	2 608 005 015	Stop Bracket	371.00
28	1	2 609 110 268	Pulley	86.00	657/1	1	1 610 210 043	O-Ring 4.0X1.5 MM	48.00
29	1	2 609 110 267	Pulley	125.00	657/2	1	2 916 011 014	Plain Washer DIN 125-A	57.00
30	1	2 609 101 576	Rotary Knob	226.00	657/3	1	2 603 480 003	Wing Screw M 6X16 MM	58.00
31	1	2 609 100 410	V-Belt	269.00	657/4	1	1 601 332 018	Stop Bracket	107.00
32	1	2 609 101 439	Belt Cover	172.00	657/5	1	2 910 281 201	Round-Head Bolt DIN	34.00
35	1	2 609 101 403	Brush-Cover	319.00	657/6	1	2 609 199 008	Wing Nut	114.00
37	1	2 609 101 440	Cap-Handle	99.00	658	1	2 609 101 408	Adapter module	104.00
40	1	2 609 100 028	Air-Deflector Ring	77.00	801	1	2 609 199 975	Motor Housing	1,496.00
41	1	2 601 329 053	Contact Strap	55.00	803	1	2 609 199 946	Armature set 230-240V	1,290.00
44	2	2 603 320 004	Square Nut M6	55.00	808	1	1 600 A00 Y95	Nameplate	
47	2	2 601 254 000	Ratchet Spring	54.00	810	1	2 609 120 637	Carbon-Brush Set	193.00
48	1	2 600 590 006	Ratchet Cap	56.00	813	1	2 600 905 086	groove ball bearing 7X19X6	121.00
49	1	2 609 101 517	Handle Cover	183.00	814	1	2 600 905 052	groove ball bearing 8X22X7	235.00

Fig. /Abb. 2

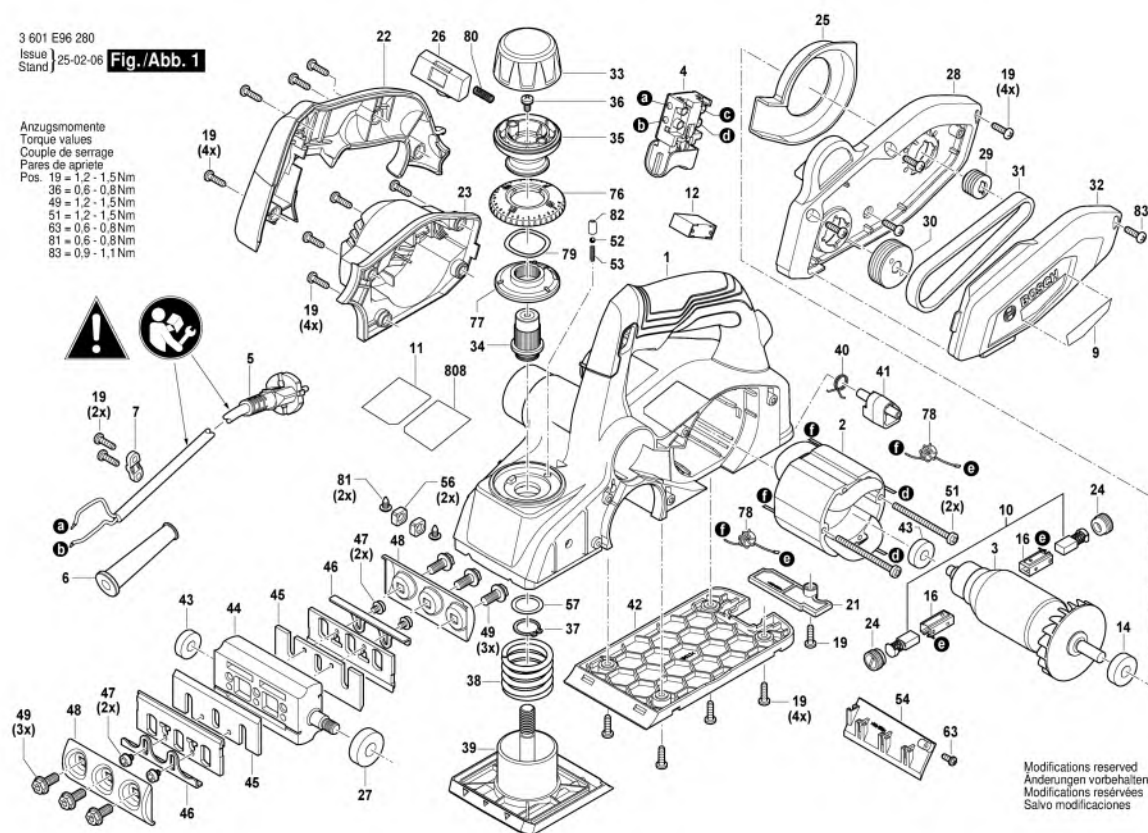
Model: 3 601 EA4 370 = 230

Page 152 of 355

3 601 E96 280
Issue 25-02-06
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1

Anzugsmomente
Torque values
Couple de serrage
Pares de apriete
Pos. 19 = 1,2 - 1,5 Nm
36 = 0,6 - 0,8 Nm
49 = 1,2 - 1,5 Nm
51 = 1,2 - 1,5 Nm
63 = 0,6 - 0,8 Nm
81 = 0,6 - 0,8 Nm
83 = 0,9 - 1,1 Nm

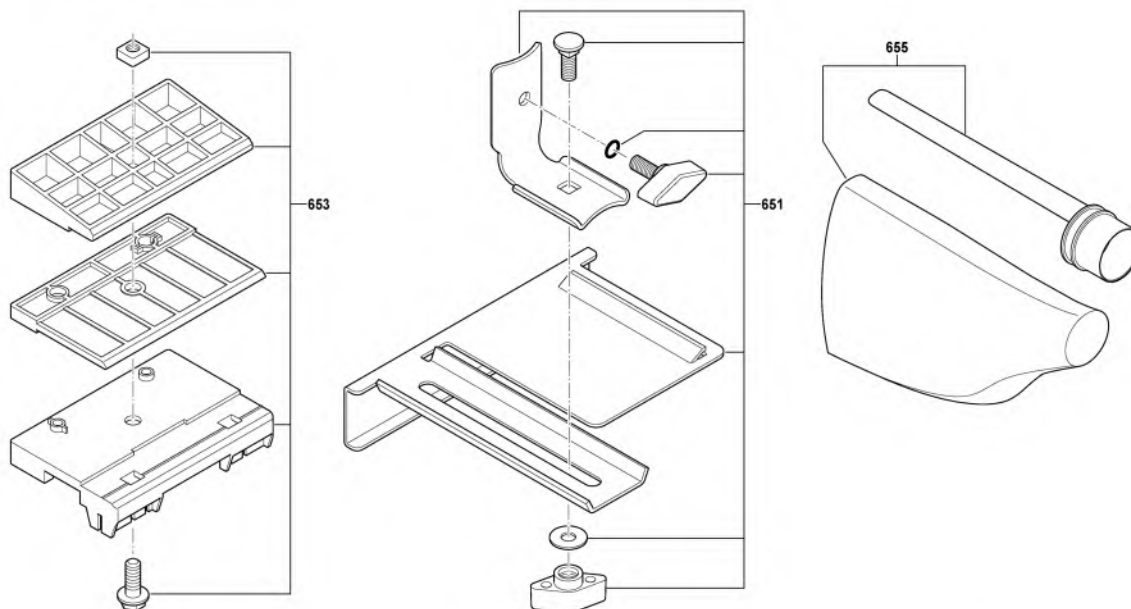


1 / 2

Model: 3 601 E96 2F0=

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PS2 399	Motor Housing	839.00	31	1	1 619 PS2 439	V-Belt	258.00
2	1	1 619 PS2 400	Field assembly	745.00	32	1	1 619 PS2 440	Cover	93.00
3	1	1 619 PS2 402	Armature	1,201.00	33	1	1 619 PS2 441	Cover	100.00
4	1	1 619 PS2 404	Switch	189.00	34	1	1 619 PS2 442	Cap Nut	61.00
5	1	1 619 PS2 407	Power supply cord		35	1	1 619 PS2 443	Adjustment Knob	37.00
6	1	1 619 PS2 411	Grommet	45.00	36	1	1 619 PS2 444	Screw	27.00
7	1	1 619 PS2 412	Clamping Piece	27.00	37	1	1 619 PS2 445	Retaining snap ring	27.00
9	1	1 619 PS2 421	Manufacturer's nameplate		38	1	1 619 PS2 446	Compression Spring	47.00
10	2	1 619 PS2 423	Carbon Brush	78.00	39	1	1 619 PS2 447	Adjusting Plate	328.00
11	1	1 619 PS4 806	Label		40	1	1 619 PS2 448	Spring	27.00
12	1	1 619 PS2 424	Suppression Capacitor	89.00	41	1	1 619 PS2 449	Support	27.00
14	1	1 619 PS2 425	groove ball bearing	45.00	42	1	1 619 PS2 450	Base Plate	369.00
16	2	1 619 PS2 426	Carbon Brush Holder	80.00	43	2	1 619 PS2 451	groove ball bearing	60.00
19	19	1 619 PS2 427	Screw	27.00	44	1	1 619 PS2 452	Cutting Head	818.00
21	1	1 619 PS2 429	Cover	198.00	45	2	1 619 PS2 453	Planing knife	272.00
22	1	1 619 PS2 430	Handle	159.00	46	2	1 619 PS2 454	Stop Holding Device	85.00
23	1	1 619 PS2 431	Cover	76.00	47	4	1 619 PS2 455	Screw	27.00
24	2	1 619 PS2 432	Brush-Cover	62.00	48	2	1 619 PS2 456	Clamping jaws	127.00
25	1	1 619 PS2 433	Air-Deflector Ring	45.00	49	6	1 619 PS2 457	Screw	27.00
26	1	1 619 PS2 434	Block	27.00	51	2	1 619 PS2 458	Screw	27.00
27	1	1 619 PS2 435	groove ball bearing	84.00	52	1	1 619 PS2 459	steel ball	27.00
28	1	1 619 PS2 436	Bearing Flange	365.00	53	1	1 619 PS2 460	Retaining snap ring	52.00
29	1	1 619 PS2 437	Pulley	99.00	54	1	1 619 PS2 461	Guide Plate	27.00
30	1	1 619 PS2 438	Pulley	91.00	56	2	1 619 PS2 462	Square Nut	27.00

3 601 E96 280
Issue } 25-04-0
Stand }

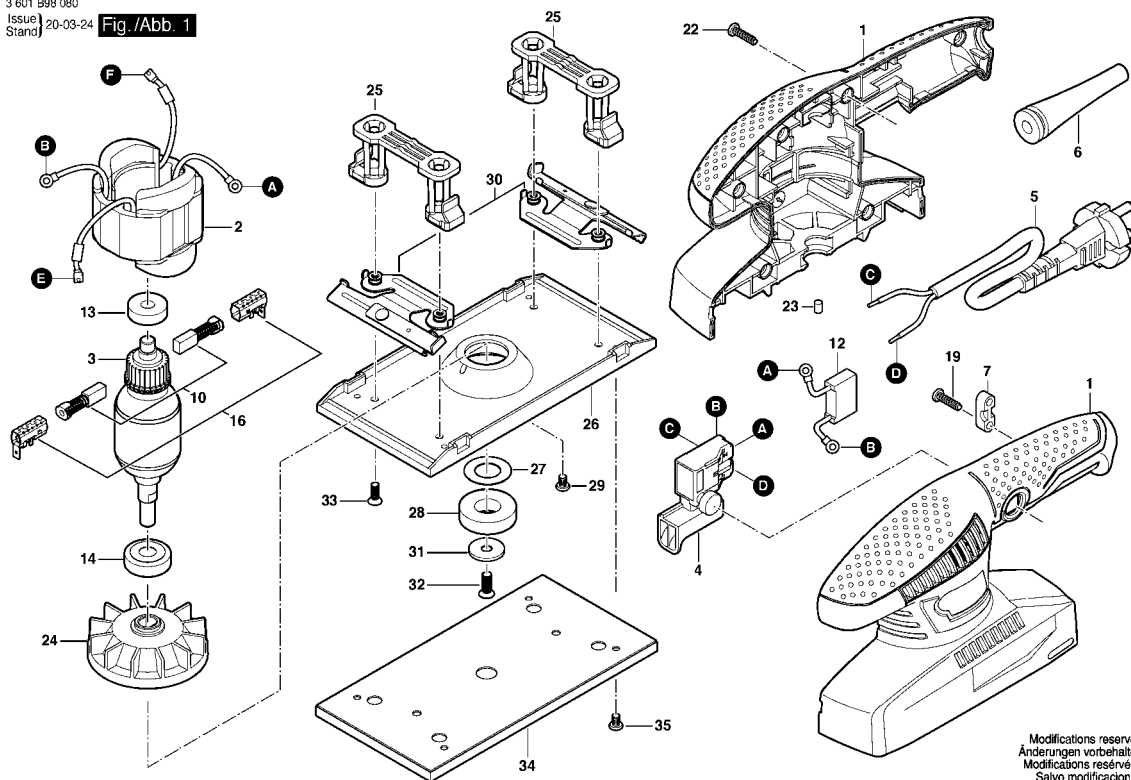
Fig./Abb. 2

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 2

3 601 B98 0K0
Issue
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserves
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 1

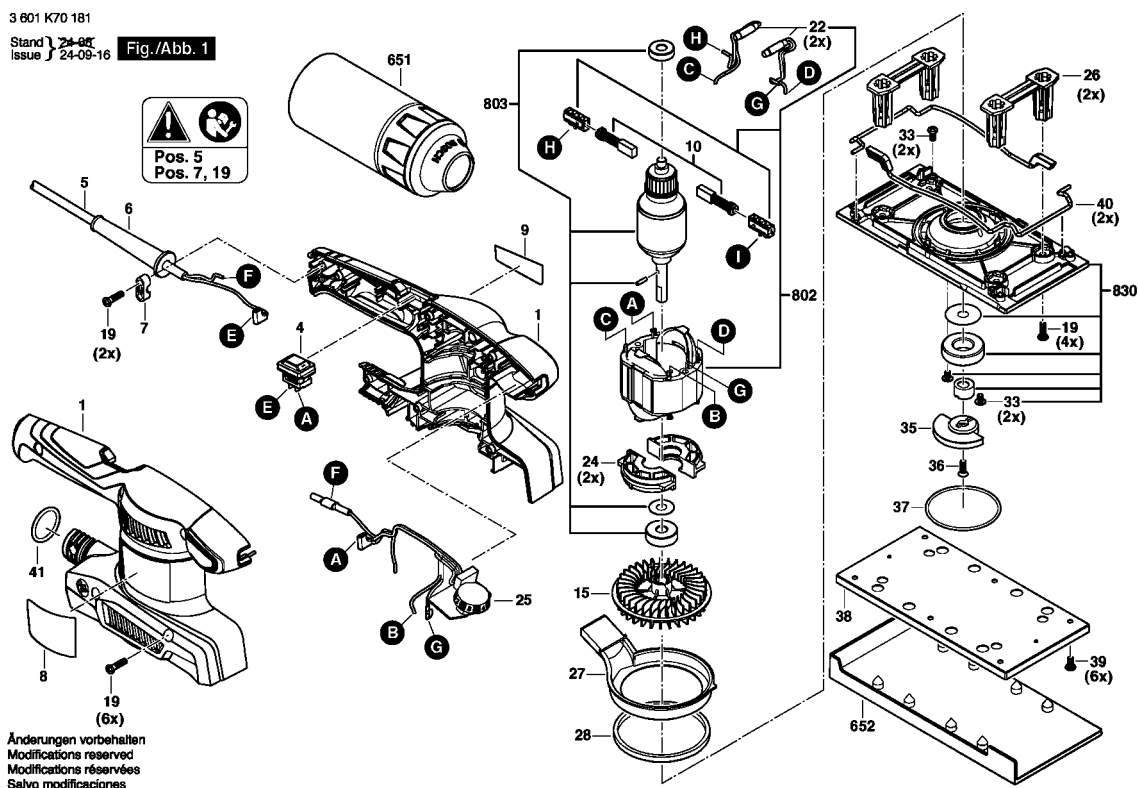
Model: 3 601 B98 0K0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PA7 626	Housing Set	647.00	33	4	1 619 PA7 651	Screw	43.00
2	1	1 619 PA7 627	Field assembly 220-240V	687.00	34	1	1 619 PA7 652	Foam Panel	215.00
3	1	1 619 PA7 629	Armature 220-240V	801.00	35	4	1 619 PA7 653	Screw	41.00
4	1	1 619 PA7 631	Switch	257.00					
5	1	1 619 PA7 801	Power supply cord	321.00					
6	1	1 619 PA7 633	Grommet	41.00					
7	1	1 619 PA7 634	Clip	41.00					
10	1	1 619 PA7 635	Carbon-Brush Set	212.00					
12	1	1 619 PA7 636	Suppression Capacitor	41.00					
13	1	1 619 PA7 637	Bearing	118.00					
14	1	1 619 PA7 638	Bearing	76.00					
16	1	1 619 PA7 639	Carbon Brush Holder	125.00					
19	2	1 619 PA7 640	Screw	41.00					
22	6	1 619 PA7 641	Screw	41.00					
23	4	1 619 PA7 642	Rubber Pad	41.00					
24	1	1 619 PA7 643	Fan	171.00					
25	2	1 619 PA6 314	Support	129.00					
26	1	1 619 PA7 644	Baseplate	377.00					
27	1	1 619 PA7 645	Plain Washer	41.00					
28	1	1 619 PA7 646	Bearing	136.00					
29	2	1 619 PA7 647	Screw	41.00					
30	1	1 619 PA7 648	Clamp	204.00					
31	1	1 619 PA7 649	Plain Washer	41.00					
32	1	1 619 PA7 650	Screw	41.00					

3 601 K70 181

Stand 24-09-16
Issue J 24-09-16

Fig./Abb. 1



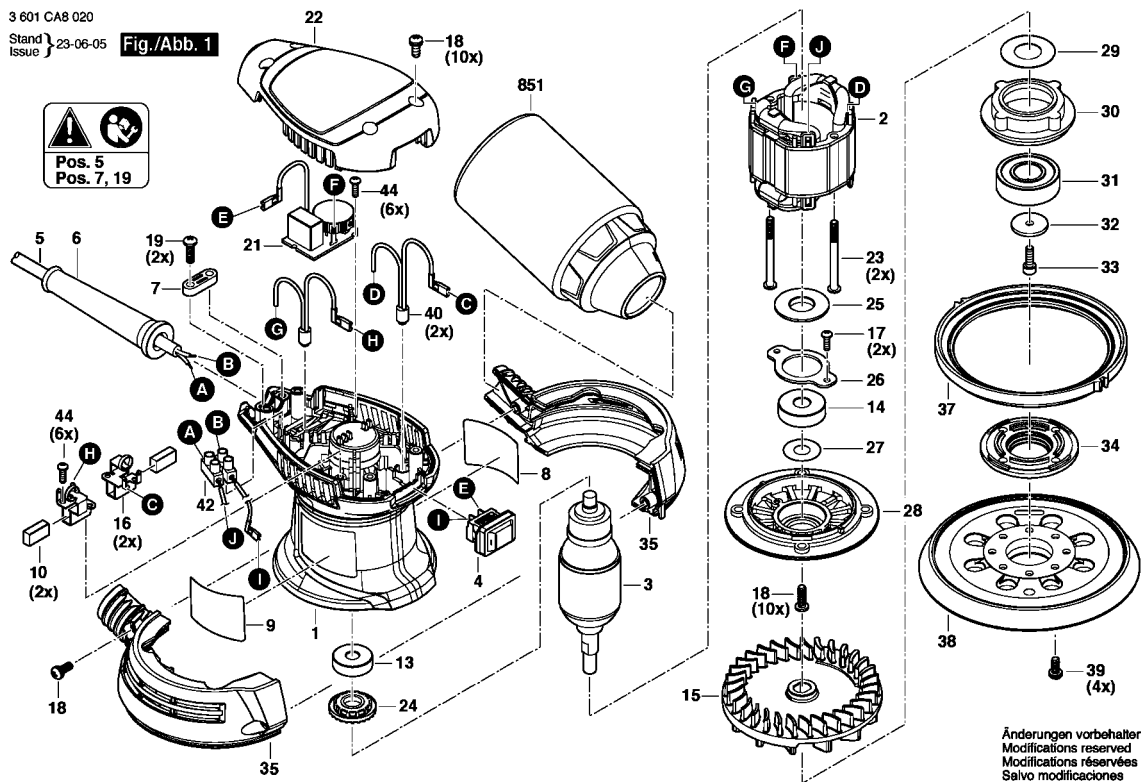
1 / 1

Model: 3 601 K70 1F1 =

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PS1 044	Housing	763.00	652	1	1 619 PS1 082	Plate	138.00
4	1	1 619 PC0 209	Switch	101.00	802	1	1 619 PS1 046	Field	862.00
5	1	1 619 PS1 052	Power supply cord		803	1	1 619 PS1 047	Armature	1,220.00
6	1	1 619 PS1 057	Grommet	39.00	830	1	1 619 PS1 092	Swing-Plate	562.00
7	1	1 619 PS1 058	Fastening Clamp	36.00					
8	1	1 619 PS1 061	Nameplate						
9	1	1 619 PS1 073	Manufacturer's nameplate						
10	1	1 619 PS1 076	Carbon-Brush Set	255.00					
15	1	1 619 PS1 079	Fan	230.00					
19	12	1 619 PA7 641	Screw	41.00					
22	2	1 619 PS1 083	Suppression Filter	82.00					
24	2	1 619 PS1 085	Bearing Flange	75.00					
26	2	1 619 PS1 088	Vibration Foot	154.00					
27	1	1 619 PS1 089	Blower Casing	81.00					
28	1	1 619 PS1 090	Felt Strip	46.00					
33	4	1 619 PS1 091	flange-head screw	32.00					
35	1	1 619 PS1 097	Counterweight	98.00					
36	1	1 619 PS1 098	Countersunk-Head Screw	27.00					
37	1	1 619 PS1 099	O-Ring	48.00					
38	1	1 619 PS1 100	Foam Panel	217.00					
39	6	1 619 PS1 101	Screw	31.00					
40	2	1 619 PS1 102	Clamping Saddle	164.00					
41	1	1 619 PS1 103	O-Ring	46.00					
651	1	1 619 PS1 104	Dust container	272.00					

3 601 CA8 020
Stand
Issue 23-06-05

Fig./Abb. 1



Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

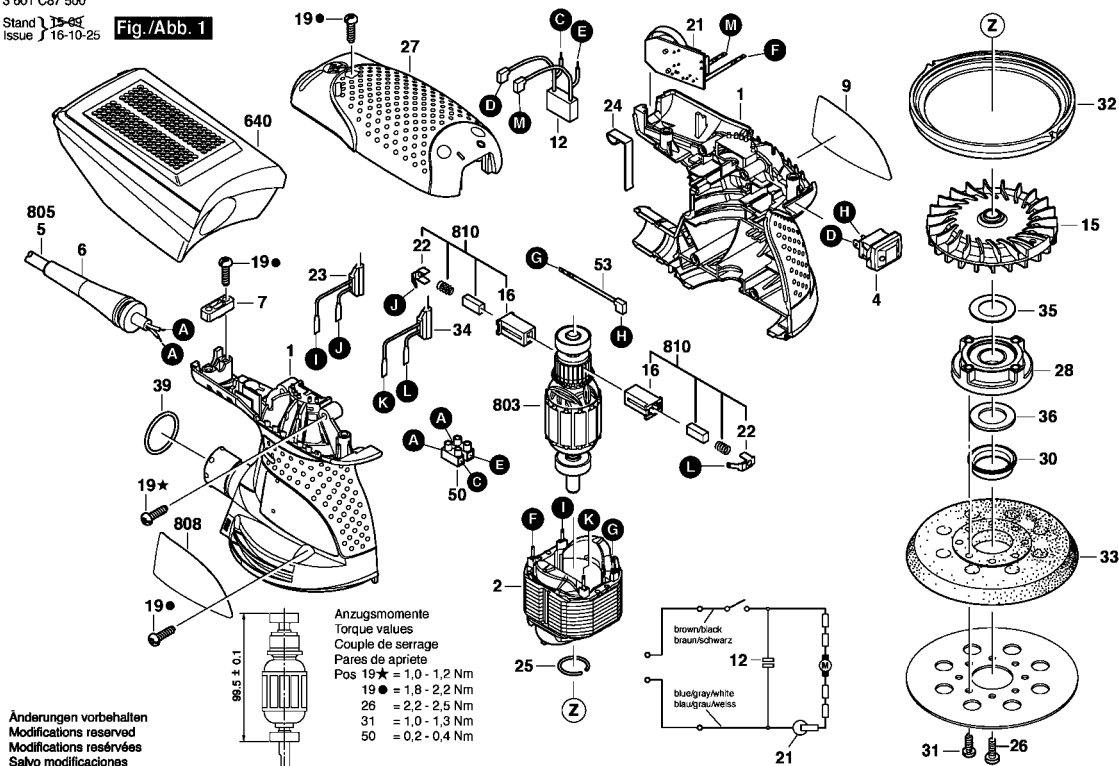
1 / 1

Model: 3 601 CA8 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PC0 206	Housing	343.00	28	1	1 619 PC0 230	Housing Cover	92.00
2	1	1 619 PC0 207	Stator	609.00	29	1	1 619 PC0 231	Washer	28.00
3	1	1 619 PC0 208	Armature	1,145.00	30	1	1 619 PC0 232	Bearing Flange	147.00
4	1	1 619 PC0 209	Switch	101.00	31	1	1 619 PC0 233	groove ball bearing	184.00
5	1	1 619 PC1 109	Power supply cord		32	1	1 619 PC0 234	Washer	29.00
6	1	1 619 PC0 211	Grommet	30.00	33	1	1 619 PC0 235	Torx Oval-Head Screw	29.00
7	1	1 619 PC0 212	Cable Clip	29.00	34	1	1 619 PC0 236	Cover	40.00
8	1	1 619 PC1 137	Nameplate		35	1	1 619 PC0 237	Housing	210.00
9	1	1 619 PC0 214	Manufacturer's nameplate		37	1	1 619 PC0 239	Friction Ring	98.00
10	2	1 619 PC0 215	Carbon Brush	95.00	38	1	1 619 PC0 240	Backing Pad	496.00
13	1	1 619 PC0 216	groove ball bearing	67.00	39	4	1 619 PC0 241	Torx Oval-Head Screw	29.00
14	1	1 619 PC0 217	groove ball bearing	94.00	40	2	1 619 PC1 125	Rod choke	29.00
15	1	1 619 PC0 218	Fan	467.00	42	1	1 619 PC0 242	Connecting Cable	29.00
16	2	1 619 PC0 219	Brush Holder	43.00	44	1	1 619 PC1 602	Torx Oval-Head Screw	28.00
17	6	1 619 PC0 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw	29.00	851	1	1 619 PC0 243	Dust container	198.00
18	10	1 619 PC0 221	Torx Oval-Head Screw	29.00					
19	2	1 619 PC0 222	Torx Oval-Head Screw	29.00					
21	1	1 619 PC0 223	Electronics Module	315.00					
22	1	1 619 PC0 224	Housing Cover	180.00					
23	2	1 619 PC0 225	Torx Oval-Head Screw	29.00					
24	1	1 619 PC0 226	Bearing cover	29.00					
25	1	1 619 PC0 227	Washer	29.00					
26	1	1 619 PC0 228	Bearing cover	40.00					
27	1	1 619 PC0 229	Washer	29.00					

3 601 C87 500
Stand 15-03
Issue 16-10-25

Fig./Abb. 1



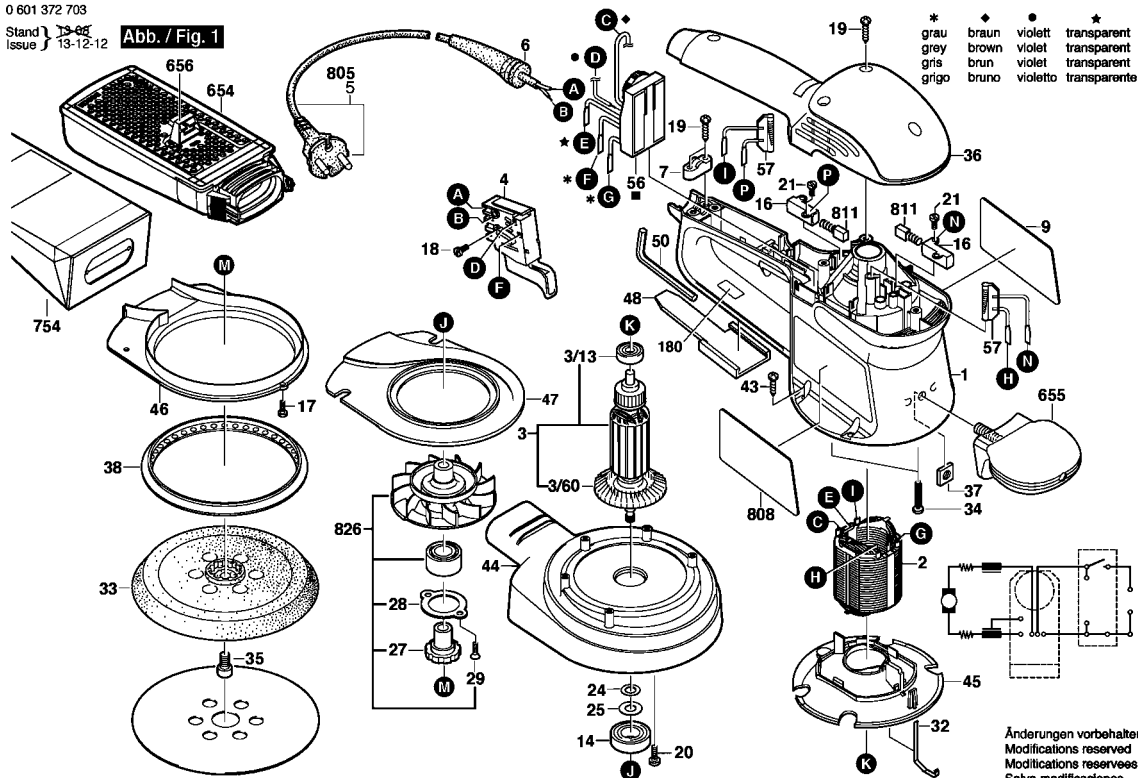
1 / 1

Model: 3 601 C87 5K0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	2 609 100 539	Housing	611.00	36	1	2 609 170 084	Felt	50.00
2	1	2 609 120 299	Stator 230V	787.00	39	1	1 610 210 045	O-Ring 23.0X3.0 MM	47.00
4	1	1 607 200 190	Switch	389.00	50	1	2 610 910 009	Connection Block	90.00
6	1	2 600 703 017	Grommet Ø6.4-Ø7.2X76	79.00	53	1	2 609 120 284	Connecting Cable	59.00
7	1	1 611 035 005	Cable Clip	48.00	640	1	2 609 199 176	Dust container	777.00
9	1	2 609 131 502	Manufacturer's nameplate		803	1	2 609 199 164	Armature 230V	2,335.00
12	1	2 609 120 282	Suppression Filter	168.00	805	1	1 607 000 387	Power supply cord CN	297.00
15	1	2 609 110 637	Fan	1,224.00	808	1	2 609 131 530	Nameplate	
16	2	2 610 320 548	Brush Holder	75.00	810	1	2 609 120 199	Carbon-Brush Set	297.00
19	9	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00					
21	1	2 609 120 266	Speed governor	1,186.00					
22	2	2 610 329 896	connecting terminal	46.00					
23	1	2 609 120 290	Suppression Filter	110.00					
24	1	2 601 329 043	Contact Strap	50.00					
25	1	2 916 540 005	Retaining ring DIN 7993-A8	33.00					
26	1	2 610 918 116	Torx Oval-Head Screw	110.00					
27	1	2 609 100 538	Housing Cover	341.00					
28	1	2 609 100 862	Bearing Flange	351.00					
30	1	2 609 100 633	Cover	64.00					
31	4	2 610 915 161	Screw	33.00					
32	1	2 609 170 077	Friction Ring	75.00					
33	1	1 600 A01 CU1	Rubber Backing Pad	562.00					
34	1	2 609 120 291	Suppression Filter	110.00					
35	1	2 609 110 724	Washer	49.00					

0 601 372 703
Stand 13-05
Issue 13-12-12

Abb. / Fig. 1



1 / 2

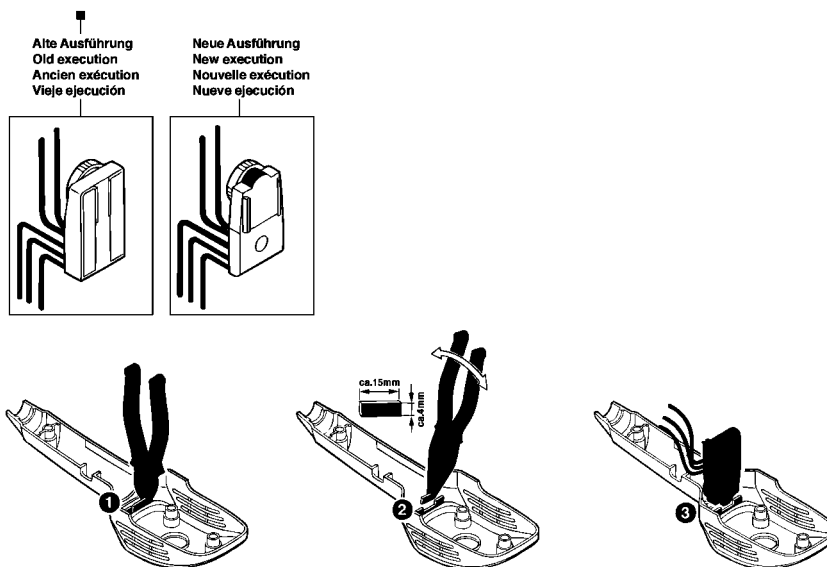
Model: 0 601 372 750 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	2 605 104 410	Housing Section BLUE	792.00	35	1	1 600 A01 5G7	Hex Socket Head Cap	52.00
2	1	2 604 220 529	Field 230-240V	1,128.00	36	1	2 605 500 124	Housing Cover BLUE	454.00
3	1	2 604 011 028	Armature 220-240V	2,095.00	37	1	2 915 121 006	Square Nut DIN 562-M6-04	80.00
3/13	1	2 600 905 086	groove ball bearing 7X19X6	121.00	38	1	1 600 A00 JE7	Friction Ring	142.00
3/60	1	2 606 610 076	Fan	127.00	43	4	2 603 435 042	Thread-forming tap. Screw	55.00
4	1	2 607 200 260	Switch	247.00	44	1	2 600 282 015	Suction Hood	1,002.00
5	1	2 604 460 284	Power supply cord I / BR		45	1	2 601 328 047	Air-Deflector Ring	162.00
6	1	2 600 703 017	Grommet Ø6.4-Ø7.2X76	79.00	46	1	2 601 328 048	Suction Piece	238.00
7	1	2 601 035 001	Cable Clip	49.00	47	1	2 601 328 049	Suction Piece	238.00
9	1	2 601 116 496	Manufacturer's nameplate		48	1	2 601 035 002	Pusher	160.00
14	1	2 600 905 034	groove ball bearing	213.00	50	1	2 610 364 015	Hexagon Socket Screw	95.00
16	2	2 604 337 016	Brush Holder	60.00	56	1	2 607 230 119	Speed governor 230-240V	1,325.00
17	3	2 603 435 089	Torx Oval-Head Screw	60.00	57	2	2 604 465 090	Suppression Filter	223.00
18	2	2 603 410 001	Socket head cap screw	55.00	654	1	2 605 411 193	Dust Chamber	1,583.00
19	6	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00	655	1	2 602 026 069	Auxiliary Handle BLACK	477.00
20	2	1 600 A00 RD6	Special Screw	80.00	656	1	2 605 702 039	Adapter	358.00
21	4	2 603 490 017	Torx Oval-Head Screw	79.00	754	1	2 605 411 069	Dust Bag 1 PIECE	97.00
24	1	2 600 101 047	Shim 0.3 MM	87.00	808	1	2 601 119 212	Marking Plate	
25	1	2 600 100 041	Plain Washer DIN	54.00	811	1	1 607 014 117	Carbon Brush	319.00
27	1	2 600 328 026	Carrier	277.00	826	1	2 606 610 903	Fan	1,964.00
28	1	2 600 190 060	Tab Washer	52.00					
29	2	3 603 391 003	Thread-forming tap. Screw	54.00					
32	1	2 601 329 053	Contact Strap	55.00					
33	1	2 608 601 106	Backing Pad Ø150	910.00					

0 601 372 703

Stand } ~~99-01~~
Issue } 99-10-08

Abb./Fig. 2



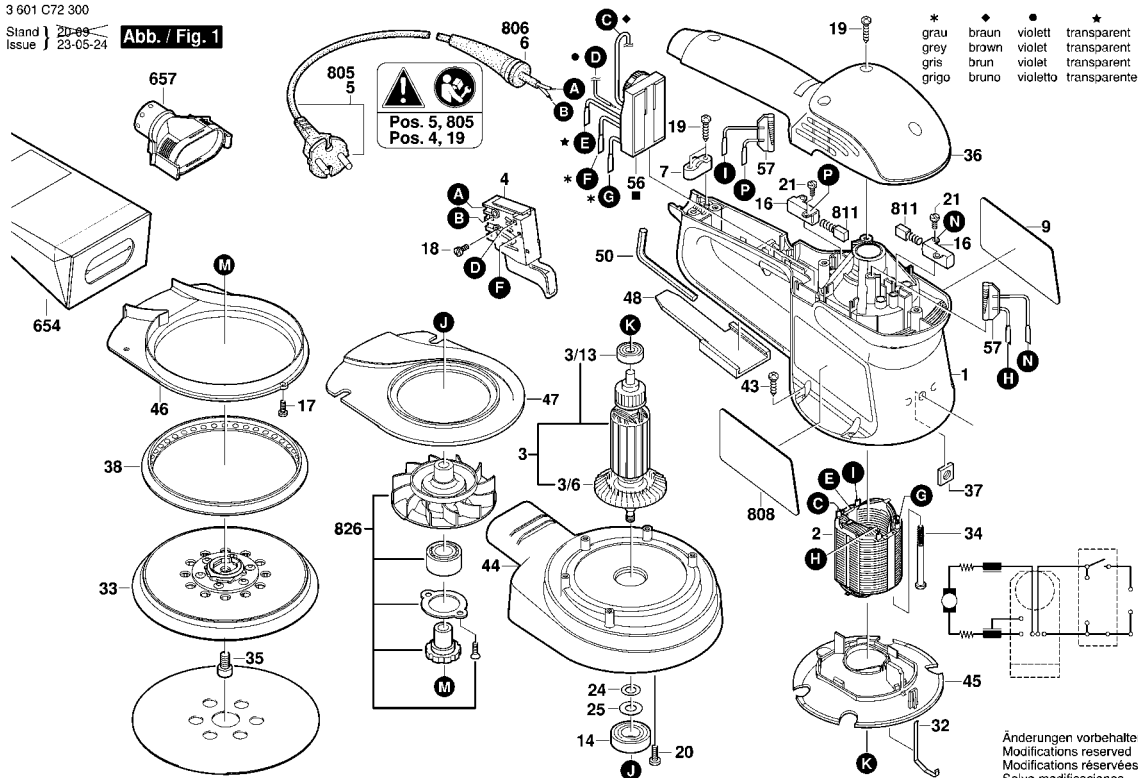
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications reserves
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 2

[illegible]

3 601 C72 300
Stand 20-09
Issue 23-05-24

Abb. / Fig. 1



Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 1

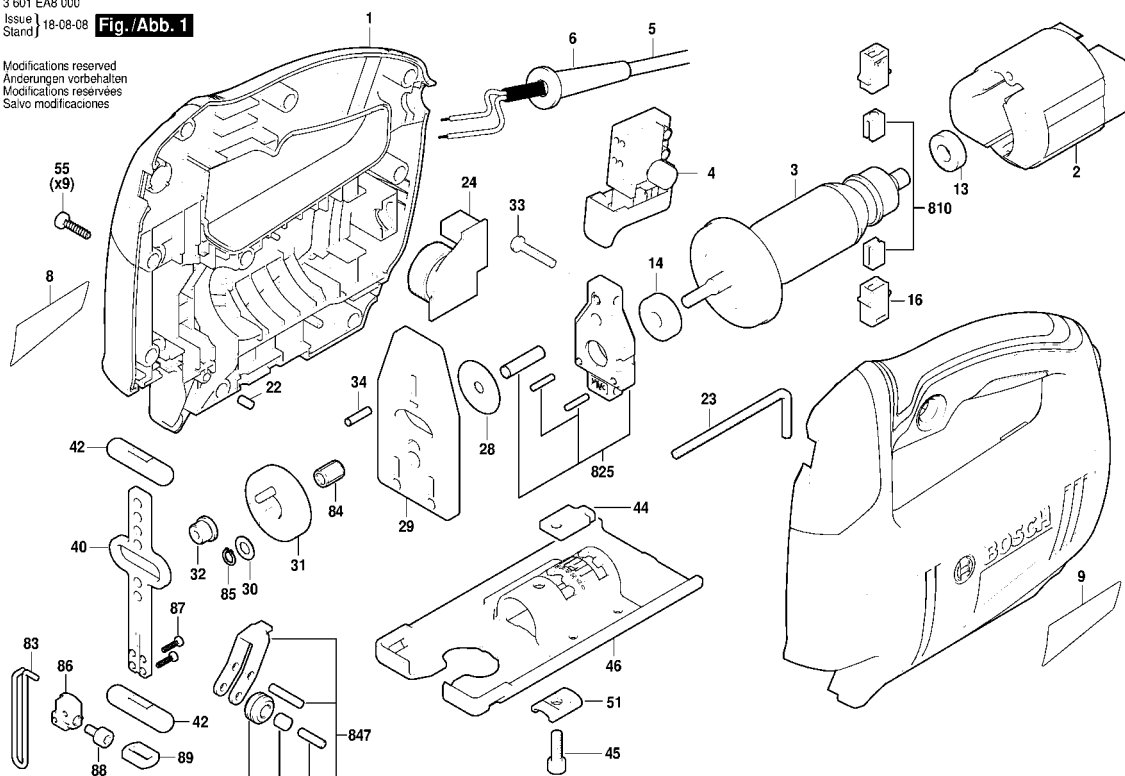
Model: 3 601 C72 8F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	2 605 104 410	Housing Section BLUE	792.00	43	4	2 603 435 042	Thread-forming tap. Screw	55.00
2	1	2 604 220 529	Field 230-240V	1,128.00	44	1	2 600 282 015	Suction Hood	1,002.00
3	1	2 604 011 028	Armature 220-240V	2,095.00	45	1	2 601 328 047	Air-Deflector Ring	162.00
3/13	1	2 600 905 086	groove ball bearing 7X19X6	121.00	46	1	2 601 328 048	Suction Piece	238.00
3/60	1	2 606 610 076	Fan	127.00	47	1	2 601 328 049	Suction Piece	238.00
4	1	2 607 200 260	Switch	247.00	48	1	2 601 035 002	Pusher	160.00
7	1	2 601 035 001	Cable Clip	49.00	50	1	2 610 364 015	Hexagon Socket Screw	95.00
9	1	1 601 11C 3VA	Manufacturer's nameplate		56	1	2 607 230 119	Speed governor 230-240V	1,325.00
14	1	2 600 905 034	groove ball bearing	213.00	57	2	2 604 465 090	Suppression Filter	223.00
16	2	2 604 337 003	Brush Holder	65.00	654	1	2 605 411 069	Dust Bag 1 PIECE	97.00
17	3	2 603 435 089	Torx Oval-Head Screw	60.00	657	1	2 600 306 012	Adapter	383.00
18	2	2 603 410 001	Socket head cap screw	55.00	805	1	1 607 000 386	Power supply cord EU	1,408.00
19	6	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00	806	1	2 600 703 017	Grommet Ø6.4-Ø7.2X76	79.00
20	2	1 600 A00 RD6	Special Screw	80.00	808	1	1 601 11A 84C	Nameplate	
21	4	2 603 490 017	Torx Oval-Head Screw	79.00	811	1	1 607 014 117	Carbon Brush	319.00
24	1	2 600 101 047	Shim 0.3 MM	87.00	826	1	1 600 A02 30T	Fan	2,057.00
25	1	2 600 100 041	Plain Washer DIN	54.00					
32	1	2 601 329 053	Contact Strap	55.00					
33	1	2 608 614 075	Backing Pad Ø150						
34	2	2 603 435 086	Tapping Screw	30.00					
35	1	1 600 A01 5G7	Hex Socket Head Cap	52.00					
36	1	2 605 500 124	Housing Cover BLUE	454.00					
37	1	2 915 121 006	Square Nut DIN 562-M6-04	80.00					
38	1	2 600 206 028	Friction Ring	308.00					

3 601 EA8 000
Issue 1
Stand 18-08-08

Fig./Abb. 1

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserves
Salvo modificaciones



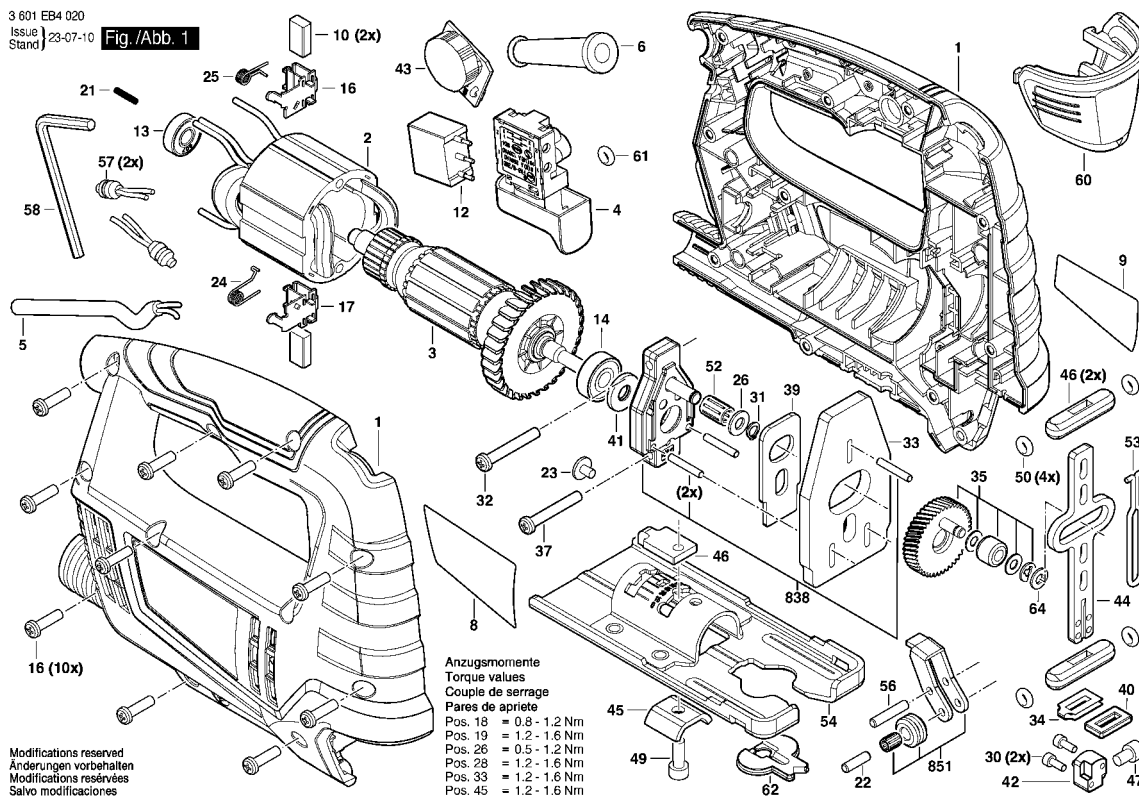
1 / 1

Model: 3 601 EA8 0F0 = 220

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 605 108 2H9	Motor Housing	643.00	45	1	1 603 430 05E	Screw	38.00
2	1	1 604 220 575	Field	637.00	46	1	1 600 A01 4UT	Base Plate	250.00
3	1	1 604 010 B9L	Armature	775.00	51	1	1 600 A01 4CD	Bracket	38.00
4	1	1 607 200 35M	Switch	228.00	55	9	1 603 430 05F	Screw	38.00
5	1	1 619 PB5 628	Power supply cord		83	1	1 600 A01 4UR	Clip	38.00
6	1	1 600 703 04X	Grommet	82.00	84	1	1 600 A01 4KR	Needle bearing	41.00
8	1	1 619 PB3 095	Nameplate		85	1	1 600 150 036	Spring Lock Washer	41.00
9	1	1 601 11C 2K0	Sticker		86	1	1 600 A01 4CC	Blade Holder	149.00
13	1	1 600 900 07U	Ball Bearing	78.00	87	2	1 603 430 05C	Screw	41.00
14	1	1 600 900 07V	Ball Bearing	76.00	88	1	1 603 430 05D	Screw	41.00
16	2	1 600 A01 4KN	Brush Holder	77.00	89	1	1 600 A01 4US	Seal	41.00
22	1	1 600 A01 4KL	Rubber	34.00	810	1	1 619 PB3 118	Carbon-Brush Set	95.00
23	1	1 600 A01 4UP	Offset Screwdriver	34.00	825	1	1 619 PB3 162	Intermediate Bearing	167.00
24	1	1 607 233 5G5	Speed governor	380.00	847	1	1 619 PB3 166	Bracket	95.00
28	1	1 600 A01 4KU	Washer	34.00					
29	1	1 600 A01 4KV	Counter Weight	206.00					
30	1	1 600 150 035	Spring Lock Washer	34.00					
31	1	1 600 A01 4KW	Gear	228.00					
32	1	1 600 300 11Y	Bushing	54.00					
33	2	1 603 430 05B	Screw	38.00					
34	1	1 603 123 06P	Detent Pin	38.00					
40	1	1 600 A01 4KM	Bracket	108.00					
42	2	1 600 300 11X	Bushing	75.00					
44	1	1 600 A01 4C9	Nut	38.00					

3 601 EB4 020
Issue 23-07-10
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1

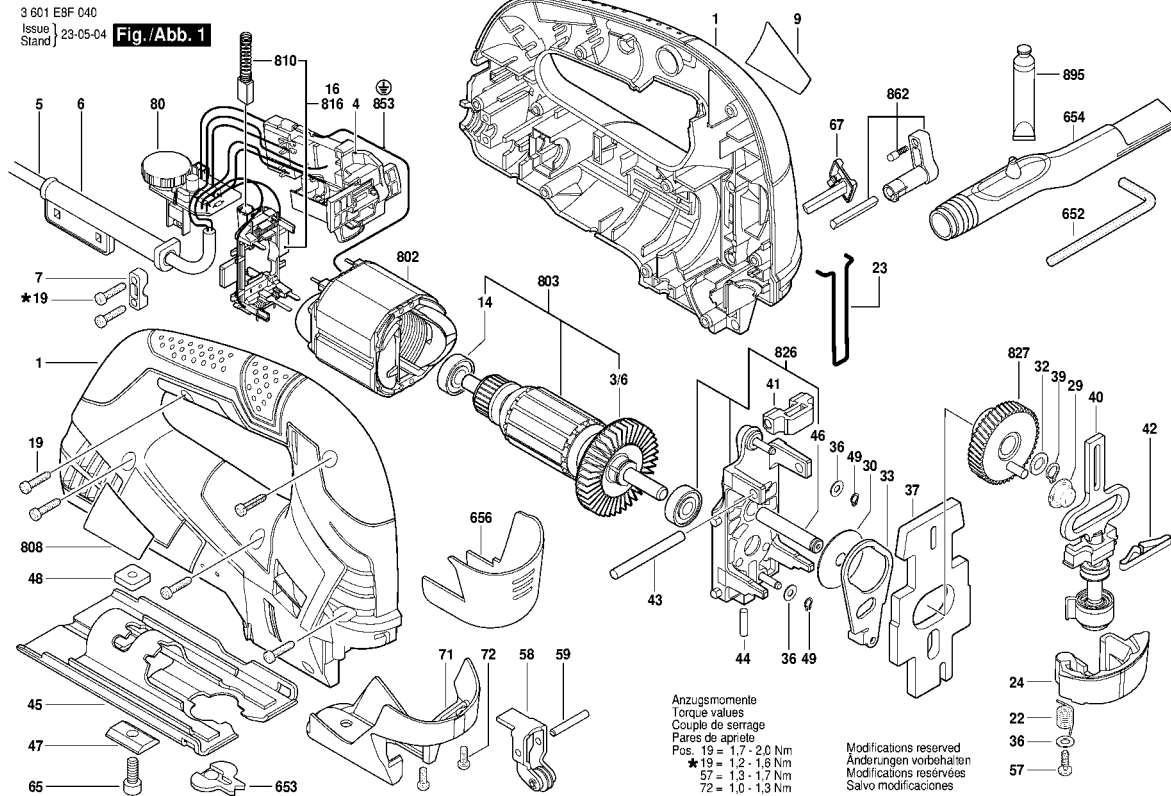


1 / 2

Model: 3 601 EB4 0F0 = 220

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PB9 574	Motor Housing	590.00	33	1	1 619 PB9 615	Counter Weight	216.00
2	1	1 619 PB9 609	Field 220-240V	609.00	34	1	1 619 PB9 577	Sealing washer F3.5X12	29.00
3	1	1 619 PB9 610	Armature 220-240V	714.00	35	1	1 619 PC0 593	Gear	315.00
4	1	1 619 PB9 315	Switch	170.00	37	1	1 619 PB9 335	Tapping Screw	29.00
5	1	1 619 PC0 580	Power supply cord		39	1	1 619 PB9 629	Plate T=2.0MM	40.00
6	1	1 619 PB9 317	Grommet	40.00	40	1	1 619 PB9 578	Felt F3.5×12	29.00
8	1	1 619 PC0 587	Nameplate		41	1	1 619 PB9 639	Sealing Ring 8.5×18×1.8	29.00
9	1	1 619 PB9 572	Sticker		42	1	1 619 PB9 576	Blade Holder	157.00
10	1	1 619 PC0 576	Carbon Brush 220-240V	188.00	43	1	1 619 PB9 579	Speed governor 220-230V	273.00
12	1	1 619 PB9 321	Capacitor 0.33MF	66.00	44	1	1 619 PB9 622	Bracket	102.00
13	1	1 619 PB9 322	Ball Bearing 608-2RS	59.00	45	1	1 619 PB9 348	Bracket T=2.5MM	29.00
14	1	1 619 PB9 323	Ball Bearing 5×9×17	61.00	46	2	1 619 PB9 349	Bushing	40.00
16	1	1 619 PB9 324	Brush Holder 5×9×17	40.00	47	1	1 619 PB9 350	Socket head cap screw	29.00
17	1	1 619 PB9 325	Brush Holder ST4.2×16	40.00	48	1	1 619 PB9 351	Bracket T=3.4MM	40.00
18	10	1 619 PB9 627	Pan head screw ST4.2×16	29.00	49	1	1 619 PB9 352	Socket head cap screw	29.00
21	1	1 619 PB9 327	Spring F4.0	29.00	50	4	1 619 PB9 364	O-Ring	28.00
22	1	1 619 PB9 332	Pin	29.00	52	1	1 619 PB9 355	Needle bearing HK060913	40.00
23	1	1 619 PB9 326	Pan head screw	29.00	53	1	1 619 PB9 356	Clip	40.00
24	1	1 619 PB9 328	Torsion Spring	29.00	54	1	1 619 PB9 357	Base Plate T=2.5MM	194.00
25	1	1 619 PB9 616	Torsion Spring	29.00	56	1	1 619 PB9 359	Straight Pin F4×22	29.00
26	1	1 619 PB9 329	Washer F6.2×F12×1	29.00	57	2	1 619 PB9 365	Inductor 0.01~0.015MH	40.00
30	2	1 619 PB9 634	Socket head cap screw	29.00	58	1	1 619 PB9 361	Offset Screwdriver 70×40	40.00
31	1	1 619 PB9 334	Backup ring	28.00	60	1	1 619 PB9 369	Covering hood PC	52.00
32	1	1 619 PB9 614	Tapping Screw	29.00	61	1	1 619 PB9 594	Rubber	29.00





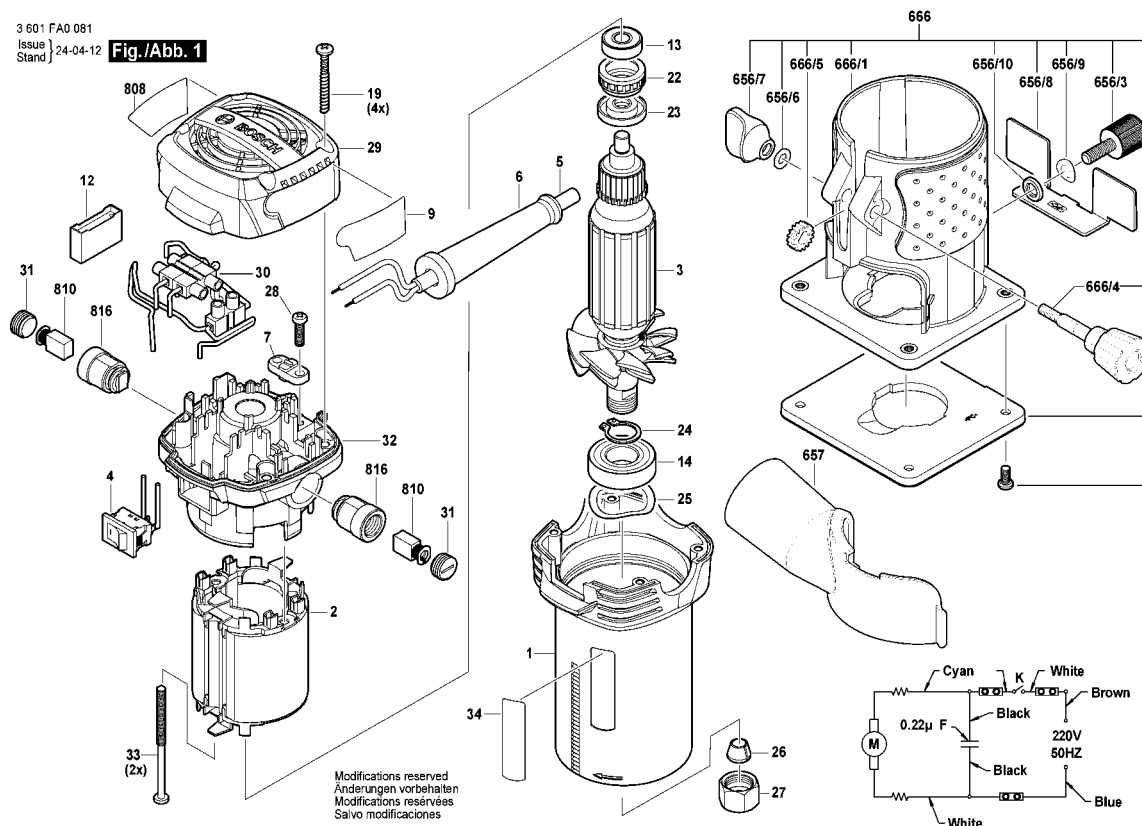
Model: 3 601 E8F 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P07 126	Housing Section DARK	1,790.00	45	1	1 619 P07 162	Base Plate	804.00
3/6	1	2 606 610 123	Fan	45.00	46	1	1 619 P07 138	Bearing bolt	199.00
4	1	2 607 200 669	Switch	613.00	47	1	2 601 030 019	Profile Beading	76.00
5	1	1 619 P15 853	Power supply cord		48	1	1 619 P07 163	fixing plate	81.00
6	1	2 600 703 026	Grommet Ø8.2-Ø9.4X95	68.00	49	2	2 916 640 001	Spring retaining ring DIN	32.00
7	1	2 601 035 001	Cable Clip	49.00	57	1	1 619 P02 848	Torx Oval-Head Screw	32.00
9	1	1 619 P16 143	Manufacturer's nameplate		58	1	1 619 P13 426	Roller Lever	720.00
14	1	2 600 905 110	groove ball bearing 8X22X7	206.00	59	1	1 619 P07 159	Bearing bolt	38.00
19	11	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00	65	1	2 910 141 197	Hex Socket Head Cap	31.00
22	1	1 619 P07 152	Torsion Spring	108.00	67	1	1 619 P07 158	Switch Slide	78.00
23	1	1 619 P07 128	Protecting Cover	180.00	71	1	1 619 P16 199	Cover	841.00
24	1	1 619 P07 151	Lever Switch	186.00	72	2	2 603 435 015	Cross Recessed-Head	49.00
29	1	2 600 914 022	Needle bearing	183.00	80	1	1 619 P16 839	Speed governor	1,847.00
30	1	1 619 P07 576	Shim	153.00	652	1	2 610 364 015	Hexagon Socket Screw	95.00
32	1	2 600 101 077	Shim 0.5 MM	47.00	653	1	2 601 016 065	Splintering Protector	118.00
33	1	1 619 P07 137	Fork Lever	232.00	654	1	1 619 P07 167	Suction Nozzle	416.00
36	3	2 600 100 588	Shim 0.5 MM	53.00	656	1	1 619 P07 166	Covering hood	278.00
37	1	1 619 P07 133	Counterweight	428.00	802	1	1 619 P09 155	Field 220V	847.00
39	1	2 916 640 905	Spring retaining ring 8X0.8	52.00	803	1	1 619 P09 157	Armature 220V	2,045.00
40	1	1 619 P07 147	Lifting Rod	2,520.00	808	1	1 619 P16 120	Nameplate	
41	1	1 619 P08 903	Plain bearing	246.00	810	1	2 604 321 925	Carbon-Brush Set	259.00
42	1	1 619 P11 327	Coiled Spring	145.00	816	1	2 609 001 621	Brush Plate	513.00
43	1	1 619 P07 139	Needle Roller	118.00	826	1	1 619 P08 888	Bearing Bracket	1,529.00
44	1	1 619 P07 143	Bearing bolt	90.00	827	1	1 619 P08 889	Eccentric Cog Wheel	896.00

Page 166 of 355

3 601 FA0 081
Issue
Stand 24-04-12

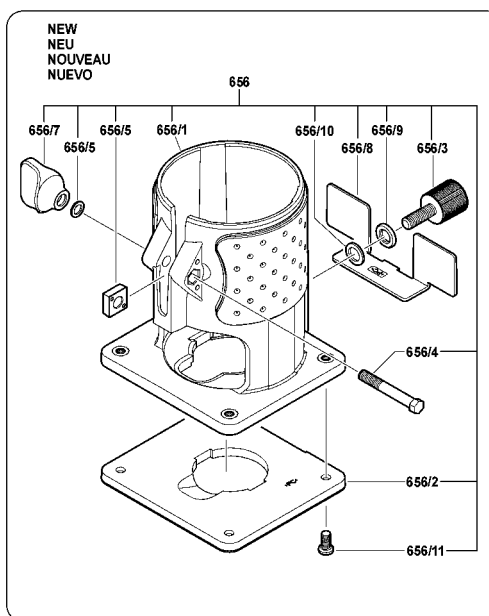
Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 3

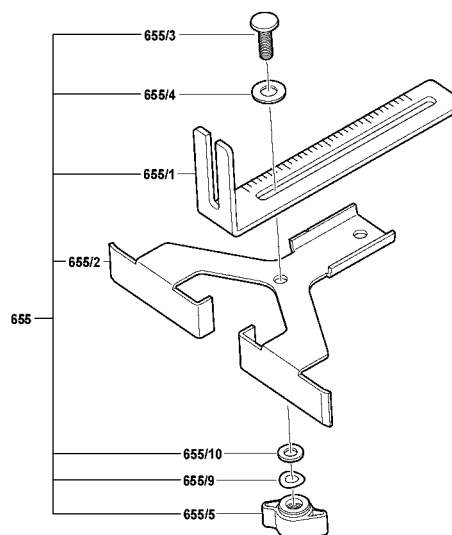
Model: 3 601 FA0 0F1 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PB2 368	Motor Housing	380.00	34	1	1 619 PB3 004	Scale	34.00
2	1	1 619 PB3 028	Field assembly 220~240V	835.00	653	1	1 619 PB2 378	Guide Piece	72.00
3	1	1 619 PB3 031	Armature 220~240V	1,152.00	654	1	1 619 PB3 022	End stop	598.00
4	1	1 619 PB3 034	Switch	191.00	654/1	1	1 619 PB3 064	Guide Plate	157.00
5	1	1 619 PB3 037	Power supply cord EU	241.00	654/2	1	1 619 PB3 065	Guide	157.00
6	1	1 619 PB3 045	Grommet	34.00	654/3	1	1 619 PB3 066	Screw	34.00
7	1	1 619 PB3 046	Clip	34.00	654/4	1	1 619 PB3 067	Toothed lock washer	34.00
9	1	1 619 PB3 002	Manufacturer's nameplate		654/5	1	1 619 PB3 068	Plate	34.00
12	1	1 619 PB3 048	Suppression Capacitor	57.00	654/6	1	1 619 PB2 371	Wing Screw	76.00
13	1	1 619 PB3 049	groove ball bearing	161.00	654/7	1	1 619 PB3 069	Screw	34.00
14	1	1 619 PB3 050	groove ball bearing	282.00	654/8	1	1 619 PB3 070	Bushing	34.00
19	4	1 619 PB3 052	Screw	34.00	654/9	1	1 619 PB3 071	Plain Washer	34.00
22	1	1 619 PB3 053	Bearing Sleeve	57.00	654/10	1	1 619 PB3 072	Corrugated Washer	34.00
23	1	1 619 PB3 054	Backup ring	34.00	654/11	1	1 619 PB2 372	Wing Screw	55.00
24	1	1 619 PB3 055	Spacer Ring	34.00	655	1	1 619 PB3 021	Edge Guide	377.00
25	1	1 619 PB3 056	Corrugated Washer	34.00	655/1	1	1 619 PB3 073	Edge Guide	108.00
26	1	1 619 PB3 058	Collet 6MM 65MN	68.00	655/2	1	1 619 PB3 074	Guide Bracket	134.00
27	1	1 619 PB3 059	Union Nut	93.00	655/3	1	1 619 PB3 075	Special Screw	33.00
28	1	1 619 PB3 060	Clamp Screw	34.00	655/4	1	1 619 PB3 076	Plain Washer	34.00
29	1	1 619 PB2 366	Cover	129.00	655/5	1	1 619 PB2 373	Wing Screw	34.00
30	3	1 619 PB3 061	Terminal Block	34.00	655/9	1	1 619 PB3 071	Plain Washer	34.00
31	2	1 619 PB3 062	Brush-Cover	34.00	655/10	1	1 619 PB3 072	Corrugated Washer	34.00
32	1	1 619 PB2 367	Motor Housing	191.00	656	1	1 619 PB2 369	Base	776.00
33	2	1 619 PB3 063	Screw	34.00	656/1	1	1 619 PB3 077	Base	382.00

Fig./Abb. 2

2 / 3

Page 168 of 355

Fig./Abb. 3

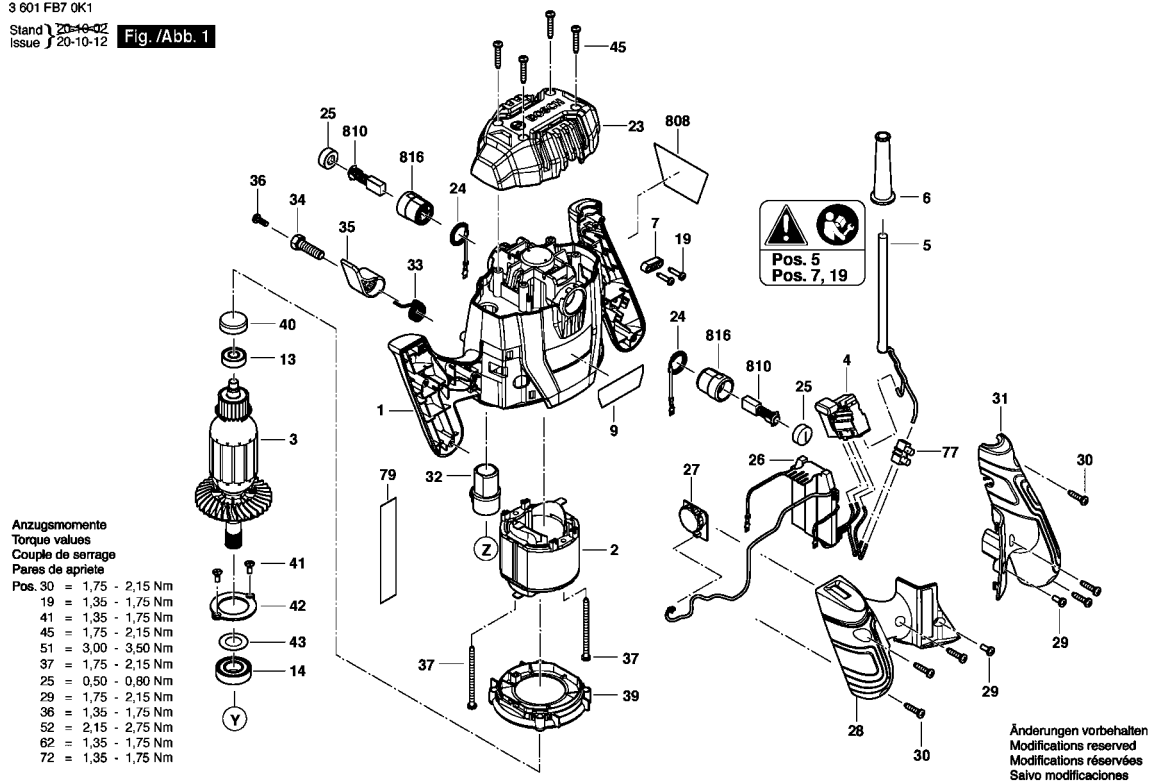
3 / 3

Page 169 of 355

3 601 FB7 0K1

Stand 12-19-02
Issue 12-10-12

Fig./Abb. 1



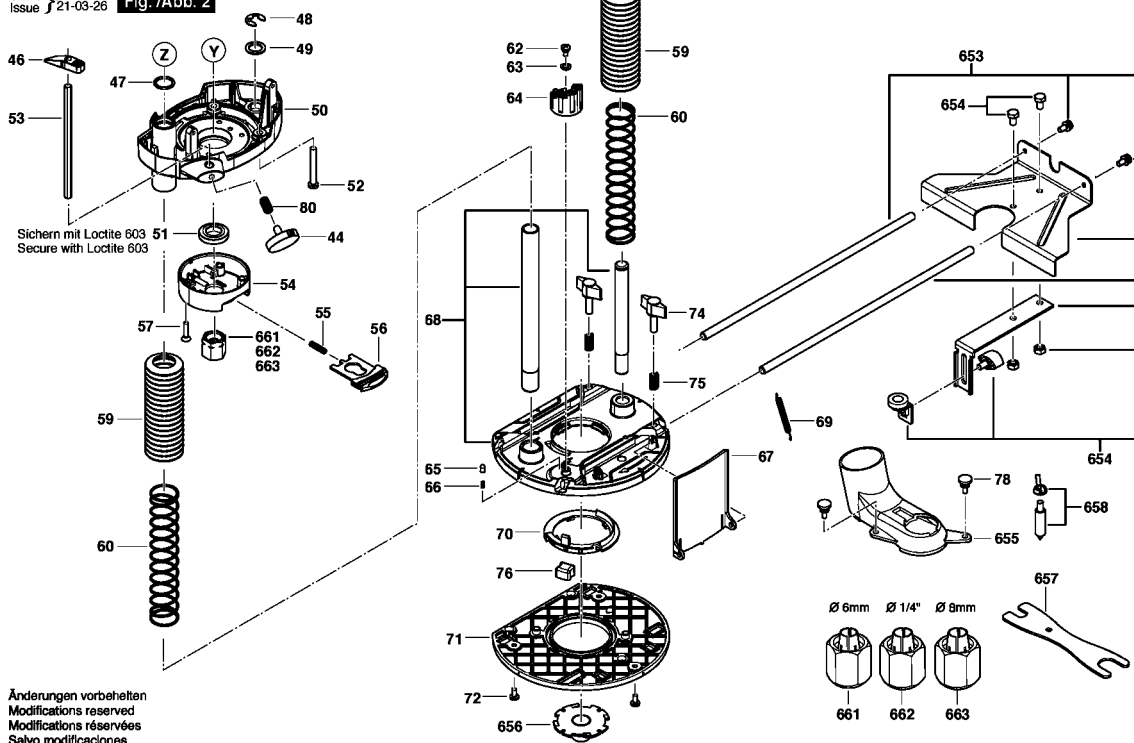
1 / 2

Model: 3 601 FB7 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PB5 155	Motor Housing	845.00	36	1	1 619 PB5 469	Screw	32.00
2	1	1 619 PB5 441	Field assembly 220-240V.	885.00	37	2	1 619 PB5 470	Screw	32.00
3	1	1 619 PB5 443	Armature 220-240V.	1,276.00	39	1	1 619 PB5 472	Air-Deflector Ring	59.00
4	1	1 619 PB5 247	Switch	267.00	40	1	1 619 PB5 473	Bearing Sleeve	32.00
5	1	1 619 PB5 528	Power supply cord IND		41	2	1 619 PB5 474	Screw M4X10	32.00
6	1	1 619 PB5 453	Grommet	32.00	42	1	1 619 PB5 475	Pressure Plate	32.00
7	1	1 619 PB5 541	Clip		43	1	1 619 PB5 476	Plain Washer	32.00
9	1	1 619 PB5 414	Manufacturer's nameplate		44	1	1 619 PB5 477	Wing Screw	61.00
13	1	1 619 PB5 456	groove ball bearing 608-2Z	99.00	45	4	1 619 PB5 478	Screw 4.2X25	32.00
14	1	1 619 PB5 457	groove ball bearing	147.00	46	1	1 619 PB5 158	Indicator	32.00
19	2	1 619 PB5 459	Screw 3.5X16	32.00	47	2	1 619 PB5 479	Seal Ring	32.00
23	1	1 619 PB5 154	Cover	244.00	48	1	1 619 PB5 480	Retaining snap ring	32.00
24	2	1 619 PB5 460	Extension Spring	151.00	49	1	1 619 PB5 481	Plain Washer	31.00
25	2	1 619 PB5 461	Insulating Cap	32.00	50	1	1 619 PB5 482	Guide Bracket	704.00
26	1	1 619 PB5 179	Printed Circuit Board	1,192.00	51	1	1 619 PB5 483	Special Nut	72.00
27	1	1 619 PB5 462	Printed-Board Assembly	341.00	52	4	1 619 PB5 484	Lock-Screw M5X40	32.00
28	1	1 619 PB5 156	Handle Cover	295.00	53	1	1 619 PB5 485	Stop Lever	36.00
29	2	1 619 PB5 463	Screw M4X10	32.00	54	1	1 619 PB5 486	Cover	185.00
30	6	1 619 PB5 464	Screw	32.00	55	1	1 619 PB5 487	Spiral Spring	32.00
31	1	1 619 PB5 157	Handle Cover	376.00	56	1	1 619 PB5 488	Stop Block	79.00
32	1	1 619 PB5 465	Adjusting Screw	185.00	57	4	1 619 PB5 489	Screw M4X18	32.00
33	1	1 619 PB5 466	Torsion Spring	32.00	59	2	1 619 PB5 493	Corrugated Pipe	36.00
34	1	1 619 PB5 467	Locating bolt	151.00	60	2	1 619 PB5 494	Spiral Spring	32.00
35	1	1 619 PB5 468	Locking Lever	59.00	62	1	1 619 PB5 496	Screw M4X5	32.00

3 601 FB7 0K1
Stand 1 20 40
Issue 1 21-03-26

Fig. /Abb. 2



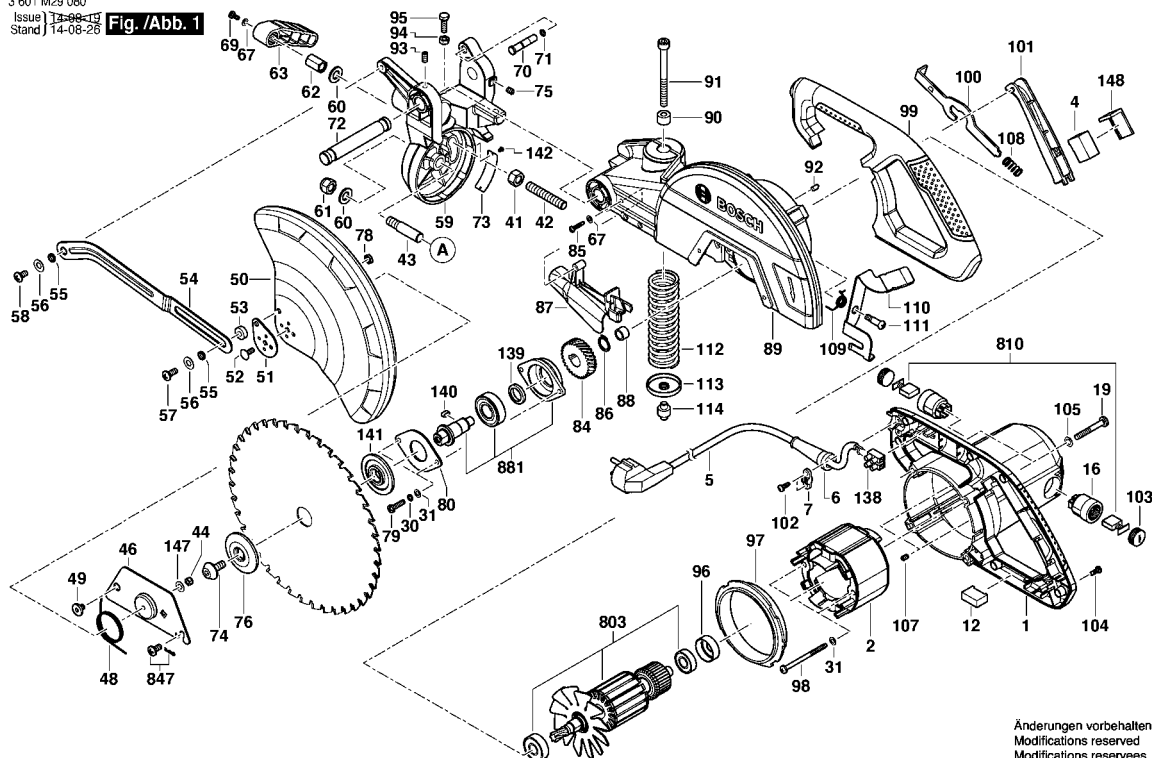
2 / 2

Model: 3 601 FB7 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
63	1	1 619 PB5 497	Spring Lock Washer	32.00	662	1	1 619 PB5 491	Union Nut Ø ¼ INCH	366.00
64	1	1 619 PB5 152	Gauge Block	127.00	663	1	1 619 PB5 490	Union Nut Ø 8MM	358.00
65	1	1 619 PB5 498	Capsule	32.00	808	1	1 619 PB5 407	Nameplate	
66	1	1 619 PB5 499	Spiral Spring	32.00	810	1	1 619 PB5 455	Carbon-Brush Set	110.00
67	1	1 619 PB5 500	Chip Deflector	57.00	816	1	1 619 PB5 458	Brush Holder	50.00
68	1	1 619 PB5 151	Base	958.00					
69	1	1 619 PB5 501	Spiral Spring	32.00					
70	1	1 619 PB5 502	Holding Plate	118.00					
71	1	1 619 PB5 503	Base Plate	272.00					
72	3	1 619 PB5 504	Screw	32.00					
74	2	1 619 PB5 506	Wing Screw	52.00					
75	2	1 619 PB5 507	Spiral Spring	31.00					
76	1	1 619 PB5 508	Block	32.00					
77	1	1 619 PB5 509	Terminal Block	54.00					
78	2	1 619 PB5 510	Screw M4X8	43.00					
79	1	1 619 PB5 415	Label						
80	1	1 619 PB7 042	Spiral Spring						
653	1	1 619 PB5 511	Parallel-Guide	443.00					
654	1	1 619 PB5 515	Guide	202.00					
655	1	1 619 PB5 521	Suction Piece	94.00					
656	1	1 619 PB5 522	Guide	114.00					
657	1	1 600 A02 28G	Assembly Wrench	120.00					
658	1	1 619 PB5 523	Center Pin	77.00					
661	1	1 619 PB5 492	Union Nut Ø 6MM	348.00					

3 601 M29 0F0
Issue 14-08-19
Stand 14-08-20

Fig./Abb. 1



Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications reserves
Salvo modificaciones

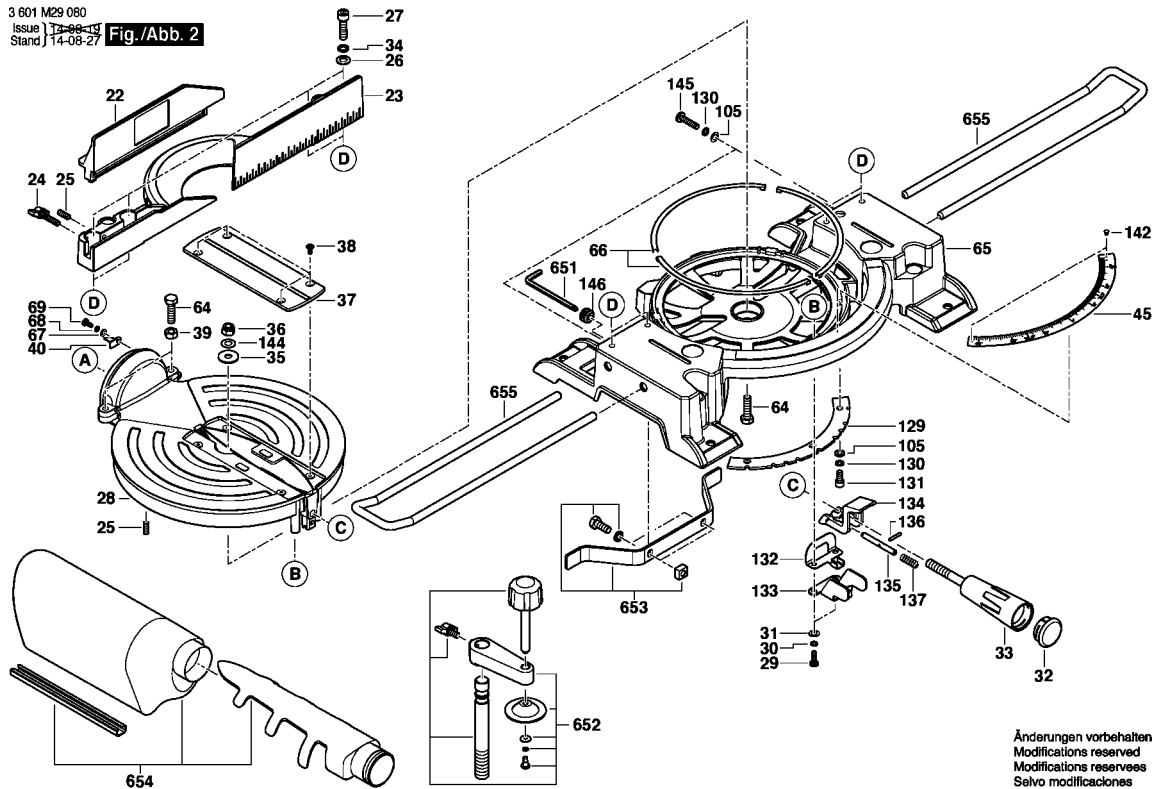
1 / 3

Model: 3 601 M29 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PA7 071	Motor Housing	1,318.00	37	1	1 619 PA6 938	Insert	162.00
2	1	1 619 PA6 835	Field 220-240V	2,979.00	38	4	1 619 PA6 939	Countersunk-Head Screw	68.00
4	1	1 619 PA6 703	Switch	580.00	39	1	1 619 PA6 940	Nut	68.00
5	1	1 619 PB5 138	Power supply cord		40	1	1 619 PA6 941	Pointer	46.00
6	1	1 619 PA7 081	Grommet	68.00	41	1	1 619 PA6 942	Nut	46.00
7	1	1 609 203 J01	Fastening Clamp	46.00	42	1	1 619 PA6 943	Set screw	68.00
12	1	1 619 PA7 095	Suppression Capacitor	95.00	43	1	1 619 PA6 944	Pivot Shaft	92.00
16	2	1 619 PA6 920	Brush Holder	283.00	44	1	1 619 PA6 945	Self-locking nut	46.00
19	4	1 619 PA7 002	Pan head screw	162.00	45	1	1 619 PA6 922	Scale	46.00
22	1	1 619 PA6 924	Mitre Fence	591.00	46	1	1 619 PA6 946	Guard Plate	183.00
23	1	1 619 PA6 925	Mitre Fence	1,297.00	48	1	1 619 PA6 948	Torsion Spring	46.00
24	1	1 619 PA6 926	Wing Screw	46.00	49	1	1 619 PA6 949	Special Screw	46.00
25	2	1 619 PA6 927	Set screw	46.00	50	1	1 619 PA6 950	Protective Cover	591.00
26	4	1 619 PA6 928	Plain Washer	41.00	51	1	1 619 PA6 951	Guard Plate	68.00
27	4	1 619 PA6 929	Hex Socket Head Cap	94.00	52	1	1 619 PA6 952	Special Screw	68.00
28	1	1 619 PA6 930	Table	3,053.00	53	1	1 619 PA6 953	Bushing	46.00
29	2	1 619 PA6 931	Pan head screw	46.00	54	1	1 619 PA6 954	Linkage	236.00
30	4	1 619 PA6 932	Spring Washer	46.00	55	2	1 619 PA6 955	Bushing	68.00
31	6	1 619 PA6 933	Plain Washer	68.00	56	2	1 619 PA6 956	Plain Washer	46.00
32	1	1 619 PA6 934	Cover	46.00	57	1	1 619 PA6 957	Pan head screw	46.00
33	1	1 619 PA6 935	Knob	248.00	58	1	1 619 PA6 958	Special Screw	46.00
34	4	1 619 PA6 921	Spring Washer	68.00	59	1	1 619 PA6 959	Bearing Block	1,204.00
35	1	1 619 PA6 936	Plain Washer	46.00	60	2	1 619 PA6 960	Plain Washer	46.00
36	1	1 619 PA6 937	Self-locking nut	46.00	61	1	1 619 PA6 961	Self-locking nut	46.00

3 601 M29 080
Issue 12-88-19
Stand 14-08-27

Fig./Abb. 2



Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications reserves
Selvo modificaciones

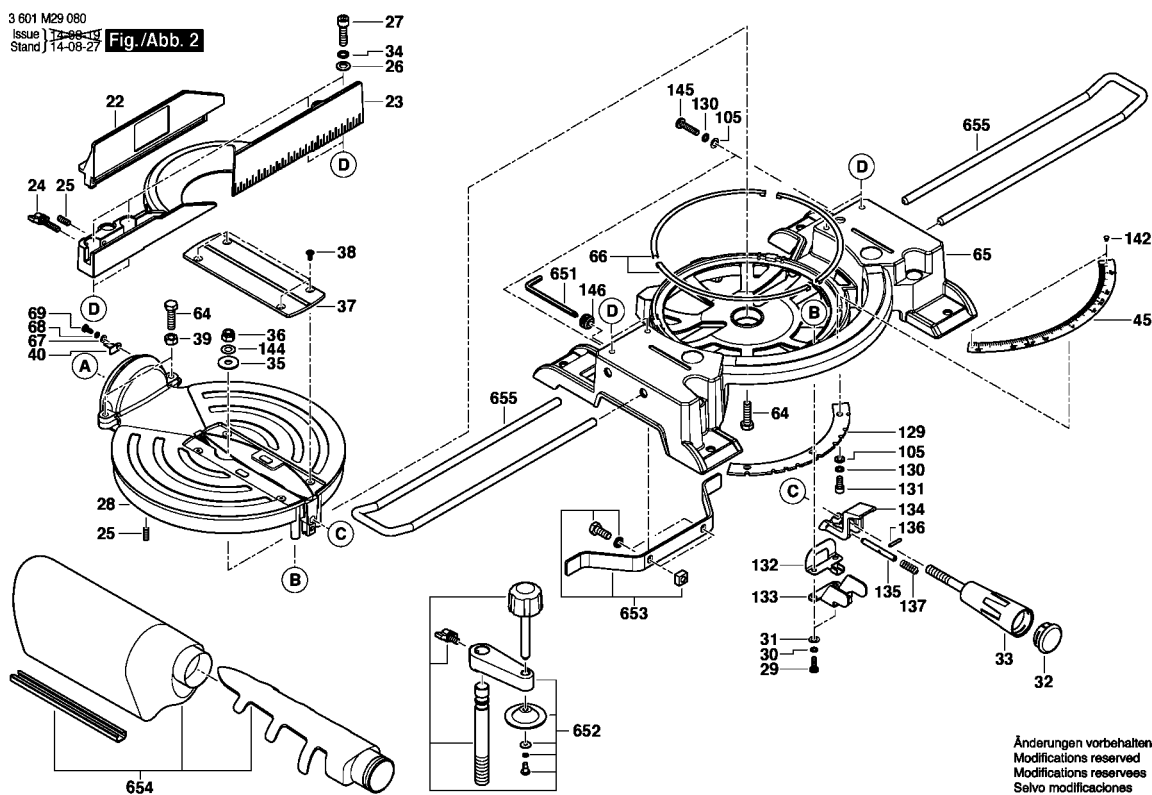
2 / 3

Model: 3 601 M29 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
62	1	1 619 PA6 962	Locking nut	95.00	90	1	1 619 PA6 986	Bushing	46.00
63	1	1 619 PA6 963	Lever	95.00	91	1	1 619 PA6 987	Hex Screw	46.00
64	3	1 619 PA6 964	Hex Screw	95.00	92	1	1 619 PA6 988	Spacer Pin	46.00
65	1	1 619 PA6 965	Base	3,833.00	93	1	1 619 PA6 989	Set screw	46.00
66	3	1 619 PA6 923	Sliding Plate	183.00	94	1	1 619 PA6 990	Nut	46.00
67	3	1 619 PA6 966	Plain Washer	46.00	95	1	1 619 PA6 991	Hex Screw	46.00
68	1	1 619 PA6 967	Spring Washer	46.00	96	1	1 619 PA6 992	Rubber Ring	70.00
69	2	1 619 PA6 968	Pan head screw	46.00	97	1	1 619 PA6 993	Air-Deflector Ring	95.00
70	1	1 619 PA6 969	Detent Pin	68.00	98	2	1 619 PA6 994	Pan head screw	162.00
71	1	1 619 PA6 970	O-Ring	46.00	99	1	1 619 PA6 995	Handle	490.00
72	1	1 619 PA6 971	Pivot Shaft	162.00	100	1	1 619 PA6 996	shaft lock	95.00
73	1	1 619 PA6 972	Scale	94.00	101	1	1 619 PA6 997	Trigger	97.00
74	1	1 619 P03 482	Bolt	32.00	102	2	1 619 PA6 998	Pan head screw	46.00
75	1	1 619 PA7 349	Set screw	46.00	103	2	1 619 PA6 999	Brush-Cover	46.00
76	1	1 619 PA6 973	Clamping Flange	169.00	104	7	1 619 PA7 000	Pan head screw	46.00
78	1	1 619 PA7 034	Nut	46.00	105	9	1 619 PA7 001	Plain Washer	46.00
79	2	1 619 PA6 975	Pan head screw	46.00	107	2	1 619 PA7 003	Set screw	46.00
80	1	1 619 PA6 976	Bearing cover	68.00	108	1	1 619 PA7 004	Compression Spring	46.00
84	1	1 619 PA6 980	Helical Gear	580.00	109	1	1 619 PA7 005	Torsion Spring	46.00
85	1	1 619 PA6 981	Pan head screw	46.00	110	1	1 619 PA7 006	Locking Lever	162.00
86	1	1 619 PA6 982	Spring retaining ring	46.00	111	1	1 619 PA7 007	Special Screw	46.00
87	1	1 619 PA6 983	Dust Separator	46.00	112	1	1 619 PA7 008	Compression Spring	490.00
88	1	1 619 PA6 984	Needle bearing	97.00	113	1	1 619 PA7 009	Spring Holder	68.00
89	1	1 619 PA6 985	Safety Guard	2,493.00	114	1	1 619 PA7 010	Positioning Pin	46.00

3 601 M29 080
Issue 12-88-19
Stand 14-08-27

Fig./Abb. 2



Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modificaciones reservadas
Selvo modificaciones

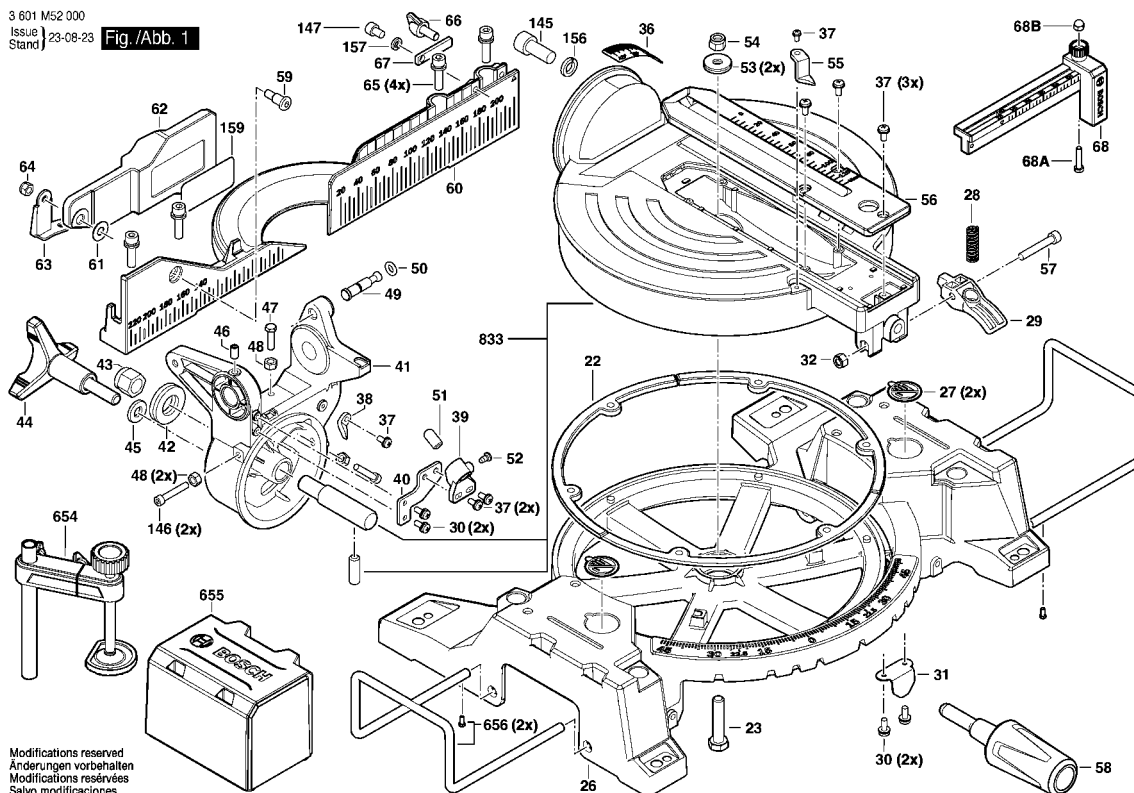
3 / 3

Model: 3 601 M29 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
129	1	1 619 PA7 011	Angle Plate	162.00	655	2	1 619 PA6 916	Extension Stand	608.00
130	5	1 619 PA7 012	Spring Washer	46.00	803	1	1 619 PA7 056	Armature 220-240V	4,939.00
131	3	1 619 PA7 013	Hex Socket Head Cap	46.00	810	1	1 619 PA7 057	Carbon-Brush Set	833.00
132	1	1 619 PA7 014	Locking Plate	46.00	847	1	1 619 PA7 058	Special Screw	46.00
133	1	1 619 PA7 015	Bracket	94.00	881	1	1 619 PA7 032	Spindle	608.00
134	1	1 619 PA7 016	Push rod	68.00					
135	1	1 619 PA7 017	Locking Bar	68.00					
136	1	1 619 PA7 018	Locking pin	95.00					
137	1	1 619 PA7 019	Compression Spring	46.00					
138	1	1 619 PA7 020	Plug Connector	68.00					
139	1	1 619 PA7 021	Bushing	46.00					
140	1	1 619 PA7 022	Parallel Key	46.00					
141	1	1 619 PA7 023	Clamping Flange	242.00					
142	4	1 619 PA7 024	Rivet	46.00					
144	1	1 619 PA7 026	Spring Washer	46.00					
145	2	1 619 PA7 027	Pan head screw	46.00					
146	1	1 619 PA7 028	Holder	46.00					
147	1	1 619 PA7 029	Plain Washer	46.00					
148	1	1 619 PA7 030	Spacer	47.00					
149	1	1 619 PA7 031	Cable Set	162.00					
651	1	1 619 PA7 036	Hexagon Socket Wrench	95.00					
652	1	1 619 PA7 037	Clamp	490.00					
653	1	1 619 PA7 046	Support Plate	162.00					
654	1	1 619 PA7 051	Dust Bag	290.00					

3 601 M52 000
Issue 23-08-23
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1



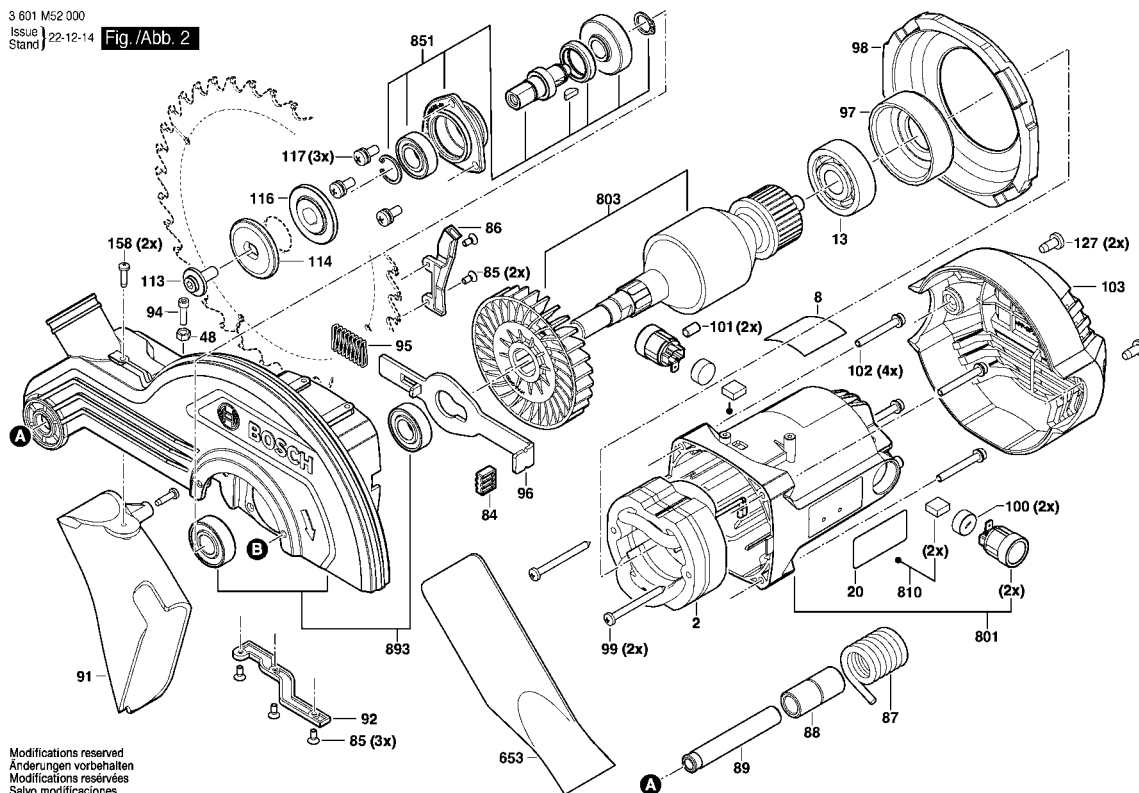
1 / 3

Model: 3 601 M52 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 619 PB9 033	Field	1,690.00	41	1	1 619 PB9 067	Arm	835.00
4	1	1 619 PC0 675	Switch	440.00	42	2	1 619 PB9 068	Washer	29.00
5	1	1 619 PB9 058	Power supply cord		43	1	1 619 PB9 069	Nut	40.00
6	1	1 619 PB6 112	Grommet	40.00	44	1	1 619 PB9 070	Rotary Handle	88.00
7	1	1 619 PB9 038	Cable Clip	29.00	45	1	1 619 PB6 164	Plain Washer Q235A	29.00
8	1	1 619 PB9 079	Nameplate		46	1	1 619 PB9 072	Screw	29.00
12	1	1 619 PB9 041	Capacitor	40.00	47	1	1 619 PB9 073	Bolt	29.00
13	1	1 619 PB9 042	Ball Bearing	95.00	48	4	1 619 PB6 210	Nut	29.00
19	10	1 619 PB9 035	Pan head screw	52.00	49	1	1 600 A02 S76	Detent Pin	52.00
20	1	1 619 PB9 047	Warning Label		50	1	1 619 PB6 174	O-Ring ABS	29.00
22	3	1 619 PB9 048	Pad	42.00	51	1	1 619 PB9 077	Laser	228.00
23	1	1 619 PB9 049	Bolt	29.00	52	1	1 619 PB6 135	Pan head screw YL102	29.00
26	1	1 619 PB9 052	Base	2,655.00	53	2	1 619 PC0 545	Washer 8X2	29.00
27	2	1 619 PB9 053	Label		54	1	1 619 PB6 178	Hex Nut Q235A	29.00
28	2	1 619 PB6 151	Spring	29.00	55	1	1 619 PB9 081	Pointer	29.00
29	1	1 619 PB9 055	Detent	40.00	56	1	1 619 PB9 082	Cover Plate	46.00
30	4	1 619 PB9 056	Screw	29.00	57	1	1 619 PB6 152	Bolt YL102	29.00
31	1	1 619 PB9 057	Spring Clip	40.00	58	1	1 619 PB9 084	Rotary Handle	80.00
32	3	1 619 PB6 149	Hex Nut Q235A	29.00	59	1	1 619 PB9 085	Bolt	40.00
36	1	1 619 PB9 062	Scale	29.00	60	1	1 619 PB9 086	Mitre Fence	1,268.00
37	7	1 619 PB8 622	Screw	29.00	61	1	1 619 PB9 087	Washer	29.00
38	1	1 619 PB9 064	Pointer	29.00	62	1	1 619 PB9 088	Mitre Fence	330.00
39	1	1 619 PB9 065	Holder	40.00	63	1	1 619 PB9 089	Washer	47.00
40	1	1 619 PB9 066	Plate	40.00	64	1	1 619 PB9 090	Nut	29.00

3 601 M52 000
Issue 22-12-14
Stand

Fig./Abb. 2



2 / 3

Model: 3 601 M52 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
65	4	1 619 PB6 140	Socket head cap screw	29.00	105	1	1 619 PB6 206	Pan head screw	29.00
66	1	1 619 PB6 141	Rotary Knob Q235A	40.00	106	2	1 619 PB6 204	Shoulder Screw	29.00
67	1	1 619 PB6 136	Pad	40.00	107	1	1 619 PB9 133	Plate	57.00
68	1	1 619 PB9 094	Stopper	395.00	109	2	1 619 PB6 213	Torx Flat-Head Screw	28.00
70	2	1 619 PC0 569	Screw	29.00	110	1	1 619 PB6 212	Compression Spring	29.00
84	1	1 619 PB6 194	Push-Button	29.00	111	1	1 619 PB6 214	Cover Plate	64.00
85	5	1 619 PB6 186	Countersunk-Head Screw	29.00	112	1	1 619 PB9 127	Washer	29.00
86	1	1 619 PB9 112	Plate	29.00	113	1	1 619 PB6 215	Bolt	40.00
87	1	1 619 PB9 113	Torsion Spring	159.00	114	1	1 619 PB9 140	Clamping Flange	102.00
88	2	1 619 PB6 162	Bushing Q235A	29.00	116	1	1 619 PB9 142	Clamping Flange	102.00
89	1	1 619 PB6 163	Shaft PA6-GF30	54.00	117	3	1 619 PB9 143	Bolt	29.00
91	1	1 619 PB9 117	Dust Separator	76.00	127	3	1 619 PB9 153	Screw	29.00
92	1	1 619 PB9 118	Plate	330.00	128	1	1 619 PB6 229	Electronic Module	204.00
94	1	1 619 PB9 120	Bolt	29.00	129	1	1 619 PB6 232	Terminal Block	40.00
95	1	1 619 PB6 195	Spring	40.00	130	1	1 619 PB6 231	Linkage	29.00
96	1	1 619 PB9 122	shaft lock	55.00	131	1	1 619 PB6 243	Linkage	29.00
97	1	1 619 PB9 123	Rubber Bushing	57.00	132	1	1 619 PB9 158	Handle	162.00
98	1	1 619 PB9 124	Baffle	68.00	133	2	1 619 PB6 235	Pan head screw	29.00
99	2	1 619 PB9 125	Screw	29.00	134	2	1 619 PB6 236	Pan head screw	29.00
100	2	1 619 PB9 126	Cover	165.00	135	1	1 619 PB6 237	Handle	88.00
101	2	1 619 PB6 201	Set screw	29.00	136	1	1 619 PB6 239	Switch	61.00
102	4	1 619 PB6 202	Pan head screw	29.00	137	1	1 619 PB9 163	Screw	29.00
103	1	1 619 PB9 129	Housing Cover	52.00	138	1	1 619 PB6 244	Spring	29.00
104	1	1 619 PB9 130	Linkage	178.00	139	1	1 619 PB9 165	Induction Coil	90.00

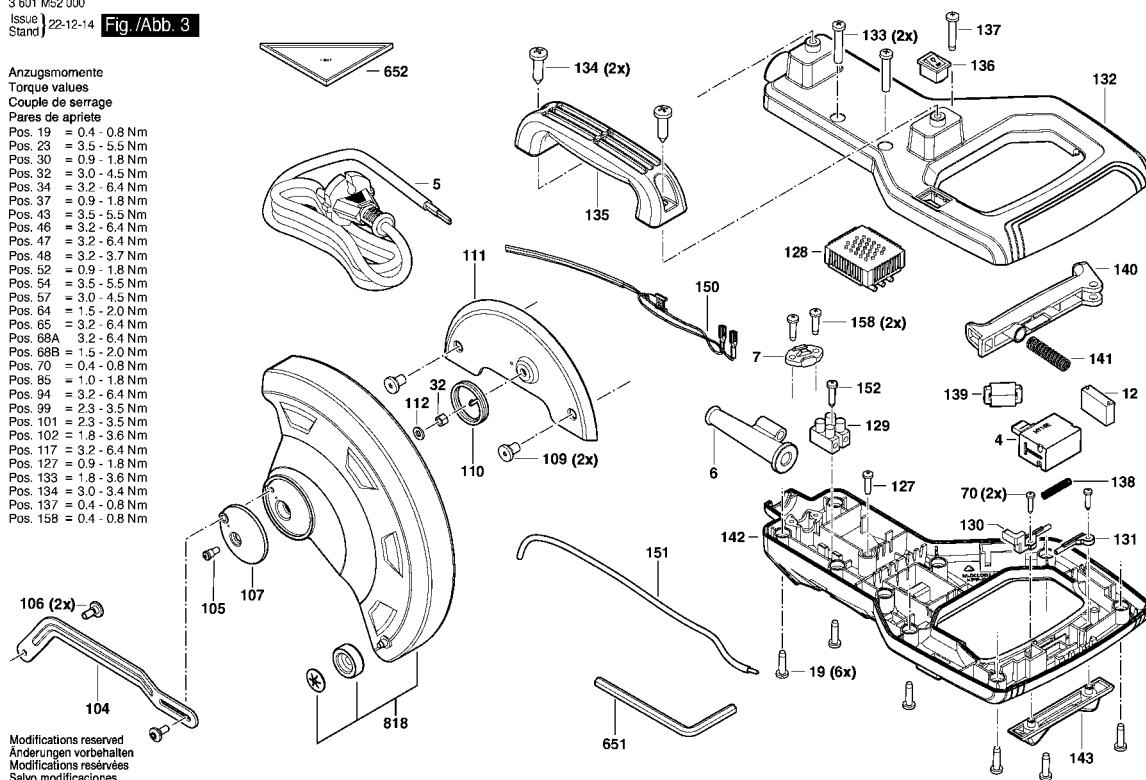
3 601 M52 000
ISSUE 22-12-14
Stand

Fig./Abb. 3

Anzugsmomente
Torque values
Couple de serrage
Pares de apriete

Pos. 19 = 0.4 - 0.8 Nm
Pos. 23 = 3.5 - 5.5 Nm
Pos. 30 = 0.9 - 1.8 Nm
Pos. 32 = 3.0 - 4.5 Nm
Pos. 34 = 3.2 - 6.4 Nm
Pos. 37 = 0.9 - 1.8 Nm
Pos. 43 = 3.5 - 5.5 Nm
Pos. 46 = 3.2 - 6.4 Nm
Pos. 47 = 3.2 - 6.4 Nm
Pos. 48 = 3.2 - 3.7 Nm
Pos. 52 = 0.9 - 1.8 Nm
Pos. 54 = 3.5 - 5.5 Nm
Pos. 57 = 3.0 - 4.5 Nm
Pos. 64 = 1.5 - 2.0 Nm
Pos. 65 = 3.2 - 6.4 Nm
Pos. 68A = 3.2 - 6.4 Nm
Pos. 68B = 1.5 - 2.0 Nm
Pos. 70 = 0.4 - 0.8 Nm
Pos. 85 = 1.0 - 1.8 Nm
Pos. 94 = 3.2 - 6.4 Nm
Pos. 99 = 2.3 - 3.5 Nm
Pos. 101 = 2.3 - 3.5 Nm
Pos. 102 = 1.8 - 3.6 Nm
Pos. 117 = 3.2 - 6.4 Nm
Pos. 127 = 0.9 - 1.8 Nm
Pos. 133 = 1.8 - 3.6 Nm
Pos. 134 = 3.0 - 3.4 Nm
Pos. 137 = 0.4 - 0.8 Nm
Pos. 158 = 0.4 - 0.8 Nm

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones



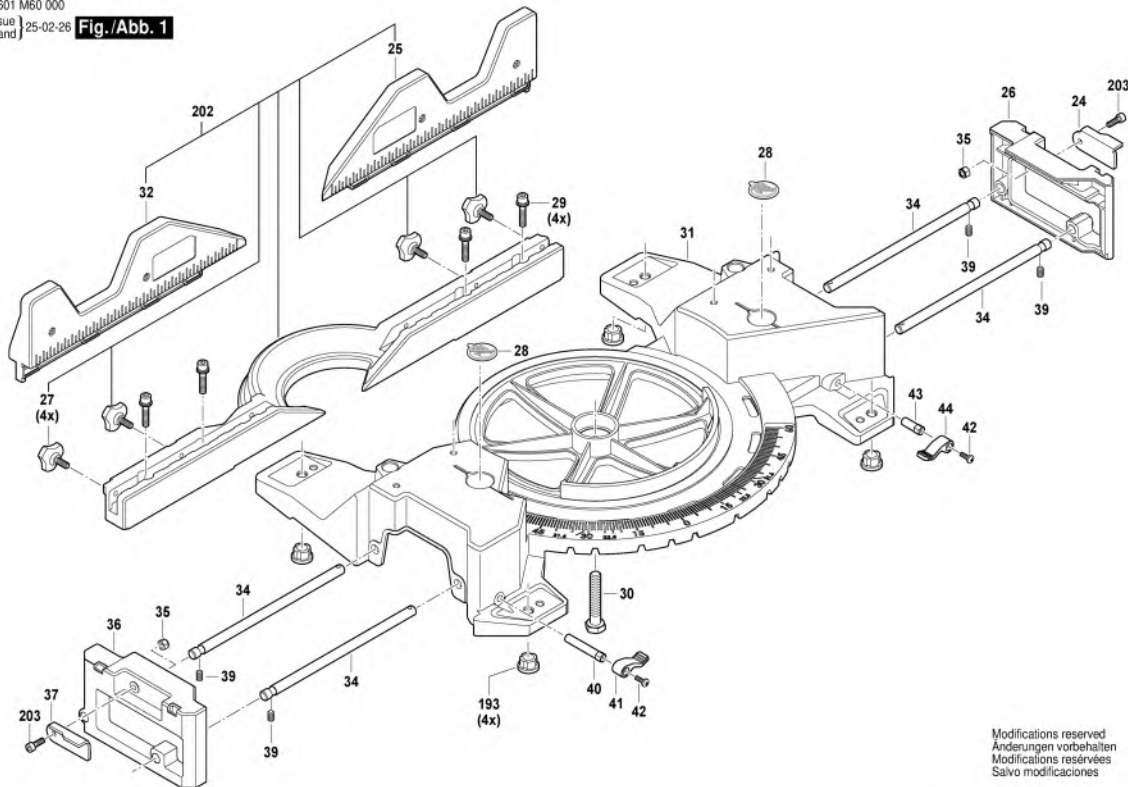
3 / 3

Model: 3 601 M52 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
140	1	1 619 PB9 166	Switch Button	38.00	833	1	1 619 PB9 145	Table	1,946.00
141	1	1 619 PB6 241	Spring	35.00	851	1	1 619 PB9 156	Drive shaft set	1,215.00
142	1	1 619 PB9 168	Handle	176.00	893	1	1 619 PB9 148	Upper guard	2,377.00
143	1	1 619 PB6 228	Interlock	28.00					
145	1	1 619 PB9 171	Bolt	29.00					
146	2	1 619 PB9 172	Bolt	29.00					
147	1	1 619 PB6 137	Socket head cap screw	29.00					
150	1	1 619 PB9 176	Connecting Cable	60.00					
151	1	1 619 PB9 177	Connector Cable	48.00					
152	1	1 619 PB6 233	Pan head screw	29.00					
156	1	1 619 PB9 121	Washer	29.00					
157	1	1 619 PB6 138	Spring Washer 65MN	29.00					
158	4	1 619 PC0 568	Screw	29.00					
159	1	1 619 PC0 674	Label						
651	1	1 619 PB9 159	Clamping wrench	40.00					
652	1	1 619 PB9 141	measuring ruler	29.00					
653	1	1 619 PB6 246	Dust Bag	116.00					
654	1	1 619 PB9 102	Mounting Clamp	476.00					
655	1	1 619 PB9 050	Supporting Block	334.00					
656	1	1 619 PC0 491	Extension Stand	522.00					
801	1	1 619 PB9 154	Housing Assembly	814.00					
803	1	1 619 PB9 155	Armature assembly	2,852.00					
810	1	1 619 PB9 144	Carbon Brush	349.00					
818	1	1 619 PB9 151	Plate	607.00					

3 601 M60 000
Issue
Stand 25-02-26

Fig./Abb. 1



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

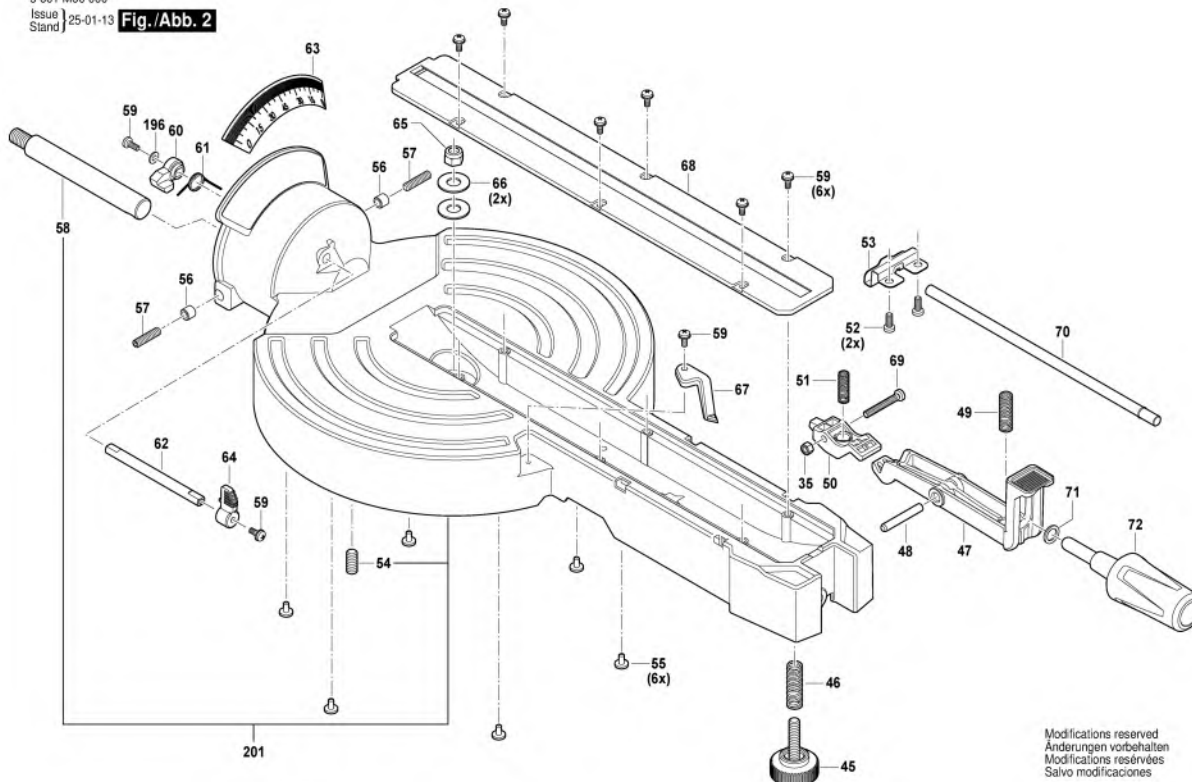
1 / 6

Model: 3 601 M60 0F0 =

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 619 PC0 688	Field 220-240V	2,848.00	40	1	1 619 PS3 307	Bolt	42.00
4	1	1 619 PC0 675	Switch	440.00	41	1	1 619 PS3 308	Control Lever	27.00
5	1	1 619 PS3 924	Power supply cord		42	1	1 619 PS3 309	Screw	27.00
6	1	1 619 PB6 112	Grommet	40.00	43	1	1 619 PS3 310	Bolt	46.00
7	1	1 619 PB9 038	Cable Clip	29.00	44	1	1 619 PS3 311	Control Lever	27.00
8	1	1 619 PS2 780	Nameplate		45	1	1 619 PC0 725	Rotary Handle	31.00
12	1	1 619 PB9 041	Capacitor	40.00	46	1	1 619 PC0 724	Spring 65MN	27.00
19	1	1 619 PS3 297	Screw	27.00	47	1	1 619 PS2 282	Control Lever	82.00
20	1	1 619 PS3 298	Warning Label		48	1	1 619 PC0 726	Connection Pin 6x40	27.00
24	1	1 619 PS3 299	Plate	33.00	49	1	1 619 PS3 312	Coil Spring	27.00
25	1	1 619 PS2 272	Mitre Fence	614.00	50	1	1 619 PC0 727	Adjustment Knob	29.00
26	1	1 619 PS2 273	Extension Stand	448.00	51	1	1 619 PB6 151	Spring	29.00
27	1	1 619 PS2 274	Knob	32.00	52	1	1 619 PS3 313	Screw	27.00
28	1	1 619 PS3 300	Warning Label		53	1	1 619 PS2 284	Locking Pad	38.00
29	1	1 619 PS3 301	Screw	34.00	54	1	1 619 PS2 285	Screw	27.00
30	1	1 619 PS3 302	Bolt	27.00	55	1	1 619 PC0 731	Rubber Pad POM	27.00
31	1	1 619 PS2 275	Base	3,823.00	56	1	1 619 PS3 314	Locking Ring	27.00
32	1	1 619 PS2 276	Mitre Fence	676.00	57	1	1 619 PS3 315	Screw	27.00
34	1	1 619 PS2 278	Bar	71.00	58	1	1 619 PS2 287	Shaft	120.00
35	1	1 619 PS3 303	Nut	27.00	59	1	1 619 PS3 316	Screw	27.00
36	1	1 619 PS3 304	Extension Stand	486.00	60	1	1 619 PC0 739	Knob FZ1360	32.00
37	1	1 619 PS2 279	Plate	39.00	61	1	1 619 PC0 740	Coil Spring 65MN	27.00
38	1	1 619 PS3 305	Screw	27.00	62	1	1 619 PS2 290	Shaft	94.00
39	1	1 619 PS3 306	Screw	27.00	63	1	1 619 PS2 291	Scale Plate	67.00

3 601 M60 000
Issue
Stand 25-01-13

Fig./Abb. 2



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modificaciones reservadas
Salvo modificaciones

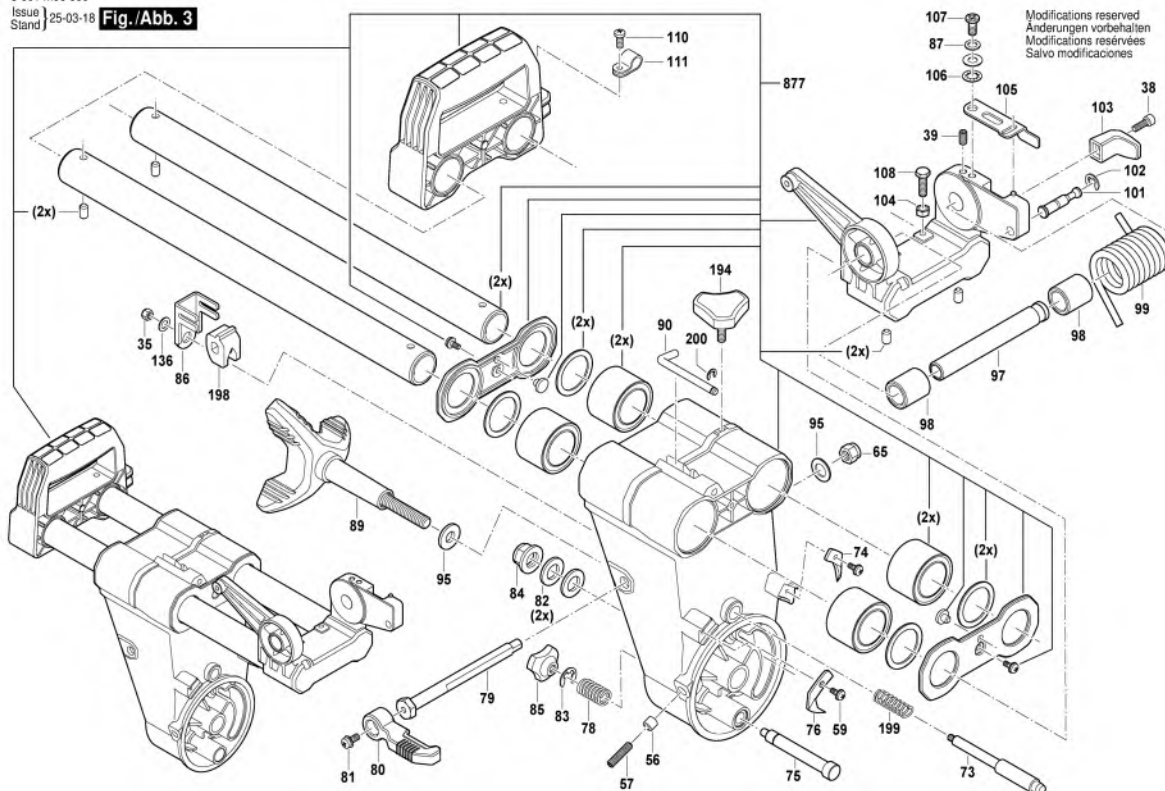
2 / 6

Model: 3 601 M60 0F0 =

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
64	1	1 619 PS2 292	Control Lever	27.00	90	1	1 619 PS3 334	Bar	55.00
65	1	1 619 PS3 317	Nut	27.00	95	1	1 619 PS3 335	Washer	27.00
66	1	1 619 PS3 318	Washer	27.00	97	1	1 619 PS2 304	Pivot Shaft	115.00
67	1	1 619 PS2 293	Pointer	27.00	98	1	1 619 PS3 336	Spring Bush	27.00
68	1	1 619 PS2 294	Cover Plate	94.00	99	1	1 619 PS2 305	Torsion Spring	350.00
69	1	1 619 PS3 319	Screw	27.00	101	1	1 619 PS3 337	Locking Pin	66.00
70	1	1 619 PS2 295	Bar	80.00	102	1	1 619 PS3 338	O-Ring	27.00
71	1	1 619 PS3 320	O-Ring	27.00	103	1	1 619 PS3 339	Hook	27.00
72	1	1 619 PB9 084	Rotary Handle	80.00	104	1	1 619 PS3 340	Nut	27.00
73	1	1 619 PS3 321	Detent Pin	71.00	105	1	1 619 PS2 307	Plate	58.00
74	1	1 619 PS2 296	Pointer	27.00	106	1	1 619 PS3 341	Washer	27.00
75	1	1 619 PS3 322	Shaft	104.00	107	1	1 619 PC0 779	Screw M6×16	27.00
76	1	1 619 PS2 297	Pointer	27.00	108	1	1 619 PS3 342	Bolt	27.00
78	1	1 619 PS3 323	Coil Spring	27.00	110	1	1 619 PS3 343	Screw	27.00
79	1	1 619 PS3 324	Bar	203.00	111	1	1 619 PS3 344	Cable Clip	27.00
80	1	1 619 PS3 325	Control Lever	32.00	113	1	1 619 PS3 345	Locking Bolt	58.00
81	1	1 619 PS3 326	Screw	27.00	114	1	1 619 PS3 346	Clamping Flange	182.00
82	1	1 619 PS3 327	Washer	27.00	116	1	1 619 PS2 312	Clamping Flange	178.00
83	1	1 619 PS3 328	Retaining ring	27.00	119	1	1 619 PS2 342	Drive Assembly	3,631.00
84	1	1 619 PS3 329	Nut	27.00	121	1	1 619 PS3 347	Suction Chute	48.00
85	1	1 619 PS3 330	Push Button	35.00	122	1	1 619 PS2 317	Chip Deflector	267.00
86	1	1 619 PS3 331	Plate	39.00	123	1	1 619 PS3 348	Screw	27.00
87	1	1 619 PS3 332	Washer	27.00	124	1	1 619 PS3 349	Cover	27.00
89	1	1 619 PS3 333	Handwheel	242.00	125	1	1 619 PS3 350	LED-Module	505.00

3 601 M60 000
Issue
Stand 25-03-18

Fig./Abb. 3



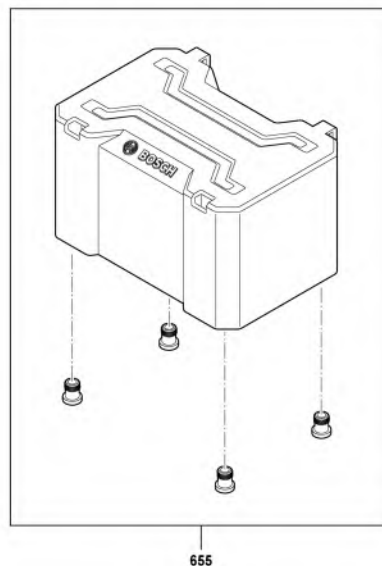
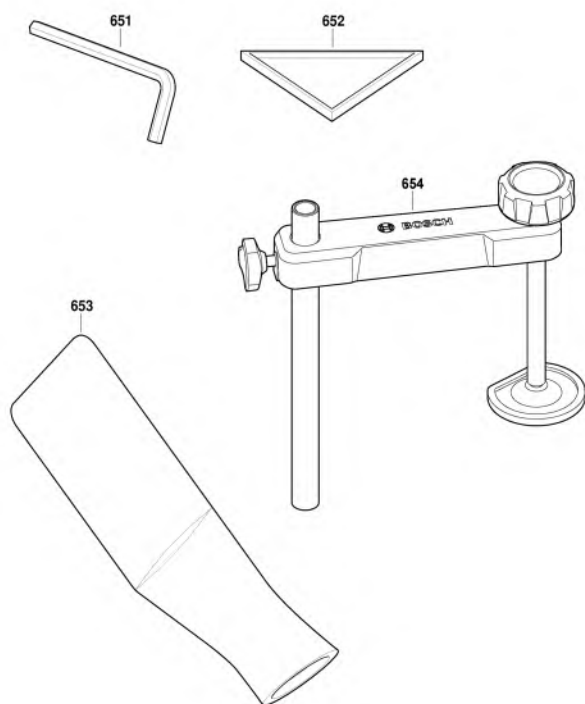
3 / 6

Model: 3 601 M60 0F0 =

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
126	1	1 619 PS3 351	Cover	27.00	155	1	1 619 PC0 809	Plate M6×14	45.00
127	1	1 619 PS3 352	Screw	27.00	156	1	1 619 PC0 811	Coil Spring	27.00
128	1	1 619 PC0 787	Button Spring ABS	27.00	157	1	1 619 PS2 328	Pivoting Blade Guard	668.00
129	1	1 619 PC0 789	Push Button F5.5XF15X1	29.00	158	1	1 619 PB6 209	Wheel	27.00
130	1	1 619 PS3 353	Retaining ring	27.00	159	1	1 619 PS3 364	Retaining ring	27.00
131	1	1 619 PS2 318	Cable Cover	27.00	160	1	1 619 PS2 329	Cover Plate	149.00
132	1	1 619 PS2 319	Pulley	369.00	161	1	1 619 PS3 365	Screw	27.00
133	1	1 619 PS3 354	Screw	27.00	162	1	1 619 PS3 366	Screw	27.00
134	1	1 619 PS2 320	Belt Cover	195.00	163	1	1 619 PS3 367	Nut	27.00
135	1	1 619 PS3 355	Screw	27.00	164	1	1 619 PS3 368	Screw	27.00
136	1	1 619 PS3 356	Washer	27.00	165	1	1 619 PC0 814	Housing Cover F6×12×0.8	89.00
137	1	1 619 PS3 357	Washer	27.00	166	1	1 619 PS3 369	Screw	27.00
138	1	1 619 PS2 321	Belt	895.00	168	1	1 619 PC0 816	Rubber Bushing M5×10	97.00
139	1	1 619 PC0 798	Pulley M4×16	266.00	169	1	1 619 PS3 370	Screw	27.00
140	1	1 619 PS3 358	Screw	27.00	170	1	1 619 PC0 818	Deflector ST4.8×55	70.00
141	1	1 619 PS3 359	Screw	38.00	174	1	1 619 PS3 371	Screw	27.00
142	1	1 619 PC0 801	Knob	27.00	175	1	2 610 233 035	Soft Start-Up Module	1,027.00
143	1	1 619 PS3 360	Nut	28.00	176	1	1 619 PS3 372	Electronic Module	350.00
144	1	1 619 PS3 361	Vacuum Adapter	145.00	177	1	1 619 PS3 373	Cable Clip	27.00
145	1	1 619 PS2 322	Protective Guard	1,933.00	178	1	1 619 PS3 374	Terminal Block	36.00
151	1	1 619 PS3 362	Screw	27.00	179	1	1 619 PB6 231	Linkage	29.00
152	1	1 619 PS2 327	Linkage	173.00	180	1	1 619 PS2 333	Tool Handle	385.00
153	1	1 619 PB6 204	Shoulder Screw	29.00	181	1	1 619 PS3 375	Screw	27.00
154	1	1 619 PS3 363	Screw	27.00	182	1	1 619 PS3 376	Washer	27.00



Stand)

Fig./Abb. 6

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

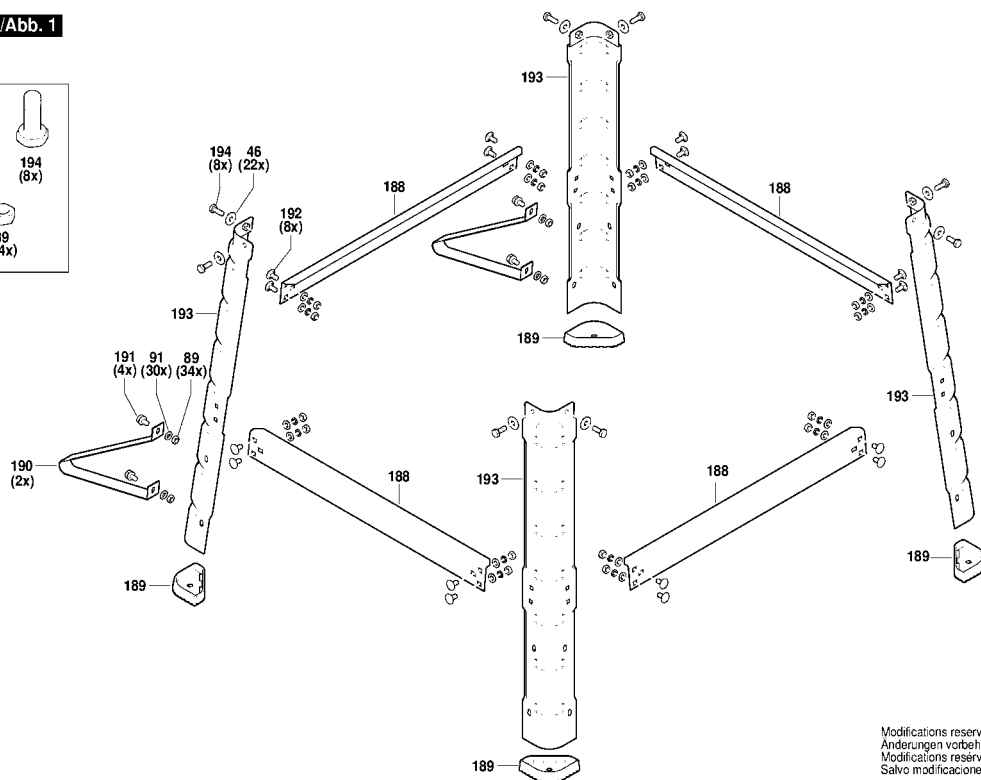
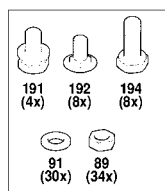
6 / 6

Page 183 of 355

 BOSCH Power Tools	Table Saw	Model GTS 254 3 601 M45 0F0 BO
---	------------------	---

3 601 M45 000
Issue
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1



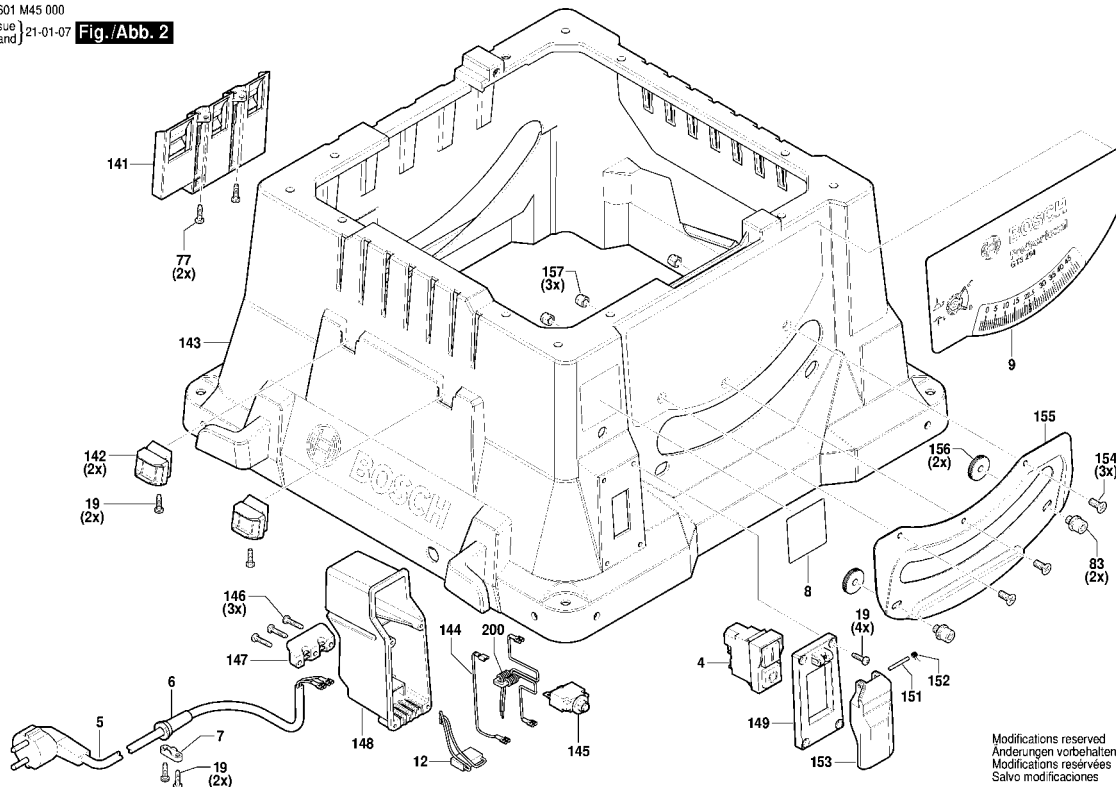
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 7

Model: 3 601 M45 0F0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 604 220 58V	Field	2,170.00	50	1	1 600 A02 2DV	Plate	32.00
4	1	1 607 200 37L	Switch	940.00	51	1	1 600 A02 2C9	Screw	32.00
5	1	1 619 PB6 262	Power Cable IND		54	1	1 600 A02 2CX	Locking Lever	147.00
6	1	1 600 703 05B	Grommet	32.00	55	1	1 600 A02 2CY	Guard	293.00
7	2	1 600 A02 2BY	Clamp	32.00	57	1	1 600 A02 2F1	Riving Knife	379.00
8	1	1 601 11A 8G8	Nameplate		58	1	1 600 A02 2CN	Bolt	45.00
9	1	1 601 11C 3WM	Sticker		67	1	1 600 A02 2DM	Stop Plate	41.00
12	1	1 619 PB6 256	Suppression Capacitor	195.00	68	1	1 600 A02 2DN	Stop Plate	43.00
13	1	1 600 900 09G	groove ball bearing	244.00	69	1	1 619 PB7 208	Insert	554.00
19	10	1 603 430 08V	Screw	32.00	70	1	1 600 A02 2F2	Clip	140.00
23	3	1 600 A02 2CF	Nut	32.00	71	1	1 603 430 08Z	Screw	32.00
27	1	1 600 A02 2DZ	Plug	32.00	72	1	1 605 500 2HL	Cover	32.00
28	1	1 600 A02 2EG	End stop	459.00	73	1	1 600 A02 2F5	Table top	901.00
32	2	1 600 A02 2CM	Bolt	32.00	74	1	1 600 A02 2ET	Base	336.00
33	1	1 600 A02 2E0	Plug	32.00	75	4	1 603 430 090	Screw	32.00
34	4	1 600 A02 2C0	Knob	32.00	76	1	1 600 A02 2E1	Plug	32.00
35	6	1 603 430 08W	Screw	32.00	77	13	1 603 430 091	Screw	32.00
43	1	1 600 A02 2BT	Locking Pin	46.00	78	1	1 600 A02 2F6	Table top	4,654.00
44	1	1 600 A02 2FM	Clamping Lever	89.00	79	2	1 600 A02 2ED	Handle	45.00
45	1	1 600 A02 2FN	Wheel	32.00	80	1	1 600 A02 2DD	Seat	234.00
46	22	1 600 A02 2CC	Gasket	32.00	81	4	1 603 430 092	Screw	32.00
47	5	1 603 430 09P	Screw	40.00	82	2	1 600 A02 2DE	Seat	49.00
48	1	1 600 A02 2ES	Bracket	78.00	83	6	1 603 430 093	Screw	32.00
49	2	1 603 430 08Y	Screw	32.00	84	1	1 600 A02 2C3	Torsion Spring	32.00

3 601 M45 000
Issue
Stand 21-01-07

Fig./Abb. 2

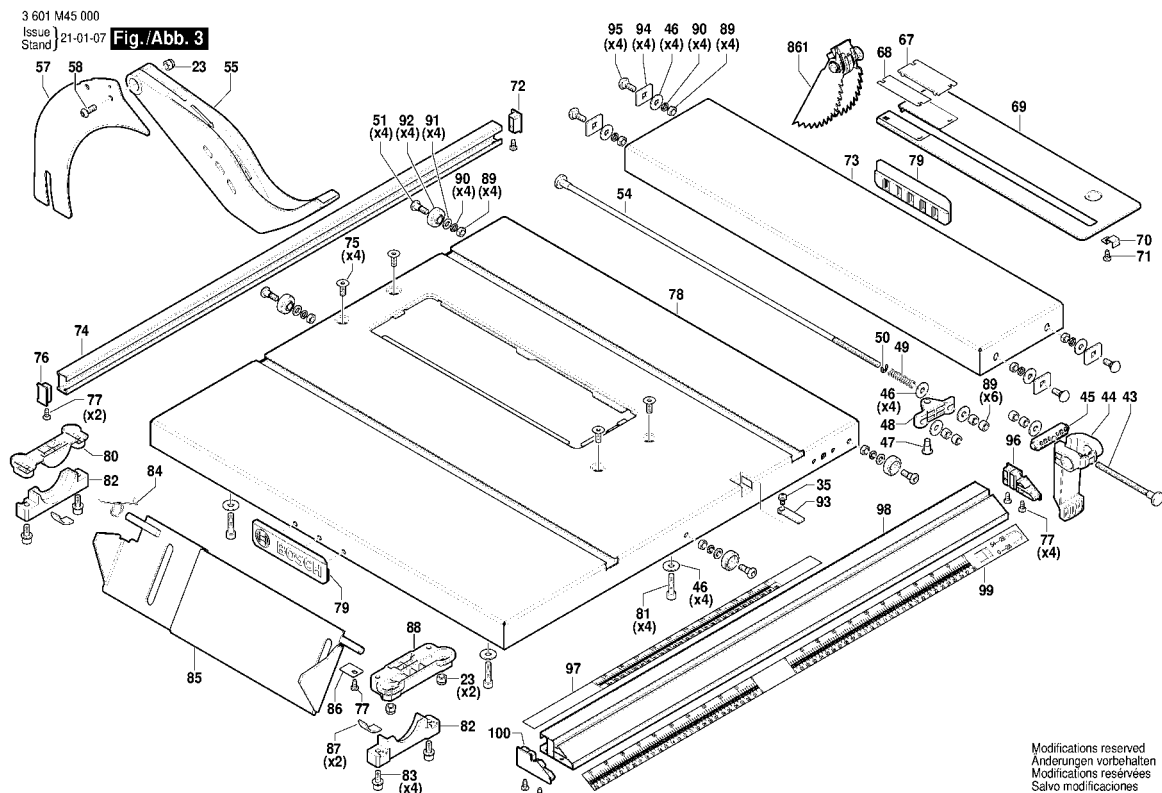


2 / 7

Model: 3 601 M45 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
85	1	1 600 A02 2CZ	Guard	216.00	113	1	1 600 A02 2FR	Output Shaft	205.00
86	1	1 600 A02 2D0	Guard	32.00	114	1	1 603 430 09R	Screw	32.00
87	2	1 600 A02 2F7	Shim	32.00	115	1	1 600 A02 2BL	Crown Gear	830.00
88	1	1 600 A02 2DF	Seat	296.00	116	1	1 600 A02 2BK	Riving Knife	65.00
89	34	1 600 A02 2CG	Nut	32.00	117	1	1 600 A02 2F4	Circlip	32.00
90	24	1 600 150 03M	Spring Washer	32.00	119	2	1 603 430 096	Screw	32.00
91	30	1 600 A02 2BM	Washer	31.00	120	1	1 600 A02 2DG	Seat	327.00
92	4	1 600 A02 2F8	Scale Wheel	32.00	121	1	1 600 A02 2FS	pad	32.00
93	1	1 600 A02 2F9	Indicator	32.00	122	1	1 600 A02 2DH	Seat	152.00
94	4	1 600 A02 2DP	mounting plate	32.00	123	1	1 600 A02 2DU	Plate	1,348.00
95	4	1 600 A02 2CP	Bolt	32.00	124	1	1 600 A02 2CL	Nut	75.00
96	1	1 600 A02 2E2	Plug	32.00	126	4	1 603 430 097	Screw	32.00
97	1	1 600 A02 2EP	Scale	76.00	128	2	1 603 430 098	Screw	32.00
98	1	1 600 A02 2EU	Base	930.00	129	1	1 600 A02 2FU	Washer	32.00
99	1	1 600 A02 2ER	Scale	46.00	130	2	1 600 A02 2E8	Cap	32.00
100	1	1 600 A02 2E3	Plug	32.00	131	1	1 605 500 2HN	Cover	72.00
101	4	1 600 A02 2CD	Gasket	32.00	132	1	1 600 A02 2EL	Connecting Wire	95.00
102	1	1 605 500 2HM	Cover	554.00	133	2	1 600 A02 2BN	Washer	32.00
103	1	1 603 430 094	Screw	75.00	134	2	1 603 430 099	Screw	32.00
105	1	1 600 A02 2FA	Flange	76.00	135	1	1 600 A02 2EA	Sleeve	31.00
107	1	1 619 PB6 279	Flange	194.00	136	1	1 600 A02 2D8	Rod	261.00
108	1	1 600 A02 2DY	Plate	79.00	137	2	1 606 333 2FF	Bevel Gear	184.00
109	4	1 603 430 095	Screw	32.00	138	2	1 603 430 09A	Screw	32.00
112	1	1 600 A02 2FP	Woodruff Key	32.00	139	1	1 600 A02 2EB	Sleeve	32.00

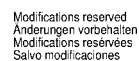
 BOSCH Power Tools	Table Saw	Model GTS 254 3 601 M45 0F0 BO
---	------------------	---



3 / 7

Model: 3 601 M45 0F0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
140	1	1 600 A02 2BP	Washer	32.00	165	1	1 603 430 09E	Screw	32.00
141	1	1 600 A02 2FY	Equipment Holder	87.00	166	1	1 600 A02 2CK	Nut	60.00
142	2	1 600 A02 2DJ	Seat	32.00	167	1	1 600 A02 2BS	Washer	49.00
143	1	1 600 A02 2FZ	Body	3,240.00	168	1	1 600 A02 2D1	Pointer	32.00
144	1	1 604 400 01P	Cable	41.00	169	1	1 600 A02 2FG	Shaft	130.00
145	1	1 600 A02 2G5	Protection	195.00	170	5	1 603 430 09F	Screw	32.00
146	3	1 603 430 09B	Screw	32.00	171	1	1 600 A02 2DA	Rod	204.00
147	1	1 600 A02 2FD	Bracket	32.00	172	1	1 600 A02 2EC	Sleeve	31.00
148	1	1 600 A02 2DK	Seat	191.00	173	1	1 600 A02 2DS	Plate	120.00
149	1	1 600 A02 2D6	Switch Cover	51.00	174	1	1 600 A02 2DL	Seat	146.00
151	1	1 600 A02 2BW	Pin	32.00	175	4	1 603 430 09G	Screw	32.00
152	1	1 600 A02 2C4	Switch Spring	32.00	176	1	1 600 A02 2E4	Plug	32.00
153	1	1 600 A02 2EZ	Trigger	49.00	177	1	1 600 A02 5F9	Plate	152.00
154	3	1 603 430 09C	Screw	32.00	178	1	1 600 A02 2E5	Plug	32.00
155	1	1 600 A02 2DT	Plate	446.00	179	2	1 603 430 09H	Screw	32.00
156	2	1 600 A02 2CH	Nut	32.00	188	4	1 600 A02 2EX	Frame	917.00
157	3	1 600 A02 2CJ	Nut	32.00	189	4	1 600 A02 2EY	Supporting foot	32.00
158	1	1 600 A02 2E9	Cap	32.00	190	2	1 600 A02 2FK	Support	293.00
159	1	1 605 132 19G	Handle	46.00	191	4	1 603 430 09L	Screw	32.00
160	1	1 603 430 09D	Screw	32.00	192	8	1 603 430 09M	Screw	32.00
161	1	1 600 A02 2FE	Wheel	94.00	193	4	1 600 A02 2FV	Table Leg	2,081.00
162	2	1 600 A02 2BR	Washer	32.00	194	8	1 603 430 09N	Screw	32.00
163	1	1 600 A02 2C7	Spring	32.00	195	1	1 600 A02 2D7	Push rod	91.00
164	1	1 600 A02 2FF	Lever	66.00	196	1	1 600 A02 2FW	Gripping Wedge	72.00

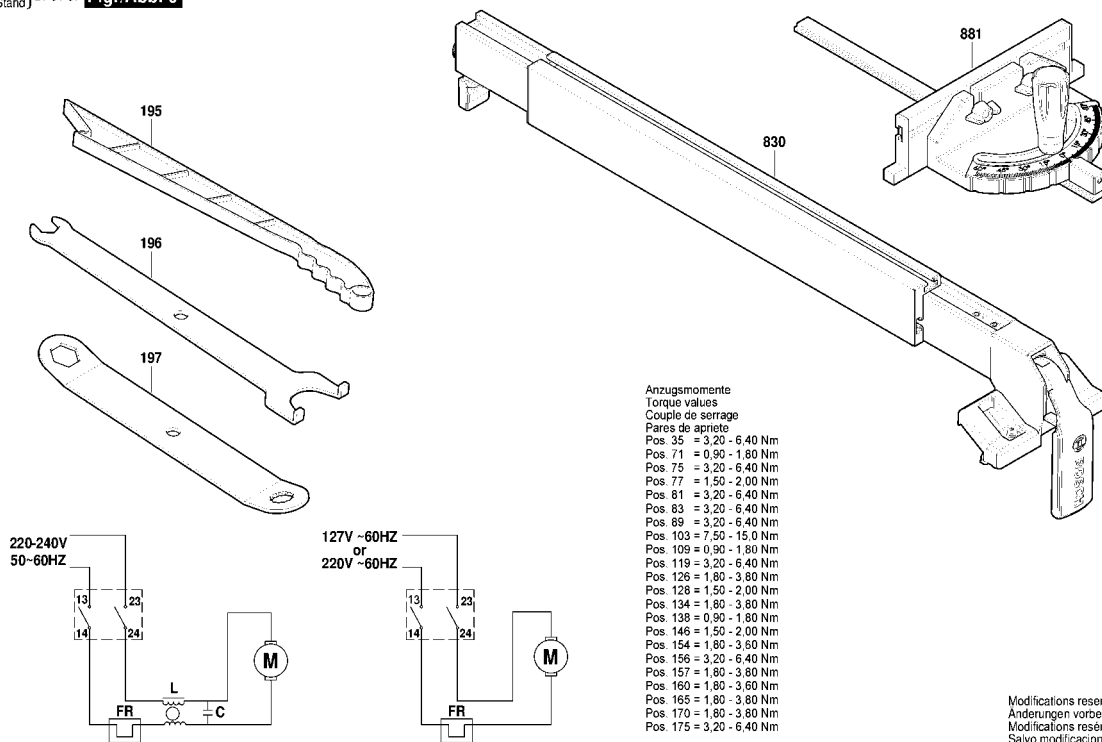
Fig./Abb. 5



Model: 3 601 M45 0F0 = 230

Page 188 of 355

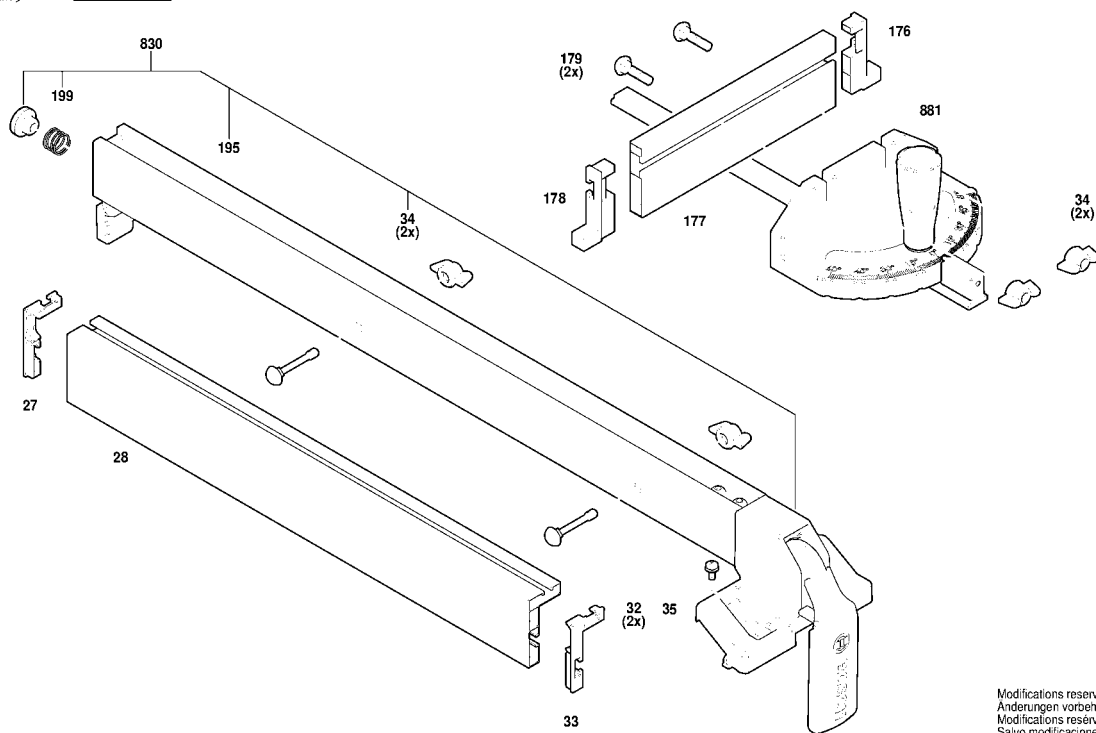
Issue } 21-01-07
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 6

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

6 / 7

Page 189 of 355

Fig./Abb. 7

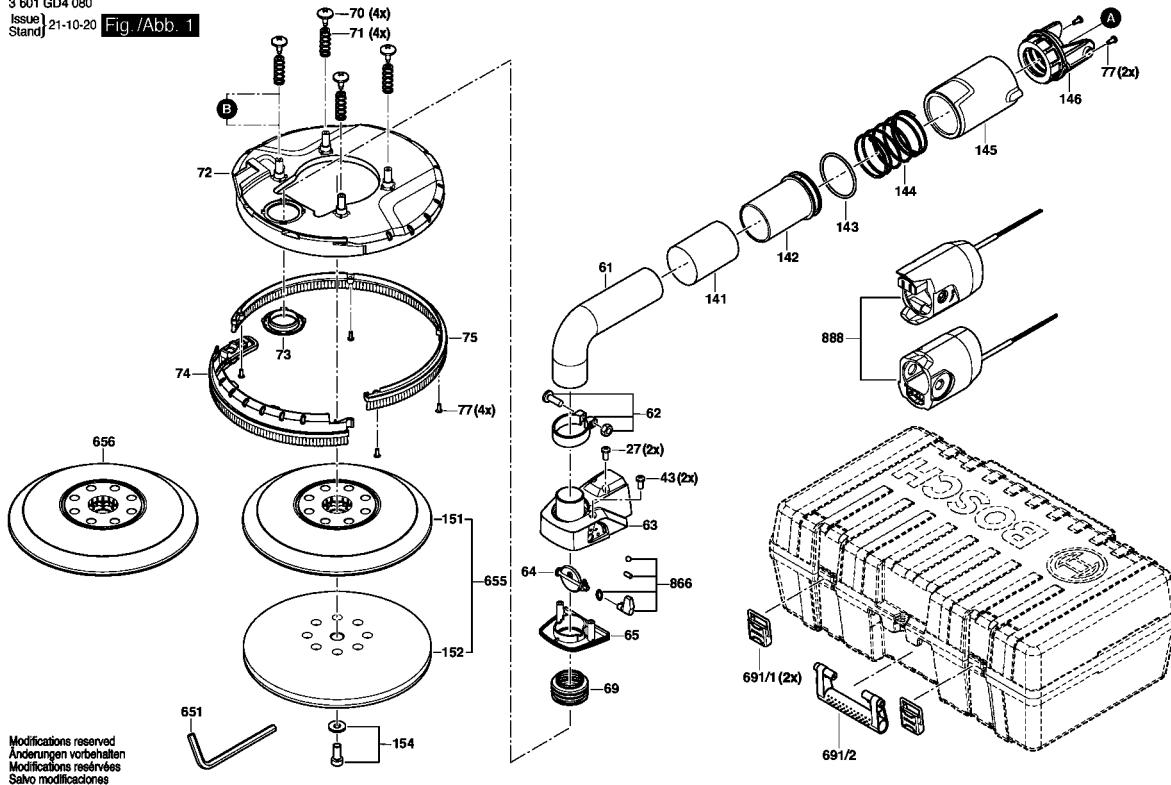
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

Model: 3 601 M45 0F0 = 230

[illegible]

3 601 GD4 080
Issue
Stand 21-10-20

Fig./Abb. 1

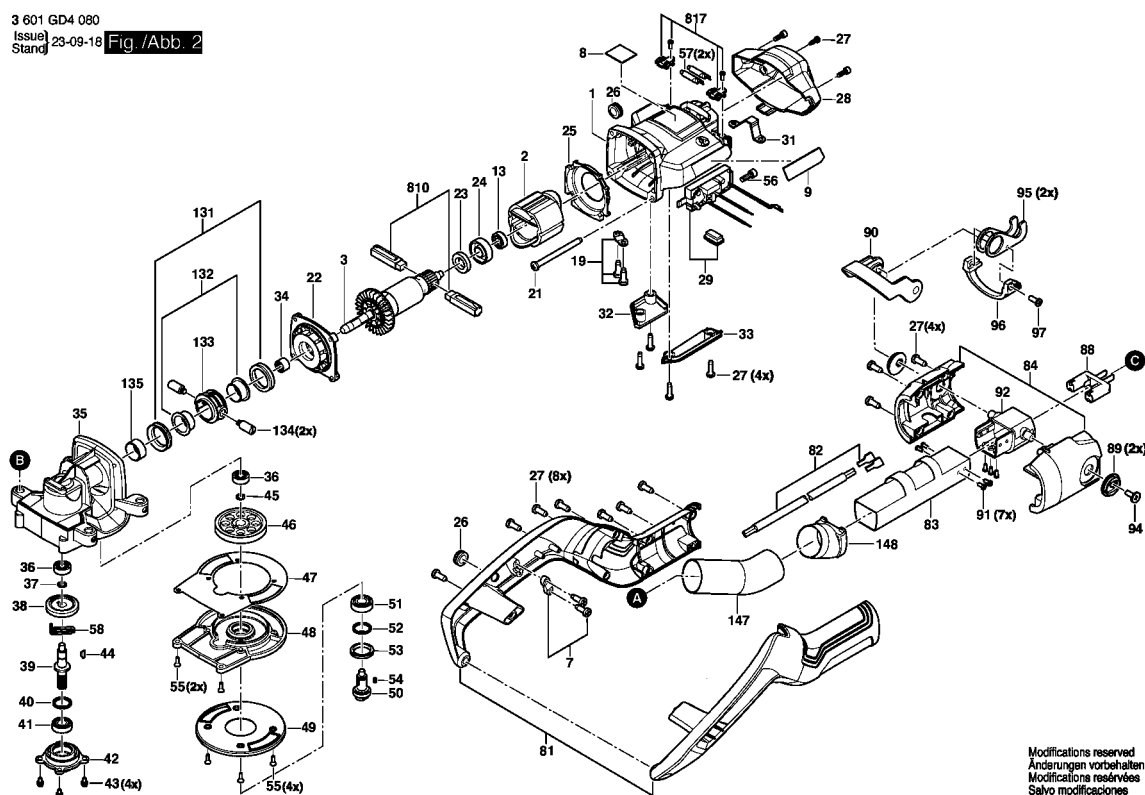


1 / 4

Model: 3 601 GD4 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PB5 941	Motor Housing	321.00	35	1	1 619 PB5 966	Gear Housing	782.00
2	1	1 619 PB5 942	Field 220-240V	1,212.00	36	2	1 619 PB5 967	groove ball bearing 606-2Z	207.00
3	1	1 619 PB5 943	Armature 220-240V	2,064.00	37	1	1 619 PB5 968	Retaining ring	32.00
4	1	1 619 PB5 944	Switch	321.00	38	1	1 619 PB5 969	Crown Gear	499.00
5	1	1 619 PB6 068	Power supply cord		39	1	1 619 PB5 970	Transmission Shaft	348.00
6	1	1 619 PB5 946	Grommet	32.00	40	1	1 619 PB5 971	Retaining ring	32.00
7	2	1 619 PB6 021	Fastening Clamp	32.00	41	1	1 619 PB5 972	groove ball bearing 699	535.00
8	1	1 619 PB6 058	Nameplate IND 230V		42	1	1 619 PB5 973	Bearing Flange	178.00
9	1	1 619 PB5 948	Manufacturer's nameplate		43	6	1 619 PB5 974	Cross Recessed-Head	32.00
13	1	1 619 PB5 950	groove ball bearing	478.00	44	1	1 619 PB5 975	Woodruff Key	32.00
19	1	1 619 PB5 952	Fastening Clamp	32.00	45	1	1 619 PB5 976	Retaining ring Ø10	32.00
21	2	1 619 PB6 082	Tapping Screw ST4X45	32.00	46	1	1 619 PB5 977	Cylindrical Gear	712.00
22	1	1 619 PB5 953	Bearing Flange	854.00	47	1	1 619 PB5 978	Sealing Disc	32.00
23	1	1 619 PB5 954	Magnet	564.00	48	1	1 619 PB5 979	Bearing Flange	278.00
24	1	1 619 PB5 955	Mounting Sleeve	32.00	49	1	1 619 PB5 980	Sealing Plate	71.00
25	1	1 619 PB5 956	Air-Deflector Ring	32.00	50	1	1 619 PB5 981	Output Shaft	271.00
26	2	1 619 PB5 957	Grommet	32.00	51	1	1 619 PB5 982	groove ball bearing NSK	640.00
27	42	1 619 PB5 958	Tapping Screw ST4X16	32.00	52	1	1 619 PB5 983	Retaining ring	32.00
28	1	1 619 PB5 959	Housing Cover	143.00	53	1	1 619 PB5 984	Dust seal	71.00
29	1	1 619 PB5 960	Electronic Assembly	1,779.00	54	1	1 619 PB5 985	Flat Key	32.00
31	1	1 619 PB5 962	Workpiece support	32.00	55	10	1 619 PB6 017	Countersunk-Head Screw	32.00
32	1	1 619 PB5 963	Housing Cover	57.00	56	4	1 619 PB6 018	Cross Recessed-Head	32.00
33	1	1 619 PB5 964	Housing Cover	64.00	57	2	1 619 PB6 084	Inductor	99.00
34	1	1 619 PB5 965	Needle bearing HK1012	352.00	58	1	1 607 000 E8V	Spring	32.00

3 601 GD4 080
Issue 23-09-18
Stand Fig./Abb. 2



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

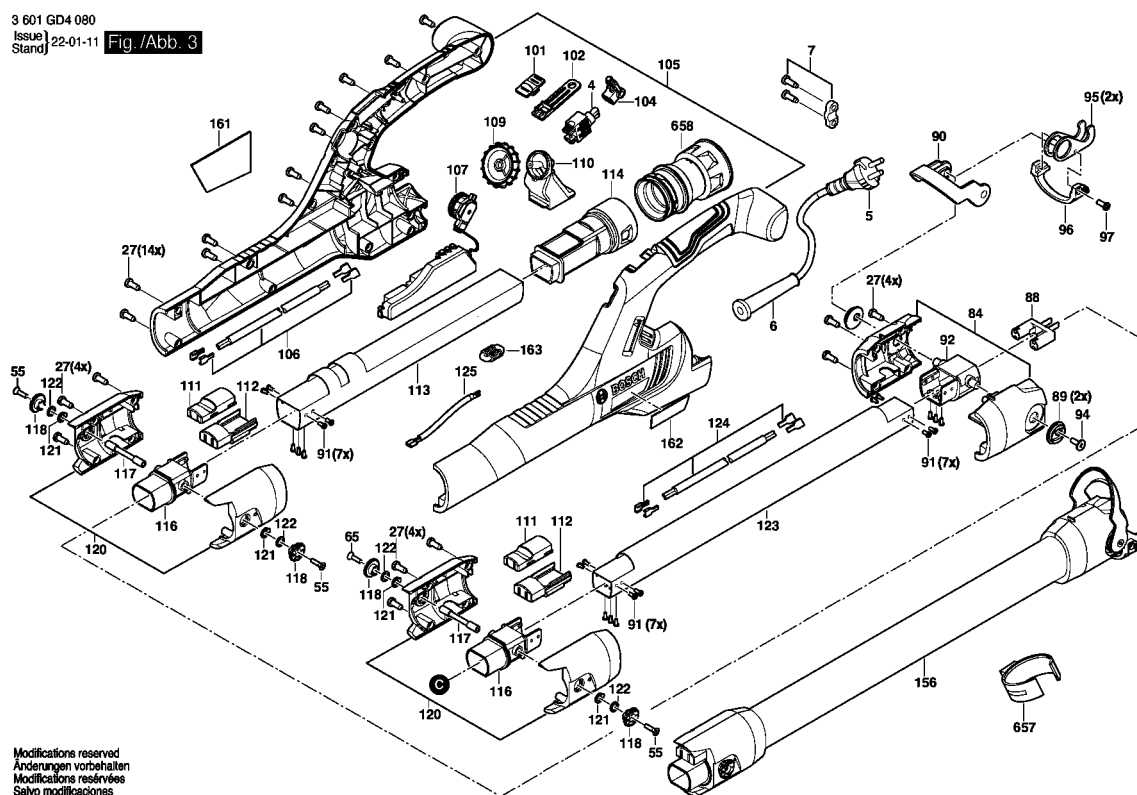
2 / 4

Model: 3 601 GD4 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
61	1	1 619 PB5 986	Corrugated Pipe	712.00	96	2	1 619 PB6 015	Connecting piece	185.00
62	1	1 619 PB5 987	locking ring	64.00	97	4	1 619 PB6 016	Countersunk-Head Screw	32.00
63	1	1 619 PB5 988	Control Housing	139.00	101	1	1 619 PB6 019	Switch Button	32.00
64	1	1 619 PB5 989	Valve Insert	71.00	102	1	1 619 PB6 020	Adjusting Slide	32.00
65	1	1 619 PB5 990	Housing Cover	32.00	104	1	1 619 PB6 022	Cantilever	32.00
69	1	1 619 PB5 994	Corrugated Pipe	71.00	105	1	1 619 PB6 023	Handle	640.00
70	4	1 619 PB5 995	Cross Recessed-Head	32.00	106	1	1 619 PB6 024	Connection Cable	143.00
71	4	1 619 PB5 996	Spring	32.00	107	1	1 619 PB6 025	Speed governor 220-240V	3,024.00
72	1	1 619 PB5 997	Covering hood	640.00	109	1	1 619 PB6 027	Flow Governor	45.00
73	1	1 619 PB5 998	Pressure Plate	32.00	110	1	1 619 PB6 028	Intermediate housing	64.00
74	1	1 619 PB5 999	Strip brush	568.00	111	2	1 619 PB6 029	Socket housing	32.00
75	1	1 619 PB6 000	Strip brush	854.00	112	2	1 619 PB6 030	plastic covering	32.00
77	6	1 619 PB6 087	Tapping Screw ST4X14	32.00	113	1	1 619 PB6 031	Aluminum Tubing	782.00
81	1	1 619 PB6 001	Support Frame	1,425.00	114	1	1 619 PB6 032	Hose Coupling	143.00
82	1	1 619 PB6 002	Connection Cable	158.00	116	2	1 619 PB6 034	Mounting Bracket	299.00
83	1	1 619 PB6 003	Aluminum Tubing	499.00	117	2	1 619 PB6 035	Cam Shaft	427.00
84	2	1 619 PB6 004	plastic covering	248.00	118	4	1 619 PB6 036	Cam	278.00
88	2	1 619 PB6 008	plug-in connector	178.00	120	2	1 619 PB6 037	plastic covering	248.00
89	4	1 619 PB6 009	Cam	185.00	121	4	1 619 PB6 038	Shim ring	32.00
90	2	1 619 PB6 010	hand lever	135.00	122	4	1 619 PB6 039	Felt Pad	32.00
91	28	1 619 PB6 011	Cross Recessed-Head	32.00	123	1	1 619 PB6 006	Aluminum Tubing	1,708.00
92	2	1 619 PB6 012	Mounting Bracket	201.00	124	1	1 619 PB6 007	Connection Cable	178.00
94	4	1 619 PB6 083	Screw	32.00	125	1	1 607 000 EH5	Connection Cable PVC.	
95	4	1 619 PB6 014	Hook	56.00	131	2	1 619 PB6 040	Rubber Buffer	32.00

3 601 GD4 080
Issue 22-01-11
Stand

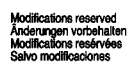
Fig./Abb. 3



3 / 4

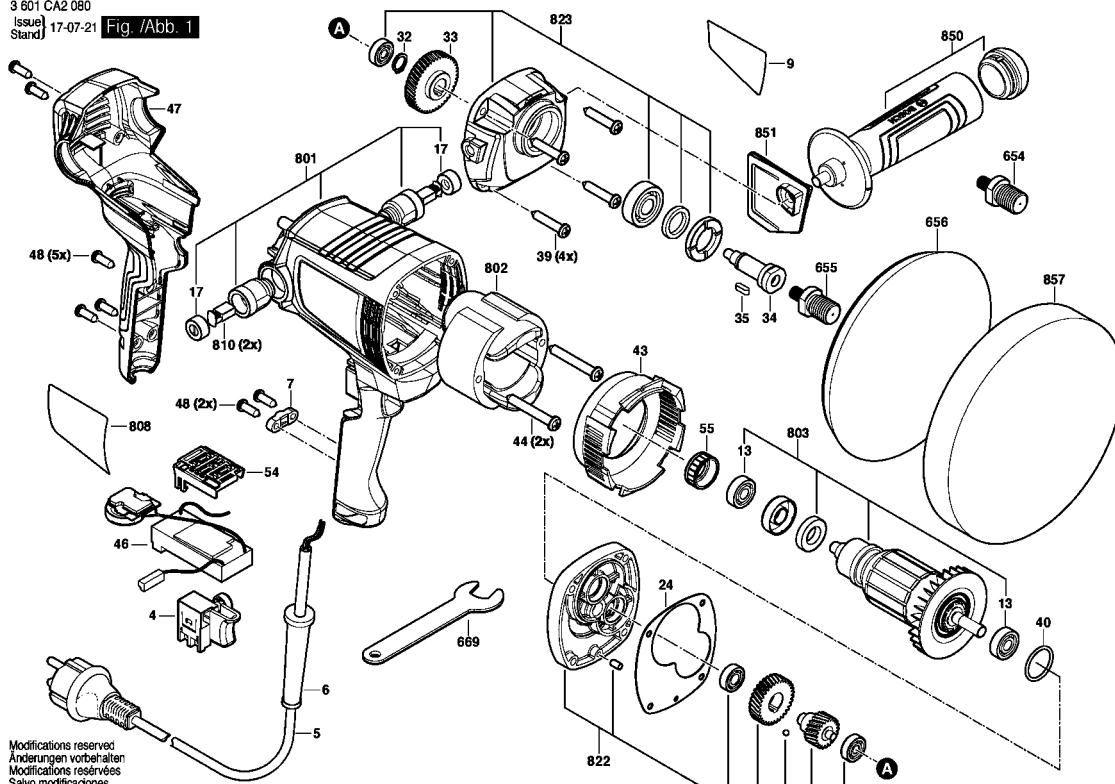
Model: 3 601 GD4 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
132	2	1 619 PB6 041	bushing	32.00	691/2	1	1 619 PB6 090	Handle	162.00
133	1	1 619 PB6 042	knob sleeve	248.00	810	1	1 607 000 E7H	Carbon-Brush Set FUJI	523.00
134	2	1 619 PB6 043	Straight Pin	71.00	817	1	1 619 PB6 081	Pressure Plate	32.00
135	1	1 619 PB6 086	Spring		866	1	1 619 PB6 085	operation button	64.00
141	1	1 619 PB6 044	Protective Suit	355.00	888	1	1 607 000 E8U	Connector GTR550	998.00
142	1	1 619 PB6 045	Threaded Bushing	158.00					
143	1	1 619 PB6 046	Seal Ring	32.00					
144	1	1 619 PB6 047	Spring	71.00					
145	1	1 619 PB6 048	Glide Bushing	87.00					
146	1	1 619 PB6 049	Hose Coupling	99.00					
147	1	1 619 PB6 050	Corrugated Pipe	712.00					
148	1	1 619 PB6 051	Hose Coupling	87.00					
151	1	1 619 PB6 052	Backing Pad	1,474.00					
152	1	1 619 PB6 053	Intermediate Layer	1,022.00					
154	1	1 619 PB6 055	Socket head cap screw	32.00					
156	1	1 607 000 E57	Handle Bar	3,558.00					
161	1	1 619 PB6 063	Nameplate IND 230V						
162	1	1 619 PB6 066	Manufacturer's nameplate						
651	1	1 619 PB6 075	Hexagon Socket Screw	57.00					
655	1	1 607 000 E5X	Rubber Backing Pad	2,171.00					
656	1	1 619 PB6 056	Backing Pad	1,163.00					
657	3	1 619 PB6 088	Clip	64.00					
658	1	1 607 000 F2K	Vacuum Adapter						
691/1	2	1 619 PB6 089	Latch	136.00					

[illegible]

3 601 CA2 080
Issue 17-07-21
Stand

Fig. /Abb. 1



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 1

Model: 3 601 CA2 0F0 = 230

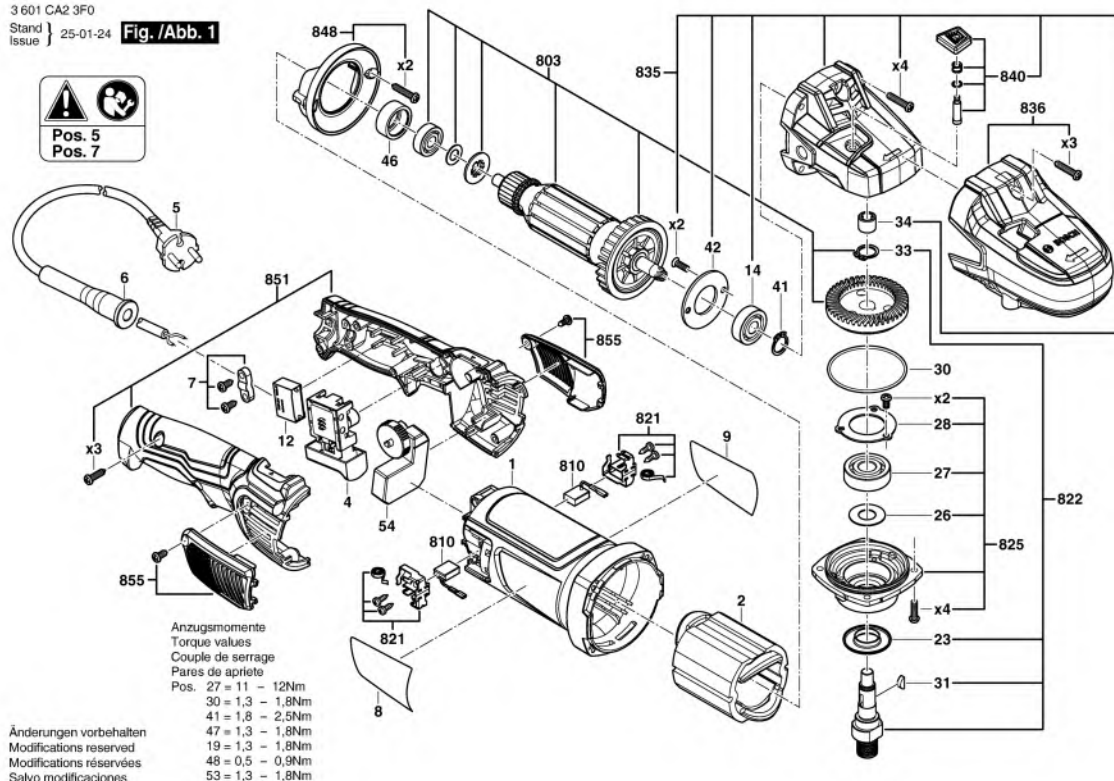
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
4	1	1 619 PB1 744	Switch	414.00	656	1	1 619 PB1 954	Supporting Disc	371.00
5	1	1 604 460 78T	Power supply cord		657	1	1 619 PB1 966	Polishing Sponge	229.00
6	1	1 619 PB1 746	Grommet	45.00	669	2	1 619 PB1 967	Assembly Wrench	71.00
7	1	1 619 PB1 747	Fastening Clamp	45.00	801	1	1 619 PB1 968	Housing Assembly	612.00
9	1	1 619 PB1 749	Manufacturer's nameplate		802	1	1 619 PB1 969	Field	980.00
13	2	1 619 PB1 751	Ball Bearing	98.00	803	1	1 619 PB1 970	Armature	1,532.00
17	2	1 619 PB1 753	Brush-Cover	42.00	808	1	1 619 PB2 284	Nameplate	
24	1	1 619 PB1 756	Seal	45.00	810	1	1 619 PB1 971	Carbon-Brush Set	158.00
32	1	1 619 PB1 763	Retaining ring	45.00	822	1	1 619 PB1 972	Bearing cover	915.00
33	1	1 619 PB1 764	Gear	263.00	823	1	1 619 PB1 973	Gear Housing	1,070.00
34	1	1 619 PB1 765	Grinding Spindle	180.00	850	1	1 619 PB1 974	Auxiliary Handle	305.00
35	1	1 619 PB1 766	Key	45.00					
39	4	1 619 PB1 770	Tapping Screw	45.00					
40	1	1 619 PB1 771	O-Ring	45.00					
43	1	1 619 PB1 774	Air-Deflector Ring	71.00					
44	2	1 619 PB1 775	Tapping Screw	45.00					
46	1	1 607 233 5EL	Speed governor	1,816.00					
47	1	1 619 PB1 778	Housing Cover	460.00					
48	7	1 619 PB1 779	Tapping Screw	45.00					
54	1	1 619 PB1 952	Mounting Bracket	45.00					
55	1	1 619 PB1 953	Intermediate Ring	46.00					
651	1	1 619 PB1 947	Guard Plate	45.00					
654	1	1 619 PB1 950	Adapter Insert	198.00					
655	1	1 619 PB1 951	Adapter Insert	198.00					

3 601 CA2 3F0
Stand
Issue 25-01-24

Fig. /Abb. 1



Pos. 5
Pos. 7



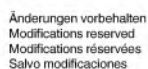
Anzugsmomente
Torque values
Couple de serrage
Pares de apriete
Pos. 27 = 11 - 12Nm
30 = 1,3 - 1,8Nm
41 = 1,8 - 2,5Nm
47 = 1,3 - 1,8Nm
19 = 1,3 - 1,8Nm
48 = 0,5 - 0,9Nm
53 = 1,3 - 1,8Nm

Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 2

Model: 3 601 CA2 3F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PS2 171	Housing	245.00	652	1	1 619 PS2 203	Auxiliary Handle	119.00
2	1	1 619 PS2 172	Field	871.00	653	1	1 619 PS2 206	Polishing Sponge	256.00
4	1	1 619 PS0 692	Switch	407.00	654	1	1 619 PS2 207	Adjustable Adaptor	98.00
5	1	1 619 PS2 218	Power supply cord		803	1	1 619 PS2 234	Armature assembly	1,716.00
6	1	1 619 PC0 258	Cord guard	27.00	810	1	1 619 PS2 235	Carbon-Brush Set	149.00
7	1	1 619 PS2 176	Fastening Clamp	65.00	821	1	1 619 PS2 236	Carbon Brush Holder	58.00
8	1	1 619 PS2 229	Nameplate		822	1	1 619 PS2 237	Output Shaft	138.00
9	1	1 619 PS2 178	Manufacturer's nameplate		825	1	1 619 PS3 150	Bearing Flange	442.00
12	1	1 619 PC0 265	Capacitor	27.00	835	1	1 619 PS3 149	Gear Housing	1,017.00
14	1	1 619 PS2 179	groove ball bearing	100.00	836	1	1 619 PS3 144	Cover	223.00
23	1	1 619 PS2 181	Washer	27.00	840	1	1 619 PS2 240	Push-Button	96.00
26	1	1 619 PC0 278	Washer	27.00	848	1	1 619 PS3 143	Air-Deflector Ring	66.00
27	1	1 619 PS2 183	groove ball bearing	100.00	851	1	1 619 PS3 148	Handle	134.00
28	1	1 619 PS2 184	Plate	27.00	855	1	1 619 PS3 146	Brush-Cover	40.00
30	1	1 619 PS2 186	O-Ring	35.00					
31	1	1 619 PS2 187	Woodruff Key	27.00					
33	1	1 619 PS2 188	Retaining ring	45.00					
34	1	1 619 PC0 282	Needle bearing	40.00					
41	1	1 619 PS2 190	Retaining ring	43.00					
42	1	1 619 PS2 191	Plate	27.00					
46	1	1 619 PS2 192	Bearing Bushing	42.00					
48	1	1 619 PS2 194	Air-Deflector Ring	64.00					
54	1	1 619 PS2 199	Speed governor	1,291.00					
651	1	1 619 PS2 204	Backing Pad	341.00					

Fig. /Abb. 2

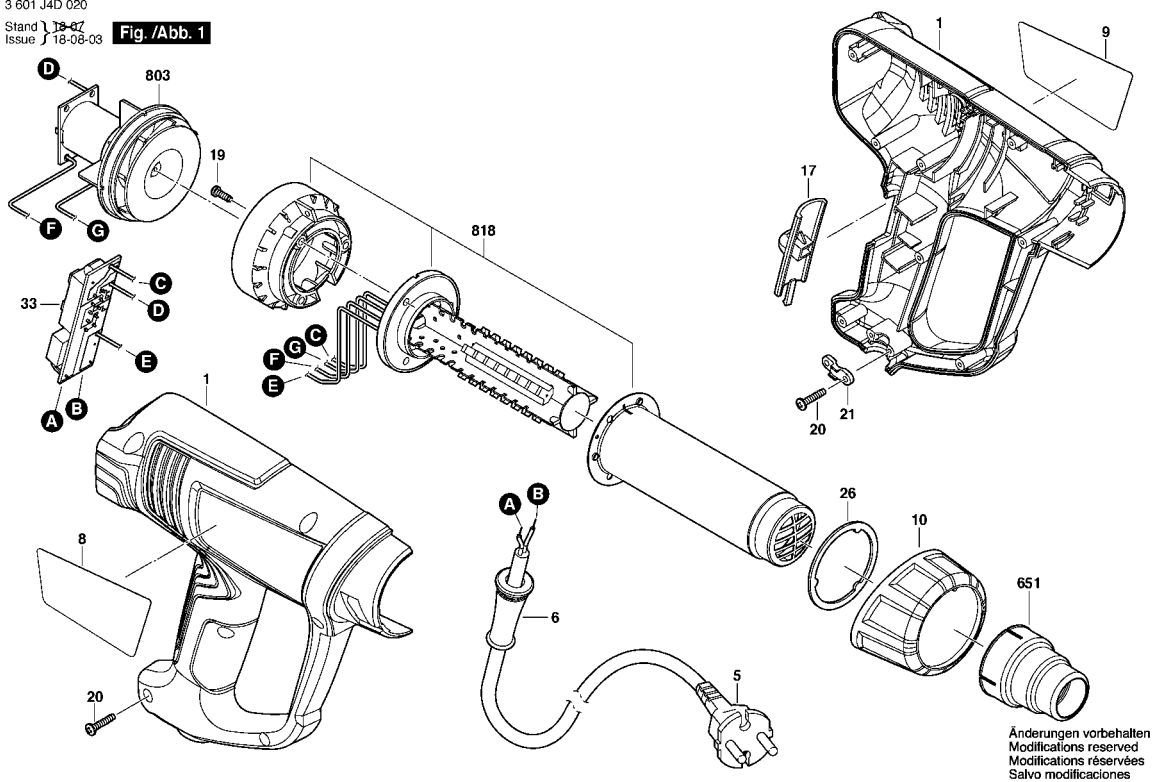
2 / 2

Page 197 of 355

3 601 J4D 020

Stand 18-07
Issue 18-08-03

Fig./Abb. 1

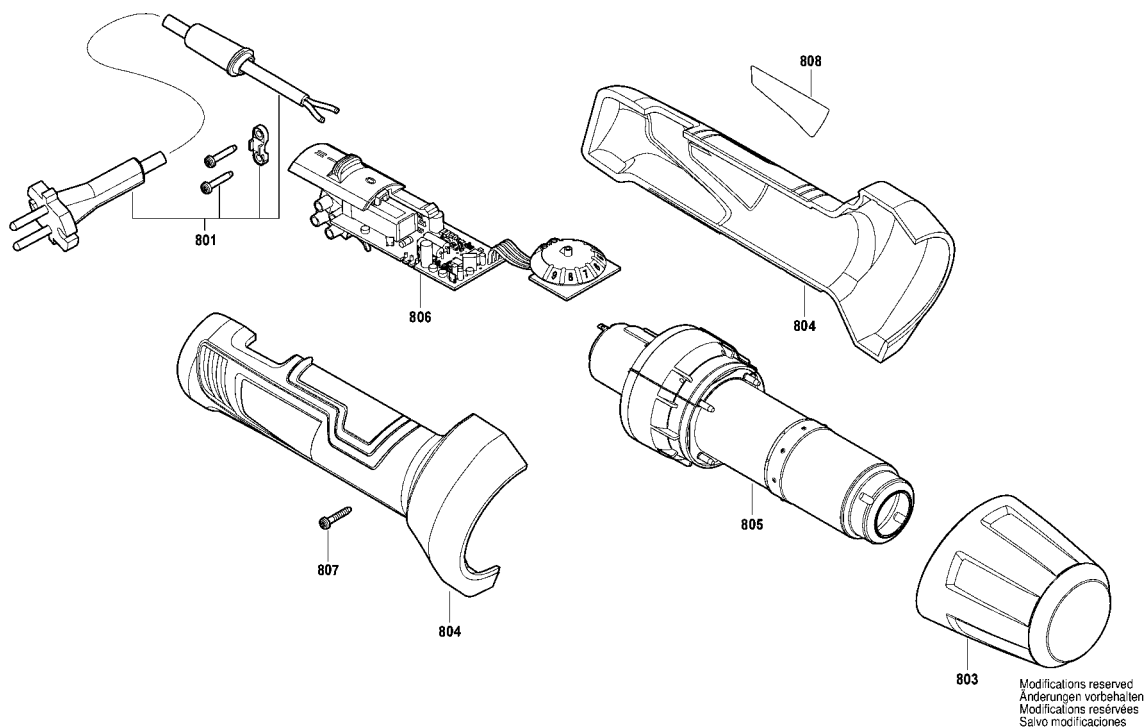


1 / 1

Model: 3 601 J4D 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PB2 409	Housing Set	485.00
5	1	1 619 PB5 390	Power supply cord	
6	1	1 619 PB2 792	Grommet	33.00
8	1	1 619 PB2 794	Nameplate	
9	1	1 619 PB2 793	Manufacturer's nameplate	
10	1	1 619 PB2 411	Protective Tube	127.00
17	1	1 619 PB2 412	Switch Slide	58.00
19	3	1 619 PB2 799	Pan head screw	57.00
20	7	1 619 PB2 800	Pan head screw	57.00
21	1	1 619 PB2 801	Fastening Clamp	55.00
26	1	1 619 PB2 807	Locating ring	57.00
33	1	1 619 PB3 834	Switch Kit	315.00
651	1	1 619 PB2 931	Hot air nozzle	228.00
803	1	1 619 PB2 788	Motor	751.00
818	1	1 619 PB2 798	Heating Element	645.00

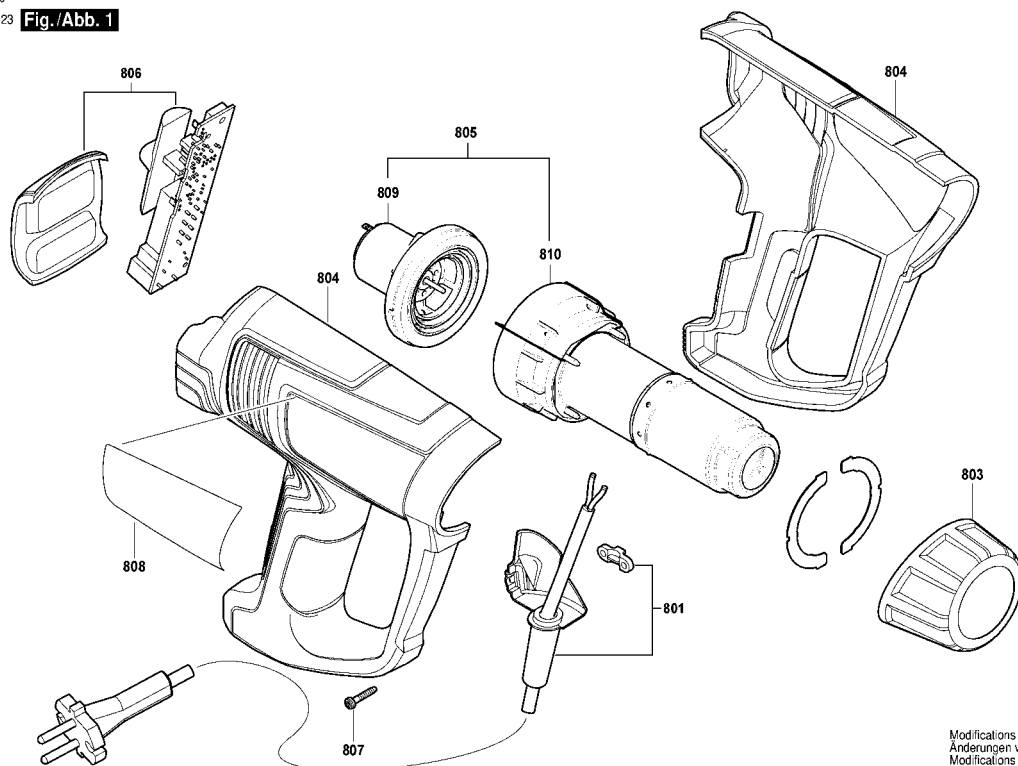
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR

Fig./Abb. 1

1 / 1

[illegible]

3 601 BA6 200
Issue } 19-08-23
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 1

1 / 1

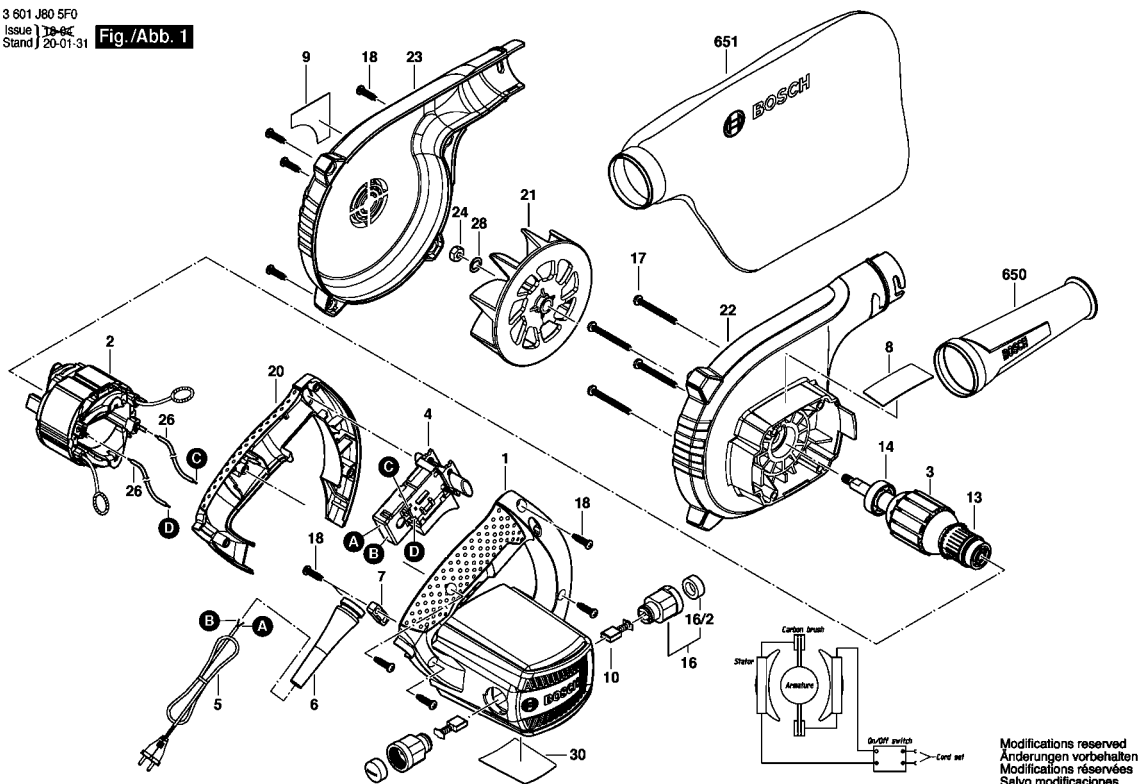
Model: 3 601 BA6 2K0 = 230

[illegible]

 BOSCH Power Tools	Blower	Model GBL 620 3 601 J80 5F0 BO
---	---------------	---

3 601 J80 5F0
Issue 1 18-04
Stand 20-01-31

Fig./Abb. 1



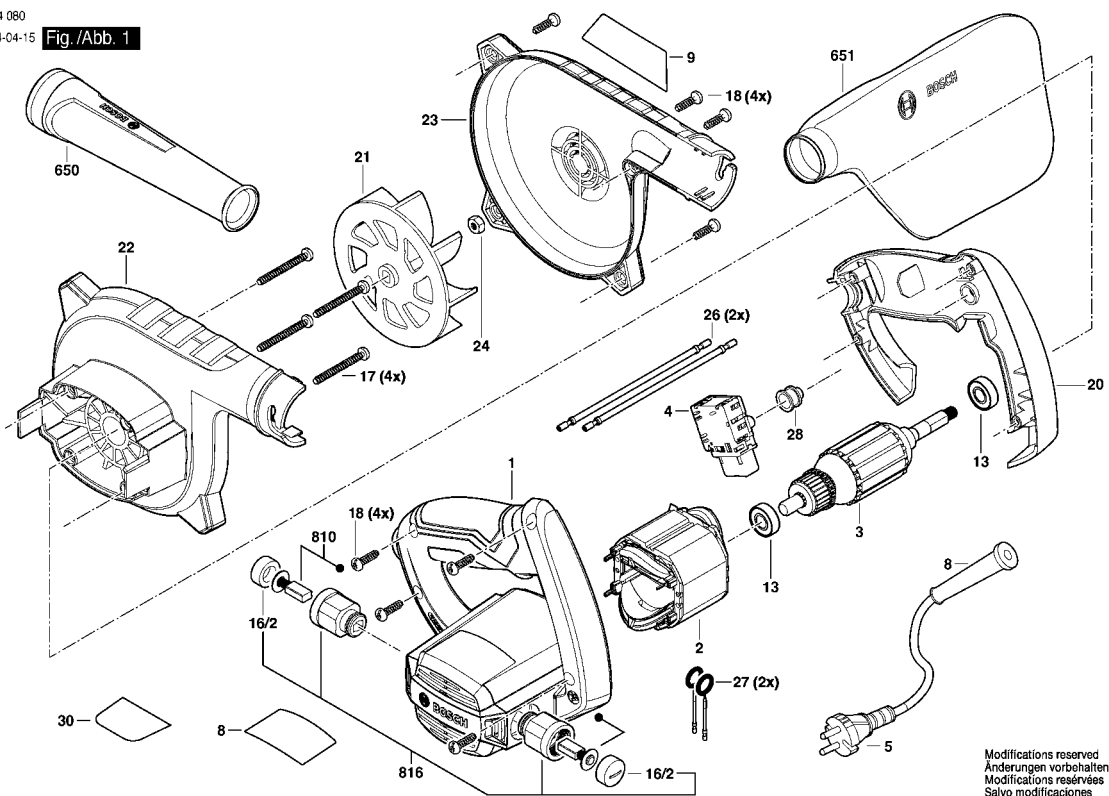
1 / 1

Model: 3 601 J80 5F0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 605 108 29C	Motor Housing	247.00	30	1	1 601 118 N89	Warning Plate	
2	1	1 604 220 56J	Field	794.00	650	1	1 605 190 265	Nozzle	439.00
3	1	1 604 010 B92	Armature	687.00	651	1	1 605 411 034	Dust Bag	640.00
4	1	2 607 200 637	On-Off Switch	277.00					
5	1	1 604 460 264	Power supply cord EU	777.00					
5	1	F 002 G30 101	Power supply cord IND	186.00					
6	1	2 600 703 017	Grommet Ø6.4-Ø7.2X76	79.00					
7	1	2 601 035 001	Cable Clip	49.00					
8	1	1 601 11A 5BY	Nameplate						
9	1	1 601 11C 2A4	Label GBL 620						
10	1	1 604 321 129	Carbon Brush	128.00					
13	1	1 900 905 018	Ball Bearing 7X22X7	64.00					
14	1	1 900 905 025	Ball Bearing 9X26X8	97.00					
16	2	1 600 A00 187	Brush Holder	153.00					
16/2	2	F 002 G31 245	Insulating Cap	33.00					
17	4	2 914 201 712	Screw 4X40MM	34.00					
18	10	F 002 G31 025	Screw	34.00					
20	1	1 605 132 15A	Handle	99.00					
21	1	1 606 610 16T	Fan	123.00					
22	1	1 600 A00 15N	Fan Housing	234.00					
23	1	1 600 A00 15P	Fan Cover	171.00					
24	1	3 603 435 044	Hex Nut M6	33.00					
26	2	1 600 A00 FT2	Connecting Cable	60.00					
28	1	1 600 100 036	Cover Disc	81.00					

 BOSCH Power Tools	Blower	Model GBL 650 3 601 JM4 0F0 BO
---	---------------	---

3 601 JM4 0B0
Issue 1
Stand 24-04-15

Fig./Abb. 1



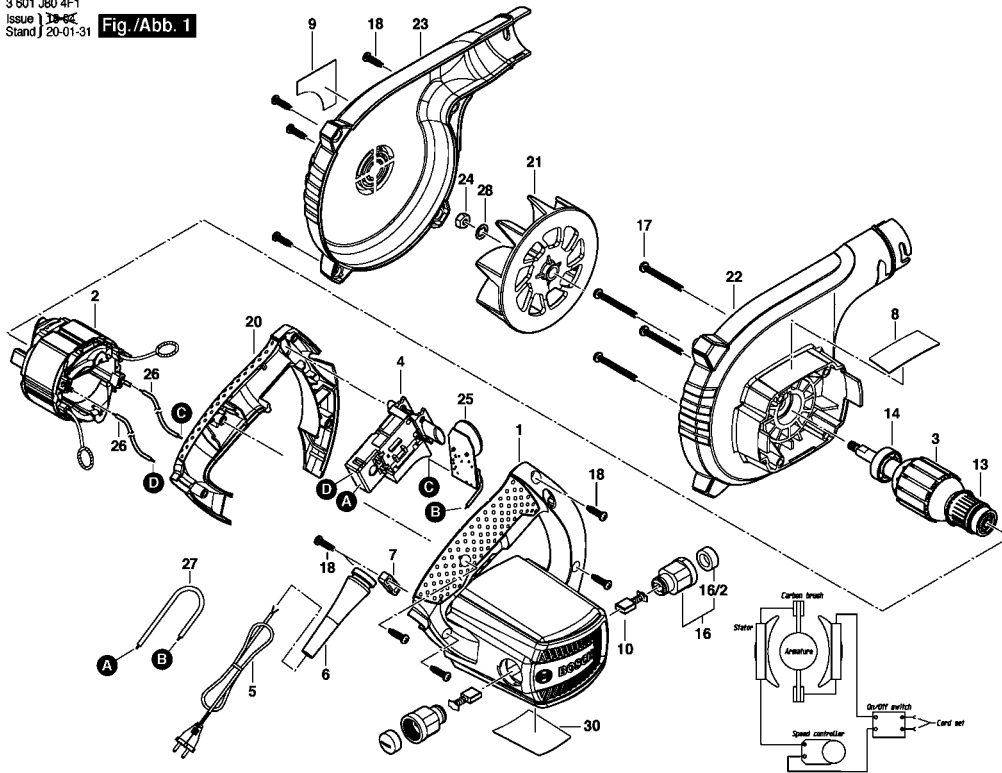
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 1

Model: 3 601 JM4 0F0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 605 108 2VM	Motor Housing	197.00	816	1	1 607 000 F69	Brush Holder	95.00
2	1	1 604 220 5BM	Field	499.00					
3	1	1 604 010 BU3	Armature	543.00					
4	1	1 607 200 39N	Switch	195.00					
5	1	1 604 460 75F	Power supply cord IND	321.00					
6	1	2 600 703 017	Grommet Ø6.4-Ø7.2X76	79.00					
8	1	1 601 11A A7F	Nameplate						
9	1	1 601 11C 5GG	Label GBL 650						
13	2	1 619 P06 024	Ball Bearing	43.00					
16/2	2	F 002 G31 245	Insulating Cap	33.00					
17	4	2 914 201 712	Screw 4X40MM	34.00					
18	8	F 002 G31 025	Screw	34.00					
20	1	1 605 132 1AJ	Handle	78.00					
21	1	1 606 610 19V	Fan	83.00					
22	1	1 600 A02 U6T	Fan Housing	190.00					
23	1	1 600 A02 U6U	Fan Cover	138.00					
24	1	3 603 435 044	Hex Nut M6	33.00					
26	2	1 600 A02 U96	Connecting Cable	28.00					
27	2	1 600 A02 U97	Spring Stretching Hook	28.00					
28	1	1 619 P06 293	Protecting Cover	38.00					
30	1	1 601 11A B89	Nameplate						
650	1	1 605 190 265	Nozzle	439.00					
651	1	1 605 411 034	Dust Bag	640.00					
810	1	1 607 000 F68	Carbon-Brush Set	111.00					

3 601 J80 4F1
Issue 1
Stand 20-01-31

Fig./Abb. 1



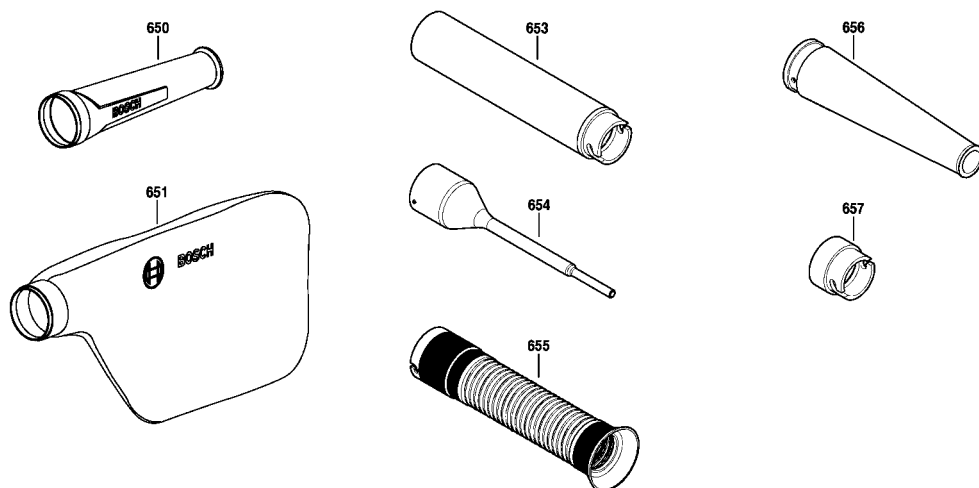
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 2

Model: 3 601 J80 4K5 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 605 108 29B	Motor Housing	333.00	28	1	1 600 100 036	Cover Disc	81.00
2	1	1 604 220 439	Field 220-240V	878.00	30	1	1 601 118 N89	Warning Plate	
3	1	1 604 010 B1E	Armature 230V	811.00	650	1	1 605 190 265	Nozzle	439.00
4	1	2 607 200 637	On-Off Switch	277.00	651	1	1 605 411 034	Dust Bag	640.00
5	1	1 604 460 264	Power supply cord EU	777.00	653	1	1 619 PA9 088	Extension Tube	282.00
6	1	2 600 703 017	Grommet Ø6.4-Ø7.2X76	79.00	654	1	1 619 PA9 089	Nozzle	312.00
7	1	2 601 035 001	Cable Clip	49.00	655	1	1 619 PA9 228	Flexible Connection	434.00
8	1	1 601 11A 5YD	Nameplate		656	1	1 619 PA9 087	Nozzle	312.00
9	1	1 601 11C 2L1	Label GBL 82-270		657	1	1 600 A01 595	Adapter	153.00
10	1	1 604 321 129	Carbon Brush	128.00					
13	1	1 900 905 018	Ball Bearing 7X22X7	64.00					
14	1	1 900 905 025	Ball Bearing 9X26X8	97.00					
16	1	1 600 A00 187	Brush Holder	153.00					
16/2	1	F 002 G31 245	Insulating Cap	33.00					
17	4	2 914 201 712	Screw 4X40MM	34.00					
18	10	F 002 G31 025	Screw	34.00					
20	1	1 605 132 159	Handle	157.00					
21	1	1 606 610 156	Fan	157.00					
22	1	1 600 A00 15N	Fan Housing	234.00					
23	1	1 600 A00 15P	Fan Cover	171.00					
24	1	3 603 435 044	Hex Nut M6	33.00					
25	1	1 607 233 593	Controller	873.00					
26	1	1 600 A00 FT2	Connecting Cable	60.00					
27	1	1 604 413 008	Connecting Cable	51.00					

3 601 J80 4F1
Issue } 18-04-2
Stand }

Fig. /Abb. 2

Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

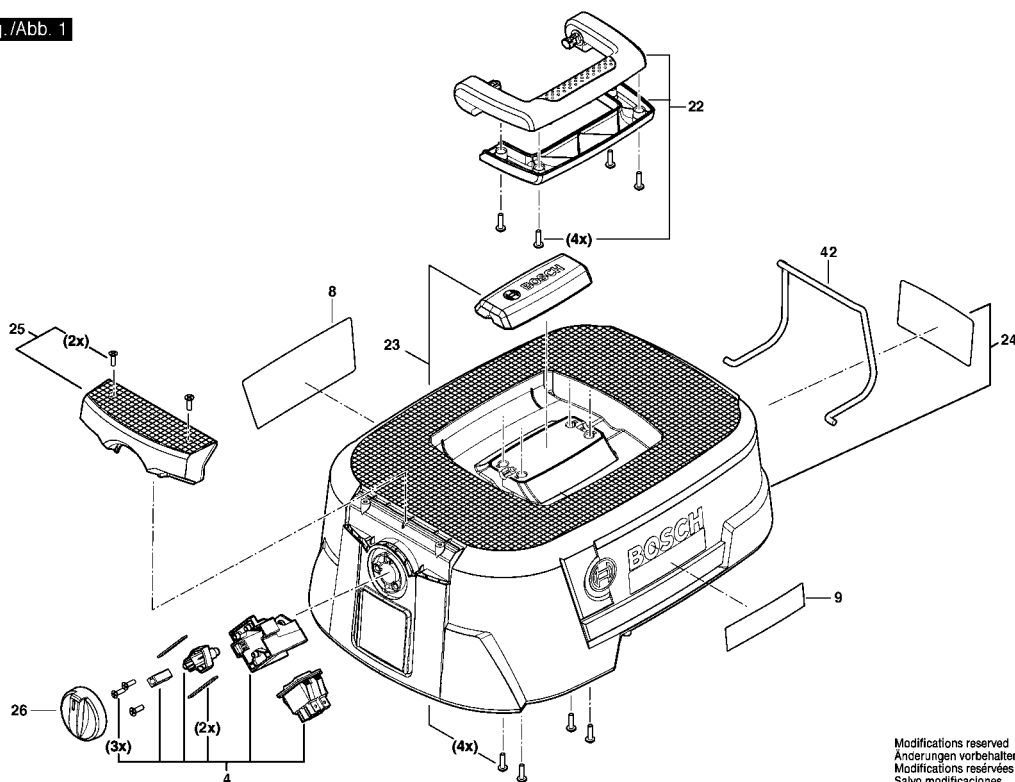
2 / 2

[illegible]

 BOSCH Power Tools	Industrial vacuum cleaner	Model GAS 12-25 3 601 J7C 0F0 BO
---	----------------------------------	---

3 601 J7C 0K0
Issue 1
Stand 19-05-29

Fig./Abb. 1



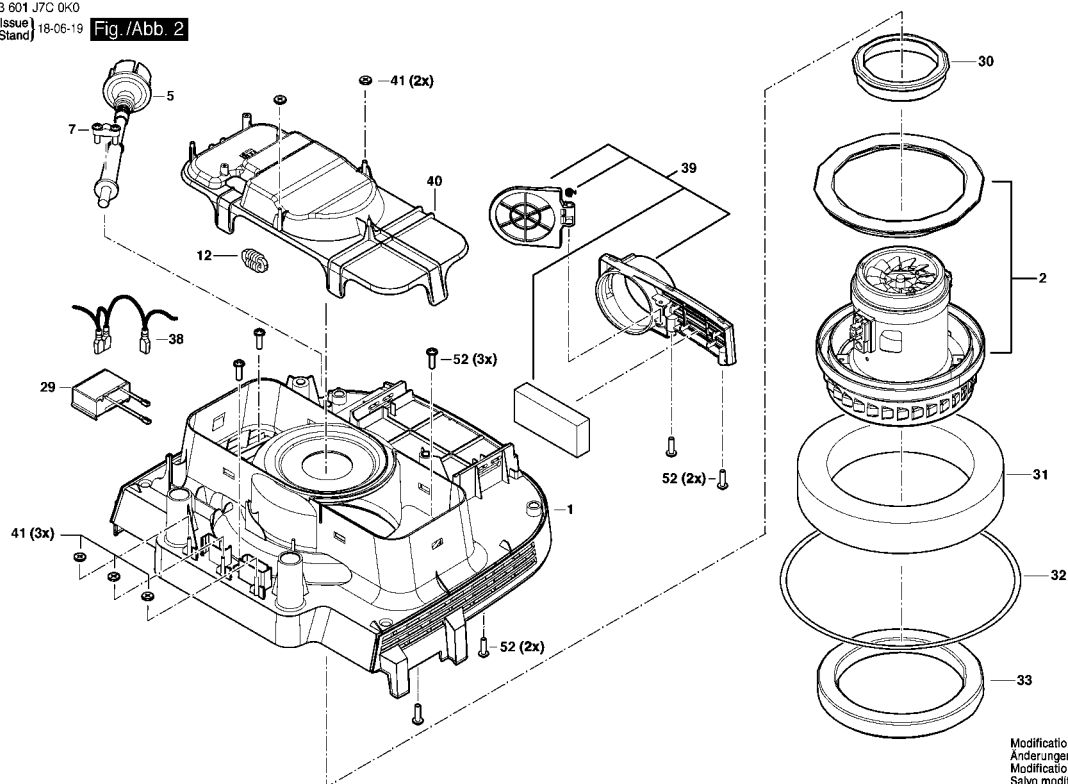
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modificaciones reservadas
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 5

Model: 3 601 J7C 0F0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PB3 211	Motor Housing	916.00	35	2	1 619 PB3 270	Caster Wheel	795.00
2	1	1 619 PB3 212	Motor	3,676.00	36	2	1 619 PB3 271	Wheel	1,093.00
4	1	1 619 PA7 289	Switch Kit	414.00	37	2	1 619 PB3 272	Latch	326.00
5	1	1 619 PB5 905	Power supply cord		38	1	1 619 PB3 273	Cable	199.00
5	1	1 619 PB3 215	Power supply cord	855.00	39	1	1 619 PA7 306	Valve	151.00
7	1	1 619 PA7 304	Clamping Piece	36.00	40	1	1 619 PB3 274	Cover	171.00
8	1	1 619 PB3 229	Nameplate		41	1	1 619 PB3 275	Clamping Ring	41.00
8	1	1 619 PB3 232	Nameplate		42	1	1 619 PB3 276	Mounting Bracket	267.00
9	1	1 619 PB3 249	Nameplate GAS 12-25		43	1	1 619 PB3 277	Housing	1,182.00
12	1	1 619 PB3 252	Inductor	446.00	44	1	1 619 PB3 278	Seal	153.00
22	1	1 619 PA7 266	Handle	180.00	44	1	1 619 PA7 316	Filter holder	243.00
23	1	1 619 PA7 268	Cover	206.00	45	1	1 619 PB3 279	Seal	131.00
24	1	1 619 PB3 253	Hood	1,957.00	46	1	1 619 PB3 280	Seal	153.00
24	1	1 619 PA7 269	Cover	35.00	47	1	1 619 PB3 281	Filter Bracket	597.00
25	1	1 619 PA7 268	Cover	206.00	48	1	1 619 PB3 282	Filter	1,280.00
26	1	1 619 PA7 290	Rotary Knob	56.00	49	1	1 619 PA7 316	Filter holder	243.00
29	1	1 619 PB3 264	Capacitor	446.00	50	1	1 619 PB3 283	Filter	1,322.00
30	1	1 619 PB3 265	Cushion	467.00	51	1	1 619 PB3 284	Filter	253.00
31	1	1 619 PB3 266	Sponge	126.00	52	15	1 619 PB3 285	Tapping Screw	41.00
32	1	1 619 PB3 267	Seal	153.00	53	1	1 619 PB3 255	Rope	267.00
33	1	1 619 PA7 304	Clamping Piece	36.00	340	1	1 619 PC0 025	Container	1,899.00
33	1	1 619 PB3 268	Seal	323.00	430	1	1 619 PC0 022	Housing	1,148.00
34	1	1 619 PB3 269	Container	2,367.00	440	1	1 619 PC0 023	Seal	153.00
35	1	1 619 PA7 306	Valve	151.00	500	1	1 600 A02 EM2	Filter	1,586.00

3 601 J7C 0K0
Issue } 18-06-19
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 2



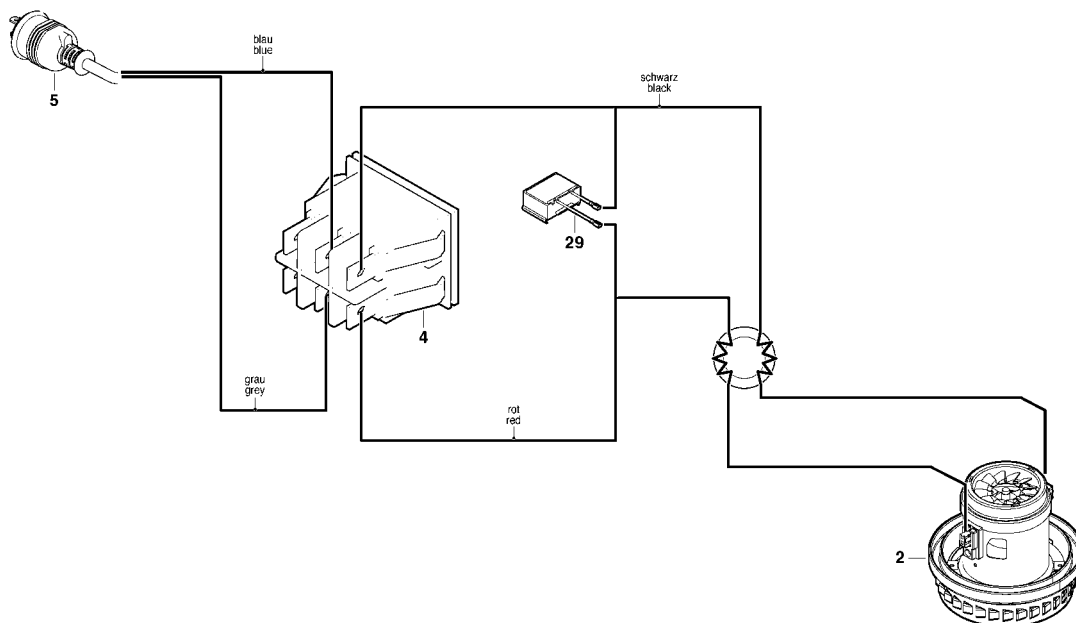
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 5

[illegible]



Fig./Abb. 4



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

4 / 5

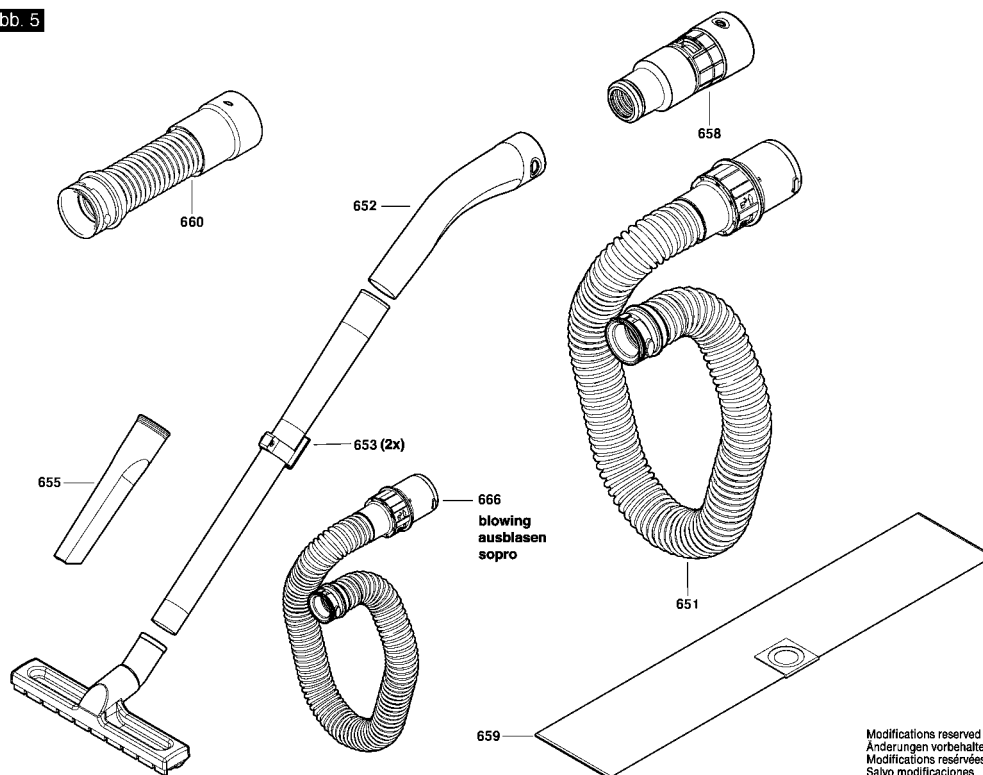
Page 208 of 355

3 601 J7C 0K0

Issue) 21-10-22

Stand

Fig./Abb. 5



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

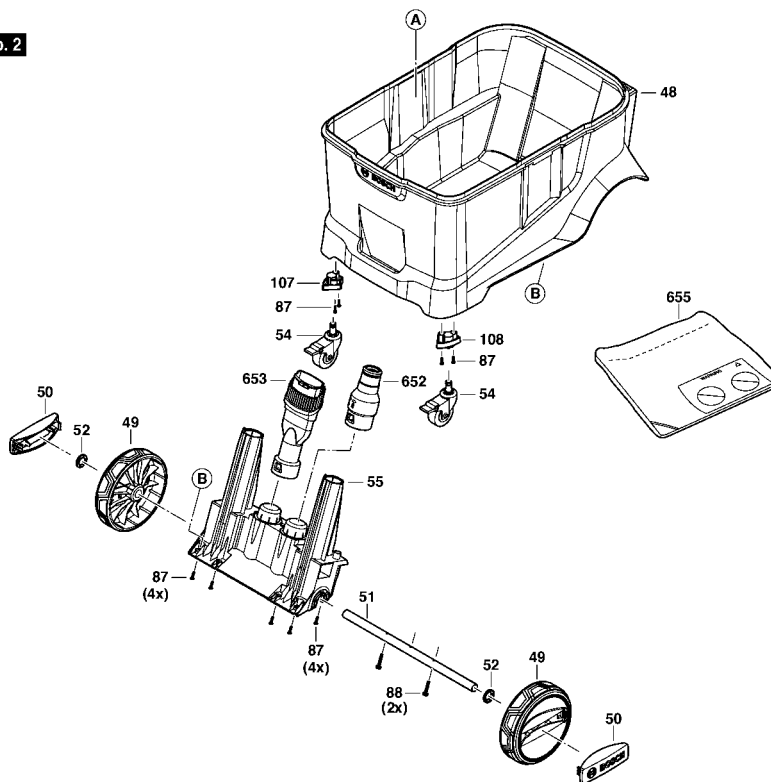
5 / 5

[illegible]

3 601 JM0 020

Stand 23-04-05
Issue 24-05-13

Fig. /Abb. 2

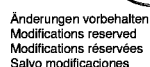


Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 3

Model: 3 601 JM0 0F0 =

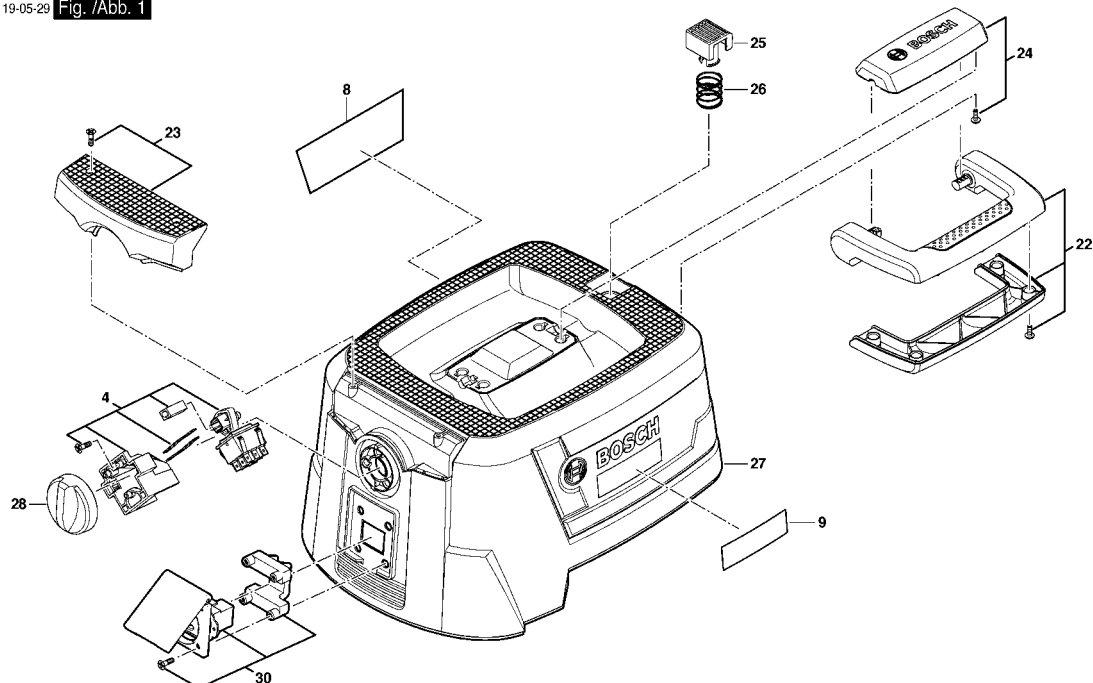
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
70	1	1 619 PC1 269	Switch Cover	48.00	94	1	1 619 PC2 143	Foam Plastics	35.00
71	1	1 619 PC1 270	Switch Cover	35.00	95	1	1 619 PC2 144	Foam Plastics	89.00
72	1	1 619 PC2 969	Socket	699.00	96	1	1 619 PC2 145	Foam Plastics	119.00
73	1	1 619 PC1 277	Sticker		97	1	1 619 PC2 953	Sticker	
74	1	1 619 PC1 278	Cover	1,041.00	101	22	1 619 PC2 954	Screw	42.00
75	1	1 619 PC1 279	Cover	243.00	102	3	1 619 PC2 955	Screw	28.00
76	1	1 619 PC1 280	Hall Sensor	521.00	103	4	1 619 PC2 956	Screw	28.00
77	1	1 619 PC1 282	Tube	177.00	104	6	1 619 PC2 957	Screw	28.00
78	1	1 619 PC1 283	Valve Body	326.00	105	1	1 619 PC2 958	Screw	28.00
79	1	1 619 PC1 285	Rubber	503.00	106	12	1 619 PC2 959	Screw	28.00
80	4	1 619 PC1 286	Cover	66.00	107	1	1 619 PC2 960	Plate	48.00
81	1	1 619 PC1 287	Holder	30.00	108	1	1 619 PC2 961	Plate	48.00
82	1	1 619 PC1 288	Holder	30.00	116	2	1 619 PS2 152	Screw	
83	2	1 619 PC1 289	Clip	66.00	651	1	1 619 PC1 629	Hose	1,741.00
84	3	1 619 PC1 290	Rubber Pad	48.00	652	1	1 619 PC1 630	Adapter	226.00
85	1	1 619 PC1 291	Rubber	33.00	653	1	1 619 PC1 631	Nozzle	226.00
86	1	1 619 PC1 293	Rubber	33.00	655	2	1 619 PC1 633	Dust Bag	67.00
87	14	1 619 PC1 294	Screw	95.00	808	1	1 619 PC2 967	Nameplate	
88	2	1 619 PC2 137	Screw	35.00	836	1	1 619 PC1 233	Latch	100.00
89	43	1 619 PC2 138	Screw	508.00	856	2	1 619 PC1 254	Latch	202.00
90	2	1 619 PC2 139	Screw	59.00	864	1	1 619 PC1 262	Float	30.00
91	1	1 619 PC2 140	Foam Plastics	89.00	869	1	1 619 PC1 268	Switch Assembly	172.00
92	1	1 619 PC2 141	Foam Plastics	54.00					
93	1	1 619 PC2 142	Foam Plastics	42.00					



Page 212 of 355

 BOSCH Power Tools	Industrial vacuum cleaner	Model GAS 15 PS 3 601 JE5 1F0 BO
---	----------------------------------	---

3 601 JE5 100
[Issue]
Stand] 19-05-29 **Fig. /Abb. 1**

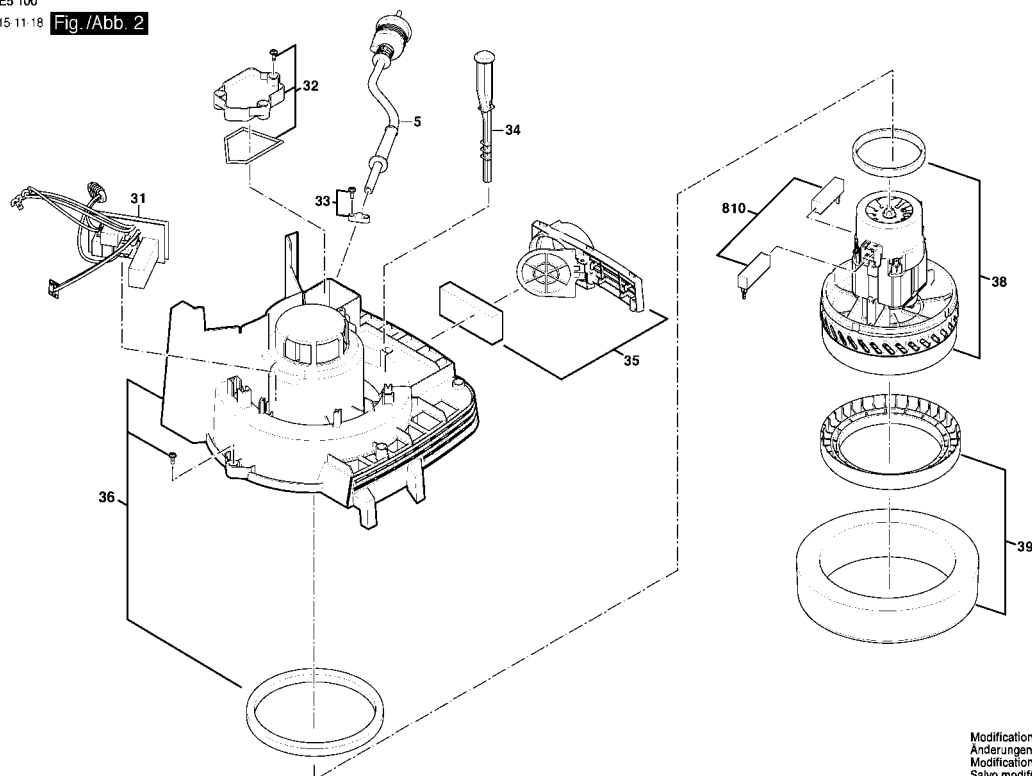


Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modificaciones reservadas
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 5

Model: 3 601 JE5 1F0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
4	1	1 600 A01 ZM8	Switch Kit	627.00	45	2	1 619 PA7 318	Latch	236.00
5	1	1 619 PB5 633	Power supply cord		46	2	1 619 PA7 319	Caster Wheel	205.00
8	1	1 619 PB5 637	Nameplate		47	2	1 619 PA7 320	Caster Wheel	241.00
9	1	1 619 PB2 133	Manufacturer's nameplate		48	1	1 619 PA7 331	Container	1,332.00
22	1	1 619 PA7 266	Handle	180.00	50	1	1 619 PA7 410	Filter Bracket	307.00
23	1	1 619 PA7 267	Cover	153.00	61	1	1 619 PA8 370	Filter bag	267.00
24	1	1 619 PA7 269	Cover	35.00	652	1	1 619 PA7 325	Suction Pipe	107.00
25	1	1 619 PA7 270	Button	35.00	653	2	1 619 PA7 324	Suction Pipe	893.00
26	1	1 619 PA7 271	Compression Spring	35.00	654	1	1 619 PA7 327	floor nozzle	480.00
27	1	1 619 PA7 280	Hood	1,376.00	655	1	1 619 PA7 328	Crevice Nozzle	143.00
28	1	1 619 PA7 290	Rotary Knob	56.00	656	1	1 619 PA7 285	Filter	152.00
30	1	1 619 PB5 634	Socket		657	1	1 619 PA7 329	Dust Bag	66.00
31	1	1 600 A01 ZN0	Electronics Module	1,977.00	658	1	1 600 A03 OKS	Adapter	1,772.00
32	1	1 619 PA7 301	Seal	57.00	666	1	1 607 000 EC3	Hose Blowing out	1,360.00
33	1	1 619 PA7 304	Clamping Piece	36.00	810	1	1 619 PA7 345	Carbon-Brush Set	394.00
34	1	1 619 PA7 305	Connecting Rod	39.00					
35	1	1 619 PA7 306	Valve	151.00					
36	1	1 619 PA7 307	Motor Housing	1,035.00					
38	1	1 619 PA7 310	Motor	3,988.00					
39	1	1 619 PA7 311	Seal Kit	355.00					
40	1	1 619 PA7 312	Seal	39.00					
41	1	1 619 PA7 313	Housing	750.00					
42	1	1 619 PA7 314	Seal Ring	120.00					
44	1	1 619 PA7 316	Filter holder	243.00					

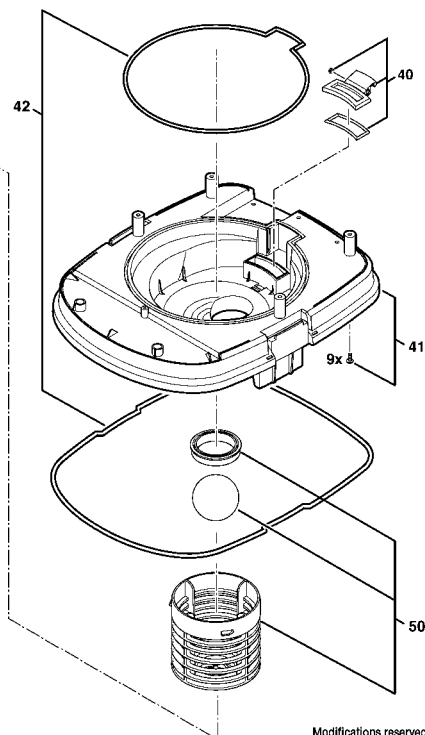
Fig./Abb. 2



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

Model: 3 601 JE5 1F0 = 230

[illegible]

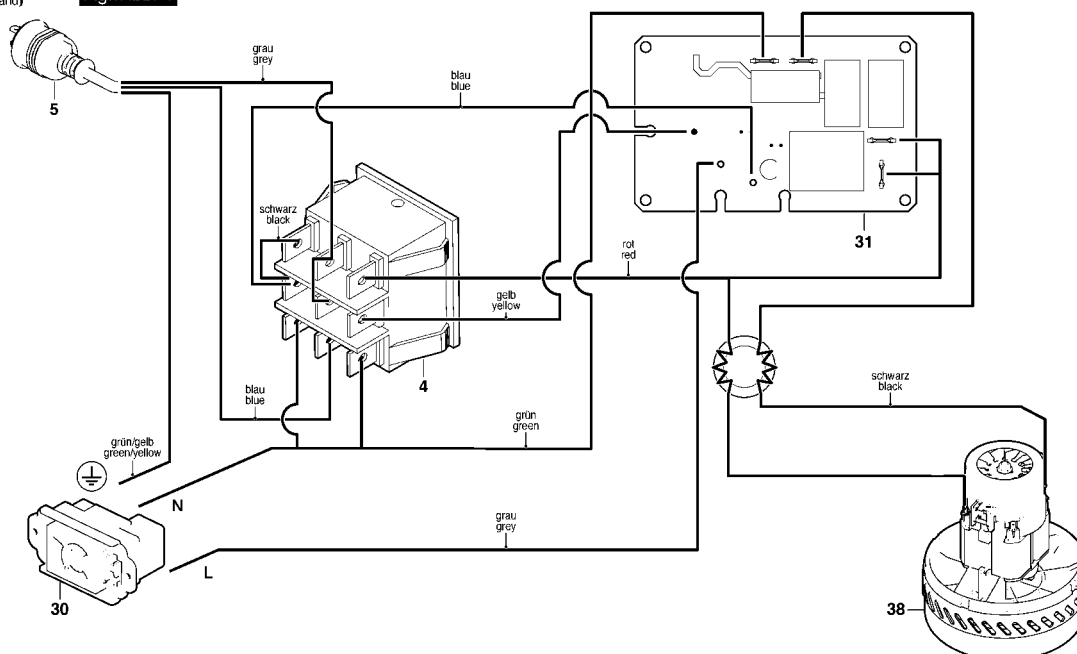
[illegible]

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

Model: 3 601 JE5 1F0 = 230

[illegible]

Fig./Abb. 4

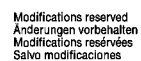


Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

4 / 5

Page 216 of 355

Fig./Abb. 5

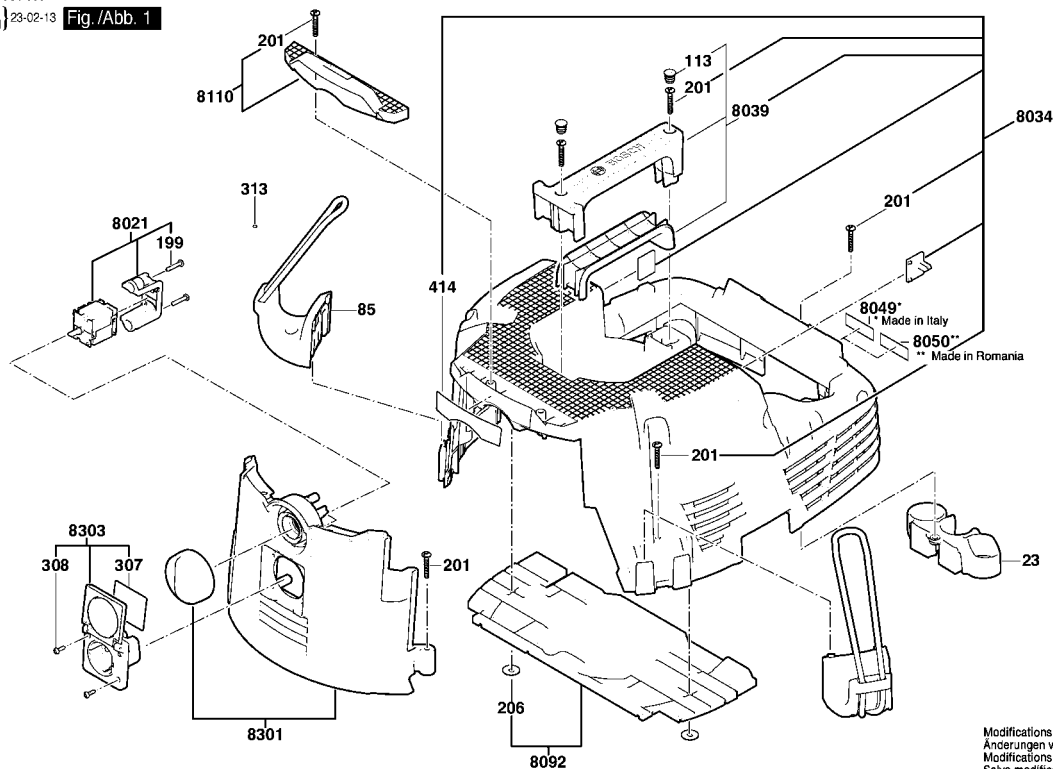


Model: 3 601 JE5 1F0 = 230

Page 217 of 355

3 601 JC3 000
Issue 23-02-13
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 6

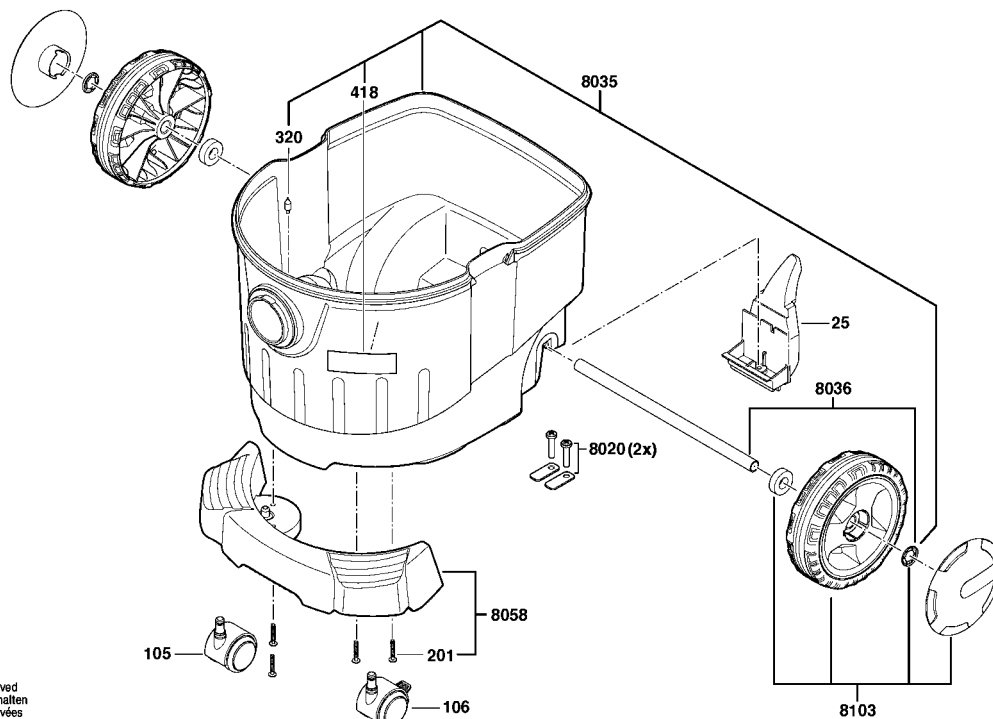
Model: 3 601 JC3 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
15	1	2 609 200 487	Housing	1,321.00	208	2	2 609 200 481	Fastening Part	53.00
23	1	2 609 200 453	Support	211.00	215	4	2 609 200 397	Lens Head Screw	79.00
24	2	2 609 200 425	Locking Piece	221.00	250	1	2 609 200 454	Clamping Ring	80.00
25	1	2 609 200 452	Support	246.00	251	1	2 609 200 497	Suction Pipe	523.00
28	1	2 609 200 423	Clamping Piece	237.00	255	1	2 609 200 455	Nozzle	1,668.00
29	1	2 609 200 390	Support	714.00	259	1	2 609 200 462	Nozzle	336.00
37	2	2 609 200 427	Sensor	389.00	260	1	1 600 A03 OKS	Socket	1,772.00
47	1	2 609 200 483	Spring	334.00	307	1	1 619 PB6 632	Sticker 1800W	
72	1	2 609 200 420	Seal	389.00	308	2	2 609 200 438	Screw	79.00
80	1	2 609 200 489	Motor Housing	2,053.00	313	1	2 609 200 486	Electrical accessories	812.00
85	2	2 609 200 436	Hose Holder	1,600.00	320	1	2 609 200 456	Bolt	90.00
99	1	2 609 200 424	Cord	324.00	322	2	2 609 200 461	Fastening Part	79.00
100	1	2 609 200 392	O-Ring	53.00	414	1	2 609 200 441	Sticker	
101	1	2 609 200 482	O-Ring	79.00	418	1	2 609 200 490	Plate	220.00
105	1	2 609 200 450	Caster Wheel	624.00	419	1	2 609 200 498	Warning Plate	
106	1	2 609 200 451	Caster Wheel	777.00	420	2	2 609 200 478	Manufacturer's nameplate	
113	6	2 609 200 406	Plug	79.00	8020	1	1 607 000 D8X	Support	228.00
124	1	2 609 200 569	Ferrite Core	168.00	8021	1	2 609 200 388	Switch	1,985.00
125	1	2 609 200 479	Switch	98.00	8031	1	2 609 200 493	Housing	6,311.00
154	1	1 619 PB6 629	Power Cable IND		8032	1	2 609 200 477	Cover	3,987.00
190	1	2 607 432 025	Filter	2,035.00	8033	1	2 609 200 391	Cover	2,365.00
199	4	2 609 200 422	Screw	611.00	8034	1	2 609 200 430	Hood	4,614.00
201	15	2 609 200 410	Screw	79.00	8035	1	2 609 200 488	Container	5,369.00
206	5	2 609 200 414	Positioning Element	79.00	8036	1	2 609 200 458	Axle	661.00

 BOSCH Power Tools	All Purpose Vacuum Cleaner	Model GAS 35 L SFC 3 601 JC3 0F0 BO
---	-----------------------------------	--

3 601 JC3 000
Issue 1
Stand 19-01-21

Fig./Abb. 2



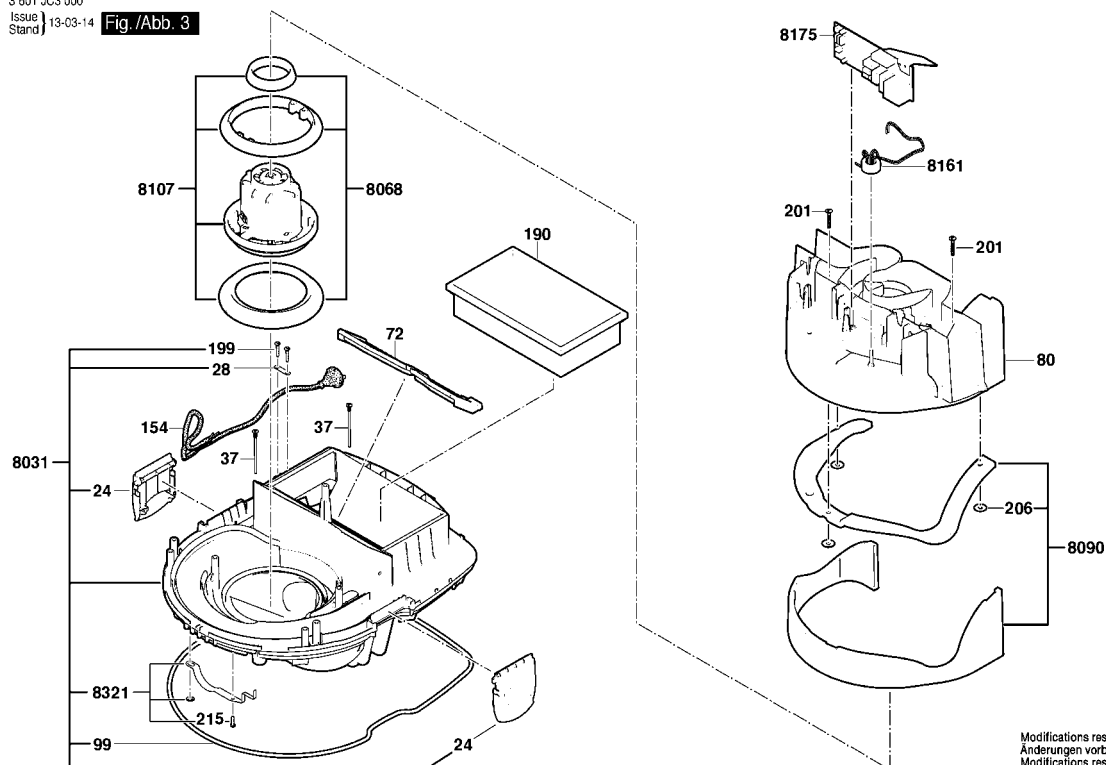
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 6

Model: 3 601 JC3 0F0 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
8039	1	2 609 200 444	Handle	818.00					
8049	1	1 619 PB6 631	Nameplate GAS 35 L SFC+						
8058	1	2 609 200 449	Bumper	1,541.00					
8068	1	2 609 200 431	Seal Kit	1,263.00					
8075	1	2 609 200 480	Valve Plate	4,484.00					
8090	1	2 609 200 413	Sound Insulation Mat	934.00					
8092	1	2 609 200 437	Sound Insulation Mat	565.00					
8103	2	2 609 200 432	Wheel	1,393.00					
8107	1	2 609 200 415	Motor	9,602.00					
8110	1	2 609 200 435	Holder	560.00					
8111	1	2 609 200 407	Holder	621.00					
8113	1	2 609 200 405	Fastening parts kit	563.00					
8115	1	2 609 200 393	Filter Cover	957.00					
8161	1	2 609 200 412	Cable	546.00					
8162	1	2 609 200 570	Cable	76.00					
8175	1	2 609 200 386	Wafer	4,144.00					
8257	1	2 608 000 A09	Hose	5,446.00					
8301	1	2 609 200 484	Operator Panel	1,679.00					
8321	1	2 609 200 428	Spring Housing	720.00					

3 601 JC3 000
Issue } 13-03-14
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 3



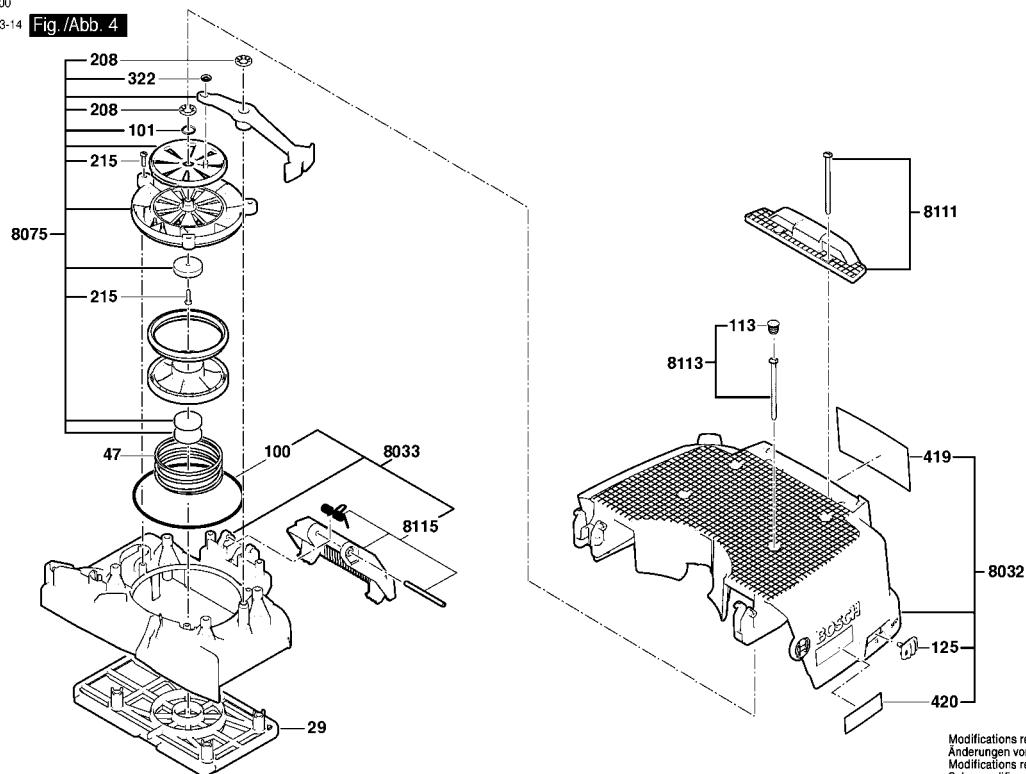
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

3 / 6

[illegible]

3 601 JC3 000
Issue } 13-03-14
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 4



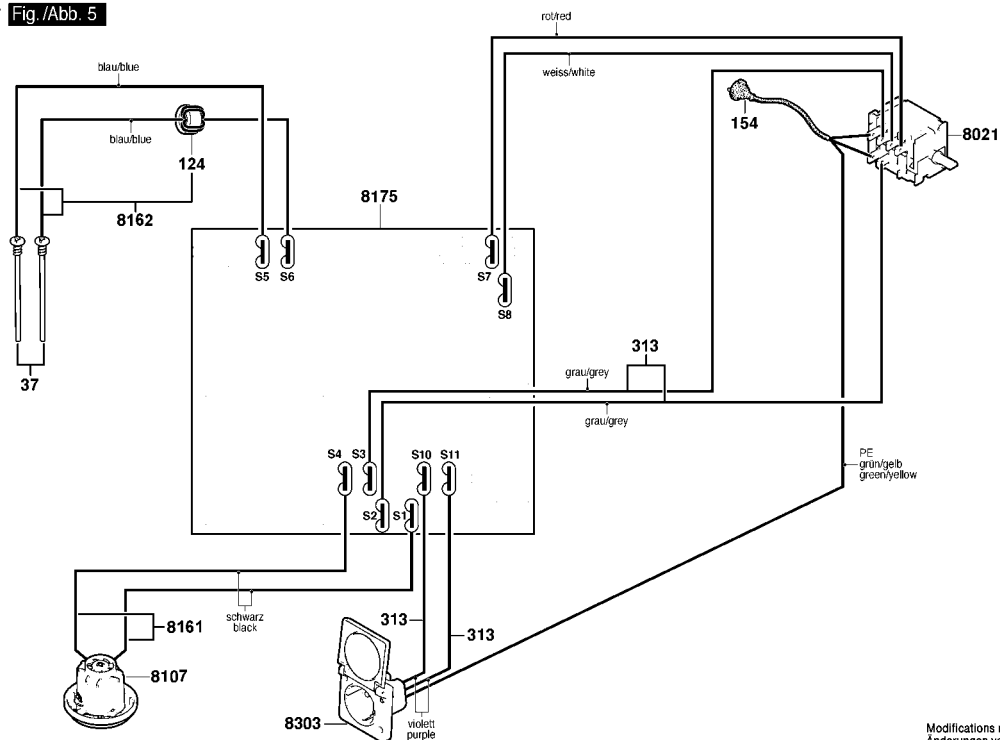
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

4 / 6

[illegible]

3 601 JC3 000
Issue } 14-02-17
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 5

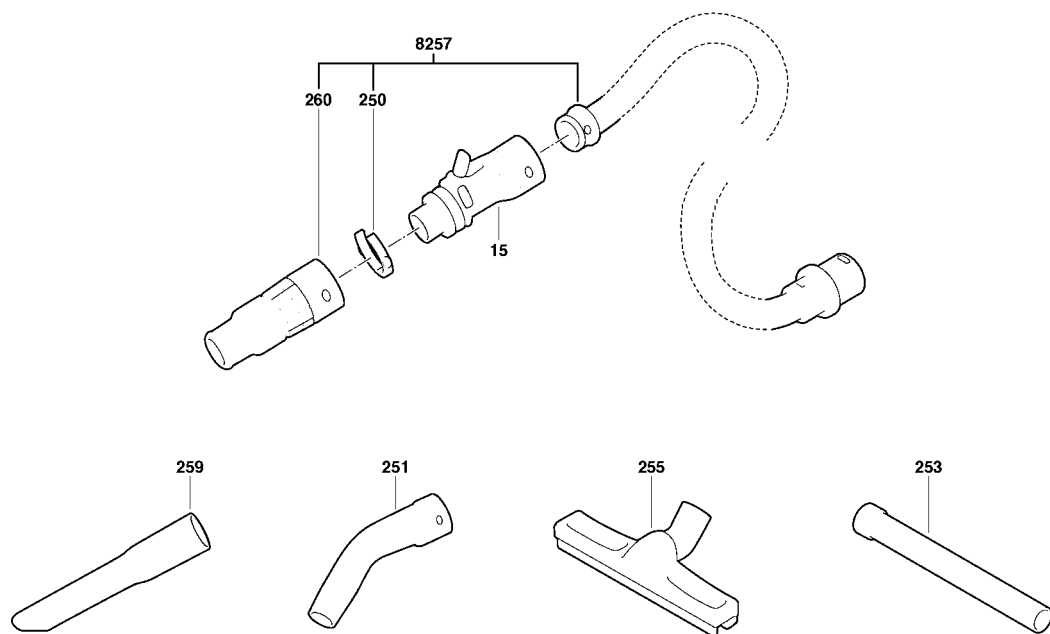


Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

5 / 6

[illegible]

Fig./Abb. 6



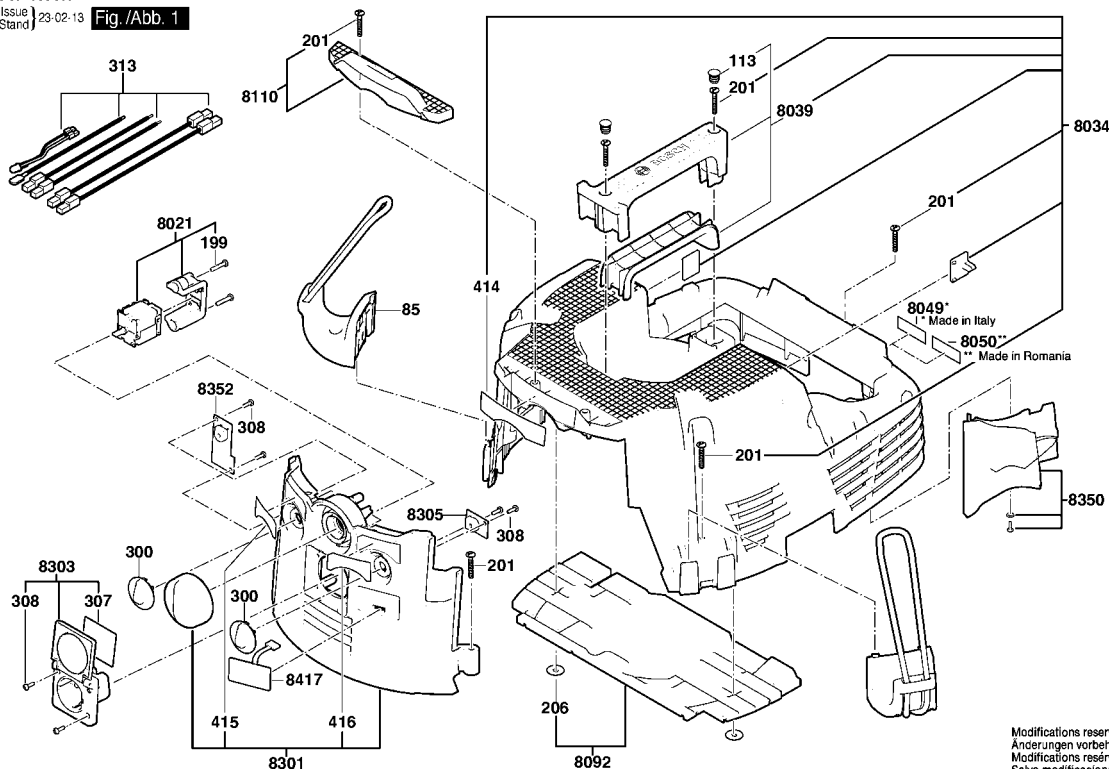
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

Model: 3 601 JC3 0F0 = 230

[illegible]

3 601 JC3 300
Issue 23-02-13
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1



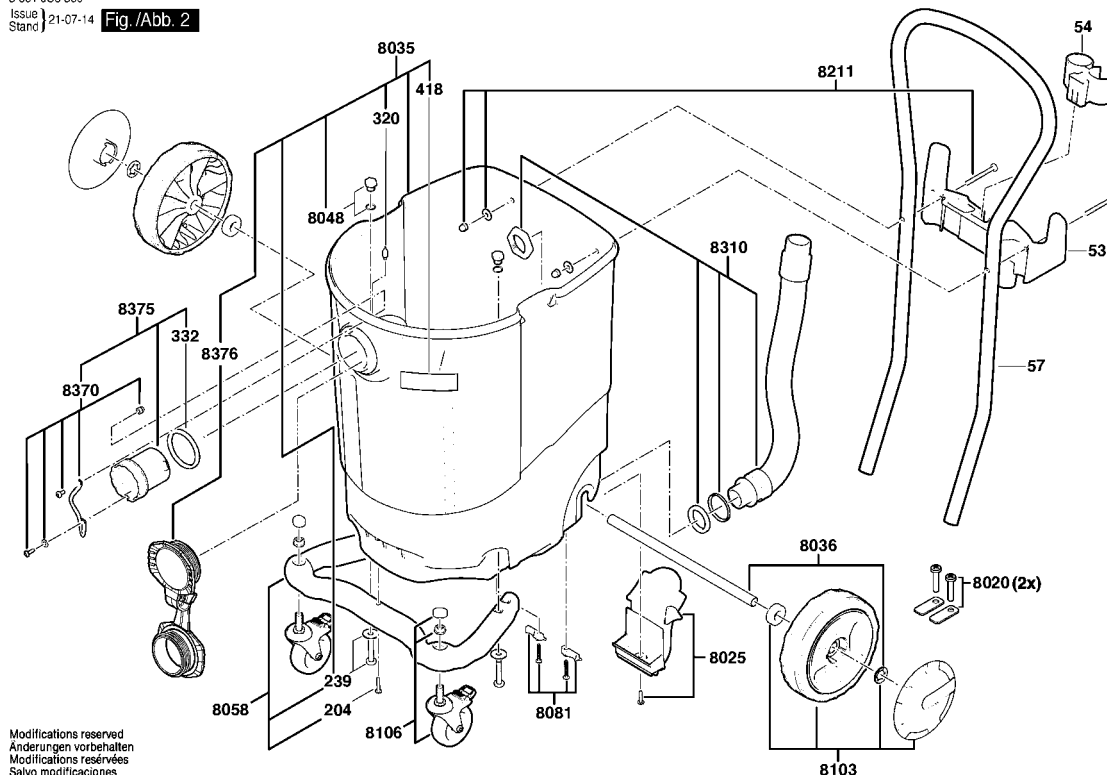
1 / 6

Model: 3 601 JC3 3F0 = 240

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
24	2	2 609 200 425	Locking Piece	221.00	210	1	2 609 200 399	Serrated Lock-Washer	79.00
27	1	2 609 200 401	Magnet	194.00	215	4	2 609 200 397	Lens Head Screw	79.00
28	1	2 609 200 423	Clamping Piece	237.00	239	2	1 603 430 0AN	Screw	52.00
29	1	2 609 200 390	Support	714.00	250	1	2 609 200 454	Clamping Ring	80.00
37	2	2 609 200 427	Sensor	389.00	251	1	2 608 000 A13	Pipe Elbow	670.00
47	1	2 609 200 483	Spring	334.00	253	1	2 608 000 A15	Suction Pipe	1,557.00
53	1	2 609 200 464	Support	590.00	255	1	2 609 200 455	Nozzle	1,668.00
54	1	2 609 200 465	Support	387.00	259	1	2 609 200 462	Nozzle	336.00
57	1	2 609 200 466	Strap-Shaped Handle	3,229.00	260	1	2 609 200 463	Socket	2,359.00
72	1	2 609 200 420	Seal	389.00	300	2	2 609 200 445	Rotary Knob	53.00
80	1	2 609 200 409	Motor Housing	2,036.00	307	1	1 619 PB6 632	Sticker 1800W	
85	2	2 609 200 436	Hose Holder	1,600.00	308	7	2 609 200 438	Screw	79.00
99	1	2 609 200 424	Cord	324.00	313	1	2 609 200 439	Electrical accessories	861.00
100	1	2 609 200 392	O-Ring	53.00	320	1	2 609 200 456	Bolt	90.00
113	6	2 609 200 406	Plug	79.00	322	2	2 609 200 461	Fastening Part	79.00
124	1	2 609 200 569	Ferrite Core	168.00	332	1	2 609 200 457	Seal Ring	120.00
154	1	1 619 PB6 629	Power Cable IND		351	1	2 609 200 408	Horn	1,015.00
170	1	2 609 200 460	Magnet	2,952.00	353	1	2 609 200 411	Hose	464.00
190	1	2 607 432 026	Filter	4,895.00	414	1	2 609 200 441	Sticker	
199	4	2 609 200 422	Screw	611.00	415	1	2 609 200 442	Sticker	
201	13	2 609 200 410	Screw	79.00	416	1	2 609 200 443	Sticker	
204	1	2 609 200 470	Screw	79.00	418	1	2 609 200 459	Plate	220.00
205	1	2 609 200 400	Screw	79.00	419	1	2 609 200 403	Warning Plate	
206	5	2 609 200 414	Positioning Element	79.00	420	2	2 609 200 475	Manufacturer's nameplate	

3 601 JC3 300
Issue 21-07-14
Stand

Fig./Abb. 2



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

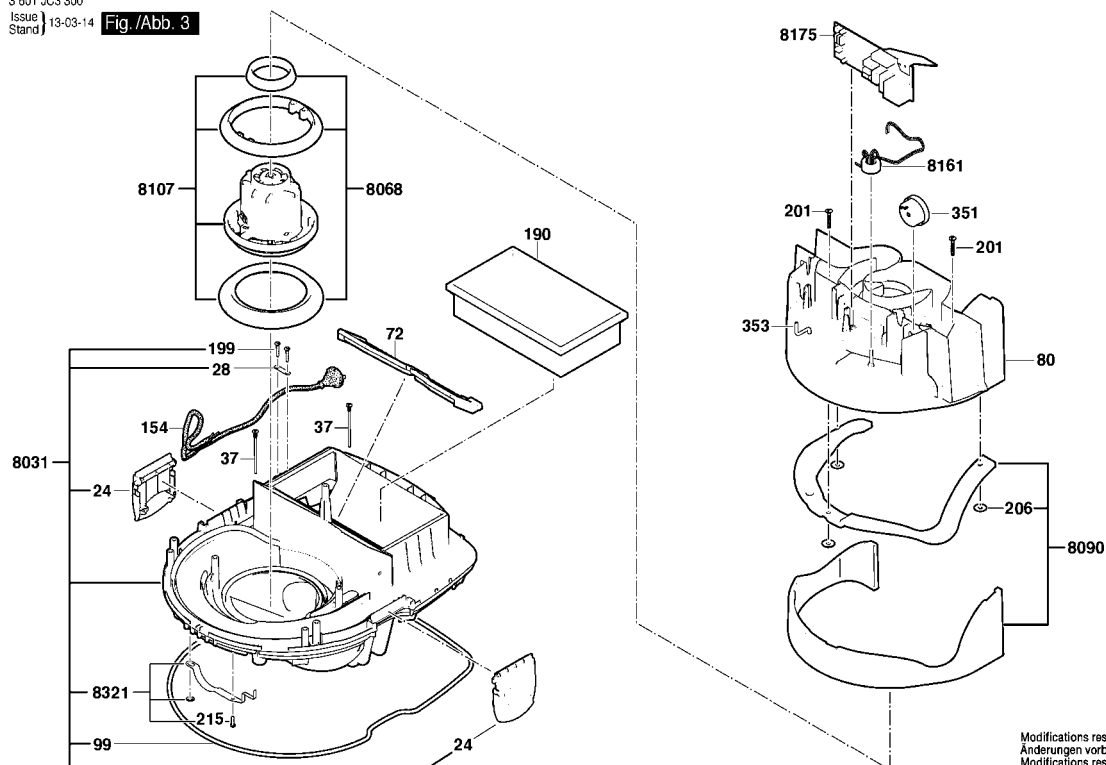
2 / 6

Model: 3 601 JC3 3F0 = 240

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
8021	1	2 609 200 388	Switch	1,985.00	8161	1	2 609 200 412	Cable	546.00
8025	1	2 609 200 473	Support	679.00	8162	1	1 600 A01 A4J	Cable	512.00
8031	1	2 609 200 421	Housing	7,052.00	8175	1	2 609 200 384	Wafer	10,511.00
8032	1	2 609 200 474	Cover	4,229.00	8211	1	2 609 200 418	Fastening parts kit	589.00
8033	1	2 609 200 391	Cover	2,365.00	8257	1	2 608 000 A06	Hose	9,337.00
8034	1	2 609 200 430	Hood	4,614.00	8301	1	2 609 200 440	Operator Panel	2,033.00
8035	1	1 600 A02 8XX	Container	8,118.00	8305	1	2 609 200 383	Wafer	1,814.00
8036	1	2 609 200 458	Axle	661.00	8310	1	2 609 200 395	Drainage Fitting	1,696.00
8039	1	2 609 200 444	Handle	818.00	8321	1	2 609 200 428	Spring Housing	720.00
8048	1	2 609 200 468	Fastening parts kit	481.00	8350	1	2 609 200 433	Molded Part	518.00
8049	1	1 619 PB6 636	Nameplate GAS 55 M AFC		8352	1	2 609 200 382	Wafer	5,310.00
8058	1	1 600 A02 8XW	Caster Wheel	2,686.00	8370	1	2 609 200 417	Coupling	540.00
8068	1	2 609 200 431	Seal Kit	1,263.00	8375	1	2 609 200 416	Coupling	1,356.00
8081	1	2 609 200 472	Support	604.00	8376	1	1 600 A01 A4L	Connection Piece	1,127.00
8090	1	2 609 200 413	Sound Insulation Mat	934.00	8417	1	2 609 200 387	Foil keyboard	2,305.00
8092	1	2 609 200 437	Sound Insulation Mat	565.00					
8103	2	2 609 200 432	Wheel	1,393.00					
8106	1	2 609 200 471	Caster Wheel	2,080.00					
8107	1	2 609 200 415	Motor	9,602.00					
8110	1	2 609 200 435	Holder	560.00					
8111	1	2 609 200 407	Holder	621.00					
8113	1	2 609 200 405	Fastening parts kit	563.00					
8115	1	2 609 200 393	Filter Cover	957.00					
8160	1	2 609 200 398	Magnet	4,241.00					

3 601 JC3 300
Issue } 13-03-14
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 3

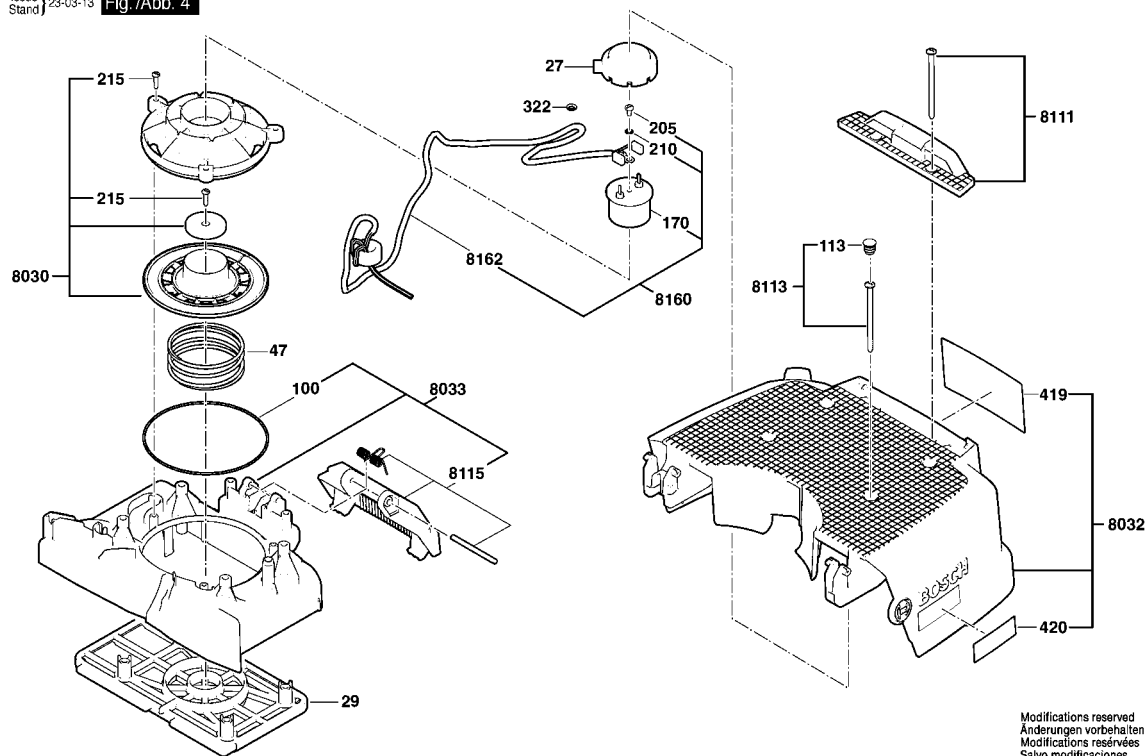


Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

3 / 6

[illegible]

Fig. /Abb. 4

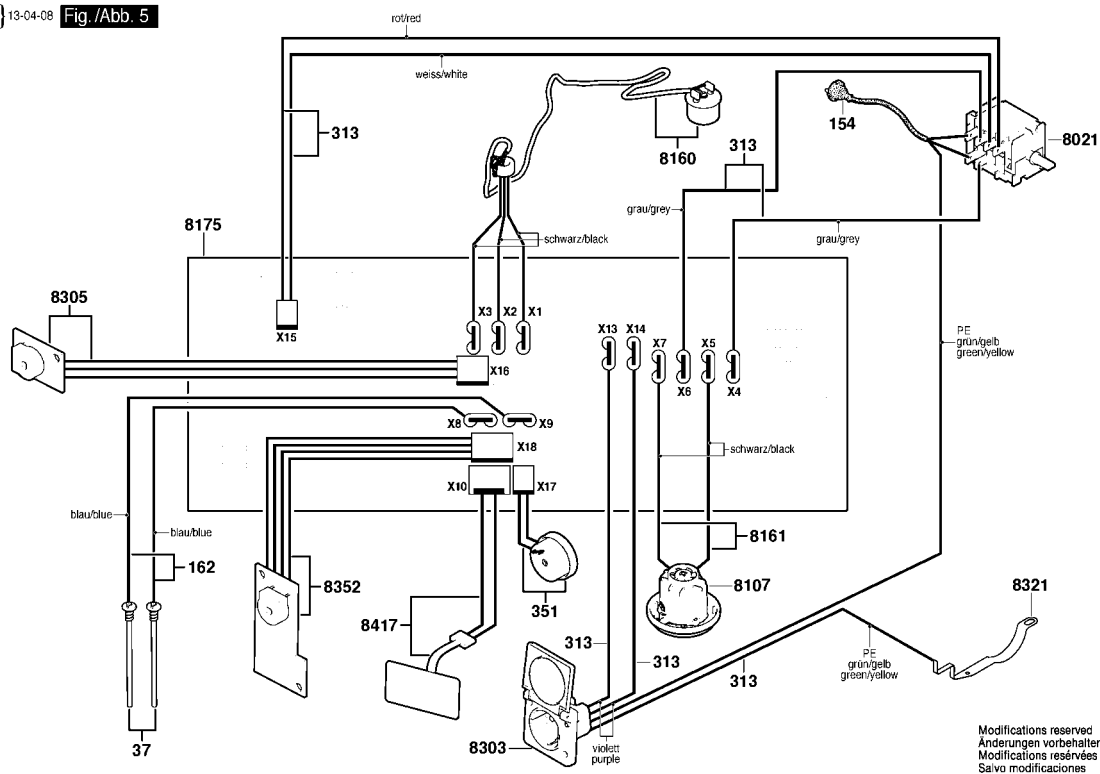


Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

Model: 3 601 JC3 3F0 = 240

[illegible]

Fig./Abb. 5

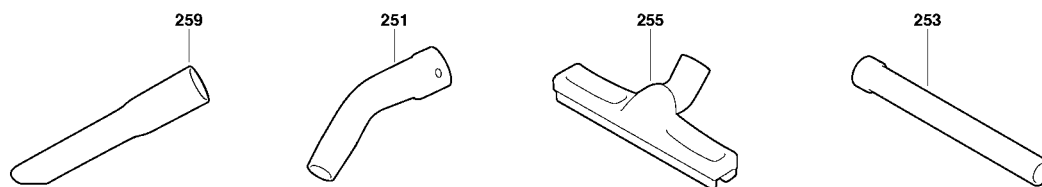


Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

Model: 3 601 JC3 3F0 = 240

[illegible]

Fig./Abb. 6

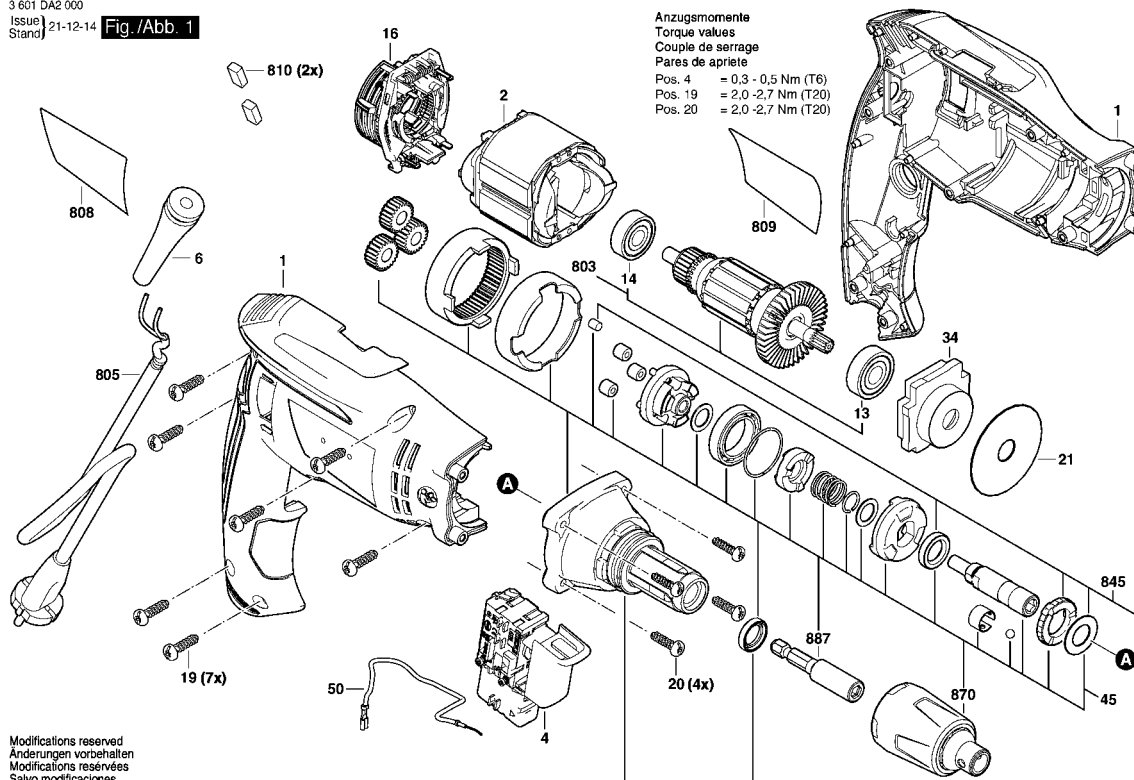


6 / 6

Page 229 of 355

3 601 DA2 000
Issue 21-12-14
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

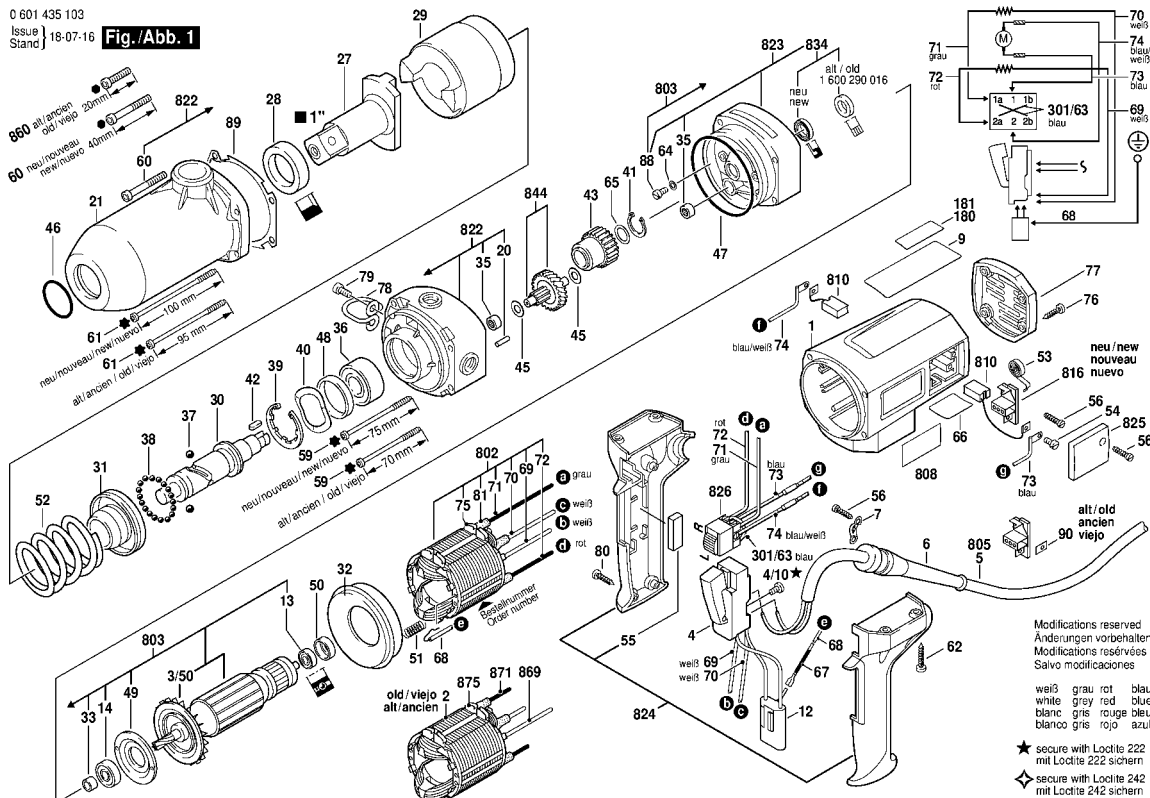
1 / 1

Model: 3 601 DA2 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 600 A00 N82	Housing	806.00					
2	1	1 619 PS0 996	Stator	909.00					
4	1	2 607 200 717	Switch	877.00					
6	1	2 600 703 017	Grommet Ø6.4-Ø7.2X76	79.00					
13	1	1 900 905 021	groove ball bearing 9X24X7	144.00					
14	1	2 609 110 491	Ball Bearing	43.00					
16	1	2 609 199 403	Brush Plate	552.00					
19	7	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00					
20	4	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00					
21	1	2 609 111 419	Friction Washer	70.00					
34	1	1 600 A01 MN8	Bearing Bracket	385.00					
45	1	1 600 A01 37V	Gear Unit	3,013.00					
50	1	1 600 A02 0XW	Earth Conductor	210.00					
803	1	1 607 000 E46	Armature set ANKER SET	1,401.00					
805	1	1 604 460 781	Power supply cord IND						
808	1	1 601 11A 5FJ	Nameplate						
809	1	6 082 942 MV5	Nameplate GTB 650						
810	1	2 610 391 290	Carbon-Brush Set	48.00					
845	1	1 607 000 E4F	Gear Housing	932.00					
870	1	1 600 A01 A4D	Depth-Gauge	564.00					
887	1	2 609 111 664	Toolholder	307.00					

0 601 435 103
Issue
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 2

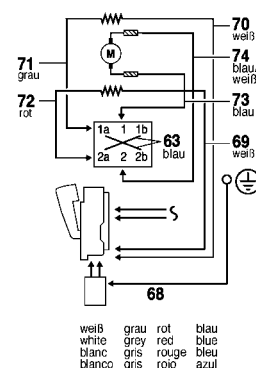
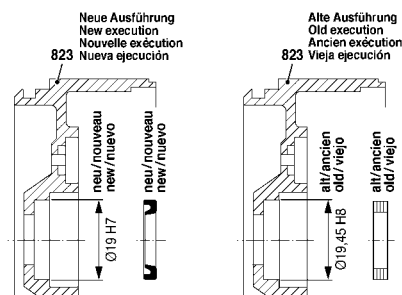
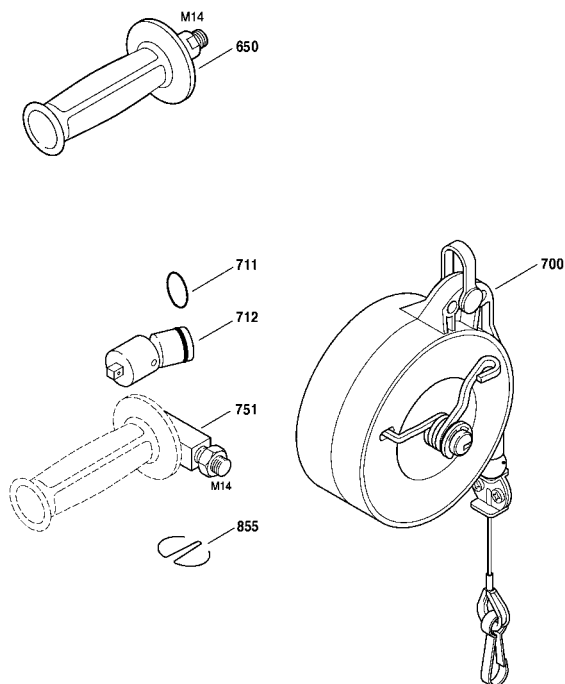
Model: 0 601 435 103 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	3 605 108 091	Motor Housing BLUE	1,404.00	40	1	1 600 150 009	Spring Washer	554.00
3/50	1	1 606 610 122	Fan	141.00	41	1	2 916 650 006	Retaining clip DIN	55.00
4	1	1 607 200 079	Switch	1,635.00	42	1	1 902 300 083	Parallel Key DIN	55.00
4/10	4	2 910 011 082	Socket head cap screw	77.00	43	1	3 606 301 006	Cylindrical Gear Z=25	3,890.00
6	1	3 600 703 011	Grommet Ø9.2-Ø12X120	211.00	45	2	1 600 100 617	Shim 0.5 MM THICK	55.00
7	1	1 601 302 014	Fastening Clamp	137.00	46	1	3 600 210 131	O-Ring 35.0X3.0 MM	112.00
9	1	3 601 110 614	Sticker		47	1	1 600 210 005	O-Ring 66.0X3.0 MM	70.00
12	1	2 607 329 096	Suppression Filter	357.00	48	1	1 600 206 022	Rubber Ring	67.00
13	1	2 600 905 032	Ball Bearing 7X19X6	179.00	49	1	3 605 500 043	Bearing cover	569.00
14	1	3 600 905 131	groove ball bearing 9X26X8	353.00	50	1	1 600 502 011	Intermediate Ring	52.00
20	1	2 917 500 119	Straight Pin DIN 7-5H8X14	67.00	51	2	1 604 613 006	Compression Spring	49.00
21	1	3 605 806 222	Spindle Bearing	8,793.00	52	1	3 604 610 059	Compression Spring	1,244.00
27	1	1 606 455 054	Coupling Half	11,103.00	53	2	1 604 652 02K	Spiral Spring	78.00
28	1	3 600 202 019	Spacer Ring	2,348.00	54	2	3 603 435 045	Socket head cap screw	50.00
29	1	1 608 710 028	Striker	21,615.00	55	2	3 602 317 025	Insulating Strip	79.00
30	1	1 603 124 106	Drive Shaft	10,999.00	56	6	2 910 211 019	Tapping Screw DIN	34.00
31	1	3 600 220 019	Backup ring	5,421.00	59	2	3 603 435 040	Lens Head Screw	55.00
32	1	1 600 502 019	Air-Deflector Ring	113.00	60	2	2 910 151 170	Hex Socket Head Cap	49.00
33	1	3 600 300 042	Intermediate Ring	607.00	61	2	3 603 435 041	Lens Head Screw	55.00
35	2	1 600 910 018	Needle bearing Ø8XØ12X8	62.00	62	4	3 603 435 027	Tapping Screw 5X30	70.00
36	1	1 900 905 281	groove ball bearing	1,557.00	64	2	3 600 120 013	Plain Washer DIN	79.00
37	2	1 903 230 015	Ball DIN 5401-9 MM III-ST	81.00	65	1	1 600 101 600	Shim washer 0.4 MM	94.00
38	18	1 903 230 009	Ball DIN 5401-5 G28	70.00	66	1	3 601 110 370	Sticker	
39	1	1 600 119 004	Spring retaining ring	128.00	67	1	1 600 712 027	Shrinkable Tube	77.00

 BOSCH Power Tools	Impact Wrench	Model GDS 30 0 601 435 103 BO
---	----------------------	--

0 601 435 103
Issue 10-09-29
Stand

Fig./Abb. 2

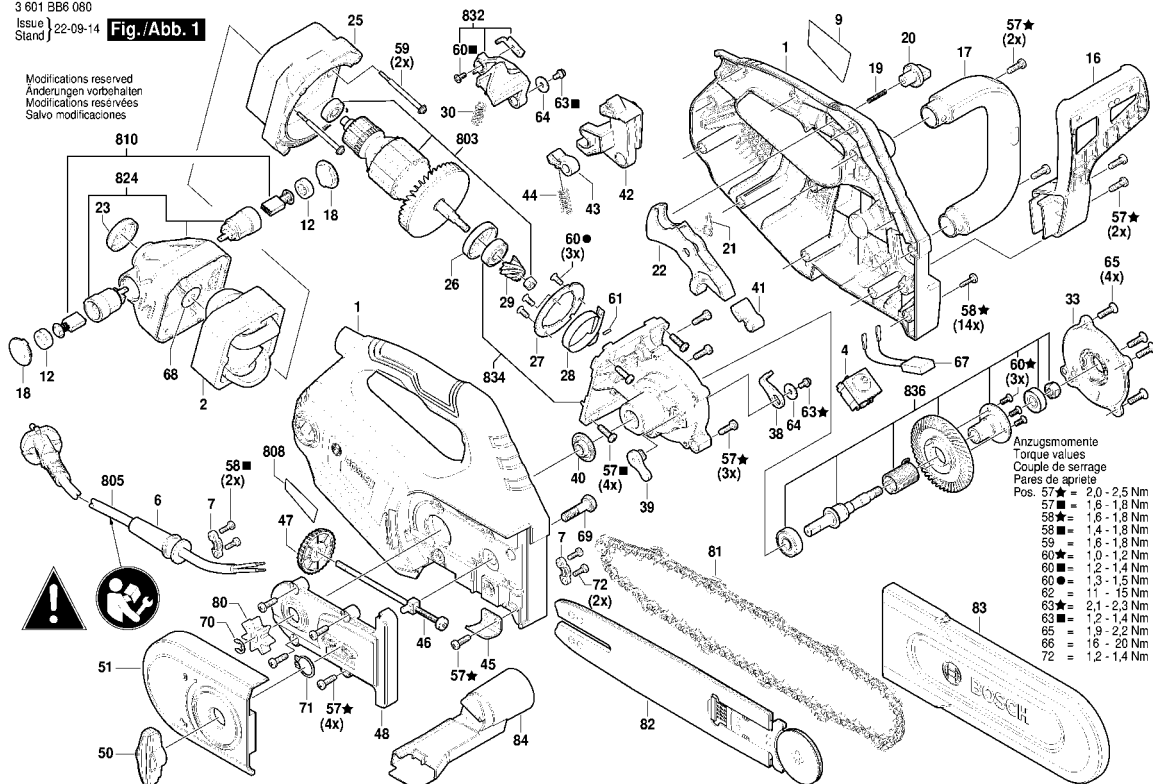


2 / 2

Model: 0 601 435 103 = 230									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
68	1	3 604 448 044	Elec. Cable W/Connection	91.00	803	1	3 604 010 071	Armature 220-230V	7,003.00
69	1	3 604 438 025	Connecting Cable L=470	101.00	805	1	1 607 000 227	Power supply cord EU	2,957.00
70	1	1 604 438 012	Connecting Cable L=330	81.00	808	1	1 601 11A 3H3	Nameplate	
71	1	3 604 460 135	Connecting Cable L=330	1,840.00	810	1	3 607 014 012	Carbon-Brush Set	814.00
72	1	3 604 438 008	Connecting Cable L=160	2,071.00	816	2	3 604 336 012	Brush Holder	282.00
73	1	3 604 503 036	Suppression Filter L=300	312.00	822	1	3 607 031 648	Gear Housing	7,056.00
74	1	3 604 503 037	Suppression Filter L=150	312.00	823	1	3 605 806 168	Intermediate Flange	4,580.00
75	4	3 601 025 003	Wire Guide	46.00	824	1	3 605 132 064	Handle BLUE	3,890.00
76	4	2 914 201 527	Torx Oval-Head Screw	77.00	825	2	3 605 500 060	Sealing cap BLUE	76.00
77	1	3 605 500 062	Sealing cap BLACK	255.00	826	1	3 607 200 000	Switch	1,244.00
78	1	3 601 310 013	Suspension Loop	634.00	834	1	3 600 290 070	Rotary shaft lip seal	683.00
79	2	2 910 131 193	Hex Socket Head Cap	77.00	844	1	1 607 000 C6N	Gear Shaft	7,291.00
80	3	2 914 201 508	Torx Oval-Head Screw	141.00	860	2	3 603 414 028	Hex Socket Head Cap	79.00
81	4	3 600 707 022	Shrinkable Tube	76.00	869	1	3 604 460 009	Connecting Cable L=450	139.00
88	2	3 603 435 045	Socket head cap screw	50.00	871	1	1 604 438 013	Connecting Cable L=345	126.00
89	1	3 601 023 010	Seal	312.00	875	4	3 601 025 003	Wire Guide	46.00
90	2	1 601 030 022	Tab Washer	50.00					
301/63	2	3 604 412 002	Connecting Cable L=60	147.00					
650	1	1 602 025 09Z	Auxiliary Handle	699.00					
650	1	1 602 025 0A1	Auxiliary Handle	681.00					
700	1	0 607 950 926	Spring Pull 8-10 KG						
712	1	1 608 500 009	ball Joint 1". 100 MM						
751	1	1 603 527 017	Threaded Fitting M14. L=70						
802	1	3 604 220 138	Field 220-230V	4,385.00					

3 601 BB6 080
Issue 22-09-14
Stand

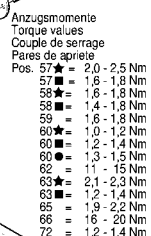
Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 2

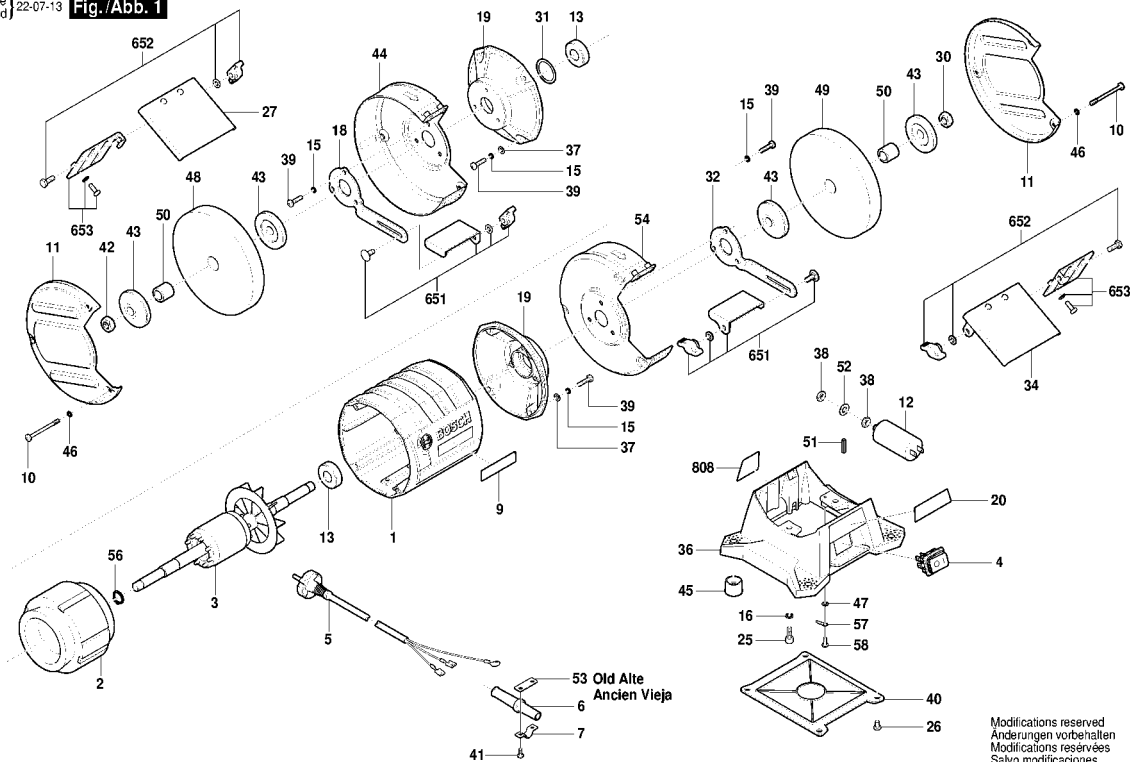
Model: 3 601 BB6 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PB6 692	Housing Set	1,066.00	40	1	1 619 PB6 731	Plastic ring	29.00
2	1	1 619 PB6 693	Field assembly 220-240V	1,199.00	41	1	1 619 PB6 732	Pusher	35.00
4	1	1 619 PB6 695	Switch	325.00	42	1	1 619 PB6 733	Lever Arm	72.00
6	1	1 619 PB6 697	Grommet		43	1	1 619 PB6 734	Lever Clamp	29.00
7	1	1 619 PB6 698	Cable Clip	28.00	44	1	1 619 PB6 735	Compression Spring	29.00
9	1	1 619 PB6 700	Manufacturer's nameplate		45	1	1 619 PB6 736	Mounting Plate	43.00
12	1	1 619 PB6 703	Insulating Cap	30.00	46	1	1 619 PB6 737	Adjusting Device	165.00
16	1	1 619 PB6 707	Protective Shield	197.00	47	1	1 619 PB6 738	Adjusting Roller	58.00
17	1	1 619 PB6 708	Auxiliary Handle	368.00	48	1	1 619 PB6 739	Mounting Plate	372.00
18	1	1 619 PB6 709	plastic covering	29.00	50	1	1 619 PB6 741	Wing Nut	140.00
19	1	1 619 PB6 710	Compression Spring	29.00	51	1	1 619 PB6 742	plastic covering	326.00
20	1	1 619 PB6 711	Button	29.00	57	16	1 619 PB6 748	Pan head screw	29.00
21	1	1 619 PB6 712	Compression Spring	29.00	58	14	1 619 PB6 749	Screw	28.00
22	1	1 619 PB6 713	Trigger	96.00	59	2	1 619 PB6 750	Pan head screw	28.00
23	1	1 619 PB6 714	Rubber damper	28.00	60	7	1 619 PB6 751	Countersunk-Head Screw	28.00
25	1	1 619 PB6 716	Air-Deflector Ring	206.00	61	1	1 619 PB6 752	Pin	28.00
26	1	1 619 PB6 717	Stop Wheel	88.00	63	2	1 619 PB6 754	Pan head screw	28.00
27	1	1 619 PB6 718	Plate	52.00	64	2	1 619 PB6 755	Shim	29.00
28	1	1 619 PB6 719	Brake Band	173.00	65	4	1 619 PB6 756	Countersunk-Head Screw	28.00
29	1	1 619 PB6 720	Pinion	263.00	67	1	1 619 PB6 758	Capacitor	41.00
30	1	1 619 PB6 721	Compression Spring	29.00	68	1	1 619 PB6 759	Shim	28.00
33	1	1 619 PB6 724	Gear Cover	369.00	69	1	1 619 PB6 760	Hex Screw	29.00
38	1	1 619 PB6 729	Brake Plate	76.00	70	1	1 619 PB6 761	Clip	29.00
39	1	1 619 PB6 730	Lever	55.00	71	1	1 619 PB6 762	Clip	29.00



3 601 B7A 300
Issue 22-07-13
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1

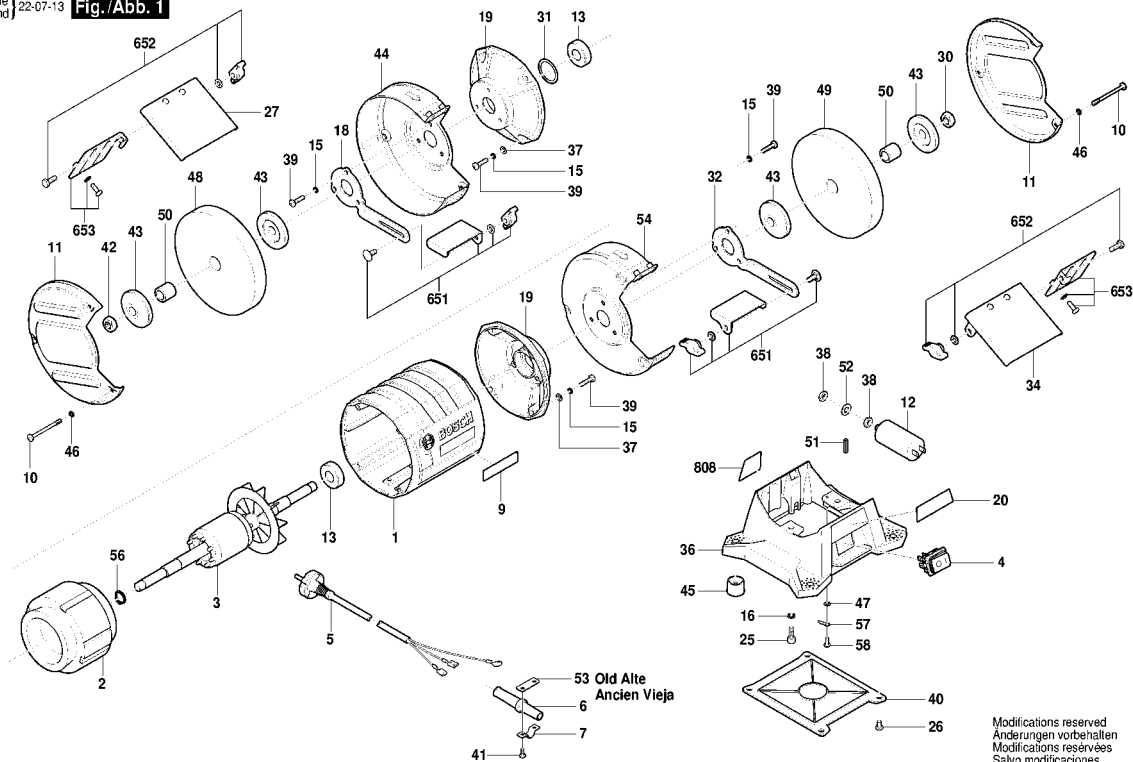


1 / 2

Model: 3 601 B7A 3F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PB1 466	Motor Housing	1,417.00	36	1	1 619 PB1 534	Base	759.00
2	1	1 619 PB1 468	Field assembly	3,232.00	37	8	1 619 PB1 536	Plain Washer	42.00
3	1	1 619 PB1 470	Armature	2,080.00	38	2	1 619 PB1 537	Hex thin nut	42.00
4	1	1 619 PB1 472	Switch	266.00	39	14	1 619 PB1 538	Screw	42.00
5	1	1 619 PB1 474	Power supply cord	467.00	40	1	1 619 PB1 539	Base Plate	70.00
6	1	1 619 PB1 480	Grommet	69.00	41	2	1 619 PB1 541	Pan head screw	42.00
7	1	1 619 PB1 481	Clip	42.00	42	1	1 619 PB1 542	Hex Nut	43.00
9	1	1 619 PB1 498	Manufacturer's nameplate		43	4	1 619 PB1 543	Clamping Flange	203.00
10	6	1 619 PB1 500	Screw	33.00	44	1	1 619 PB1 545	Protective Cover	497.00
11	2	1 619 PB1 502	Lateral Guard	516.00	45	4	1 619 PB1 547	Supporting foot	79.00
12	1	1 619 PB1 504	Suppression Capacitor	328.00	46	6	1 619 PB1 548	Spring Washer	42.00
13	2	1 619 PB1 506	groove ball bearing	229.00	47	1	1 619 PB1 549	Toothed lock washer	42.00
15	14	1 619 PB1 508	Spring Washer	42.00	48	1	1 619 PB1 446	Grinding Wheel 150 MM	436.00
16	2	1 619 PB1 509	Spring Washer	42.00	49	1	1 619 PB1 448	Grinding Wheel 150 MM	436.00
18	1	1 619 PB1 511	Support Plate	130.00	50	1	1 619 PB1 550	Reduction Sleeve	68.00
19	2	1 619 PB1 513	End Shield	645.00	51	1	1 619 PB1 552	Terminal Screw	58.00
20	1	1 619 PB1 515	Warning Label		52	1	1 619 PB1 553	Toothed lock washer	42.00
25	2	1 619 PB1 521	Screw	42.00	53	1	1 619 PB1 554	Support Plate	42.00
26	4	1 619 PB1 522	Pan head screw	42.00	54	1	1 619 PB1 555	Protective Cover	497.00
27	1	1 619 PB1 523	Protective Glass	110.00	56	1	1 619 PB1 558	Spacer Ring	42.00
30	1	1 619 PB1 526	Hex Nut	43.00	57	1	1 619 PB1 668	Spring Washer	42.00
31	1	1 619 PB1 527	Corrugated Washer	42.00	58	1	1 619 PB1 780	Pan head screw	42.00
32	1	1 619 PB1 529	Support Plate	130.00	651	1	1 619 PB1 781	Support Plate	509.00
34	1	1 619 PB1 532	Protective Glass	110.00	652	1	1 619 PB1 782	Screw	110.00

3 601 B7A 300
Issue } 22-07-13
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 1

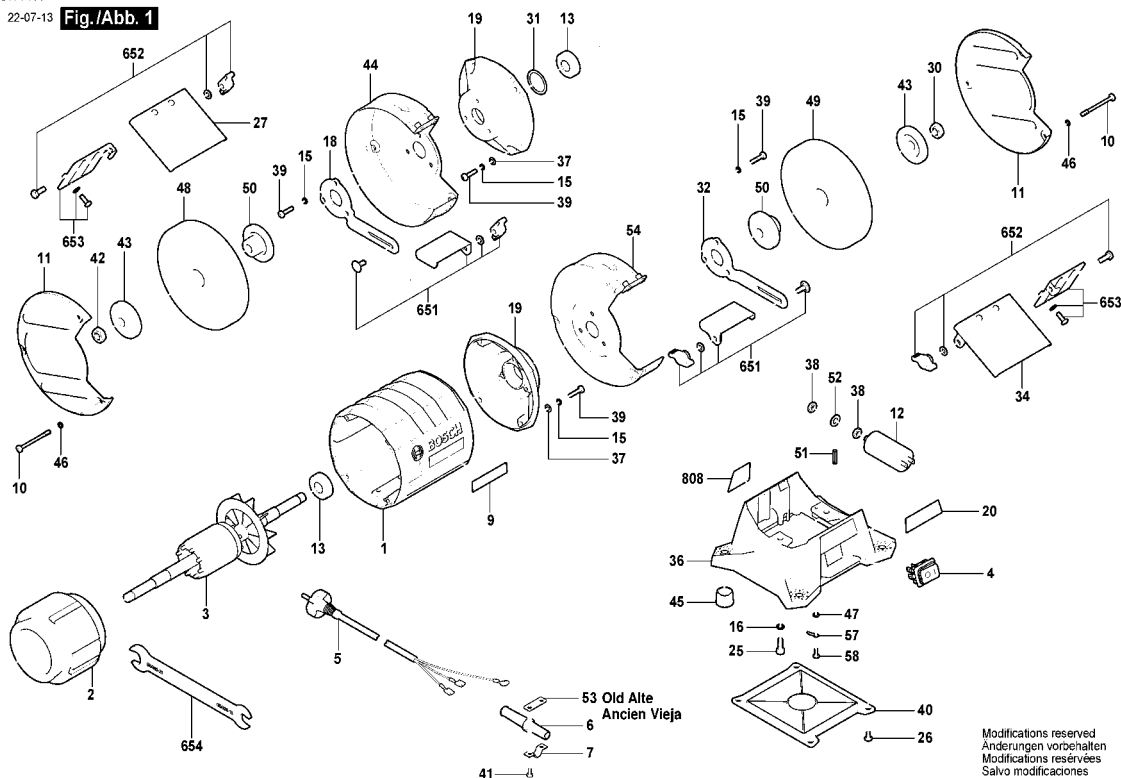
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 2

[illegible]

3 601 B7A 400
Issue
Stand 22-07-13

Fig./Abb. 1



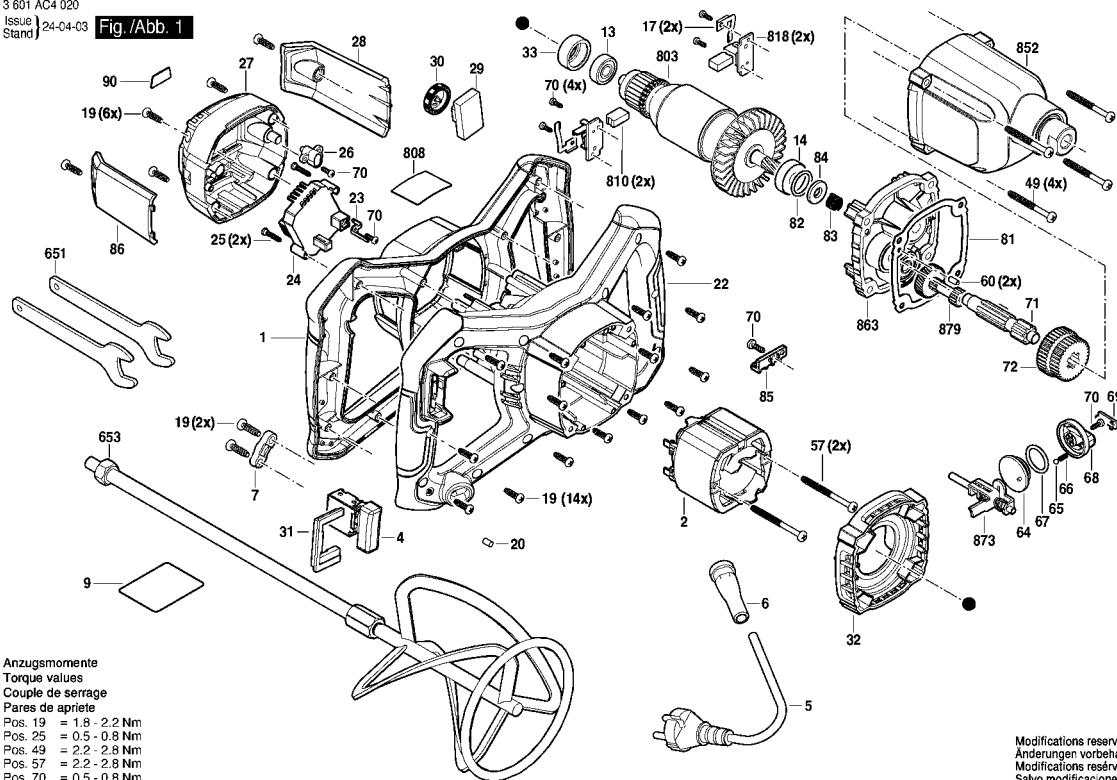
1 / 2

Model: 3 601 B7A 4F0 = 220

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PB1 467	Motor Housing	1,734.00	36	1	1 619 PB1 535	Base	1,049.00
2	1	1 619 PB1 469	Field assembly	5,774.00	37	8	1 619 PB1 536	Plain Washer	42.00
3	1	1 619 PB1 471	Armature	3,465.00	38	2	1 619 PB1 537	Hex thin nut	42.00
4	1	1 619 PB1 472	Switch	266.00	39	14	1 619 PB1 538	Screw	42.00
5	1	1 619 PB1 474	Power supply cord	467.00	40	1	1 619 PB1 540	Base Plate	121.00
6	1	1 619 PB1 480	Grommet	69.00	41	2	1 619 PB1 541	Pan head screw	42.00
7	1	1 619 PB1 481	Clip	42.00	42	1	1 619 PB1 542	Hex Nut	43.00
9	1	1 619 PB1 499	Manufacturer's nameplate		43	2	1 619 PB1 544	Clamping Flange	430.00
10	6	1 619 PB1 501	Screw	42.00	44	1	1 619 PB1 546	Protective Cover	875.00
11	2	1 619 PB1 503	Lateral Guard	1,075.00	45	4	1 619 PB1 547	Supporting foot	79.00
12	1	1 619 PB1 505	Suppression Capacitor	439.00	46	6	1 619 PB1 548	Spring Washer	42.00
13	2	1 619 PB1 507	groove ball bearing	250.00	47	1	1 619 PB1 549	Toothed lock washer	42.00
15	14	1 619 PB1 508	Spring Washer	42.00	48	1	1 619 PB1 447	Grinding Wheel 200MM	1,146.00
16	2	1 619 PB1 509	Spring Washer	42.00	49	1	1 619 PB1 449	Grinding Wheel 200MM	1,146.00
18	1	1 619 PB1 512	Support Plate	183.00	50	1	1 619 PB1 551	Clamping Flange	646.00
19	2	1 619 PB1 514	End Shield	996.00	51	1	1 619 PB1 552	Terminal Screw	58.00
20	1	1 619 PB1 516	Warning Label		52	1	1 619 PB1 553	Toothed lock washer	42.00
25	2	1 619 PB1 521	Screw	42.00	53	1	1 619 PB1 554	Support Plate	42.00
26	4	1 619 PB1 522	Pan head screw	42.00	54	1	1 619 PB1 556	Protective Cover	895.00
27	1	1 619 PB1 523	Protective Glass	110.00	57	1	1 619 PB1 668	Spring Washer	42.00
30	1	1 619 PB1 526	Hex Nut	43.00	58	1	1 619 PB1 780	Pan head screw	42.00
31	1	1 619 PB1 528	Corrugated Washer	42.00	651	1	1 619 PB1 781	Support Plate	509.00
32	1	1 619 PB1 530	Support Plate	171.00	652	1	1 619 PB1 782	Screw	110.00
34	1	1 619 PB1 532	Protective Glass	110.00	653	1	1 619 PB1 783	Guard Plate	253.00

3 601 AC4 020
Issue 1
Stand 24-04-03

Fig./Abb. 1



Anzugsmomente
Torque values
Couple de serrage
Pares de apriete
Pos. 19 = 1.8 - 2.2 Nm
Pos. 25 = 0.5 - 0.8 Nm
Pos. 49 = 2.2 - 2.8 Nm
Pos. 57 = 2.2 - 2.8 Nm
Pos. 70 = 0.5 - 0.8 Nm

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

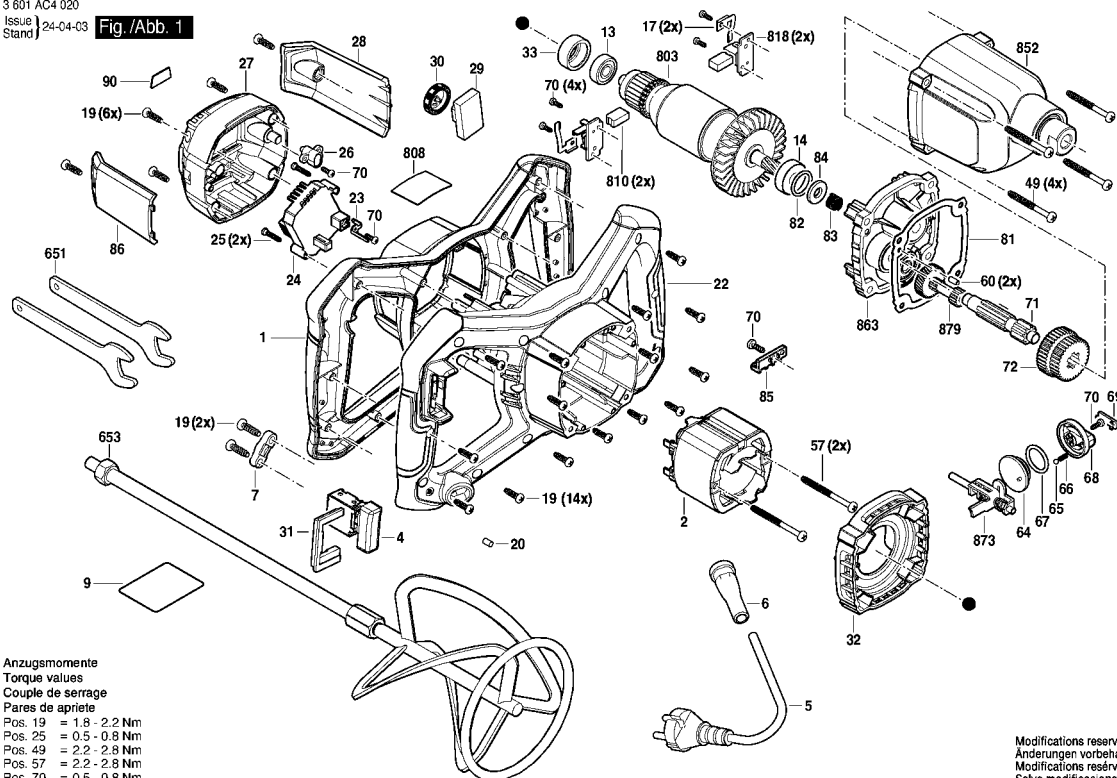
1 / 2

Model: 3 601 AC4 0F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PC1 773	Motor Housing	446.00	49	4	1 619 PC1 720	Tapping Screw	27.00
2	1	1 619 PC1 766	Field	688.00	57	2	1 619 PC1 765	Tapping Screw	28.00
4	1	1 619 PC1 775	On-Off Switch	231.00	60	2	1 619 PC1 731	Straight Pin	27.00
5	1	1 619 PC1 770	Power supply cord		64	1	1 619 PC1 736	Shift Plate	27.00
6	1	1 619 PC1 771	Grommet	27.00	65	1	1 619 PC1 737	Ball	27.00
7	1	1 619 PC1 776	Cable Clip	27.00	66	1	1 619 PC1 738	Spring	27.00
9	1	1 619 PC1 796	Manufacturer's nameplate		67	1	1 619 PC1 739	O-Ring	27.00
13	1	1 619 PC1 762	Ball Bearing	82.00	68	1	1 619 PC1 740	Shift-Lever Knob	27.00
14	1	1 619 PC1 758	Ball Bearing	82.00	69	1	1 619 PC1 741	Cover Plate	27.00
17	2	1 619 PS0 917	Shaped Spring		70	8	1 619 PC1 742	Tapping Screw	42.00
19	23	1 619 PC1 772	Tapping Screw	108.00	71	1	1 619 PC1 743	Toothed Shaft	202.00
20	1	1 619 PC2 590	Rubber Bar	28.00	72	1	1 619 PC1 744	Toothed Gear	244.00
22	1	1 619 PC1 783	Handle Cover	527.00	81	1	1 619 PC1 753	Sealing Plate	28.00
23	1	1 619 PC1 784	Shaped Spring	27.00	82	1	1 619 PC1 754	O-Ring	28.00
24	1	1 619 PC1 126	Printed Circuit Board	933.00	83	1	1 619 PC1 755	Spring	28.00
25	2	1 619 PC1 786	Tapping Screw	28.00	84	1	1 619 PC1 756	Felt seal ring	28.00
26	1	1 619 PC1 787	Indicator cover	28.00	85	1	1 619 PC1 779	Cable Clip	42.00
27	1	1 619 PC1 788	Housing Cover	137.00	86	1	1 619 PC1 790	Protective Cover	42.00
28	1	1 619 PC1 789	Protective Cover	28.00	90	1	1 619 PC1 932	Warning Label	
29	1	1 619 PC1 777	Potentiometer	45.00	651	2	1 619 PC1 797	Assembly Wrench	59.00
30	1	1 619 PC1 778	Thumbwheel	28.00	653	1	1 619 PC1 798	Mixer Attachment	975.00
31	1	1 619 PC1 774	Spacer	27.00	803	1	1 619 PC1 757	Armature set	1,482.00
32	1	1 619 PC1 764	Air-Deflector Ring	42.00	808	1	1 619 PC1 795	Nameplate	
33	1	1 619 PC1 763	Rubber Ring	28.00	810	1	1 619 PC2 022	Carbon-Brush Set	68.00

3 601 AC4 020
Issue } 24-04-0
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 1



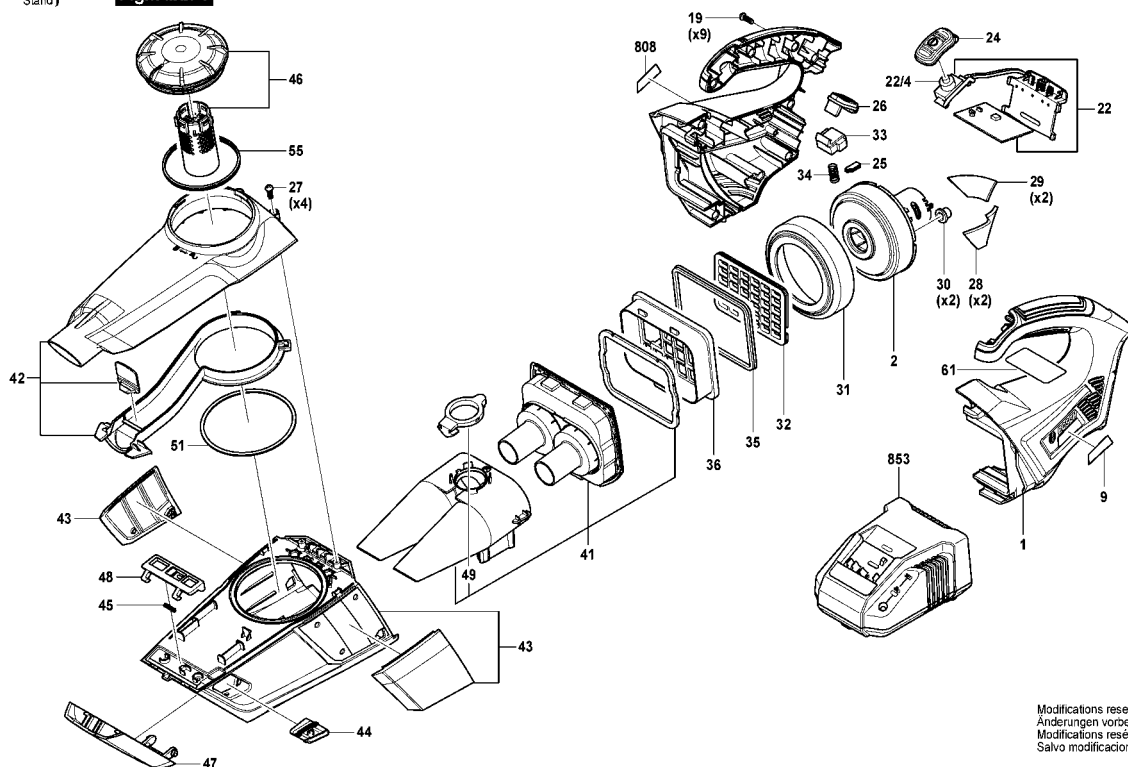
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 2

[illegible]

3 601 JC6 200
Issue 18-07-02
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1

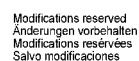


Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 2

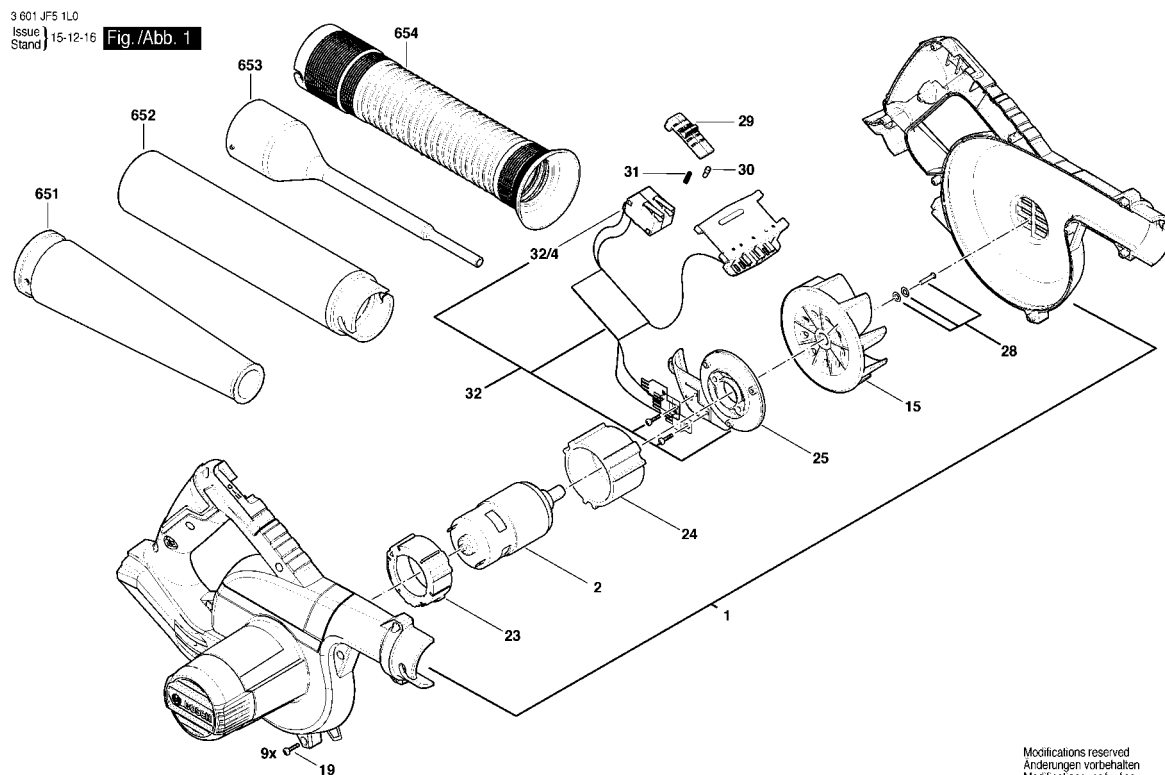
Model: 3 601 JC6 2L0 = 18

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PB2 076	Motor Housing	1,003.00	46	1	1 619 PB2 101	Cover	65.00
2	1	1 619 PB2 077	DC motor	1,259.00	47	1	1 619 PB2 095	front cover	132.00
9	1	1 619 PB2 065	Manufacturer's nameplate		48	1	1 619 PB2 096	Sliding Block	30.00
19	9	1 619 PB2 078	Tapping Screw	31.00	49	1	1 619 PB2 097	Seal	30.00
22	1	1 619 PB0 706	Electronic Module	1,369.00	51	1	1 619 PB2 098	Sealing Ring	30.00
22/4	1	2 607 202 358	On-Off Switch	496.00	55	1	1 619 PB2 100	Sealing Ring	30.00
24	1	1 619 PB2 079	Switch Button	54.00	651	1	1 619 PA9 899	floor nozzle	316.00
25	1	1 619 PB2 080	Seal	31.00	652	1	1 619 PA9 897	Crevice Nozzle	31.00
26	1	1 619 PB2 081	Push-Button	30.00	653	1	1 619 PA9 898	Suction Tube	62.00
27	4	1 619 PB2 082	Tapping Screw	30.00	654	1	1 619 PB2 102	Holder	31.00
28	2	1 619 PB2 083	Sponge	31.00	655	1	1 619 PB2 039	Hose	90.00
29	2	1 619 PB2 084	Sponge	31.00	808	1	1 619 PB2 156	Nameplate	
30	1	1 619 PB2 085	Rubber Pad	30.00	851	1	2 607 337 069	Battery Pack BBS MR.	
31	1	1 619 PB2 086	Sealing Cover	46.00	851	1	1 607 A35 0JR	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
32	1	1 619 PB2 087	Grid	30.00	851	1	1 617 S01 9K0	Battery Pack	
33	1	1 619 PB2 088	Stop Block	30.00	851	1	1 607 A35 0MA	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
34	1	1 619 PB2 089	Contact strap	31.00	851	1	1 607 A35 0B2	Battery Pack 18V 3.0AH LI	
35	1	1 619 PB2 090	Sealing Ring	31.00	851	1	1 607 A35 0F7	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
36	1	1 619 PB2 034	Filter	272.00	851	1	2 607 337 263	Battery Pack GBA 18V 6.0	
41	1	1 619 PB2 091	Dust Separator	293.00	851	1	1 607 A35 0M0	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
42	1	1 619 PB2 099	Inlet Cover	208.00	853	1	2 607 225 439	Fast Charger CN	
43	1	1 619 PB2 092	Dust Chamber	519.00	853	1	2 607 225 937	Charger CN GAL 1880 CV	
44	1	1 619 PB2 093	Button	30.00					
45	1	1 619 PB2 094	Contact strap	31.00					

Fig./Abb. 2

Model: 3 601 JC6 2L0 = 18

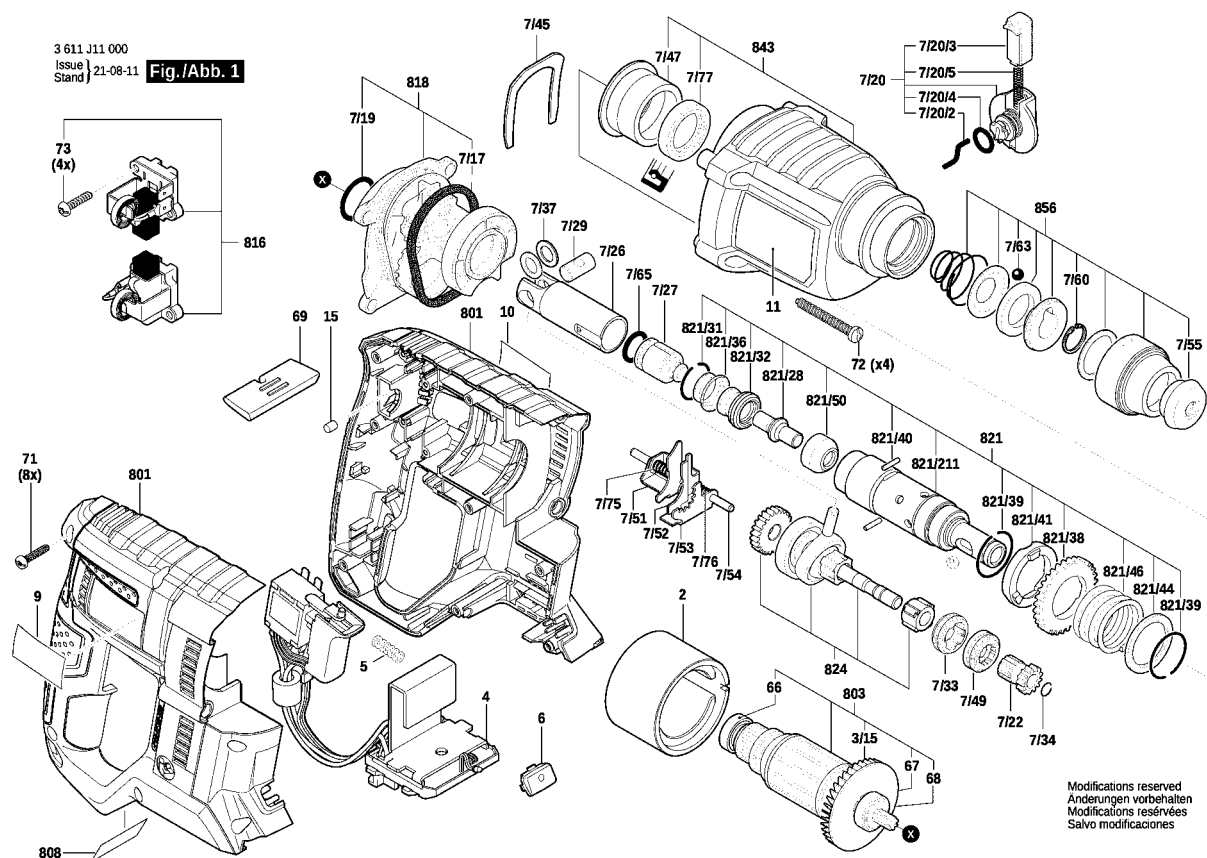
Page 242 of 355



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 1

[illegible]



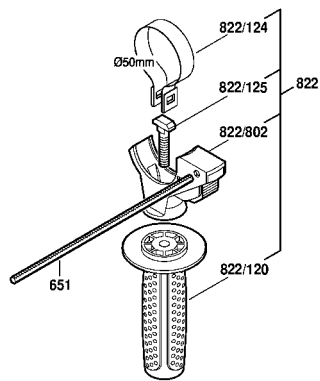
1 / 2

Model: 3 611 J11 0K0 = 18

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 619 P13 742	Field	478.00	7/53	1	1 610 021 005	Shift Plate	41.00
3/15	1	2 610 909 077	axial flow fan	33.00	7/54	1	1 613 023 005	Guide Rod	49.00
4	1	1 600 A00 F9H	Electronic Module	2,639.00	7/55	1	1 610 508 052	Protective Cap	50.00
5	1	2 604 690 055	Compression Spring	33.00	7/60	1	1 614 601 077	Spring retaining ring	61.00
6	1	1 619 P13 744	Lens	33.00	7/63	1	1 903 230 013	Ball DIN 5401-Ø7MM-III-ST	78.00
7/17	1	1 610 290 108	O-Ring	48.00	7/65	1	1 610 210 186	O-Ring 13.0X3.0 MM	35.00
7/19	1	1 610 210 184	O-Ring 22.0X2.5 MM	33.00	7/75	1	1 614 643 025	Compression Spring	33.00
7/20	1	1 612 026 151	Clamp Handle BLACK	76.00	7/76	1	1 614 643 023	Compression Spring	33.00
7/20/2	1	1 614 690 009	Driver Pin	31.00	7/77	1	1 619 P09 722	Shaft Seal	88.00
7/20/3	1	1 612 026 035	Switch Button RED	53.00	9	1	1 619 P13 760	Manufacturer's nameplate	
7/20/4	1	1 610 210 046	O-Ring 10.5X2.7 MM	56.00	10	1	1 619 P13 761	Manufacturer's nameplate	
7/20/5	1	1 614 611 006	Compression Spring	78.00	15	1	2 603 100 056	Damping rubber	57.00
7/22	1	1 619 PS1 115	Gear Sleeve		66	2	1 900 905 029	Ball Bearing 8X22X7	44.00
7/26	1	1 618 700 083	Hammer Piston	173.00	67	1	1 610 905 047	groove ball bearing	94.00
7/27	1	1 618 710 085	Striker	108.00	68	1	1 600 100 037	Plain Washer	33.00
7/29	1	1 613 100 034	Piston Pin	33.00	69	1	1 619 P13 747	Change-Over Switch	33.00
7/33	1	1 615 820 103	Switching Element	60.00	71	8	2 603 490 023	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
7/34	1	1 619 P00 829	Retaining ring	33.00	72	4	1 619 P09 645	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
7/37	2	1 610 100 016	Guide Disc	50.00	73	4	1 619 P06 252	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
7/45	1	1 611 016 003	Holding Plate	62.00	651	1	1 613 001 009	Depth-Gauge SW 6X210	183.00
7/47	1	1 610 202 031	Plain bearing	230.00	653	1	1 607 A35 0M0	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
7/49	1	1 615 820 104	Switching Element	94.00	653	1	1 607 A35 0B2	Battery Pack 18V 3.0AH LI	
7/51	1	1 610 021 004	Shift Plate	41.00	654	1	2 607 225 329	Fast Charger LAM	5,040.00
7/52	1	1 610 021 006	Shift Plate	48.00	654	1	2 607 226 283	Fast Charger UK GAL	

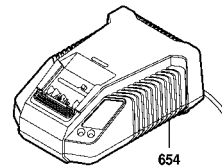
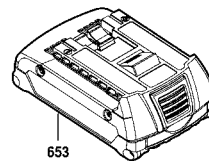
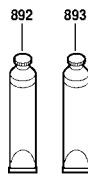
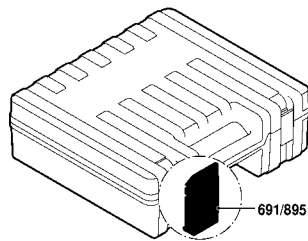
3 611 J11 000
Issue 1
Stand 20-08-19

Fig./Abb. 2



Pos 7/*
Auslastungsmoment 28,0 - 8,0 Nm
Slipping point of clutch 28,0 - 8,0 Nm
Couple de glissement 28,0 - 8,0 Nm
Momento de desenganamiento 28,0 - 8,0 Nm

Anzugsmomente
Torque values
Couple de serrage
Pares de apriete
Pos. 71 = 1,6 - 2,0 Nm
72 = 2,2 - 2,7 Nm
73 = 1,0 - 1,3 Nm
822/12 = 2,7 - 4,7 Nm

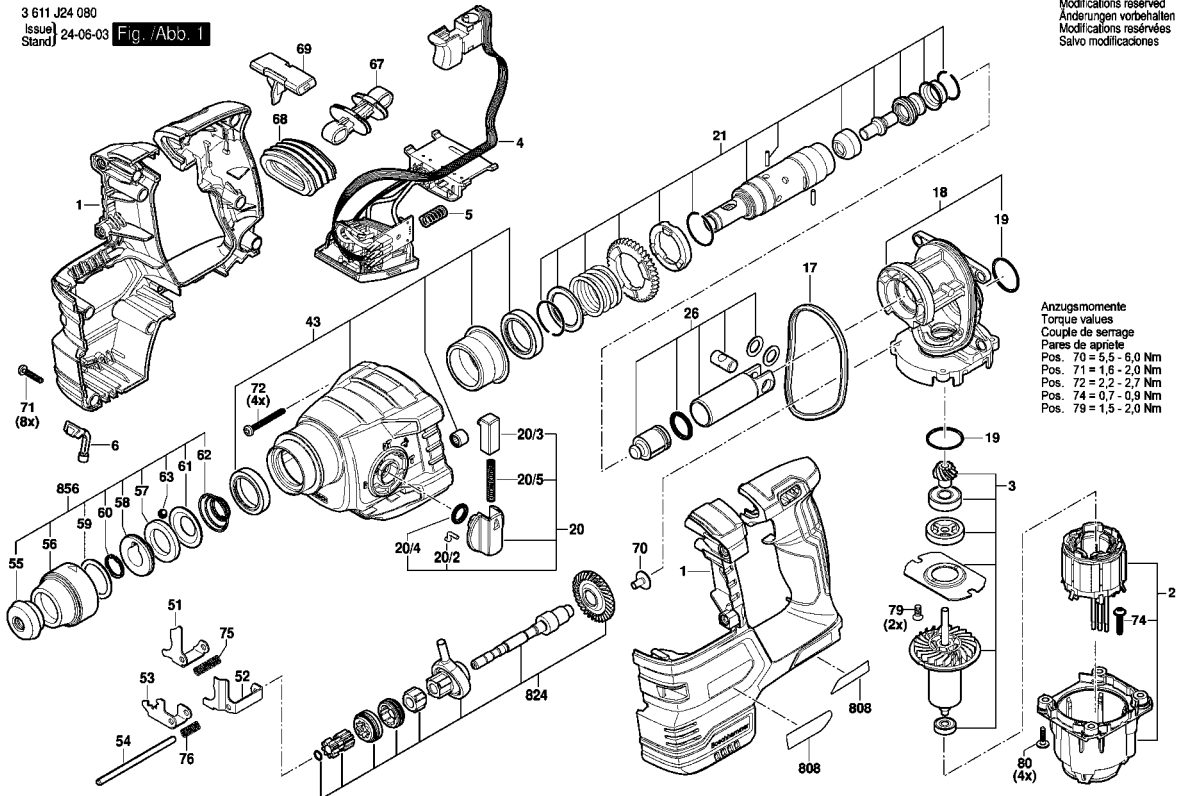


Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 2

Model: 3 611 J11 0K0 = 18

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
654	1	2 607 225 431	Fast Charger RC		822/120	1	1 602 025 07H	Auxiliary Handle	537.00
654	1	2 607 226 281	Fast Charger EU GAL		822/124	1	1 611 316 021	Clamping Band Ø50 MM	78.00
654	1	2 607 226 251	Fast Charger EU GAL		822/125	1	1 613 490 002	T-Head Bolt M8X40 MM	81.00
654	1	2 607 225 923	Charger GB 230/10.8-18V.		822/802	1	1 617 000 475	Support clamp	89.00
691/895	2	1 619 P14 336	Latch	99.00	824	1	1 617 000 6BC	Jack Shaft	1,350.00
801	1	1 619 P14 446	Motor Housing	994.00	843	1	1 619 P09 186	Gear Housing	781.00
803	1	1 619 P14 346	Armature	1,469.00	856	1	1 617 000 6D3	Protection Sleeve	272.00
808	1	1 619 P14 599	Nameplate		892	1	1 615 430 020	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,604.00
816	1	1 619 P14 345	Carbon-Brush Set	291.00	893	1	1 615 430 001	Grease Tube 225 ML	597.00
818	1	1 619 P09 616	Intermediate Flange	991.00					
821	1	1 619 P09 617	Hammer Pipe	1,858.00					
821/28	1	1 613 124 084	Striker Pin	35.00					
821/31	1	1 619 P09 816	Retaining ring	33.00					
821/32	1	1 619 P07 426	Rubber Bushing	101.00					
821/36	1	1 610 551 008	Holding Plate	50.00					
821/38	1	1 616 317 084	Cylindrical Gear	366.00					
821/39	2	1 614 601 055	Retaining ring	33.00					
821/40	2	1 613 100 032	Straight Pin	33.00					
821/41	1	1 610 102 072	Ratchet Disc	122.00					
821/44	1	1 610 102 092	Friction Washer	33.00					
821/46	1	1 614 630 003	Compression Spring	33.00					
821/50	1	1 619 P11 562	Guide Bushing	147.00					
821/211	1	1 619 P09 815	Hammer Pipe	858.00					
822	1	1 602 025 08X	Auxiliary Handle	632.00					



1 / 2

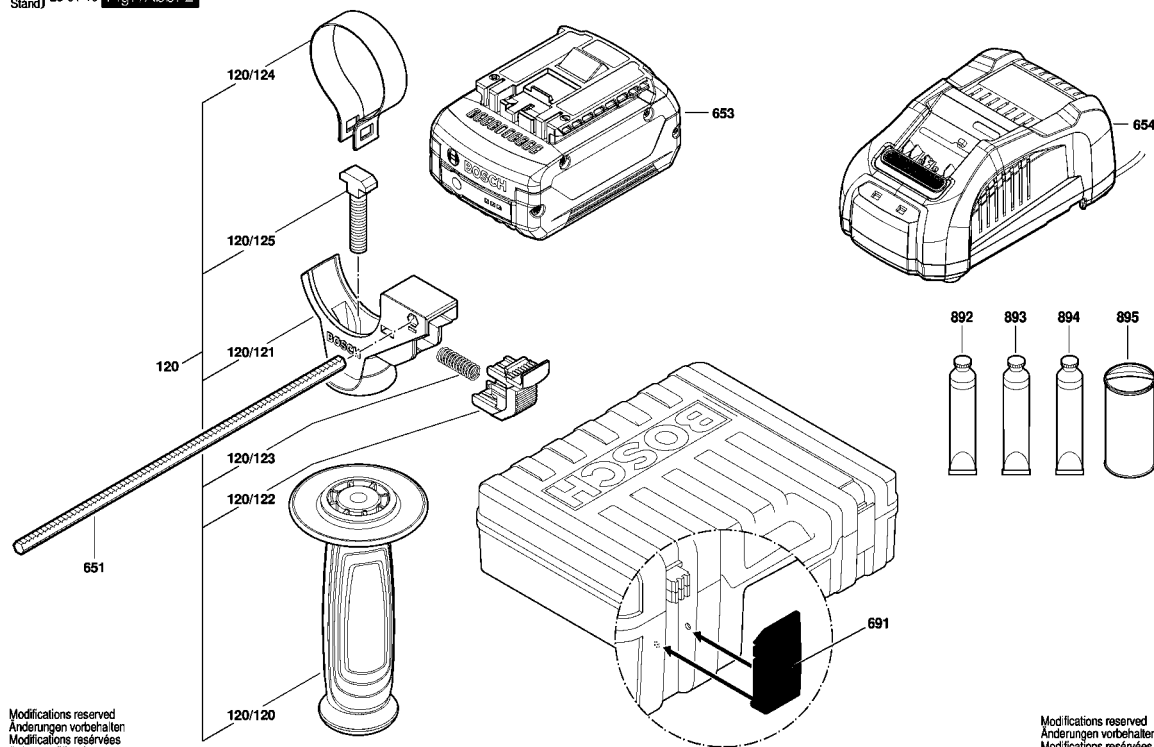
Model: 3 611 J24 080 = 18

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 605 108 2R3	Motor Housing	842.00	57	1	1 610 102 025	Friction Washer	57.00
2	1	1 600 A02 99X	Stator	1,687.00	58	1	1 619 P16 959	Support	77.00
3	1	1 600 A02 99Y	Rotor	1,796.00	59	1	1 610 102 045	Friction Washer 1.0 MM	29.00
4	1	1 619 P18 209	Electronics Module		60	1	1 614 601 077	Spring retaining ring	61.00
4	1	1 600 A02 520	Electronic Module	3,211.00	61	1	1 610 551 005	Holding Plate	61.00
5	1	2 604 690 055	Compression Spring	33.00	62	1	1 619 P01 799	Conical helical spring	35.00
6	1	1 600 A02 6NJ	Lens	57.00	63	1	1 903 230 013	Ball DIN 5401-Ø7MM-III-ST	78.00
17	1	1 619 P17 872	Sealing Ring	127.00	67	1	1 600 A00 798	Guide Piece	252.00
18	1	1 619 PS1 037	Intermediate Flange	1,193.00	68	1	1 600 A00 1CL	Bellows	193.00
19	1	1 610 210 208	O-Ring 24.0X2.0 MM	53.00	69	1	1 600 A02 7G6	Switch Slide	82.00
20	1	1 612 026 151	Clamp Handle BLACK	76.00	70	1	1 603 435 09H	Torx Oval-Head Screw	62.00
20/2	1	1 614 690 009	Driver Pin	31.00	71	8	2 603 490 023	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
20/3	1	1 612 026 035	Switch Button RED	53.00	72	4	1 619 P09 645	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
20/4	1	1 610 210 046	O-Ring 10.5X2.7 MM	56.00	74	1	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
20/5	1	1 614 611 006	Compression Spring	78.00	75	1	1 614 643 025	Compression Spring	33.00
21	1	1 618 597 13C	Toolholder	1,579.00	76	1	1 614 643 023	Compression Spring	33.00
26	1	1 619 P17 855	Hammer Piston	568.00	79	2	1 613 435 023	Thread-forming tap. Screw	33.00
43	1	1 605 806 6B4	Gear Housing	887.00	80	4	1 619 P01 380	Screw 4X14	31.00
51	1	1 610 021 004	Shift Plate	41.00	120	1	1 619 P16 971	Auxiliary Handle	332.00
52	1	1 610 021 006	Shift Plate	48.00	120/120	1	1 619 P20 196	Auxiliary Handle	88.00
53	1	1 600 A02 195	Shift Plate	94.00	120/121	1	1 617 000 475	Support clamp	89.00
54	1	1 613 023 005	Guide Rod	49.00	120/122	1	1 613 231 010	Push-Button	29.00
55	1	1 610 508 052	Protective Cap	50.00	120/123	1	2 604 610 028	Compression Spring	45.00
56	1	1 610 499 060	Protection Sleeve	54.00	120/124	1	1 611 316 021	Clamping Band Ø50 MM	78.00

3 611 J24 080

Issue } 23-01-10
Stand }

Fig. /Abb. 2



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

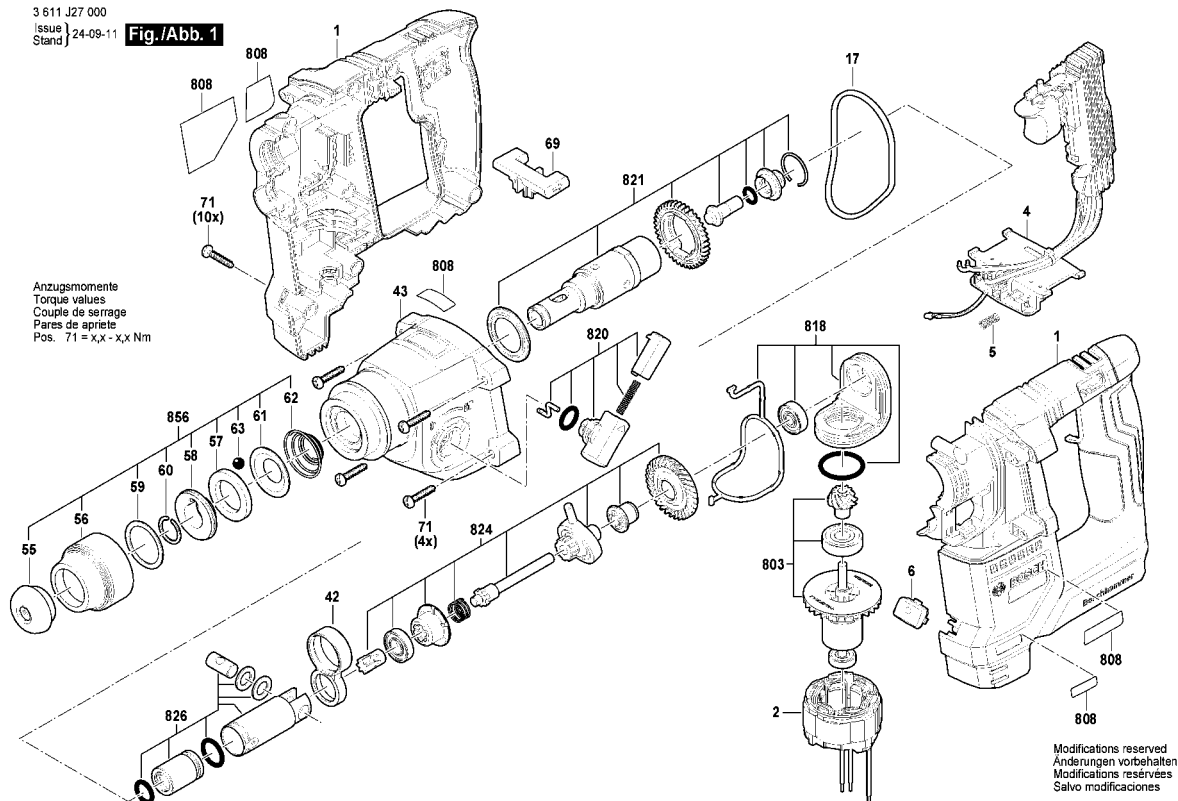
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 2

[illegible]

3 611 J27 000
Issue
Stand 24-09-11

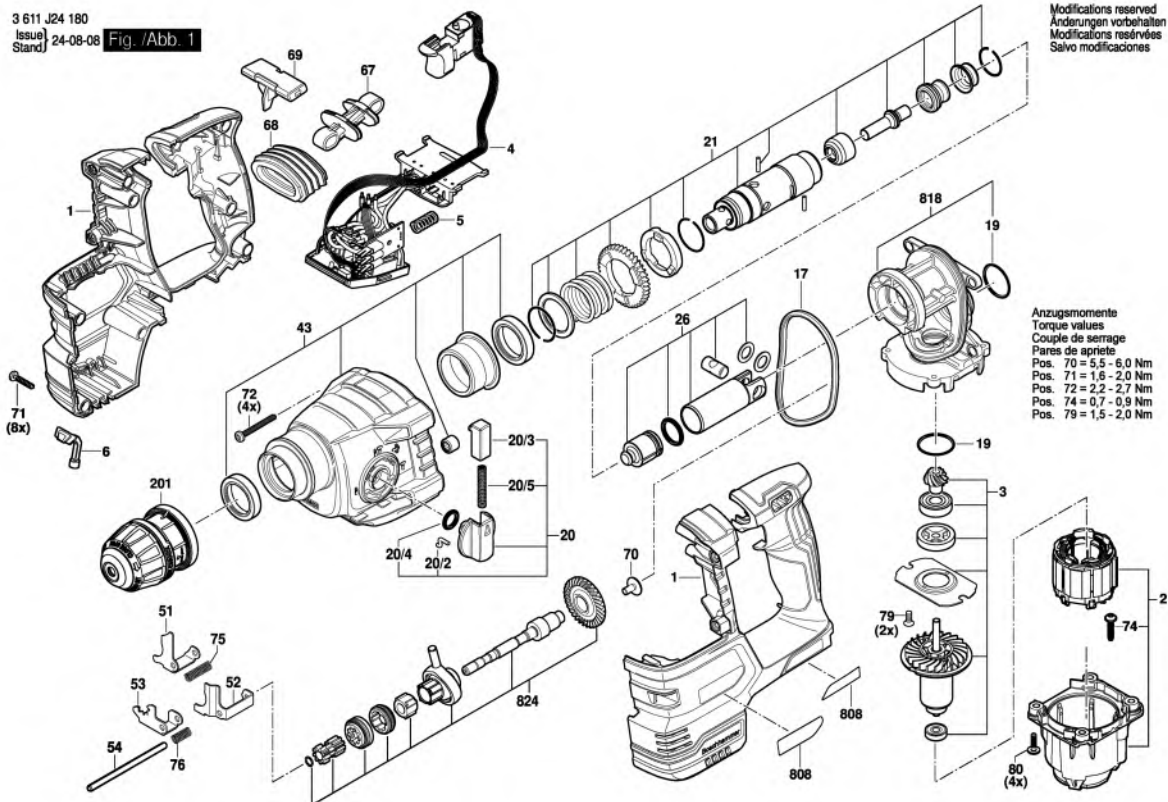
Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 2

Model: 3 611 J27 080 =

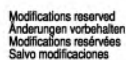
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PS1 379	Housing Section	735.00	120/124	1	1 611 316 021	Clamping Band Ø50 MM	78.00
2	1	1 619 PS1 376	Stator	993.00	120/125	1	1 613 490 002	T-Head Bolt M8X40 MM	81.00
4	1	1 619 PS1 377	Electronic Module	2,849.00	651	1	1 613 001 009	Depth-Gauge SW 6X210	183.00
5	1	2 604 690 055	Compression Spring	33.00	653	1	1 607 A35 0M0	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
6	1	1 619 P13 744	Lens	33.00	653	1	1 607 A35 0MA	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
17	1	1 619 PS1 381	O-Ring	58.00	654	1	2 607 226 283	Fast Charger UK GAL	
42	1	1 619 PS1 382	Bearing Flange	131.00	654	1	2 607 226 297	Fast Charger CN GAL	
43	1	1 619 PS1 380	Impact Mechanism	529.00	654	1	2 607 226 281	Fast Charger EU GAL	
55	1	1 610 508 052	Protective Cap	50.00	691	1	1 619 P17 425	Latch	37.00
56	1	1 610 499 060	Protection Sleeve	54.00	803	1	1 619 PS1 361	Rotor	1,210.00
57	1	1 610 102 025	Friction Washer	57.00	808	1	1 619 PS1 825	Label	
58	1	1 619 P16 959	Support	77.00	818	1	1 619 PS1 362	Intermediate Flange	480.00
59	1	1 610 102 045	Friction Washer 1.0 MM	29.00	820	1	1 619 PS1 366	Knob	171.00
60	1	1 614 601 077	Spring retaining ring	61.00	821	1	1 619 PS1 363	Hammer Pipe	1,280.00
61	1	1 610 551 005	Holding Plate	61.00	824	1	1 619 PS1 365	Transmission Shaft	1,118.00
62	1	1 619 P01 799	Conical helical spring	35.00	826	1	1 619 PS1 367	Hammer Piston	555.00
63	1	1 903 230 013	Ball DIN 5401-Ø7MM-III-ST	78.00	856	1	1 617 000 6D3	Protection Sleeve	272.00
69	1	1 619 PS1 378	Changeover Lever	54.00	892	1	1 615 430 001	Grease Tube 225 ML	597.00
71	14	2 603 490 023	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00	893	1	1 615 430 002	Grease Tube 225 ML	3,039.00
120	1	1 619 P16 971	Auxiliary Handle	332.00	894	1	1 615 430 020	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,604.00
120/120	1	1 619 P20 196	Auxiliary Handle	88.00	895	1	1 615 430 019	Oil Reservoir 1000 ML	2,873.00
120/121	1	1 617 000 475	Support clamp	89.00					
120/122	1	1 613 231 010	Push-Button	29.00					
120/123	1	2 604 610 028	Compression Spring	45.00					



1 / 2

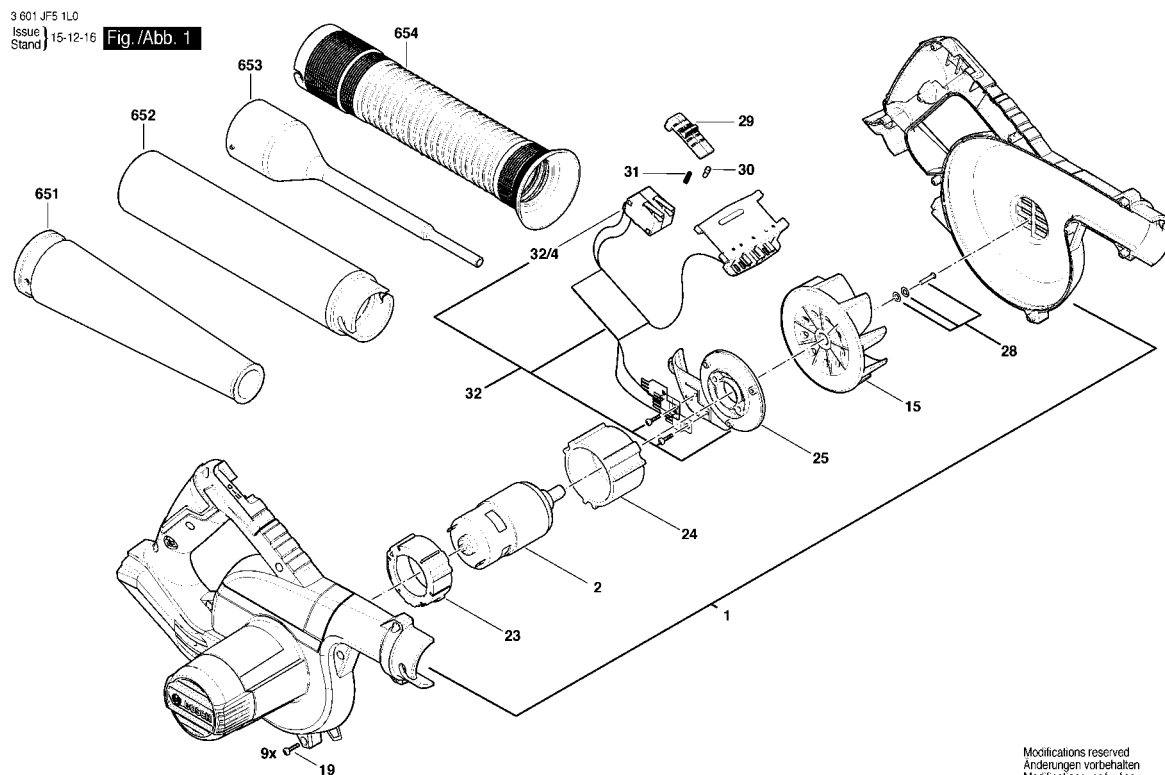
Model: 3 611 J24 180 = 18

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 605 108 2R3	Motor Housing	842.00	71	8	2 603 490 023	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
2	1	1 619 PS1 030	Stator	1,284.00	72	4	1 619 P09 645	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
3	1	1 619 PS1 196	Rotor	1,649.00	74	1	1 619 P00 220	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
4	1	1 619 PS1 032	Electronics Module	3,776.00	75	1	1 614 643 025	Compression Spring	33.00
5	1	2 604 690 055	Compression Spring	33.00	76	1	1 614 643 023	Compression Spring	33.00
6	1	1 600 A02 6NJ	Lens	57.00	79	2	1 613 435 023	Thread-forming tap. Screw	33.00
17	1	1 619 P17 872	Sealing Ring	127.00	80	4	1 619 P01 380	Screw 4X14	31.00
19	1	1 610 210 208	O-Ring 24.0X2.0 MM	53.00	120	1	1 619 P16 971	Auxiliary Handle	332.00
20	1	1 612 026 151	Clamp Handle BLACK	76.00	120/120	1	1 619 P20 196	Auxiliary Handle	88.00
20/2	1	1 614 690 009	Driver Pin	31.00	120/121	1	1 617 000 475	Support clamp	89.00
20/3	1	1 612 026 035	Switch Button RED	53.00	120/122	1	1 613 231 010	Push-Button	29.00
20/4	1	1 610 210 046	O-Ring 10.5X2.7 MM	56.00	120/123	1	2 604 610 028	Compression Spring	45.00
20/5	1	1 614 611 006	Compression Spring	78.00	120/124	1	1 611 316 021	Clamping Band Ø50 MM	78.00
21	1	1 619 PS1 034	Toolholder	1,568.00	120/125	1	1 613 490 002	T-Head Bolt M8X40 MM	81.00
26	1	1 619 PS1 036	Hammer Piston	661.00	201	1	1 619 P17 420	Chuck	2,504.00
43	1	1 605 806 6B4	Gear Housing	887.00	651	1	1 613 001 009	Depth-Gauge SW 6X210	183.00
51	1	1 610 021 004	Shift Plate	41.00	691	2	1 619 P17 425	Latch	37.00
52	1	1 610 021 006	Shift Plate	48.00	808	1	1 619 PS3 186	Label	
53	1	1 600 A02 195	Shift Plate	94.00	808	1	1 619 PS1 039	Label	
54	1	1 613 023 005	Guide Rod	49.00	818	1	1 619 PS1 033	Intermediate Flange	1,084.00
67	1	1 600 A00 798	Guide Piece	252.00	824	1	1 619 PS1 040	Jack Shaft	1,389.00
68	1	1 600 A00 1CL	Bellows	193.00	892	1	1 615 430 001	Grease Tube 225 ML	597.00
69	1	1 600 A02 7G6	Switch Slide	82.00	893	1	1 615 430 001	Grease Tube 225 ML	597.00
70	1	1 603 435 09H	Torx Oval-Head Screw	62.00	894	1	1 615 430 020	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,604.00



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

[illegible]



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

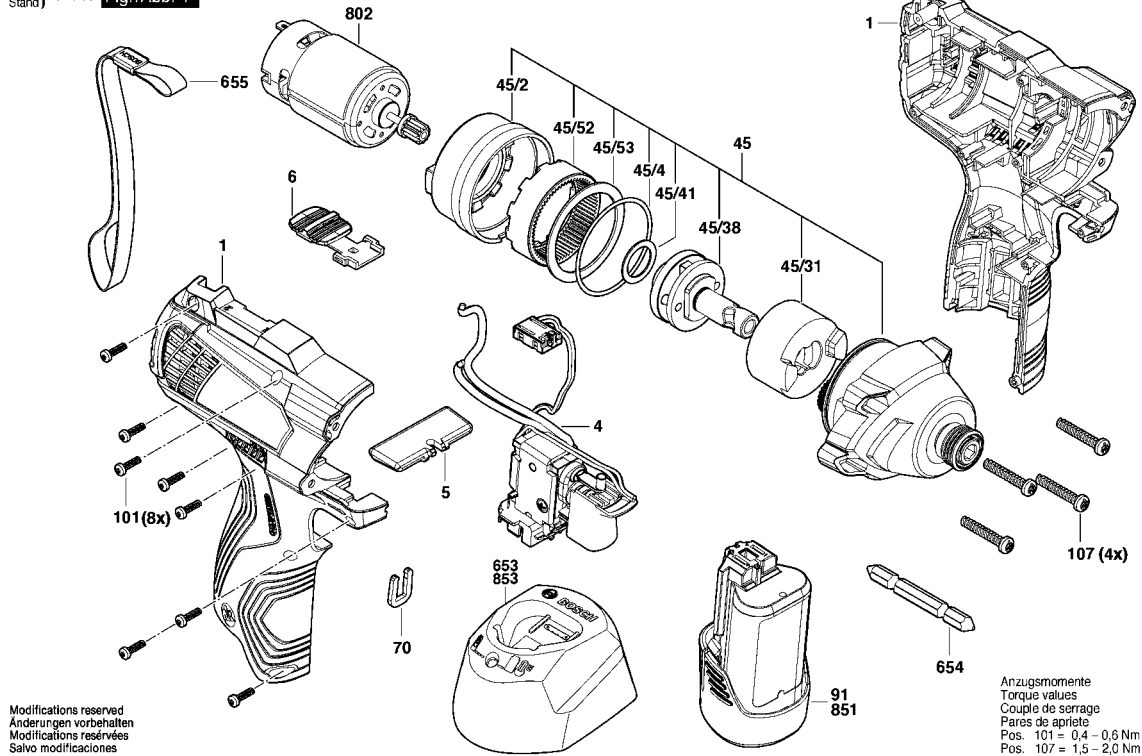
1 / 1

[illegible]

 BOSCH Power Tools	Impact Wrench	Model GDR 120-LI 3 601 JF0 0L0 BO
---	----------------------	--

3 601 JF0 080
Issue 16-10-05
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1



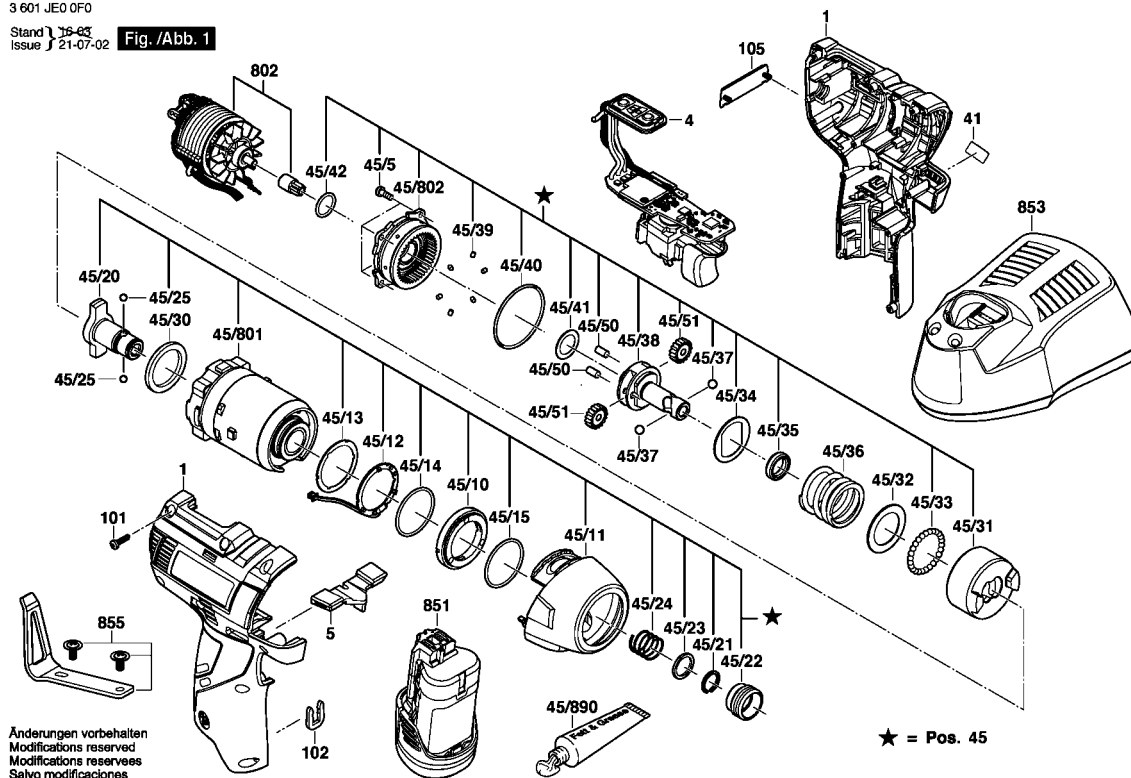
1 / 1

Model: 3 601 JF0 0L0 = 12									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	2 609 101 534	Housing	450.00					
4	1	2 607 202 312	Electronics Module	1,183.00					
5	1	2 609 100 698	Button	33.00					
6	1	2 609 101 661	Switchover Unit	113.00					
45	1	2 609 199 824	Gear Box	2,542.00					
45/2	1	2 609 101 512	Flange Housing	59.00					
45/4	1	2 609 170 267	Seal	33.00					
45/31	1	2 609 111 531	Striker	559.00					
45/38	1	2 609 199 865	Jack Shaft	592.00					
45/41	1	2 609 112 071	Washer	33.00					
45/52	1	2 609 111 997	Ring Gear	108.00					
45/53	1	2 609 112 051	Washer	33.00					
70	1	2 609 110 537	Clip	49.00					
91	1	1 607 A35 0C5	Battery Pack GBA 12V						
101	8	2 609 110 883	Screw	39.00					
107	4	2 609 110 327	Screw	33.00					
653	1	2 607 226 535	Fast Charger IND GAL						
654	1	2 609 110 342	Screwdriver Blade	99.00					
655	1	2 609 170 129	Carrying Loop	33.00					
802	1	1 600 A00 PE3	Motor assembly	985.00					
851	1	1 607 A35 0C5	Battery Pack GBA 12V						
853	1	2 607 226 187	Fast Charger EU GAL						
853	1	2 607 226 189	Fast Charger GB GAL						
853	1	2 607 226 195	Fast Charger GAL 12V-20						

3 601 JE0 0F0

Stand 19-63
Issue 21-07-02

Fig./Abb. 1



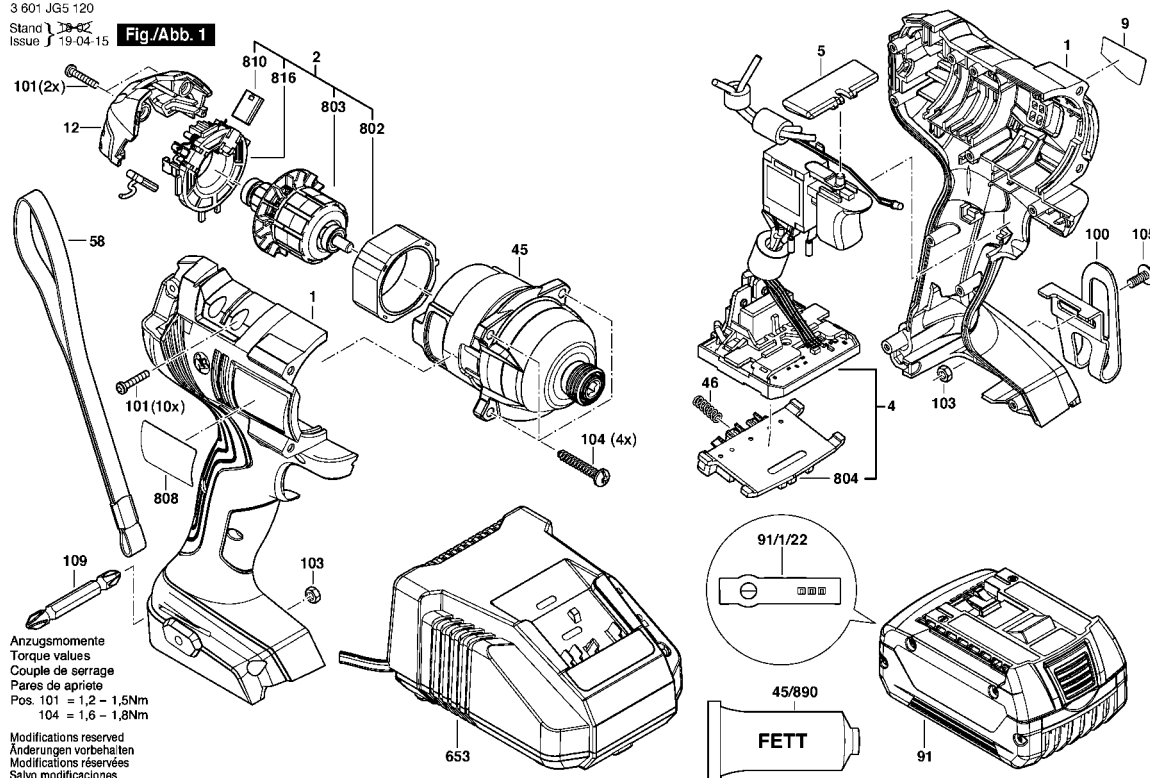
1 / 1

Model: 3 601 JE0 0F6 = 12

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	2 609 101 420	Housing	465.00	45/36	1	2 609 111 668	Contact strap	136.00
4	1	1 607 233 59U	Electronic Module	3,452.00	45/37	2	2 609 111 906	steel ball	33.00
5	1	2 609 101 236	Adjusting lever	33.00	45/38	1	2 609 111 530	Jack Shaft	634.00
41	1	2 609 134 168	Sticker		45/39	6	2 609 111 738	Pin	54.00
45	1	2 609 199 631	Gear Box	3,166.00	45/40	1	2 609 170 221	Seal	69.00
45/5	5	2 609 111 708	Screw	33.00	45/41	1	2 609 111 673	Washer	58.00
45/10	1	2 609 101 305	Lens	33.00	45/42	1	2 609 170 243	O-Ring	33.00
45/11	1	2 609 101 306	Cover	115.00	45/50	2	2 609 111 669	Pin	53.00
45/12	1	2 609 125 143	Module Pcb	286.00	45/51	2	2 609 111 670	Planet Gear	152.00
45/13	1	2 609 170 218	Rubber Pad	60.00	45/801	1	2 609 199 784	Gear Housing	443.00
45/14	1	2 609 170 259	O-Ring	61.00	45/802	2	2 609 199 785	Flange Housing	537.00
45/15	1	2 609 170 260	Damping rubber	66.00	45/890	1	1 600 A00 2NE	Grease Tube 45 ML	1,560.00
45/20	1	2 609 111 529	Coupling Half	430.00	101	1	2 609 110 883	Screw	39.00
45/21	1	2 609 110 336	Clip	33.00	102	1	2 609 110 537	Clip	49.00
45/22	1	2 609 110 318	Sleeve	216.00	105	1	2 609 101 394	Color clip	33.00
45/23	1	2 609 110 329	Retaining ring	33.00	802	1	2 609 199 661	Brushless DC motor	1,774.00
45/24	1	2 609 110 330	Compression Spring	33.00	851	1	1 607 A35 0C5	Battery Pack GBA 12V	
45/25	2	2 609 111 665	steel ball	33.00	853	1	2 607 226 219	Fast Charger EU GAL	
45/30	1	2 609 111 788	Washer	131.00	855	1	2 609 199 986	Clip	96.00
45/31	1	2 609 111 531	Striker	559.00					
45/32	1	2 609 111 666	Washer	69.00					
45/33	26	2 609 110 513	steel ball	33.00					
45/34	1	2 609 111 667	Thrust Washer	66.00					
45/35	1	2 609 170 220	Foam Plastics Blank	77.00					

3 601 JG5 120
Stand 18-02
Issue 19-04-15

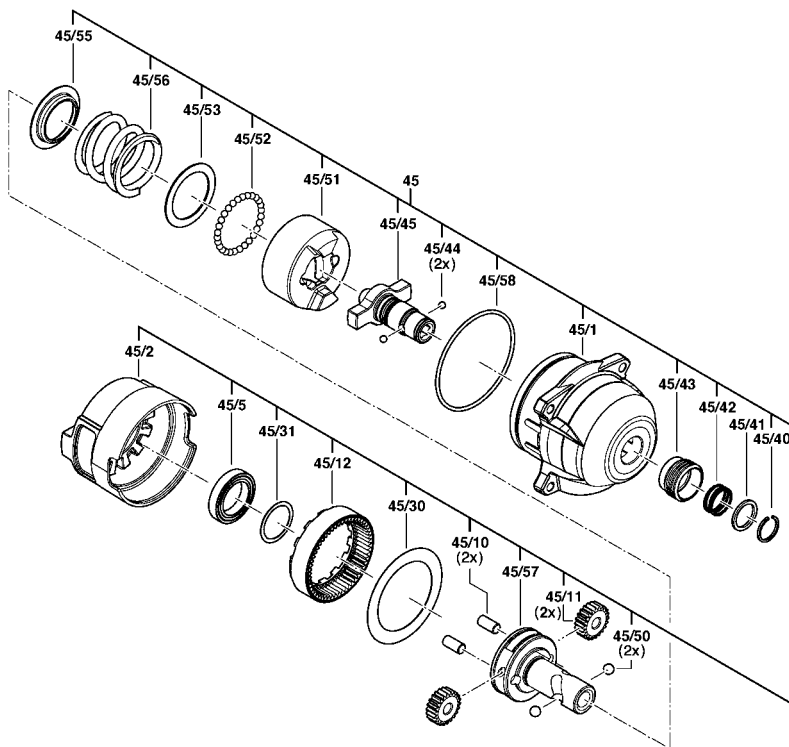
Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 2

Model: 3 601 JG5 1L0 = 18

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	2 609 101 686	Housing	598.00	45/53	1	2 609 110 820	Washer	49.00
2	1	1 607 022 67M	DC motor	1,991.00	45/55	1	2 609 110 821	Washer	49.00
4	1	1 600 A01 31F	Electronics Module	2,884.00	45/56	1	2 609 112 143	Compression Spring	170.00
5	1	2 609 100 698	Button	33.00	45/57	1	2 609 112 144	Jack Shaft	560.00
9	1	1 601 11C 292	Manufacturer's nameplate		45/58	1	1 600 210 07H	O-Ring	32.00
12	1	2 609 101 783	Cover	33.00	45/890	1	1 600 A00 2NE	Grease Tube 45 ML	1,560.00
45	1	2 609 199 999	Gear Box	3,049.00	46	1	1 609 280 477	Compression Spring	54.00
45/1	1	2 609 199 998	Housing Assembly	246.00	58	1	2 609 100 301	Strap	34.00
45/2	1	2 609 101 670	Housing	64.00	91	1	1 607 A35 0MA	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
45/5	1	2 609 110 807	Ball Bearing	185.00	91	1	2 607 336 803	Slide-In Accu Package	
45/10	2	2 609 110 808	Pin	49.00	91/1/22	1	2 601 115 537	Sticker	
45/11	2	2 609 111 289	Planet Gear	193.00	100	1	2 609 111 584	Clip	145.00
45/12	1	2 609 112 141	Ring Gear	86.00	101	12	2 609 110 201	Torx Flat-Head Screw 3X16	31.00
45/30	1	2 609 110 811	Washer	49.00	103	2	2 609 110 835	Nut	31.00
45/31	1	2 609 110 812	Washer	49.00	104	4	2 603 490 023	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
45/40	1	2 609 110 336	Clip	33.00	105	1	2 609 110 834	Screw	67.00
45/41	1	2 609 110 329	Retaining ring	33.00	109	1	2 609 110 342	Screwdriver Blade	99.00
45/42	1	2 609 110 330	Compression Spring	33.00	653	1	2 607 226 537	Fast Charger IND GAL	
45/43	1	2 609 110 814	Sleeve	132.00	653	1	2 607 226 283	Fast Charger UK GAL	
45/44	2	2 609 110 331	Ball	32.00	802	1	1 600 A00 3V5	Stator	640.00
45/45	1	2 609 112 139	Coupling Half	482.00	803	1	1 600 A01 5UW	Rotor	935.00
45/50	2	2 609 110 818	Ball	49.00	804	1	1 609 280 478	Contact retainer	496.00
45/51	1	2 609 112 142	Striker	498.00	808	1	1 601 11A 5FT	Nameplate	
45/52	28	2 609 110 331	Ball	32.00	810	1	1 607 014 18R	Carbon-Brush Set	428.00

Fig./Abb. 2

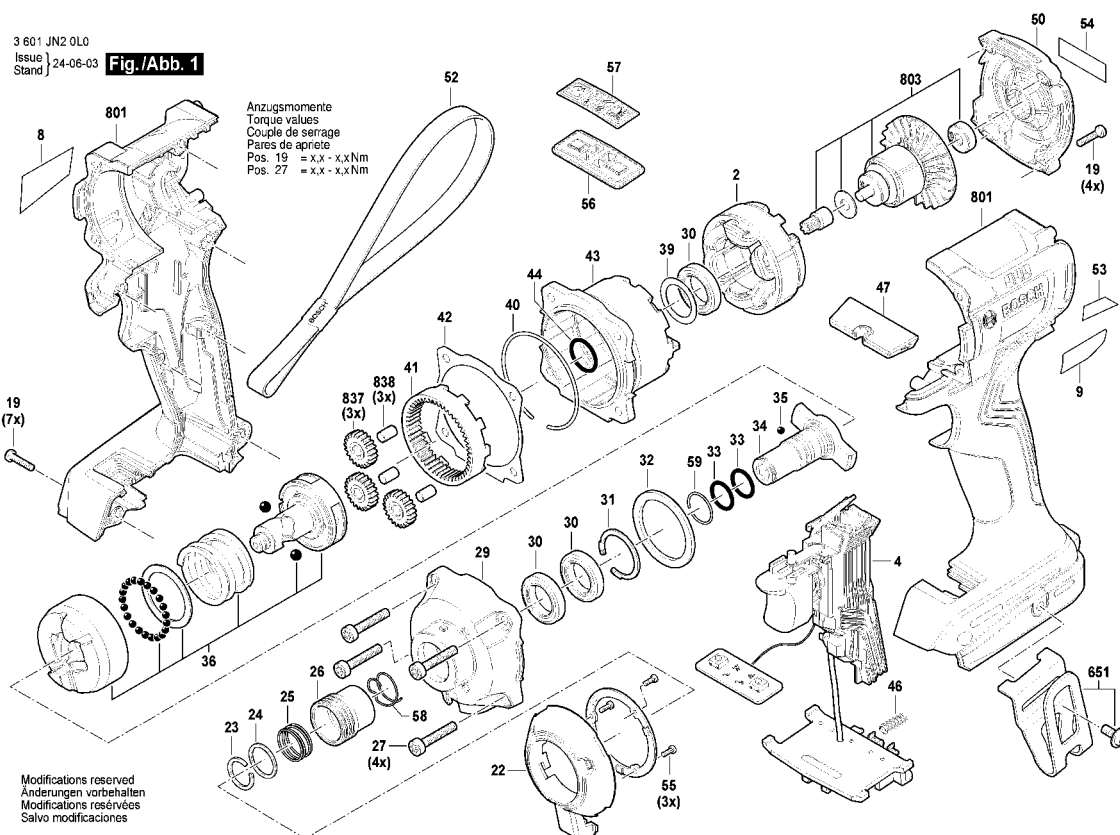
2 / 2

Page 256 of 355

 BOSCH Power Tools	Impact Wrench	Model GDR 18V-215 3 601 JN2 0L0 BO
---	----------------------	---

3 601 JN2 0L0
Issue
Stand } 24-06-03

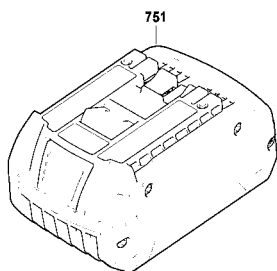
Fig./Abb. 1



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 2

Model: 3 601 JN2 0L0 =									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
2	1	1 619 PS0 571	Stator	1,148.00	44	1	1 619 PS0 598	O-Ring	27.00
4	1	1 619 PS0 572	Switch	1,534.00	46	1	1 619 PS0 600	Spring	27.00
8	1	1 619 PS0 613	Nameplate		47	1	1 619 PS0 601	Reverse-Transfer Lever	125.00
9	1	1 619 PS0 574	Manufacturer's nameplate		50	1	1 619 PS0 602	End cap	93.00
19	11	1 619 PS0 575	Torx Flat-Head Screw	31.00	52	1	1 619 PS0 603	Strap	66.00
22	1	1 619 PS0 576	Cover	111.00	53	1	1 619 PS0 604	Label	
23	1	1 619 PS0 577	Retaining ring	46.00	54	1	1 619 PS0 605	Label	
24	1	1 619 PS0 578	Washer	48.00	55	3	1 619 PS0 606	Pan head screw	32.00
25	1	1 619 PS0 579	Spring	37.00	56	1	1 619 PS0 607	HMI Housing	125.00
26	1	1 619 PS0 617	Sleeve	126.00	57	1	1 619 PS0 608	Label	
27	4	1 619 PS0 581	Torx Flat-Head Screw	29.00	58	1	1 619 PS0 620	Spring	40.00
29	1	1 619 PS0 583	Gear Box	1,177.00	59	1	1 619 PS0 621	Retaining ring	121.00
30	3	1 619 PS0 584	Ball Bearing	168.00	651	1	1 619 PS0 610	Clip	52.00
31	1	1 619 PS0 585	Retaining ring	27.00	751	1	1 607 A35 0MA	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
32	1	1 619 PS0 586	Washer	27.00	801	1	1 619 PS0 699	Housing	540.00
33	2	1 619 PS0 587	O-Ring	27.00	803	1	1 619 PS0 611	Armature assembly	1,130.00
34	1	1 619 PS0 618	Coupling Half	714.00	804	1	1 609 280 478	Contact retainer	496.00
35	1	1 619 PS0 619	steel ball	31.00	804/1	1	1 619 PS1 596	Electronic Module	1,036.00
36	1	1 619 PS0 590	Impact Mechanism	1,436.00	837	1	1 619 PS0 694	Planet Gear	76.00
39	1	1 619 PS0 593	Washer	27.00	838	1	1 619 PS0 693	Dowel pin	31.00
40	1	1 619 PS0 594	Retaining ring	32.00					
41	1	1 619 PS0 595	Ring Gear	117.00					
42	1	1 619 PS0 596	Sealing washer	53.00					
43	1	1 619 PS0 597	Gear Housing	165.00					

Fig./Abb. 2

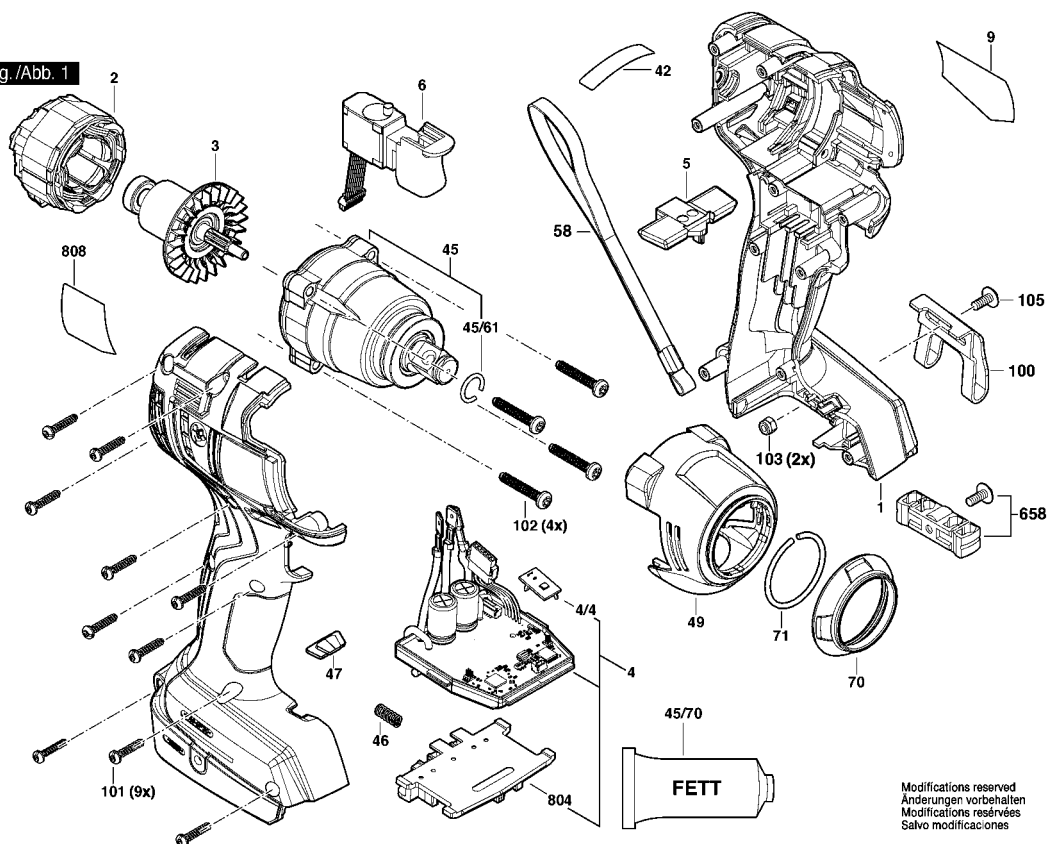
2 / 2

Page 258 of 355

 BOSCH Power Tools	Impact Wrench	Model GDS 18V-200 3 601 JJ2 380 BO
---	----------------------	---

3 601 JJ2 300
Issue 1
Stand 19-10-24

Fig./Abb. 1



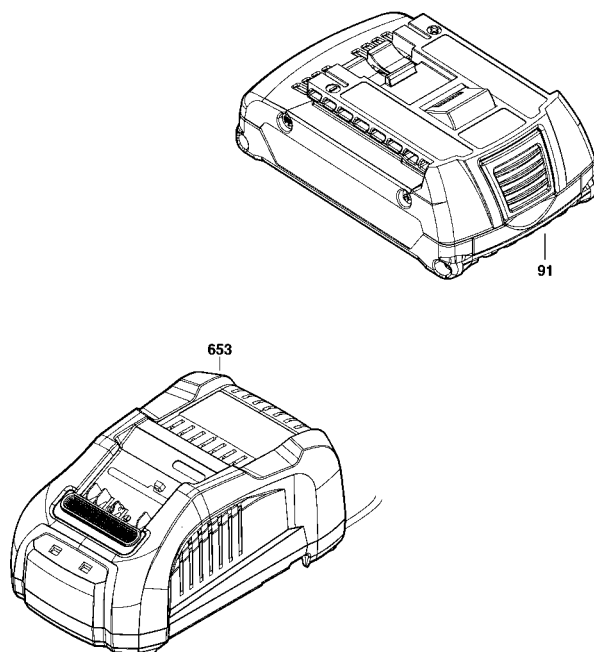
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modificaciones reservadas
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 2

Model: 3 601 JJ2 380 = 18									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 605 806 5Y4	Housing	599.00	804	1	1 609 280 820	Contact retainer 18V	305.00
2	1	1 619 P15 347	Stator	1,356.00	808	1	1 601 11A 8RK	Nameplate	
3	1	1 619 P14 405	Rotor	1,107.00					
4	1	1 607 233 5LH	Electronics Module	3,088.00					
4/4	1	1 607 503 839	Printed Circuit Board	335.00					
5	1	1 600 A01 N9M	Changeover Lever	198.00					
6	1	2 607 202 501	Switch	617.00					
9	1	1 601 11C 32H	Manufacturer's nameplate						
42	1	1 601 11C 37H	Sticker	32.00					
45	1	1 600 A01 C6F	Gear Box	3,209.00					
45/61	1	0 618 800 045	Retaining ring	98.00					
45/70	1	1 600 A00 2NE	Grease Tube 45 ML	1,560.00					
46	1	1 609 280 477	Compression Spring	54.00					
47	1	1 600 A00 0LE	Lens	17.00					
49	1	1 600 A00 J37	Cover	258.00					
58	1	2 609 100 301	Strap	34.00					
70	1	1 600 A01 1DL	Protective Cap	211.00					
71	1	1 604 601 037	Retaining ring	173.00					
100	1	2 609 111 584	Clip	145.00					
101	9	2 609 110 201	Torx Flat-Head Screw 3X16	31.00					
102	4	0 618 800 04W	Torx Flat-Head Screw	188.00					
103	2	2 609 110 835	Nut	31.00					
105	1	2 609 110 834	Screw	67.00					
658	1	2 609 199 748	Bit holder	89.00					

Issue } 19-10-24
Stand }

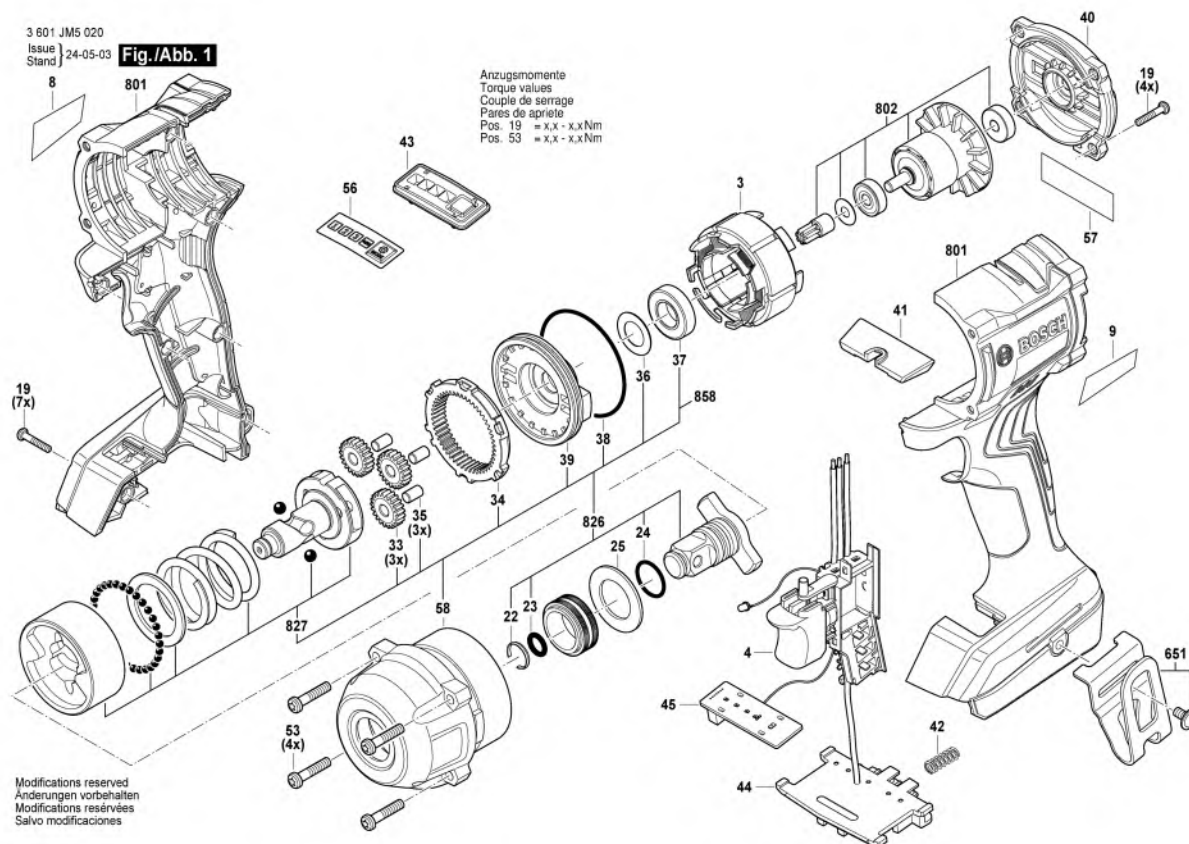
Fig./Abb. 2



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 2

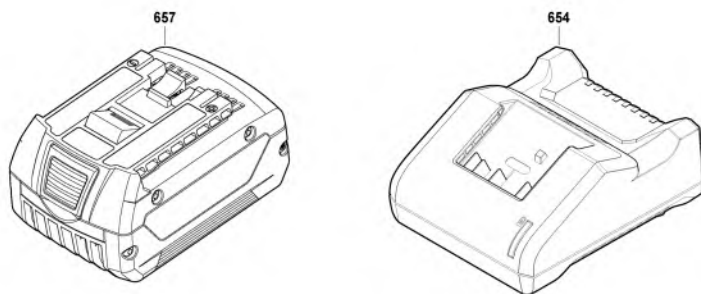
Page 260 of 355



1 / 2

Model: 3 601 JM5 080 = 18

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
3	1	1 619 PS0 726	Stator	651.00	57	1	1 619 PS0 750	Label	
4	1	1 619 PS3 208	Switch		58	1	1 619 PS0 751	Gear Housing	608.00
8	1	1 619 PS3 209	Nameplate		651	1	1 619 PS0 752	Clip	56.00
9	1	1 619 PS0 731	Manufacturer's nameplate		801	1	1 619 PS3 210	Housing	
19	11	1 619 PS0 732	Pan head screw	28.00	802	1	1 619 PS0 754	rotator	270.00
22	1	1 619 PS0 733	Retaining ring	28.00	804	1	1 619 PS3 211	Switch Assembly	
23	1	1 619 PS0 734	O-Ring	50.00	826	1	1 619 PS0 755	Coupling Half	364.00
24	1	1 619 PS0 735	O-Ring	50.00	827	1	1 619 PS0 756	Striker	1,342.00
25	1	1 619 PS0 736	Washer	57.00	858	1	1 619 PS0 757	Gear Housing	1,739.00
33	3	1 619 PS0 737	Planet Gear	131.00					
34	1	1 619 PS0 738	Ring Gear	170.00					
35	3	1 619 PS0 739	Dowel pin	31.00					
36	1	1 619 PS0 740	Washer	57.00					
37	1	1 619 PS0 741	Ball Bearing	86.00					
38	1	1 619 PS0 742	O-Ring	66.00					
39	1	1 619 PS0 743	Cover	39.00					
40	1	1 619 PS0 744	End cap	41.00					
41	1	1 619 PS0 745	Adjusting lever	35.00					
42	1	1 619 PS0 746	Compression Spring	54.00					
43	1	1 619 PS0 747	HMI Housing	65.00					
44	1	1 619 PS0 758	Contact retainer	152.00					
45	1	1 619 PS0 942	PCB multiple	110.00					
53	4	1 619 PS0 748	Pan head screw	27.00					
56	1	1 619 PS0 749	Label						

Fig./Abb. 2

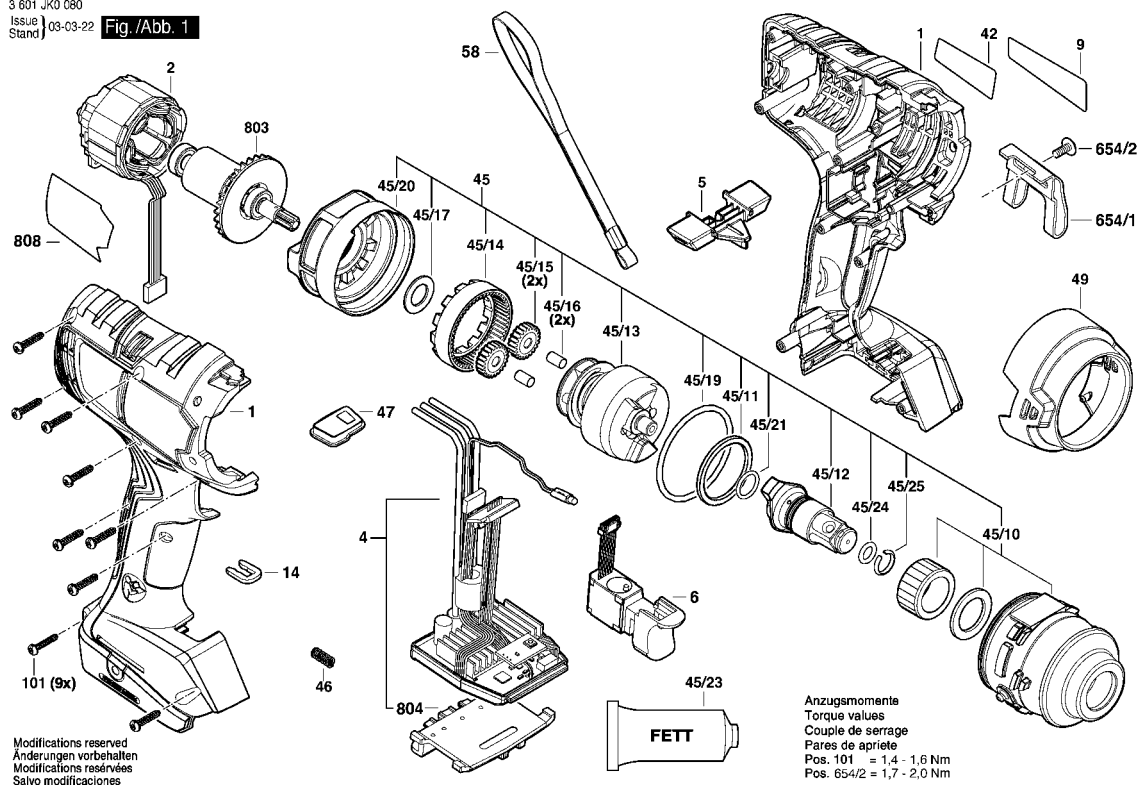
2 / 2

Page 262 of 355

 BOSCH Power Tools	Impact Wrench	Model GDS 18V-400 3 601 JK0 080 BO
---	----------------------	---

3 601 JK0 080
Issue 103-03-22
Stand

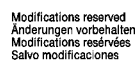
Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 2

Model: 3 601 JK0 080 = 18									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 600 A02 4SC	Housing Assembly	542.00	47	1	1 600 A02 3VT	Button	164.00
2	1	1 619 P15 409	Stator	854.00	49	1	1 600 A01 YB7	Rubber Cap	173.00
4	1	1 600 A02 3VS	Printed-Board Assembly	4,437.00	58	1	2 609 100 301	Strap	34.00
5	1	1 600 A01 YV1	Changeover Lever	129.00	91	1	1 607 A35 0MA	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
6	1	2 607 202 509	Switch	1,264.00	91	1	1 607 A35 0MA	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
9	1	1 607 000 E1R	Manufacturer's nameplate		91	1	2 607 337 069	Battery Pack BBS MR.	
14	1	2 609 110 537	Clip	49.00	101	9	2 609 110 618	Screw	32.00
42	1	1 601 11C 3ND	Sticker		653	1	2 607 226 253	Fast Charger GB GAL	
45	1	1 600 A01 PN1	Gear Box	2,979.00	653	1	2 607 226 537	Fast Charger IND GAL	
45/10	1	1 605 806 61K	Gear Housing	663.00	653	1	2 607 226 251	Fast Charger EU GAL	
45/11	1	1 600 A01 R7G	Washer	49.00	653	1	2 607 226 267	Fast Charger CN GAL	
45/12	1	1 600 A01 ZK6	Coupling Half	685.00	654/1	1	2 609 111 584	Clip	145.00
45/13	1	1 600 A01 ZK8	Jack Shaft	1,382.00	654/2	1	2 609 110 834	Screw	67.00
45/14	1	1 600 A02 4SG	Ring Gear	382.00	803	1	1 600 A01 RX5	Rotor	1,123.00
45/15	2	2 609 111 560	Planet Gear	280.00	804	1	1 609 280 478	Contact retainer	496.00
45/16	2	2 609 112 105	Dowel pin	31.00	808	1	1 601 11A 754	Type Label	
45/17	1	2 609 111 851	Washer	57.00	808	1	1 601 11A 755	Type Label	
45/19	1	2 609 170 274	O-Ring	121.00					
45/20	1	1 600 A02 3VV	Flange Housing	353.00					
45/21	1	2 609 170 243	O-Ring	33.00					
45/23	1	1 600 A00 2NE	Grease Tube 45 ML	1,560.00					
45/24	1	2 609 170 273	Rubber Ring	45.00					
45/25	1	2 609 112 053	Clip Fastener	31.00					
46	1	1 609 280 477	Compression Spring	54.00					

Fig./Abb. 2

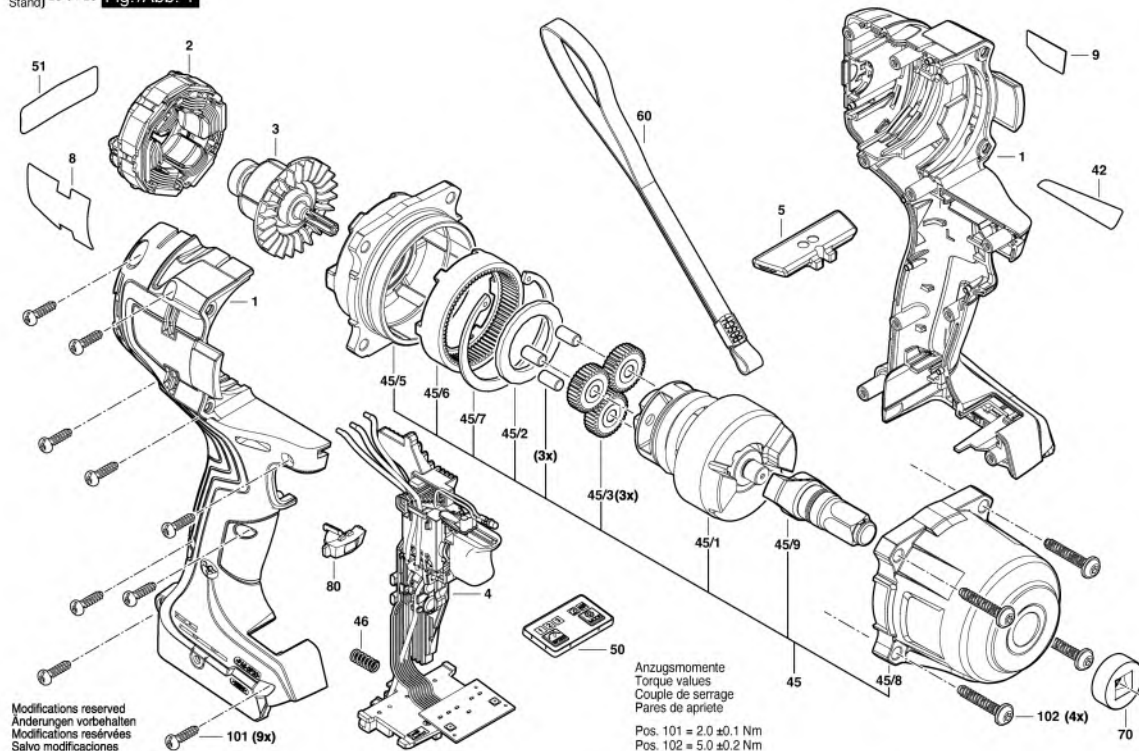


2 / 2

Page 264 of 355

3 601 JP4 000
Issue } 25-04-
Stand }

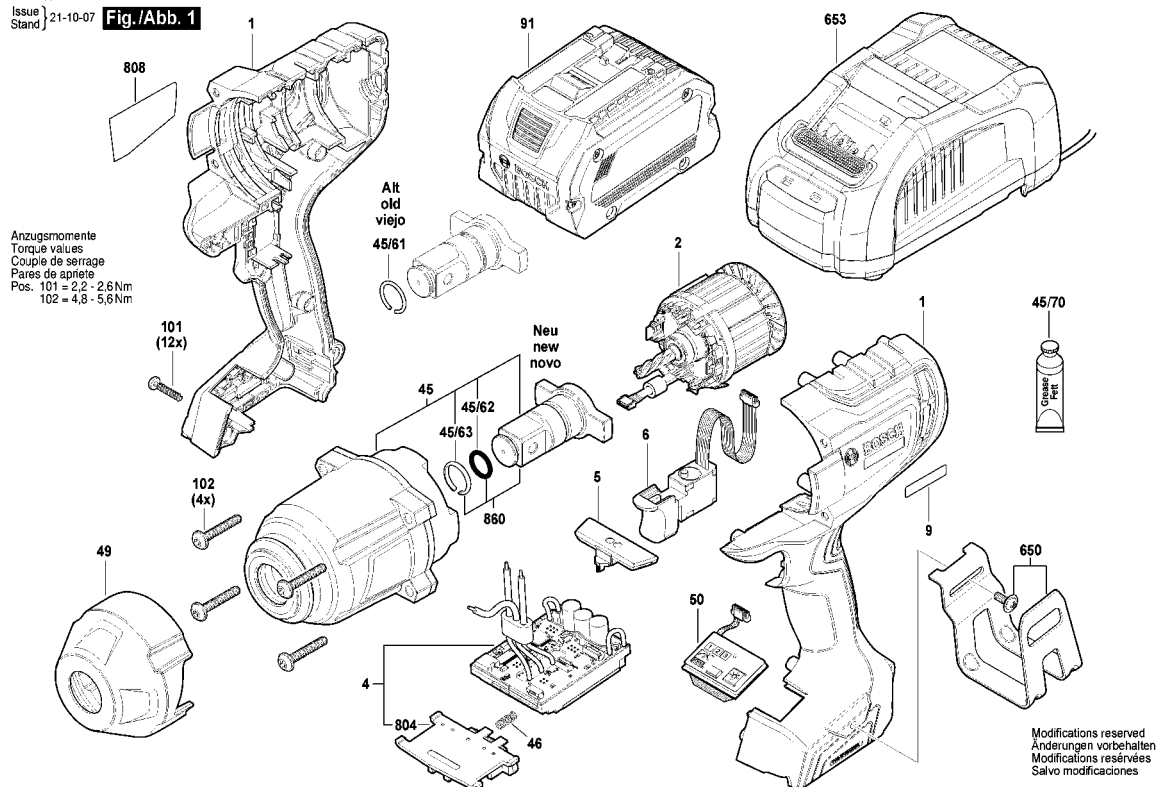
Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 1

[illegible]

3 601 JJ8 500
Issue } 21-10-07
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 1

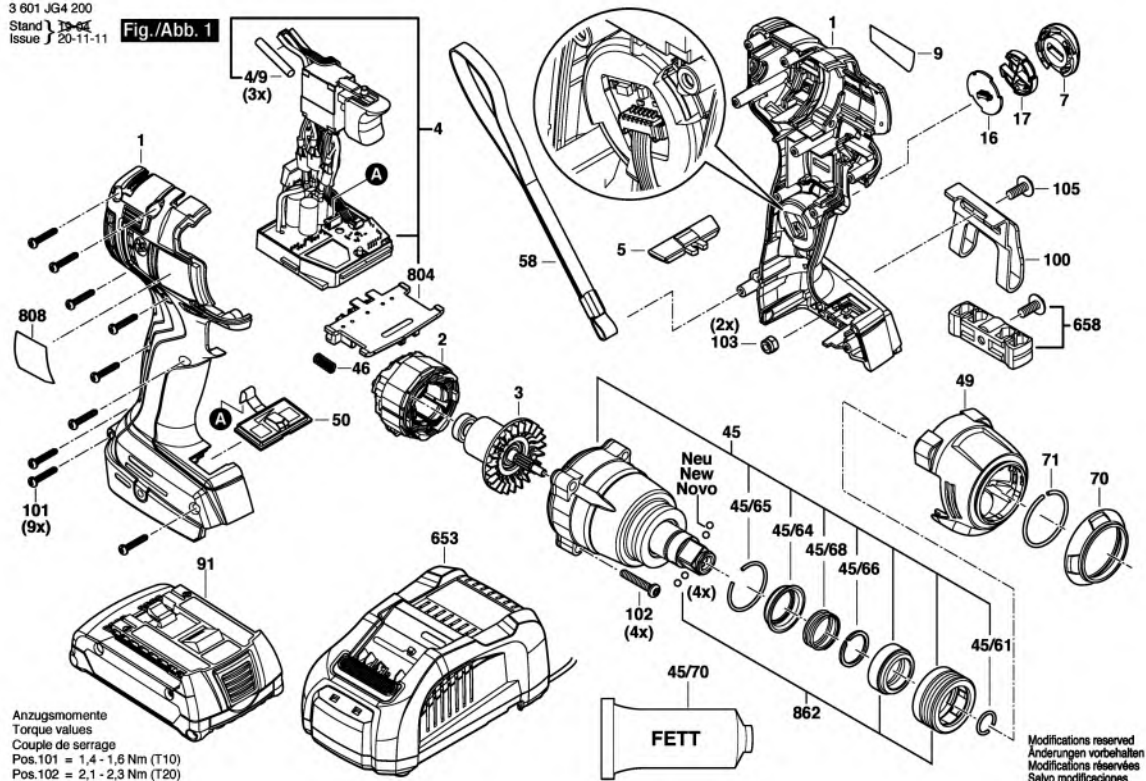
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 1

[illegible]

3 601 JG4 200
Stand 1.10.11
Issue 1 20-11-11

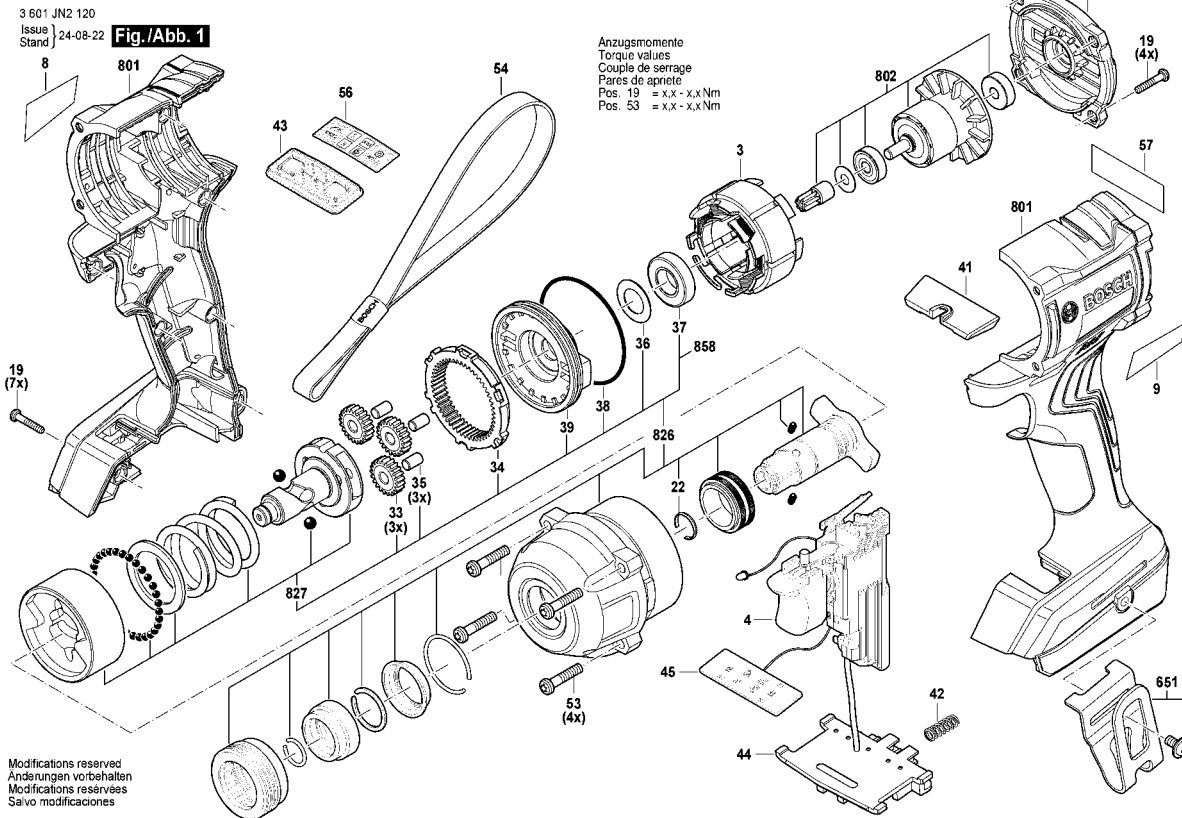
Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 1

Model: 3 601 JG4 2B1 = 18

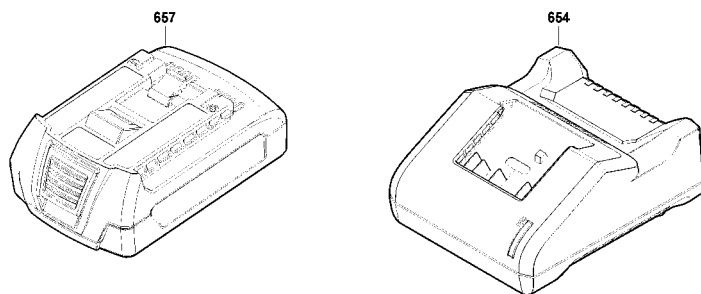
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 605 806 5CZ	Housing	687.00	100	1	2 609 111 584	Clip	145.00
2	1	1 619 P14 412	Stator	1,424.00	101	9	2 609 110 201	Torx Flat-Head Screw 3X16	31.00
3	1	1 619 P14 405	Rotor	1,107.00	102	4	0 618 800 04W	Torx Flat-Head Screw	188.00
4	1	1 607 233 5EV	Electronics Module	5,672.00	103	2	2 609 110 835	Nut	31.00
4/9	3	1 600 712 03S	Shrinkable Tube		105	1	2 609 110 834	Screw	67.00
5	1	1 600 A01 1KN	Changeover Lever	134.00	653	1	2 607 226 251	Fast Charger EU GAL	
7	1	1 600 A00 RU8	Cover unit	198.00	653	1	2 607 226 253	Fast Charger GB GAL	
9	1	1 601 11C 28M	Manufacturer's nameplate		653	1	2 607 225 933	Charger ROK GAL 1880	
16	1	1 607 503 333	Printed-Board Assembly	492.00	658	1	2 609 199 748	Bit holder	89.00
17	1	1 600 A00 M53	Cover Panel	165.00	804	1	1 609 280 820	Contact retainer 18V	305.00
45	1	1 600 A01 PG4	Gear Box	3,573.00	808	1	1 601 11A 774	Nameplate	
45/61	1	0 618 800 045	Retaining ring	98.00	862	1	1 600 A01 NOV	Sleeve assembly	272.00
45/64	1	1 600 A00 NR9	Holding Jacket	134.00					
45/65	1	1 604 601 032	Retaining ring	165.00					
45/66	1	1 604 601 031	Retaining ring	165.00					
45/68	1	0 618 800 047	Compression Spring	132.00					
45/70	1	1 600 A00 2NE	Grease Tube 45 ML	1,560.00					
46	1	1 609 280 477	Compression Spring	54.00					
49	1	1 600 A00 J37	Cover	258.00					
50	1	1 600 A01 3BB	Keyboard	553.00					
58	1	2 609 100 301	Strap	34.00					
70	1	1 600 A01 1DL	Protective Cap	211.00					
71	1	1 604 601 037	Retaining ring	173.00					
91	1	1 607 A35 0M0	Battery Pack GBA 18V						



1 / 2

Model: 3 601 JN2 1L0 =

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
3	1	1 619 PS0 928	Stator	536.00	654	1	2 607 226 283	Fast Charger UK GAL	
4	1	1 619 PS0 929	Switch	1,780.00	654	1	2 607 226 251	Fast Charger EU GAL	
8	1	1 619 PS0 930	Nameplate		654	1	2 607 226 267	Fast Charger CN GAL	
9	1	1 619 PS0 933	Manufacturer's nameplate		654	1	2 607 226 281	Fast Charger EU GAL	
19	11	1 619 PS0 732	Pan head screw	28.00	654	1	2 607 226 537	Fast Charger IND GAL	
22	1	1 619 PS0 934	Retaining ring	29.00	654	1	2 607 226 271	Charger GAL 18V-40 4A	
33	3	1 619 PS0 935	Planet Gear	132.00	654	1	2 607 226 253	Fast Charger GB GAL	
34	1	1 619 PS0 936	Ring Gear	152.00	654	1	2 607 226 297	Fast Charger CN GAL	
35	3	1 619 PS0 739	Dowel pin	31.00	657	1	1 607 A35 0BG	Battery Pack EU GBA 18V	
36	1	1 619 PS0 740	Washer	57.00	657	1	2 607 337 069	Battery Pack BBS MR.	
37	1	1 619 PS0 741	Ball Bearing	86.00	657	1	1 607 A35 0V9	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
38	1	1 619 PS0 742	O-Ring	66.00	657	1	1 607 A35 0MA	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
39	1	1 619 PS0 743	Cover	39.00	657	1	1 607 A35 0M0	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
40	1	1 619 PS0 744	End cap	41.00	801	1	1 619 PS0 753	Housing	425.00
41	1	1 619 PS0 745	Adjusting lever	35.00	802	1	1 619 PS0 938	rotator	646.00
42	1	1 619 PS0 746	Compression Spring	54.00	826	1	1 619 PS0 950	Coupling Half	1,874.00
43	1	1 619 PS0 747	HMI Housing	65.00	827	1	1 619 PS0 939	Striker	637.00
44	1	1 619 PS0 758	Contact retainer	152.00	858	1	1 619 PS0 940	Gear Housing	2,382.00
45	1	1 619 PS0 941	PCB multiple	185.00					
53	4	1 619 PS0 748	Pan head screw	27.00					
54	1	1 619 PS1 827	Strap	45.00					
56	1	1 619 PS0 937	Label						
57	1	1 619 PS0 750	Label						
651	1	1 619 PS0 752	Clip	56.00					

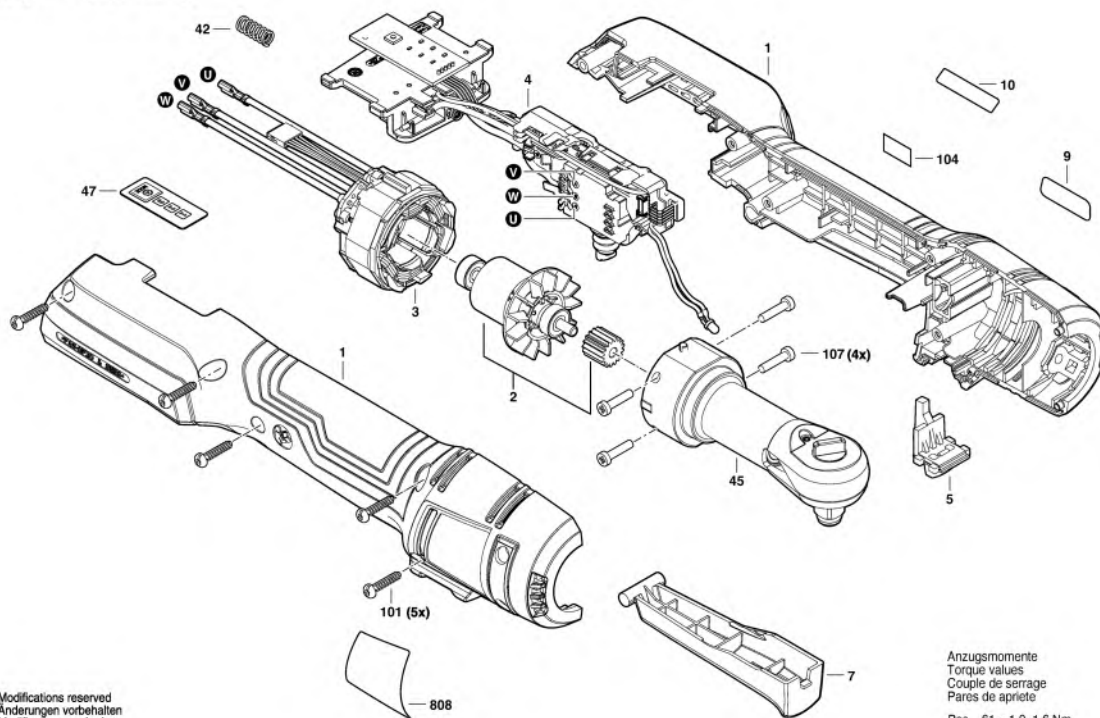
Fig./Abb. 2

2 / 2

Page 269 of 355

3 601 JN8 000
Issue } 24-12-11
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 1



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

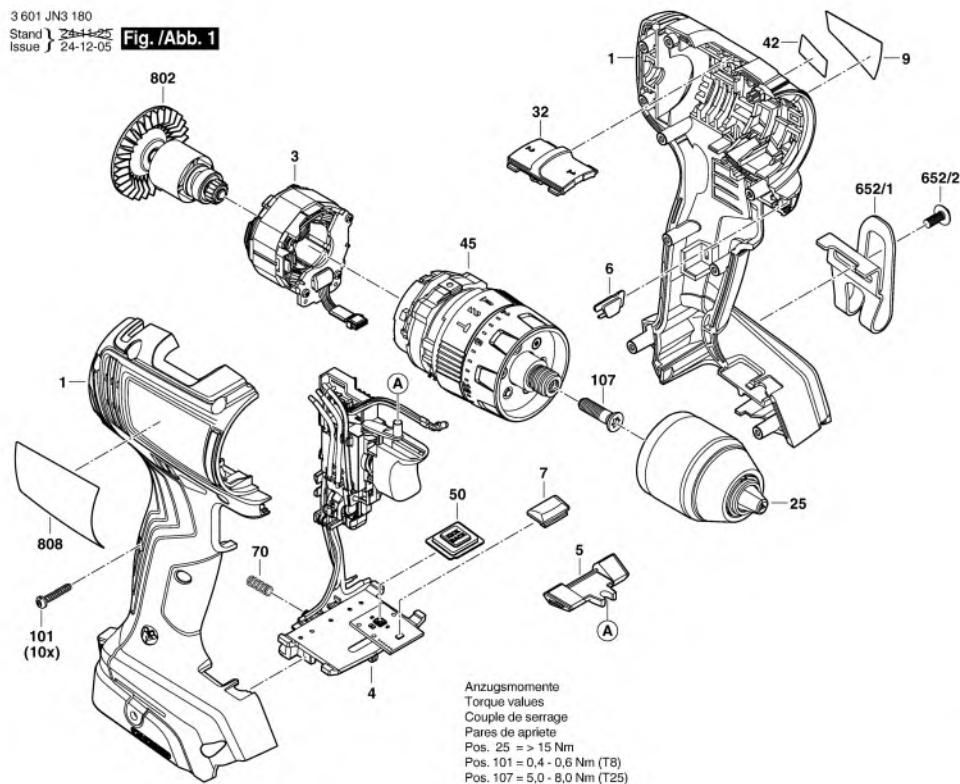
Anzugsmomente
Torque values
Couple de serrage
Pares de apriete

Pos. 61 = 1,0–1,6 Nm
Pos. 101 = 0,8–1,2 Nm

1 / 1

[illegible]

Please observe: Repairing, modifying and testing of electro-tools are to be performed professionally. The safety regulations according to IEC, EN, VDE, AFNOR and other regulations of the individual countries are to be observed. Subject to change.
This price list supersedes all previous edition. Prices are subjected to change without any prior notice

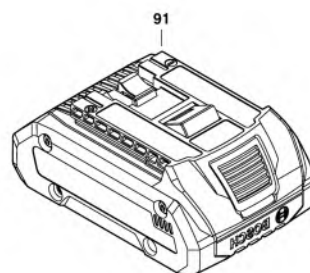
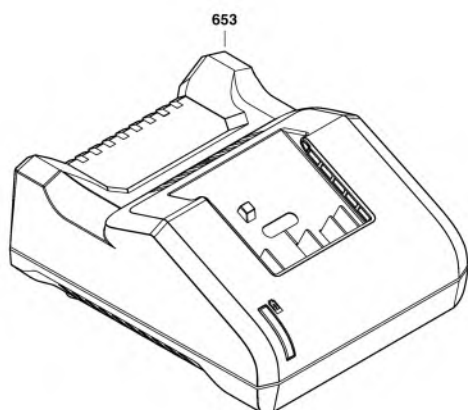


Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 2

[illegible]

Stand } 24-07-12
Issue }

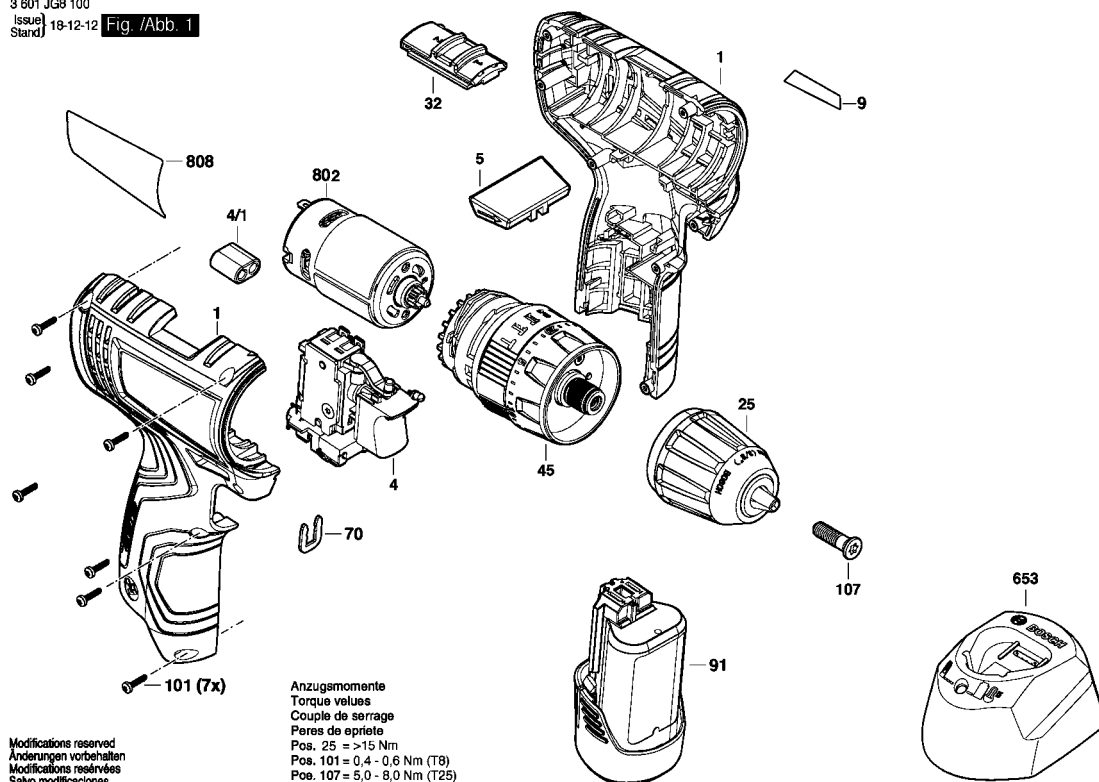
Fig. /Abb. 2

2 / 2

Page 272 of 355

3 601 JG8 100
Issue } 18-12-15
Stand }

2 Fig. /Abb. 1



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

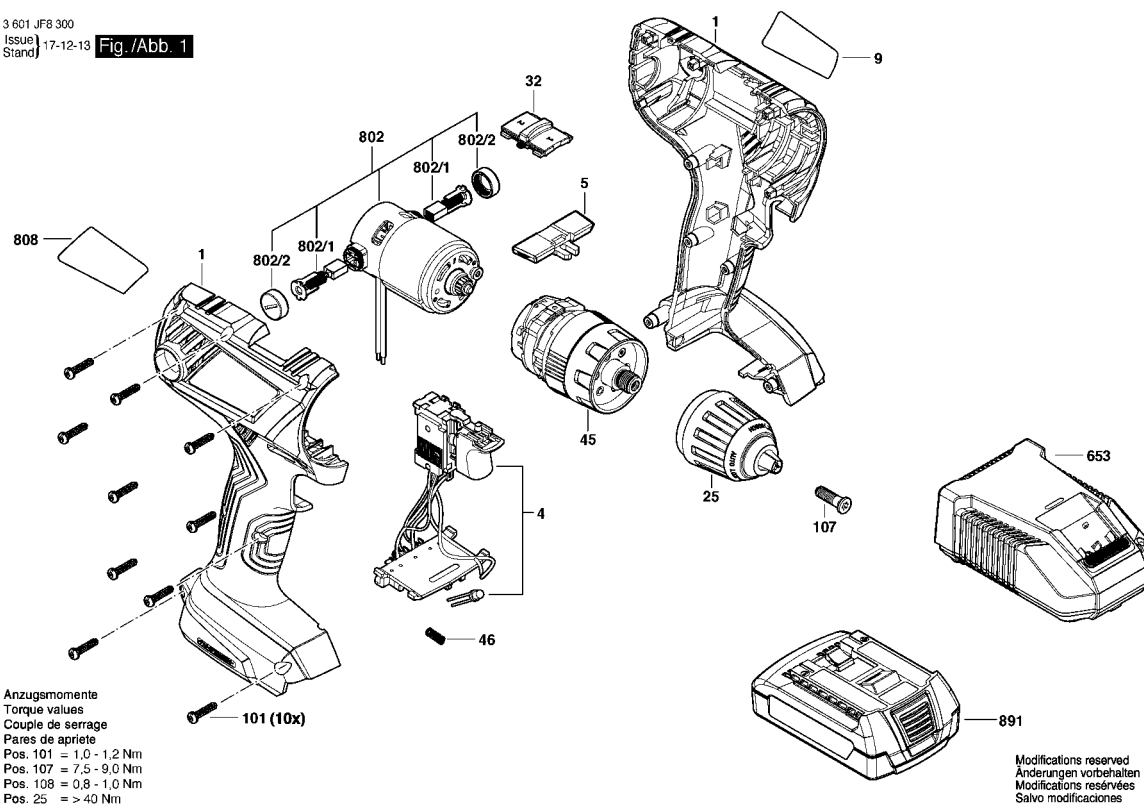
Anzugsmomente
Torque values
Couple de serrage
Peres de eprlete
Pos. 25 = >15 Nm
Pos. 101 = 0,4 - 0,6 Nm (T8)
Poe. 107 = 5,0 - 8,0 Nm (T25)

1 / 1

Model: 3 601 JG8 180 = 12									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 605 806 5M0	Housing	342.00					
4	1	2 607 202 968	Electronic Module						
4	1	2 607 202 520	Switch Assembly	951.00					
4/1	1	1 607 502 694	Ferrite	33.00					
5	1	1 600 A01 6SU	Changeover Lever	33.00					
9	1	1 601 11C 2WB	Manufacturer's nameplate						
25	1	2 609 111 312	Keyless Chuck	681.00					
32	1	2 609 199 279	Switchover Unit	134.00					
45	1	1 600 A01 2MP	Gear Box	1,062.00					
70	1	2 609 110 838	Clip	31.00					
91	1	1 607 A35 0C5	Battery Pack GBA 12V						
91	1	1 607 A35 0C9	Battery Pack GBA 10.8V						
101	7	2 609 111 496	Screw	40.00					
107	1	2 603 421 229	Countersunk-Head Screw	55.00					
653	1	2 607 226 195	Fast Charger GAL 12V-20						
653	1	2 607 226 189	Fast Charger GB GAL						
653	1	2 607 226 187	Fast Charger EU GAL						
653	1	2 607 226 541	Fast Charger IND GAL						
802	1	1 607 000 D7K	Motor Spare Parts Set	587.00					
808	1	1 601 11A 6LJ	Nameplate						

3 601 JF8 300
Issue } 17-12-
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 1



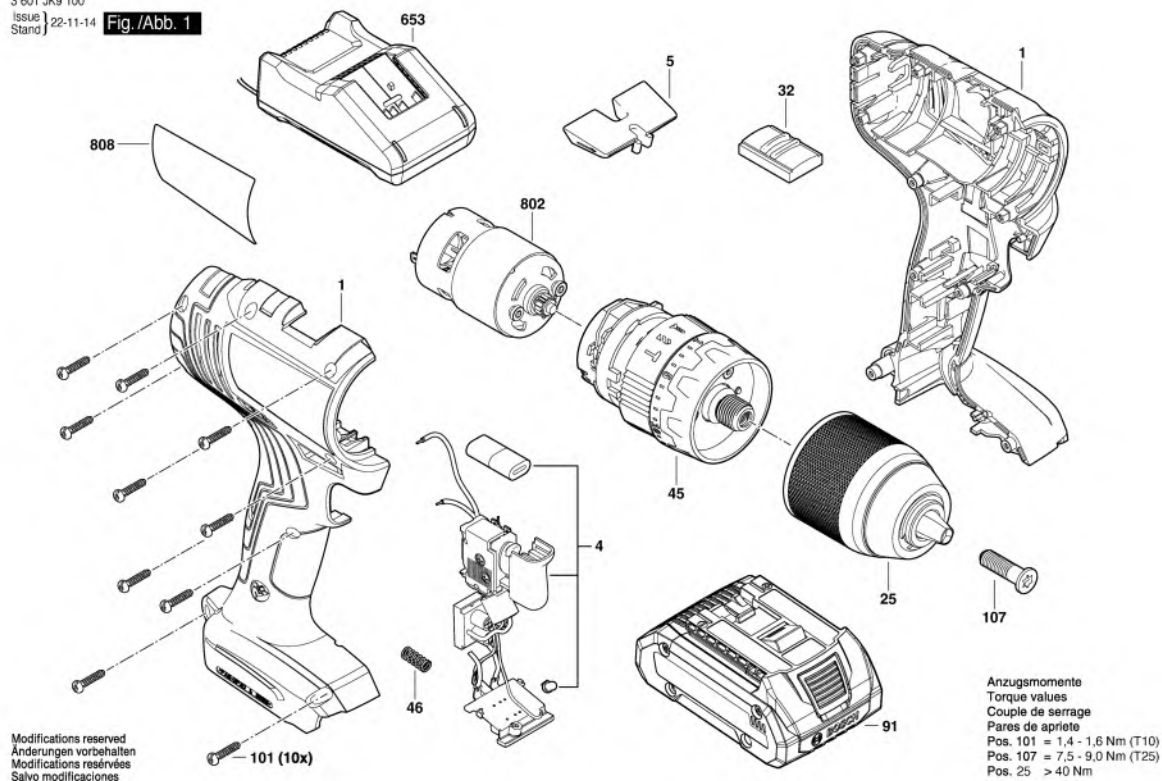
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 1

[illegible]

3 601 JK9 100
issue } 22-11-14
Stand }

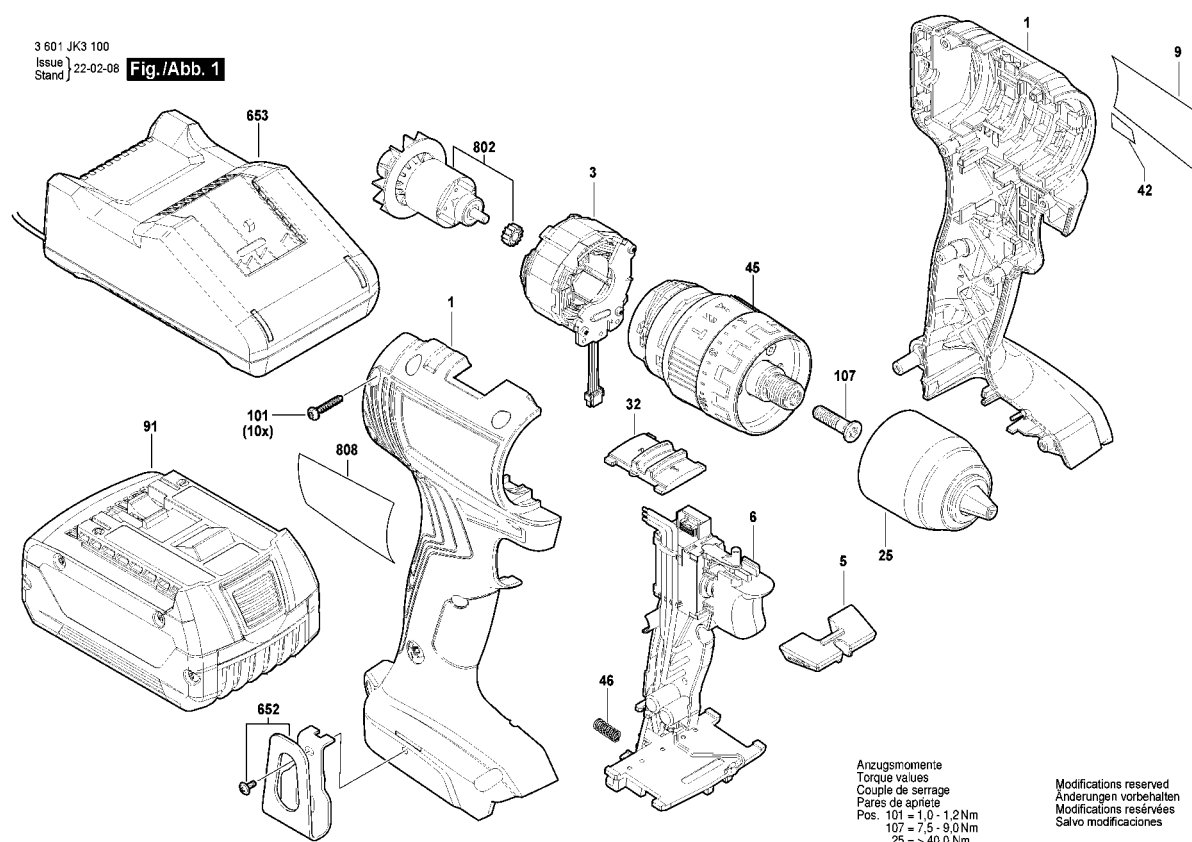
Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 1

[illegible]

3 601 JK3 100
Issue } 22-02-0
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 1

Anzugsmomente
Torque values
Couple de serrage
Pares de apriete
Pos. 101 = 1,0 - 1,2 Nm
107 = 7,5 - 9,0 Nm
25 = > 40,0 Nm

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

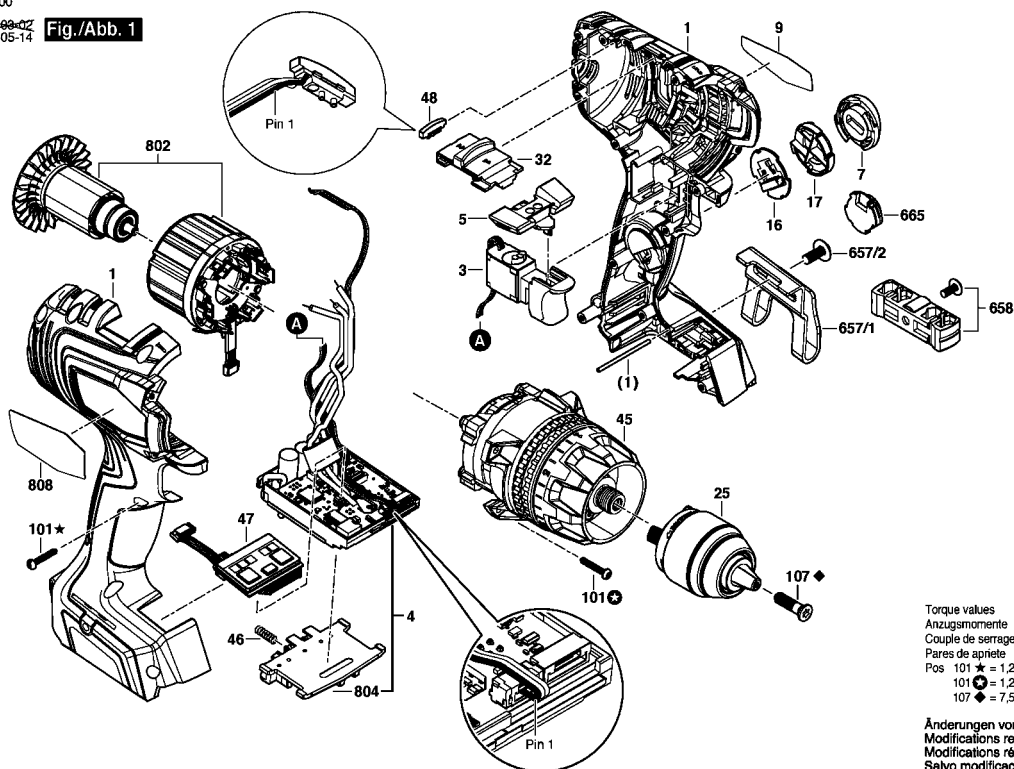
1 / 1

Model: 3 601 JK3 180 = 18									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 605 806 62H	Housing	596.00					
3	1	1 619 P15 696	Stator	835.00					
5	1	1 600 A01 Z04	Changeover Lever	102.00					
6	1	2 607 202 513	Electronics Module	1,651.00					
9	1	1 601 11C 4DD	Manufacturer's nameplate						
25	1	1 600 A02 7W8	Keyless Chuck	1,468.00					
32	1	1 600 A01 2MM	Switchover Unit	268.00					
42	1	1 601 11C 49H	Sticker						
45	1	1 600 A03 J9T	Gear Box	1,467.00					
46	1	1 609 280 477	Compression Spring	54.00					
91	1	1 607 A35 0MN	Battery Pack GBA 18V						
91	1	1 607 A35 0V8	Battery Pack GBA 18V						
101	10	2 609 110 201	Torx Flat-Head Screw 3X16	31.00					
107	1	2 603 421 229	Countersunk-Head Screw	55.00					
652	1	1 600 A02 7W3	Clip	114.00					
653	1	2 607 226 281	Fast Charger EU GAL						
653	1	2 607 226 283	Fast Charger UK GAL						
653	1	2 607 226 289	Fast Charger LAM						
802	1	1 607 000 EC2	Rotor	728.00					
808	1	1 601 11A D48	Nameplate						

3 601 JJ5 100

Stand 1 21-09-02
Issue 1 21-05-14

Fig./Abb. 1

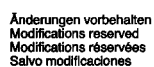


1 / 2

Model: 3 601 JJ5 180 = 18

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 600 A01 3TC	Housing	999.00					
3	1	2 607 202 501	Switch	617.00					
4	1	1 607 233 5G8	Electronic Module	6,119.00					
5	1	1 600 A01 RH7	Changeover Lever	153.00					
7	1	1 600 A01 TN9	Cover unit	291.00					
9	1	1 601 11C 3BV	Manufacturer's nameplate						
16	1	1 600 A01 6CZ	Electronics Module	440.00					
17	1	1 600 A01 6ML	Cover Panel	32.00					
25	1	1 600 A02 HZ9	Keyless Chuck	2,289.00					
32	1	1 600 A01 C95	Switchover Unit	173.00					
45	1	1 600 A01 26S	Gear Box	6,511.00					
46	1	1 609 280 477	Compression Spring	54.00					
47	1	1 607 233 5LS	Electronic Module	2,067.00					
48	1	1 607 233 5LY	Electronic Module	645.00					
101	15	2 609 110 353	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00					
107	1	2 603 421 229	Countersunk-Head Screw	55.00					
657/1	1	2 609 111 584	Clip	145.00					
657/2	1	2 609 110 834	Screw	67.00					
658	1	2 609 199 748	Bit holder	89.00					
662	1	1 602 025 07Y	Auxiliary Handle	2,001.00					
665	1	1 600 A01 ZE2	Electronics Module	1,406.00					
802	1	1 600 A02 4CL	Brushless DC motor	6,866.00					
804	1	1 609 280 820	Contact retainer 18V	305.00					
808	1	1 601 11A 846	Nameplate						

Stand Issue } 21-02-25 **Fig./Abb. 2**



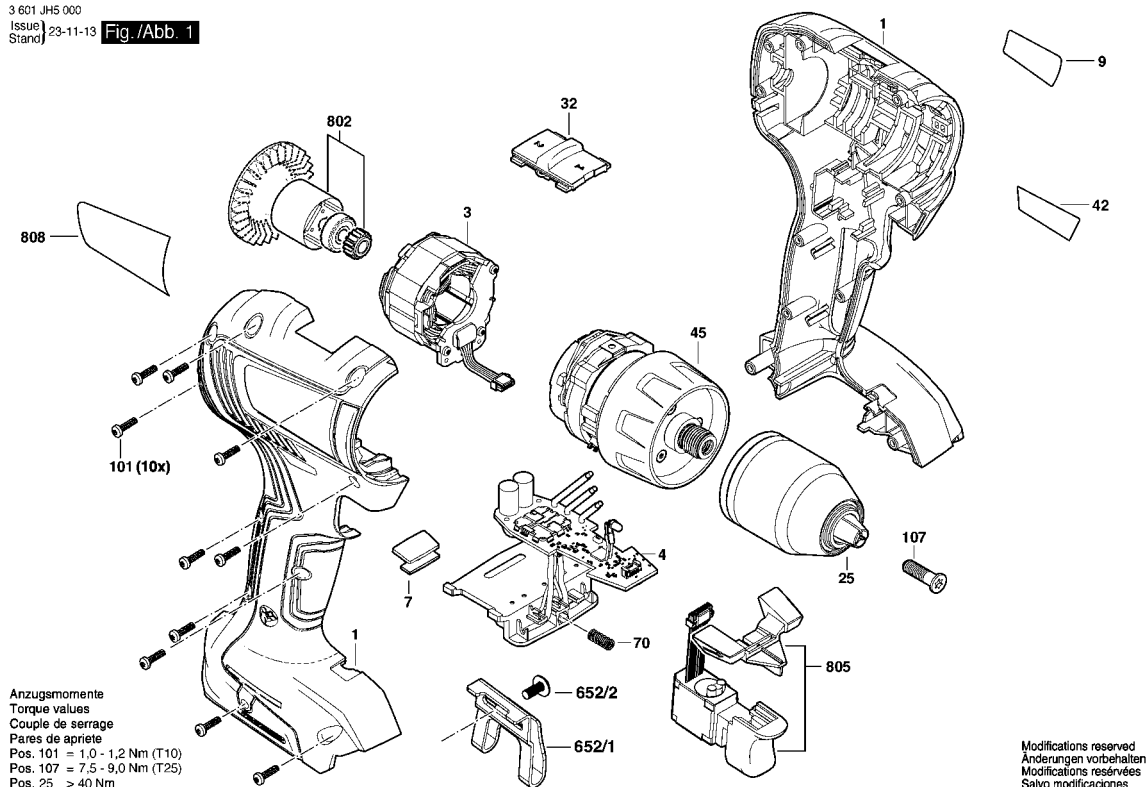
Model: 3 601 JJ5 180 = 18

[illegible]

 BOSCH Power Tools	Cordless Drill Driver	Model GSR 18V-50 3 601 JH5 080 BO
---	------------------------------	--

3 601 JH5 000
Issue 23-11-13
Stand)

Fig./Abb. 1

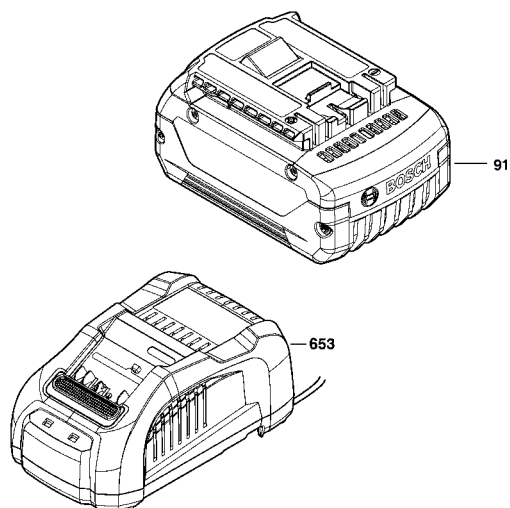


1 / 2

Model: 3 601 JH5 080 = 18									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 605 806 5S4	Housing	1,015.00	808	1	1 601 11A 76E	Nameplate GSR 18V-50	
3	1	1 600 A01 6YW	Stator	1,889.00					
4	1	1 607 233 5FX	Electronics Module	1,713.00					
7	1	2 609 100 858	Lens	57.00					
9	1	1 601 11C 36F	Manufacturer's nameplate						
25	1	1 600 A02 7W8	Keyless Chuck	1,468.00					
32	1	2 609 199 812	Switchover Unit	107.00					
42	1	1 601 11C 2TS	Sticker						
45	1	1 600 A01 60R	Gear Box	2,815.00					
70	1	1 609 280 477	Compression Spring	54.00					
91	1	1 607 A35 0BJ	Battery Pack RC GBA 18V						
91	1	1 607 A35 0MA	Battery Pack GBA 18V						
91	1	2 607 337 069	Battery Pack BBS MR.						
101	10	2 609 110 201	Torx Flat-Head Screw 3X16	31.00					
107	1	2 603 421 229	Countersunk-Head Screw	55.00					
652/1	1	2 609 111 584	Clip	145.00					
652/2	1	2 609 110 834	Screw	67.00					
653	1	2 607 225 923	Charger GB 230/10.8-18V.						
653	1	2 607 226 253	Fast Charger GB GAL						
653	1	2 607 226 267	Fast Charger CN GAL						
653	1	2 607 226 033	Fast Charger RC GAL CV						
653	1	2 607 226 251	Fast Charger EU GAL						
802	1	1 607 000 DM8	Motor Spare Parts Set	2,071.00					
805	1	1 607 000 E18	Switch	457.00					

3 601 JH5 000
Issue } 20-04-
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 2



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 2

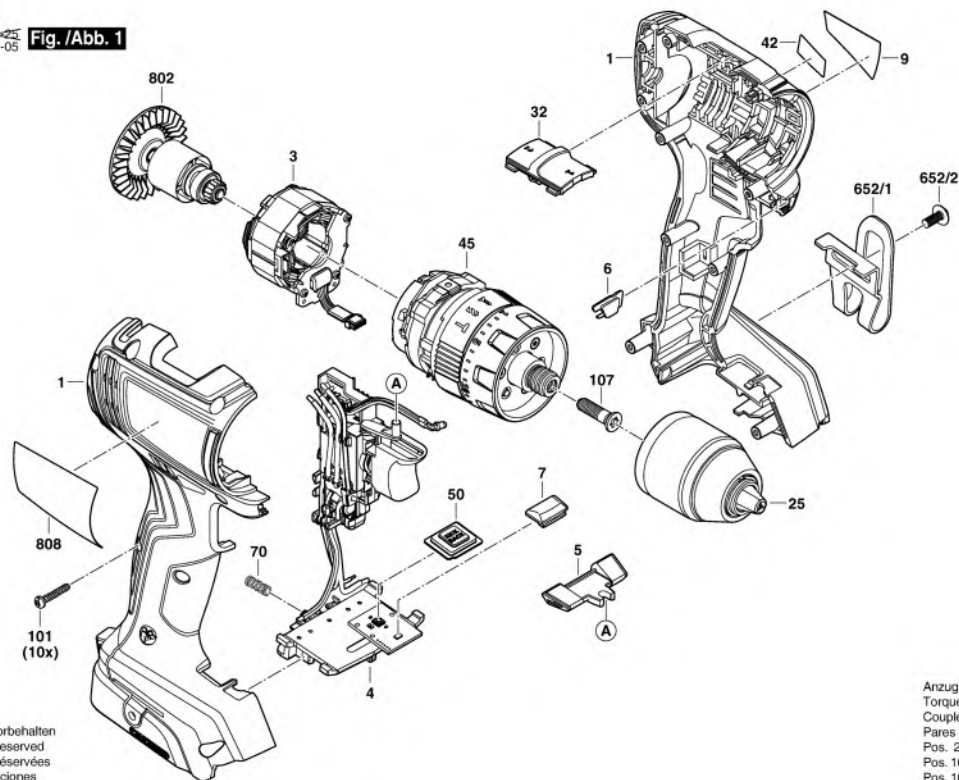
[illegible]

 BOSCH Power Tools	Cordless Drill Driver	Model GSR 18V-65 3 601 JN3 0K0 BO
---	------------------------------	--

3 601 JN3 080

Stand 1.24.11
Issue 1.24.12-05

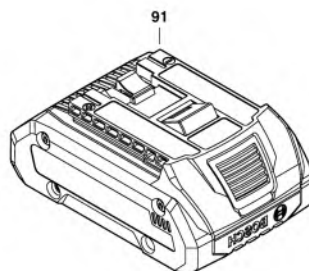
Fig. /Abb. 1



Anzugsmomente
Torque values
Couple de serrage
Pares de apriete
Pos. 25 = > 20 Nm
Pos. 101 = 0,4 - 0,6 Nm
Pos. 107 = 7,5 - 9,0 Nm

1 / 2

Model: 3 601 JN3 0K0 = 18									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 605 806 6X1	Housing	750.00					
3	1	1 619 PS1 172	Stator	1,024.00					
4	1	1 619 PS1 173	Electronics Module	3,309.00					
6	1	1 619 PS1 174	Changeover Lever	76.00					
6	1	1 619 PS1 175	Lens	75.00					
7	1	1 619 PS1 181	Lens	66.00					
9	1	1 601 11C 6A2	Manufacturer's nameplate						
25	1	1 619 PS1 119	Keyless Chuck	717.00					
32	1	1 600 A02 477	Switchover Unit	39.00					
42	1	1 619 PS1 184	Sticker						
45	1	1 619 PS1 185	Gear Box	2,875.00					
50	1	1 619 PS1 182	Keyboard	153.00					
70	1	1 609 280 477	Compression Spring	54.00					
101	1	2 609 110 353	Torx Flat-Head Screw 3X16	33.00					
107	1	2 603 421 229	Countersunk-Head Screw	55.00					
652/1	1	2 609 111 584	Clip	145.00					
652/2	1	2 609 110 834	Screw	67.00					
802	1	1 619 PS1 120	Motor Spare Parts Set	1,415.00					
808	1	1 601 11A D62	Nameplate						
91	1	1 607 A35 0MA	Battery Pack GBA 18V						
91	1	1 617 S02 0T1	Battery Pack						
653	1	2 607 226 259	Fast Charger LAM GAL 18V-40						
653	1	2 607 226 265	Fast Charger BR GAL 18V-40 127-220V						

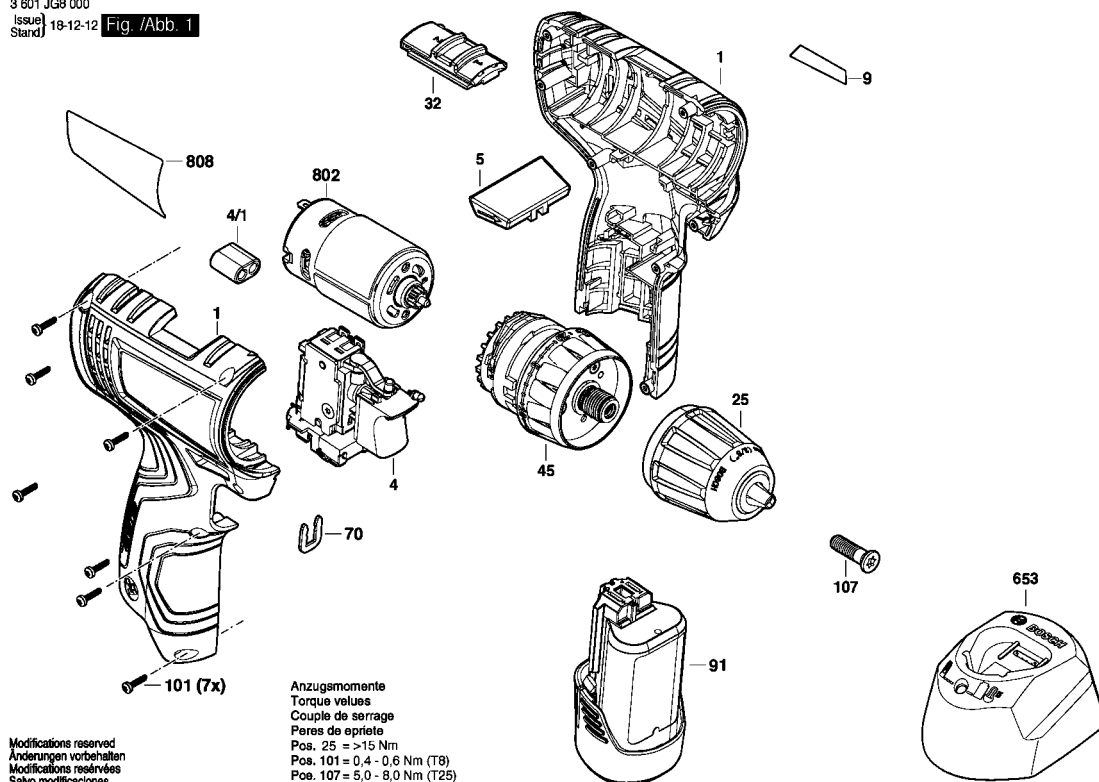
Fig. /Abb. 2

2 / 2

Page 282 of 355

3 601 JG8 000
Issue } 18-12-15
Stand }

Fig. 1/Abb. 1



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

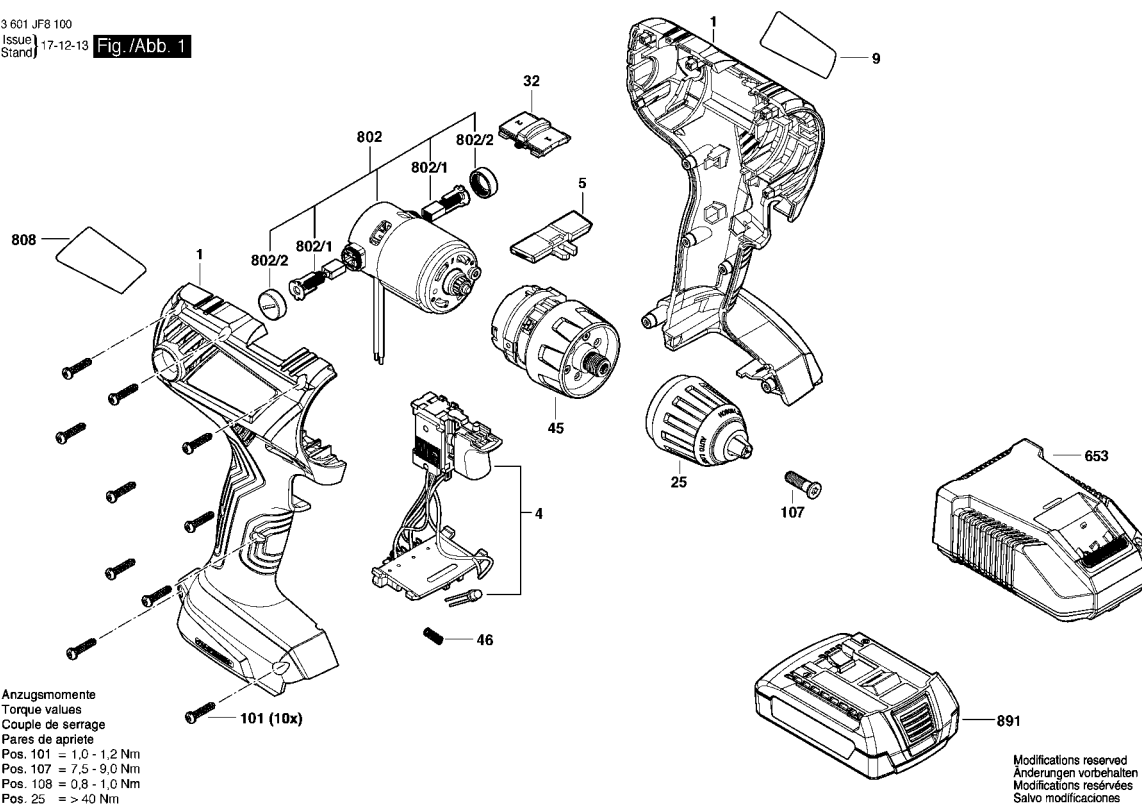
Anzugsmomente
Torque values
Couple de serrage
Peres de eprite
Pos. 25 = >15 Nm
Pos. 101 = 0,4 - 0,6 Nm (T8)
Pos. 107 = 5,0 - 8,0 Nm (T25)

1 / 1

Model: 3 601 JG8 080 = 12									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 605 806 5M0	Housing	342.00					
4	1	2 607 202 520	Switch Assembly	951.00					
4/1	1	1 607 502 694	Ferrite	33.00					
5	1	1 600 A01 6SU	Changeover Lever	33.00					
9	1	1 601 11C 2UV	Manufacturer's nameplate						
25	1	1 600 A01 03S	Keyless Chuck	776.00					
32	1	2 609 199 279	Switchover Unit	134.00					
45	1	1 600 A01 2MN	Gear Box	1,289.00					
70	1	2 609 110 838	Clip	31.00					
91	1	1 607 A35 0C9	Battery Pack GBA 10.8V						
91	1	1 607 A35 0C5	Battery Pack GBA 12V						
101	7	2 609 111 496	Screw	40.00					
107	1	2 603 421 229	Countersunk-Head Screw	55.00					
653	1	2 607 226 189	Fast Charger GB GAL						
653	1	1 600 A00 HR3	Fast Charger GB GAL	1,056.00					
653	1	1 600 A00 HR1	Fast Charger EU GAL	1,046.00					
653	1	2 607 226 195	Fast Charger GAL 12V-20						
653	1	1 600 A00 HR0	Fast Charger CN GAL 1230						
802	1	1 607 000 D7K	Motor Spare Parts Set	587.00					
808	1	1 601 11A 6LE	Nameplate						

3 601 JF8 100
Issue } 17-12-13
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 1



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

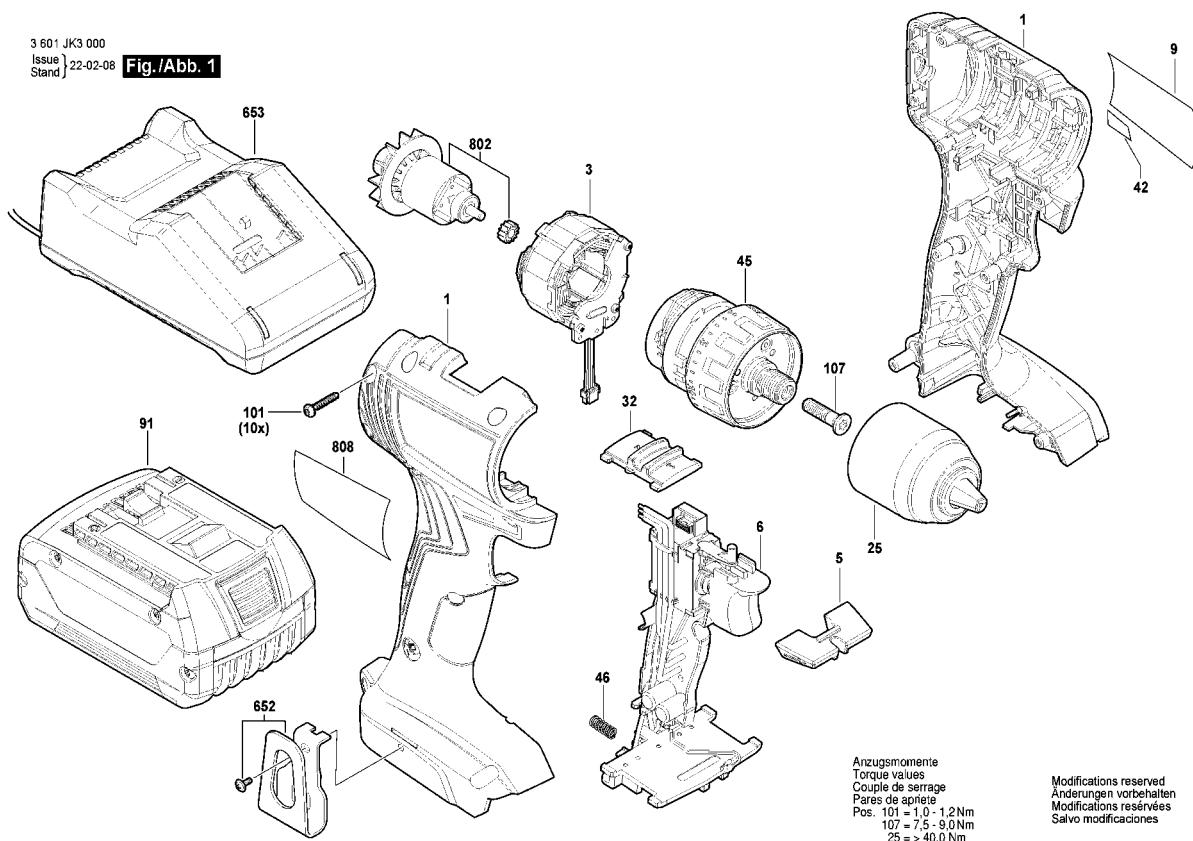
1 / 1

[illegible]

 BOSCH Power Tools	Cordless Drill Driver	Model GSR 185-LI 3 601 JK3 080 BO
---	------------------------------	--

3 601 JK3 000
Issue
Stand 22-02-08

Fig./Abb. 1

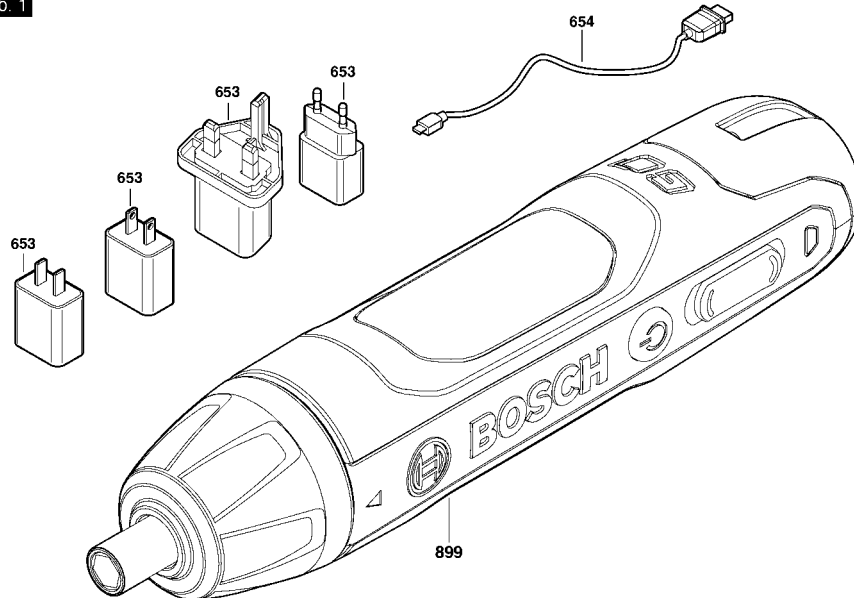


1 / 1

Model: 3 601 JK3 080 = 18									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 605 806 62H	Housing	596.00					
3	1	1 619 P15 696	Stator	835.00					
5	1	1 600 A01 Z04	Changeover Lever	102.00					
6	1	2 607 202 513	Electronics Module	1,651.00					
9	1	1 601 11C 4DC	Manufacturer's nameplate						
25	1	1 600 A02 7W8	Keyless Chuck	1,468.00					
32	1	1 600 A01 2MM	Switchover Unit	268.00					
42	1	1 601 11C 49H	Sticker						
45	1	1 600 A03 J9S	Gear Box	1,162.00					
46	1	1 609 280 477	Compression Spring	54.00					
91	1	1 607 A35 0MN	Battery Pack GBA 18V						
91	1	1 607 A35 0LA	Battery Pack						
91	1	1 607 A35 0V8	Battery Pack GBA 18V						
91	1	1 607 A35 0M7	Battery Pack TWN GBA						
101	10	2 609 110 201	Torx Flat-Head Screw 3X16	31.00					
107	1	2 603 421 229	Countersunk-Head Screw	55.00					
652	1	1 600 A02 7W3	Clip	114.00					
653	1	2 607 226 289	Fast Charger LAM						
653	1	2 607 226 283	Fast Charger UK GAL						
653	1	2 607 226 281	Fast Charger EU GAL						
653	1	2 607 226 537	Fast Charger IND GAL						
802	1	1 607 000 EC2	Rotor	728.00					
808	1	1 601 11A 956	Nameplate						

3 601 JH2 100
Issue 1
Stand 23-05-20

Fig./Abb. 1

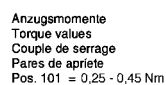


Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 2

Model: 3 601 JH2 100 = 4									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 605 806 5W7	Housing	336.00					
2	1	1 600 A01 B9G	drive module	1,491.00					
2/1	1	1 607 022 66W	DC motor	886.00					
2/2	1	1 600 A01 M8Z	Planetary Gear Train	764.00					
2/2/39	1	1 600 A01 T91	Clutch Ring	271.00					
5	1	1 605 806 5Y1	Cell Cover	238.00					
6	1	1 600 A01 B9J	Cell cluster	327.00					
7	1	1 600 A01 C8X	Change-Over Switch	110.00					
9	1	1 600 A01 C7L	button	156.00					
10	2	1 600 A01 M4B	Clip	87.00					
11	2	1 600 A01 RH6	Spring	87.00					
101	2	1 600 A01 TA7	Pan head screw	96.00					
653	1	2 609 120 716	Charger KR 100-240V 5V						
653	1	2 609 120 713	Charger EU 100-240V 5V	297.00					
653	1	2 609 120 718	Charger GB 100-240V 5V						
653	1	1 600 A01 3A3	Charger TAIWAN 3.6V						
653	1	1 607 000 CH1	Charger ASIEN 230/5V	348.00					
654	1	1 607 000 DN8	USB cable USB TYPE A /						
808	1	1 601 11A 75E	Nameplate						
899	1	1 607 000 E6X	Cordless Drill Driver						

Fig./Abb. 2



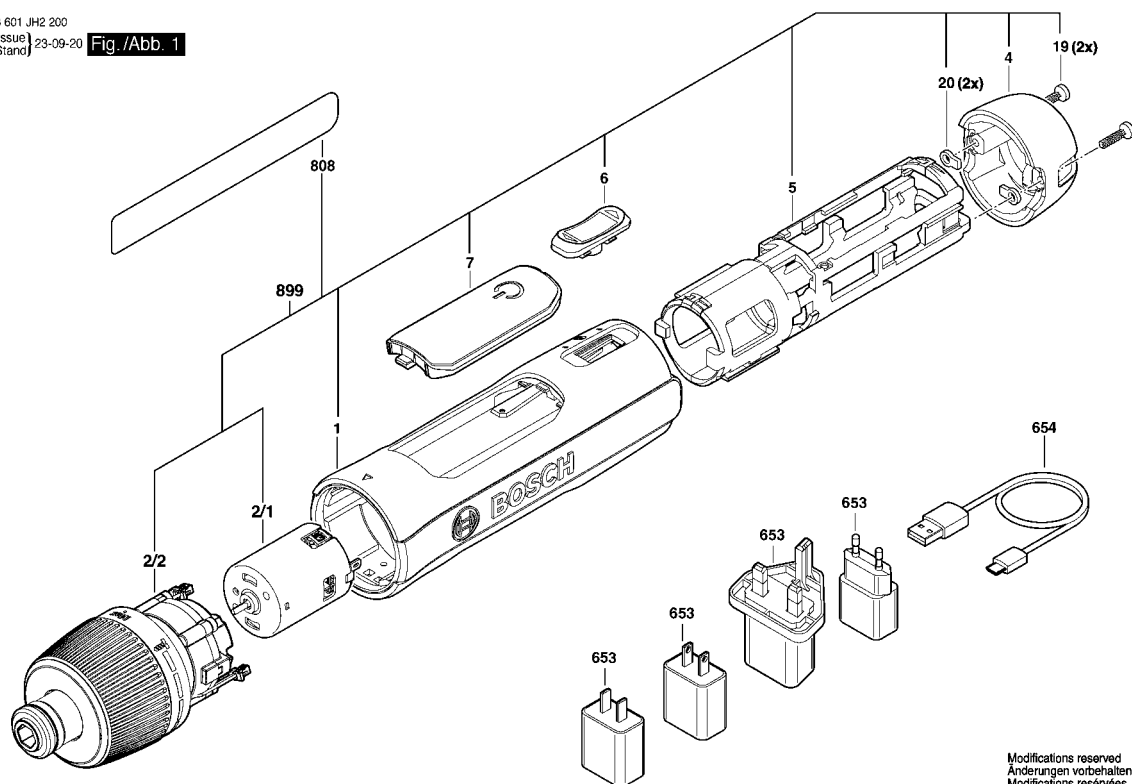
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

Model: 3 601 JH2 100 = 4

Page 287 of 355

3 601 JH2 200
Issue } 23-09-
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 1



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

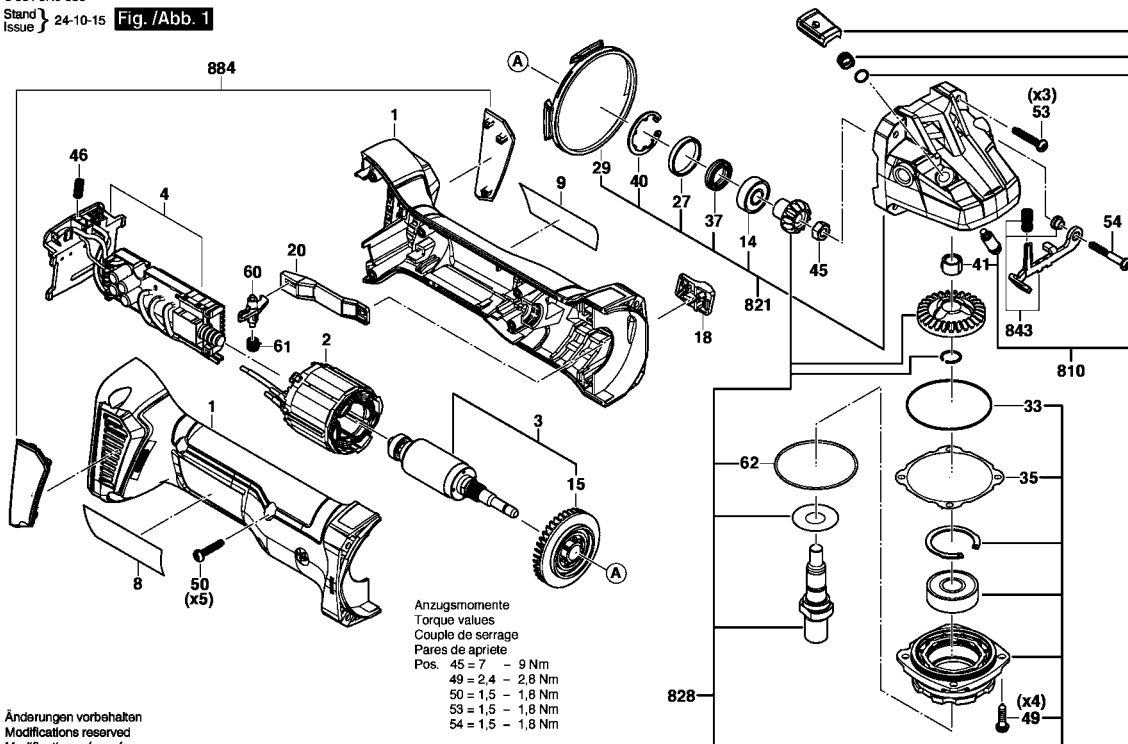
1 / 1

[illegible]

3 601 JN9 0K0

Stand 24-10-15

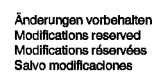
Fig. / Abb. 1



1 / 2

Model: 3 601 JN9 0K0 =

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PS1 906	Motor Housing	384.00	61	1	1 619 P15 806	Torsion Spring	65.00
2	1	1 619 PS1 907	Stator	749.00	62	1	3 600 210 109	O-Ring 47.0X1.5 MM	55.00
3	1	1 619 PS1 908	Rotor	1,066.00	651	1	1 600 A01 2JH	Protective Cover	173.00
4	1	1 619 PS1 909	Electronics Module	3,201.00	653	1	1 619 P14 737	Round Nut With 2 Holes	239.00
8	1	1 619 PS1 918	Nameplate		654	1	1 605 703 115	Clamping-Flange	51.00
9	1	1 619 PS1 911	Manufacturer's nameplate		655	1	1 619 P16 111	Auxiliary Handle	159.00
14	1	1 619 P00 455	Ball Bearing	40.00	657	1	1 607 A35 0V9	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
15	1	1 619 PS1 912	Fan	107.00	657	1	1 607 A35 00K	Battery Pack TWN GBA	
18	1	1 600 A01 6PW	Switch Handle	85.00	658	1	2 607 226 271	Charger GAL 18V-40 4A	
20	1	1 619 PS1 913	Adjusting Slide	43.00	658	1	2 607 226 251	Fast Charger EU GAL	
27	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00	658	1	2 607 226 537	Fast Charger IND GAL	
29	1	1 600 A01 6U4	Cover Ring		658	1	2 607 226 267	Fast Charger CN GAL	
33	1	1 619 P14 427	O-Ring	59.00	658	1	2 607 226 253	Fast Charger GB GAL	
35	1	1 600 136 014	Shim 0.2 MM THICK	79.00	810	1	1 607 000 V41	Push-Button	153.00
37	1	1 600 A00 P17	Holder	51.00	821	1	1 619 PS1 123	Gear Housing	866.00
40	1	1 600 119 011	Retaining clip	55.00	828	1	1 619 PS1 914	Bearing Flange	1,546.00
41	1	1 600 200 029	Plain bearing	33.00	843	1	1 607 000 742	Catch Lever	269.00
45	1	2 915 011 007	Hex Nut DIN 934-M6-8-A	28.00	884	1	1 619 PS1 128	Filter	186.00
46	1	1 609 280 477	Compression Spring	54.00	894	1	1 615 430 020	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,604.00
49	4	2 914 491 410	Thread-forming tap. Screw	34.00	895	1	1 605 430 003	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,733.00
50	5	2 603 490 023	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00					
53	3	1 619 P01 066	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00					
54	1	1 603 414 026	Torx Oval-Head Screw	41.00					
60	1	1 619 P15 795	Reverse-Transfer Lever	77.00					

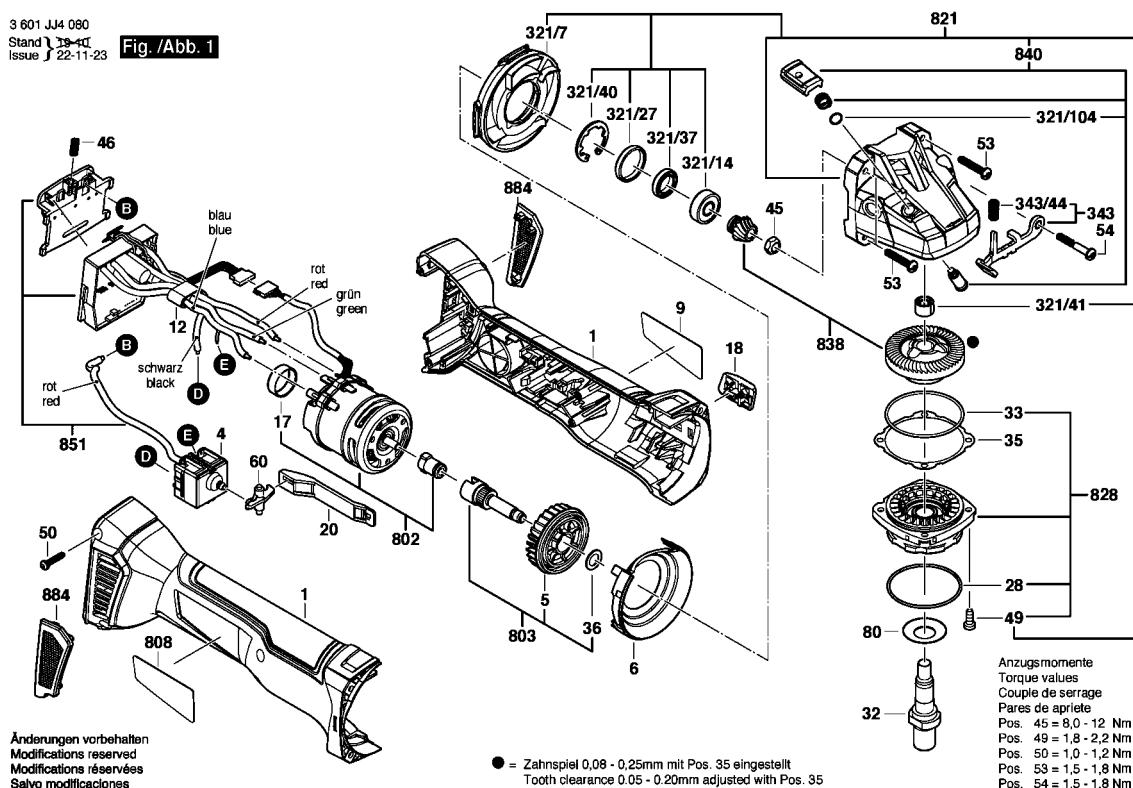
Fig. /Abb. 2

Model: 3 601 JN9 0K0 =

Page 290 of 355

3 601 JJ4 0K0
Stand 19-01
Issue 22-11-23

Fig./Abb. 1



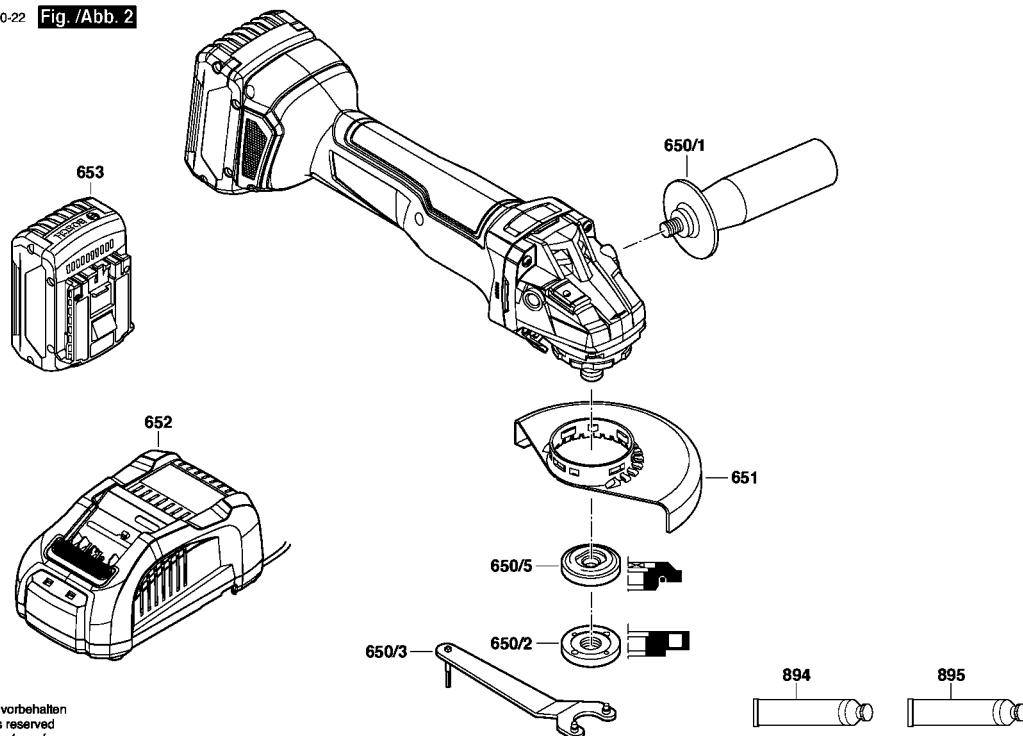
1 / 2

Model: 3 601 JJ4 0K0 = 18

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P15 334	Motor Housing	1,106.00	80	1	1 619 P09 390	Cover Disc	77.00
4	1	2 607 202 328	Switch	747.00	321/7	1	1 619 P16 508	Air Distributor	85.00
5	1	1 619 P16 641	Fan	158.00	321/14	1	1 619 P09 955	groove ball bearing	87.00
6	1	1 600 591 065	Air-Deflector Ring	132.00	321/27	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00
9	1	1 619 P15 337	Manufacturer's nameplate		321/37	1	1 600 A00 P17	Holder	51.00
12	1	1 600 A00 RK2	Ferrite	115.00	321/40	1	1 600 119 011	Retaining clip	55.00
17	1	1 600 100 P12	Cover	85.00	321/41	1	1 600 200 029	Plain bearing	33.00
18	1	1 619 P15 338	Switch Handle	86.00	321/104	1	1 600 210 044	O-Ring 4.5X1.0 MM BLUE	34.00
20	1	1 619 P16 511	Adjusting Slide	32.00	343	1	1 607 000 742	Catch Lever	269.00
28	1	3 600 210 109	O-Ring 47.0X1.5 MM	55.00	343/44	1	1 604 611 042	Compression Spring	34.00
32	1	1 603 523 111	Grinding Spindle M10.	105.00	650/1	1	1 619 P10 681	Auxiliary Handle	191.00
33	1	1 600 210 035	O-Ring 46.0X1.1 MM	56.00	650/2	1	1 619 P09 976	Round Nut With 2 Holes	57.00
35	1	1 600 136 020	Shim 0.15 MM THICK	92.00	650/3	1	1 619 P08 928	Pin-Type Face-Wrench	41.00
35	1	1 600 136 015	Shim 0.3 MM THICK	76.00	650/5	1	1 619 P12 159	Clamping-Flange	54.00
35	1	1 600 136 014	Shim 0.2 MM THICK	79.00	651	1	1 600 A01 2JH	Protective Cover	173.00
35	1	1 600 136 013	Shim 0.1 MM THICK	79.00	652	1	2 607 225 921	Charger EU GAL 1880 CV	5,578.00
36	1	1 610 100 023	Washer	51.00	652	1	2 607 226 251	Fast Charger EU GAL	
45	1	1 619 P17 544	Hex Nut	43.00	652	1	2 607 225 923	Charger GB 230/10.8-18V.	
46	1	1 609 280 477	Compression Spring	54.00	653	1	1 617 S01 9K0	Battery Pack	
49	4	2 914 491 410	Thread-forming tap. Screw	34.00	653	1	2 607 337 069	Battery Pack BBS MR.	
50	4	2 609 110 201	Torx Flat-Head Screw 3X16	31.00	802	1	1 607 000 CA4	Motor	4,515.00
53	3	1 619 P01 066	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00	803	1	1 607 000 CA5	Bevel Gear Shaft	431.00
54	1	2 603 490 025	Torx Oval-Head Screw	34.00	808	1	1 619 P15 477	Nameplate	
60	1	1 600 A00 P18	Reverse-Transfer Lever	51.00	821	1	1 607 000 CA6	Gear Housing	939.00

3 601 JJ4 080

Stand } 19-10-22 **Fig. /Abb. 2**
Issue }



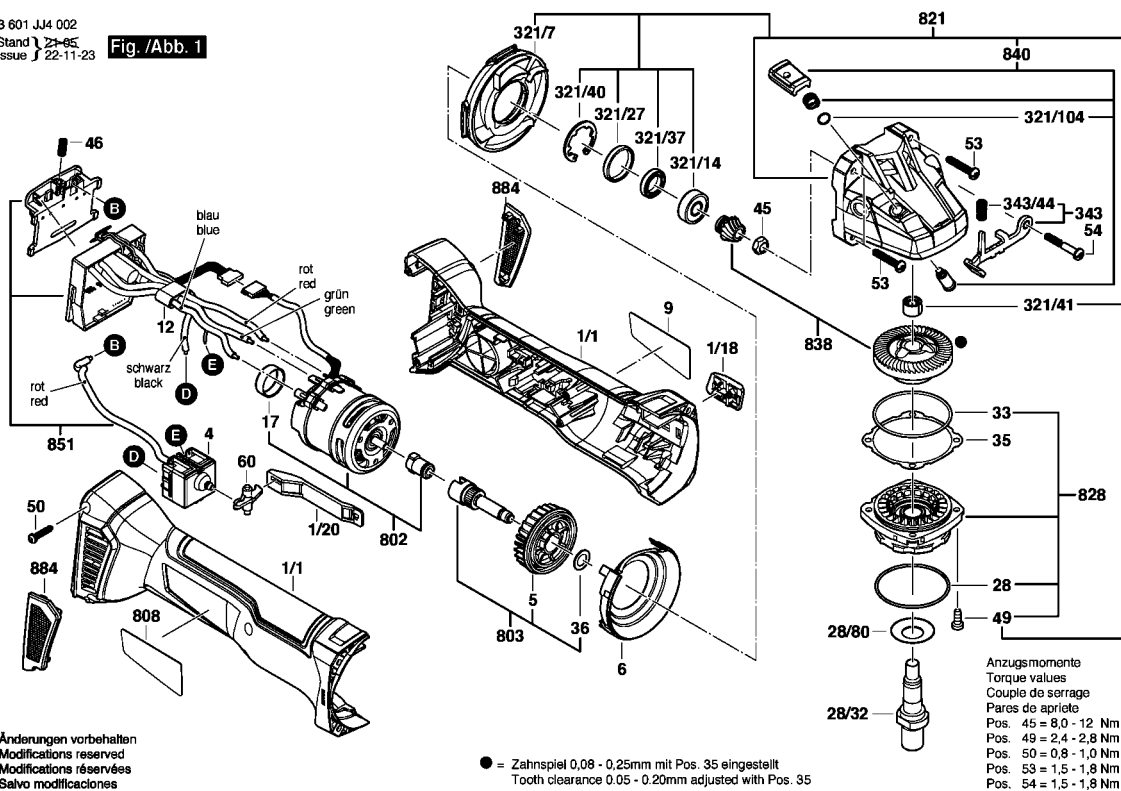
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 2

[illegible]

3 601 JJ4 002
Stand 21-05
Issue 22-11-23

Fig./Abb. 1



Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

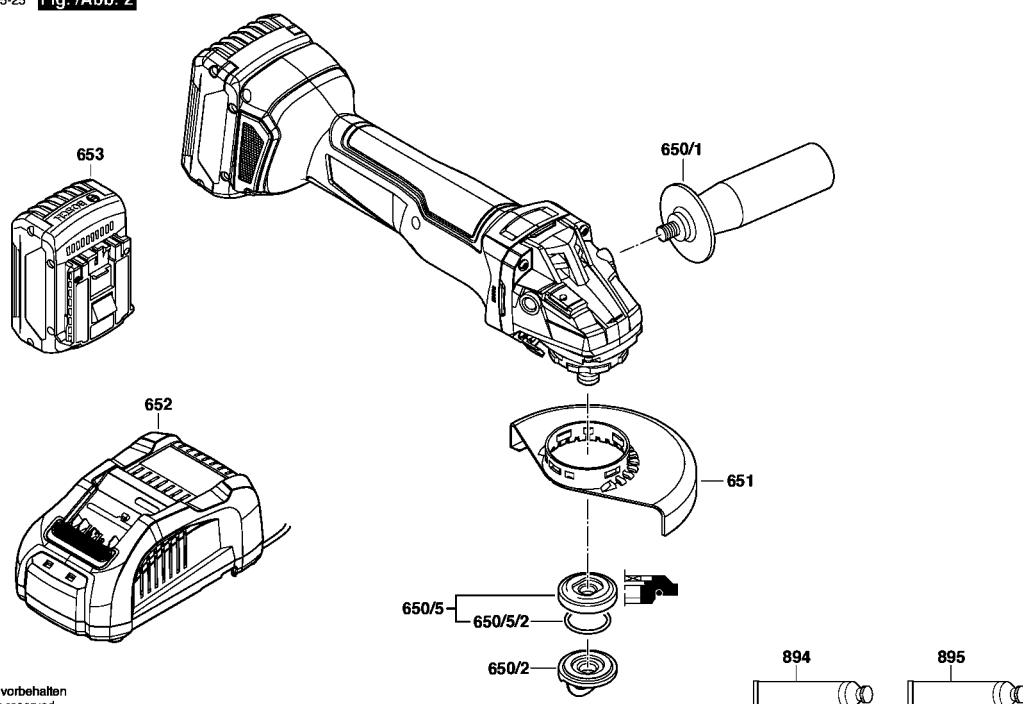
1 / 2

Model: 3 601 JJ4 002 = 18

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1/1	1	1 619 P15 334	Motor Housing	1,106.00	321/7	1	1 619 P16 508	Air Distributor	85.00
1/18	1	1 619 P15 338	Switch Handle	86.00	321/14	1	1 619 P09 955	groove ball bearing	87.00
1/20	1	1 619 P16 511	Adjusting Slide	32.00	321/27	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00
4	1	2 607 202 328	Switch	747.00	321/37	1	1 600 A00 P17	Holder	51.00
5	1	1 619 P16 641	Fan	158.00	321/40	1	1 600 119 011	Retaining clip	55.00
6	1	1 600 591 065	Air-Deflector Ring	132.00	321/41	1	1 600 200 029	Plain bearing	33.00
9	1	1 619 P15 337	Manufacturer's nameplate		321/104	1	1 600 210 044	O-Ring 4.5X1.0 MM BLUE	34.00
12	1	1 600 A00 RK2	Ferrite	115.00	343	1	1 607 000 742	Catch Lever	269.00
17	1	1 600 100 P12	Cover	85.00	343/44	1	1 604 611 042	Compression Spring	34.00
28	1	3 600 210 109	O-Ring 47.0X1.5 MM	55.00	650/1	1	1 619 P10 681	Auxiliary Handle	191.00
28/32	1	1 619 P06 419	Grinding Spindle M 14. SW	421.00	650/2	1	1 600 A01 6DN	Quick Acting Flange	420.00
28/80	1	1 619 P09 390	Cover Disc	77.00	650/5	1	2 605 703 014	Clamping Flange	115.00
33	1	1 600 210 035	O-Ring 46.0X1.1 MM	56.00	650/5/2	1	1 600 210 055	O-Ring 20.35X1.78 MM	76.00
35	1	1 600 136 014	Shim 0.2 MM THICK	79.00	651	1	1 600 A02 5XR	Protective Cover	137.00
35	1	1 600 136 013	Shim 0.1 MM THICK	79.00	652	1	2 607 226 251	Fast Charger EU GAL	
35	1	1 600 136 015	Shim 0.3 MM THICK	76.00	652	1	2 607 225 921	Charger EU GAL 1880 CV	5,578.00
36	1	1 610 100 023	Washer	51.00	653	1	1 607 A35 0M0	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
45	1	1 619 P17 544	Hex Nut	43.00	653	1	2 607 337 069	Battery Pack BBS MR.	
46	1	1 609 280 477	Compression Spring	54.00	802	1	1 607 000 CA4	Motor	4,515.00
49	4	2 914 491 410	Thread-forming tap. Screw	34.00	803	1	1 607 000 CA5	Bevel Gear Shaft	431.00
50	4	2 609 110 201	Torx Flat-Head Screw 3X16	31.00	808	1	1 619 P17 297	Nameplate	
53	3	1 619 P01 066	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00	821	1	1 607 000 CA6	Gear Housing	939.00
54	1	2 603 490 025	Torx Oval-Head Screw	34.00	828	1	1 619 P15 775	Bearing Flange	583.00
60	1	1 600 A00 P18	Reverse-Transfer Lever	51.00	838	1	1 607 000 CA8	Gear Unit	833.00

3 601 JJ4 002

Stand } 21-05-25 **Fig. /Abb. 2**



Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

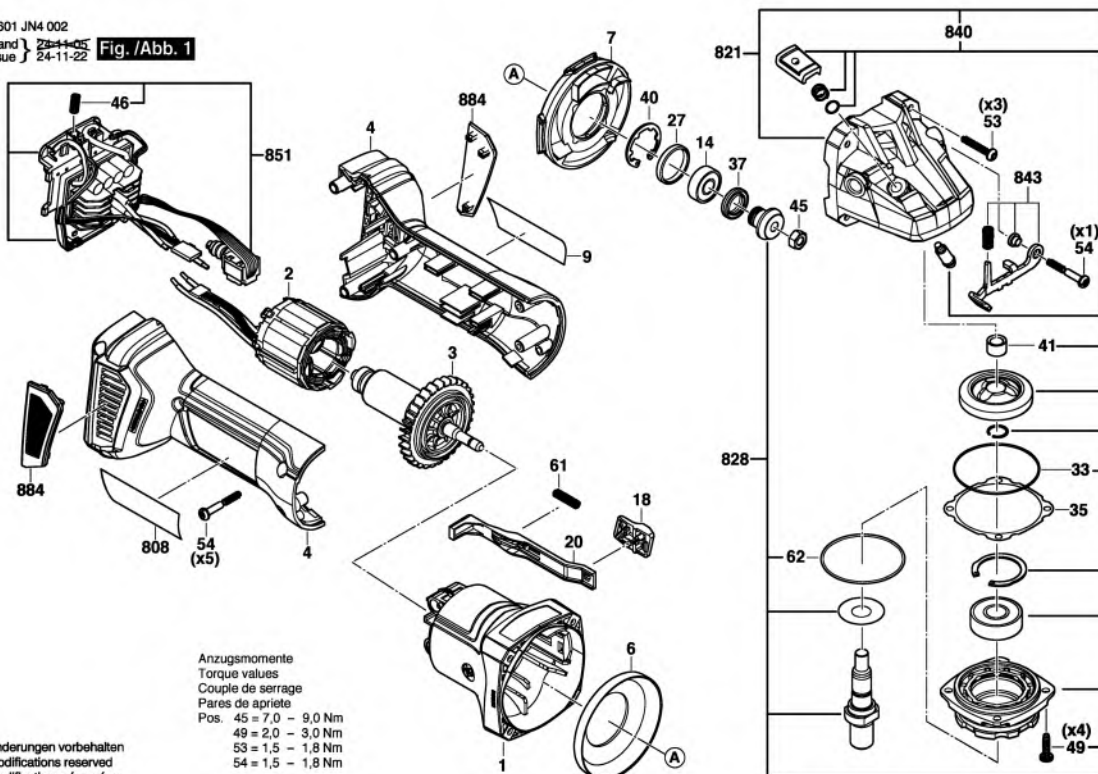
2 / 2

[illegible]

3 601 JN4 002

Stand 22-11-05
Issue 24-11-22

Fig. /Abb. 1



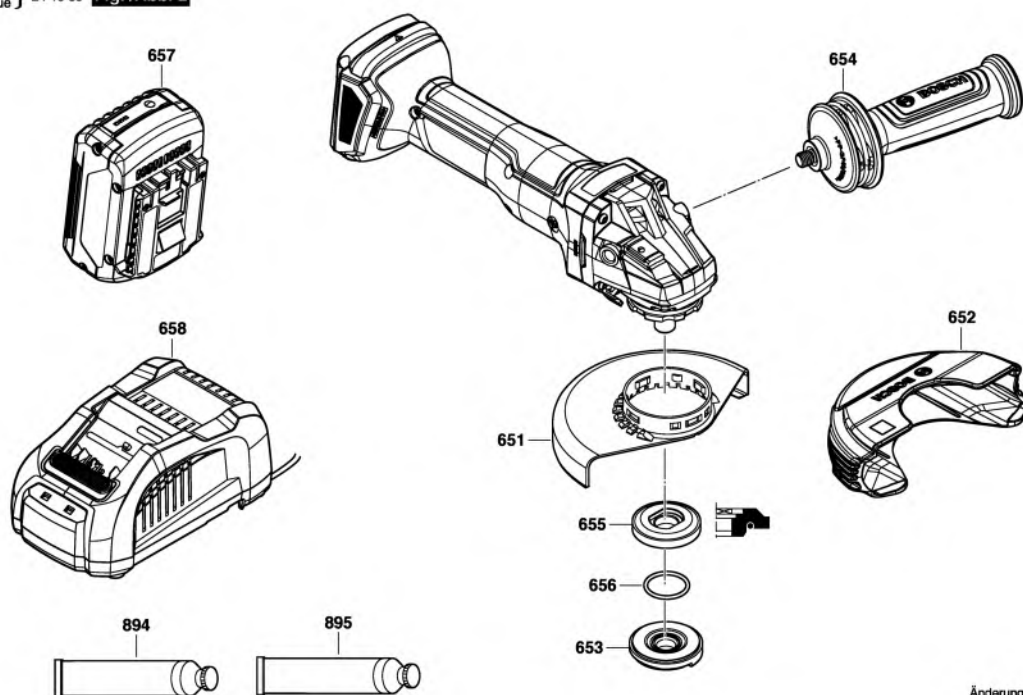
1 / 2

Model: 3 601 JN4 0K0 = 18

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PS2 054	Motor Housing	176.00	653	1	1 619 P14 737	Round Nut With 2 Holes	239.00
2	1	1 619 PS2 056	Stator	1,018.00	654	1	1 602 025 0A0	Auxiliary Handle	855.00
3	1	1 619 PS2 057	Rotor	1,188.00	655	1	1 619 P12 159	Clamping-Flange	54.00
4	1	1 619 PS2 058	Handle	349.00	658	1	2 607 226 251	Fast Charger EU GAL	
6	1	1 619 PS2 060	Air-Deflector Ring	76.00	808	1	1 619 PS2 066	Nameplate	
7	1	1 619 P16 508	Air Distributor	85.00	821	1	1 619 PS1 123	Gear Housing	866.00
9	1	1 619 PS2 070	Manufacturer's nameplate		828	1	1 619 PS2 075	Bearing Flange	995.00
14	1	1 619 P00 455	Ball Bearing	40.00	840	1	1 619 P17 077	Push Button	255.00
18	1	1 600 A01 6PW	Switch Handle	85.00	843	1	1 607 000 742	Catch Lever	269.00
20	1	1 619 PS2 072	Adjusting Slide	38.00	851	1	1 619 PS2 076	Electronics Module	4,785.00
27	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00	884	1	1 619 PS1 128	Filter	186.00
33	1	1 619 P14 427	O-Ring	59.00	894	1	1 615 430 020	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,604.00
35	1	1 600 136 014	Shim 0.2 MM THICK	79.00	895	1	1 605 430 003	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,733.00
37	1	1 600 A00 P17	Holder	51.00					
40	1	1 600 119 011	Retaining clip	55.00					
41	1	1 600 200 029	Plain bearing	33.00					
45	1	2 915 011 007	Hex Nut DIN 934-M6-8-A	28.00					
46	1	1 609 280 477	Compression Spring	54.00					
49	4	2 914 491 410	Thread-forming tap. Screw	34.00					
53	3	1 619 P01 066	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00					
54	6	1 603 414 026	Torx Oval-Head Screw	41.00					
61	1	1 619 P11 487	Compression Spring	57.00					
62	1	3 600 210 109	O-Ring 47.0X1.5 MM	55.00					
651	1	1 600 A01 2JH	Protective Cover	173.00					

3 601 JN4 002

Stand } 24-10-30
Issue }

Fig. /Abb. 2

Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

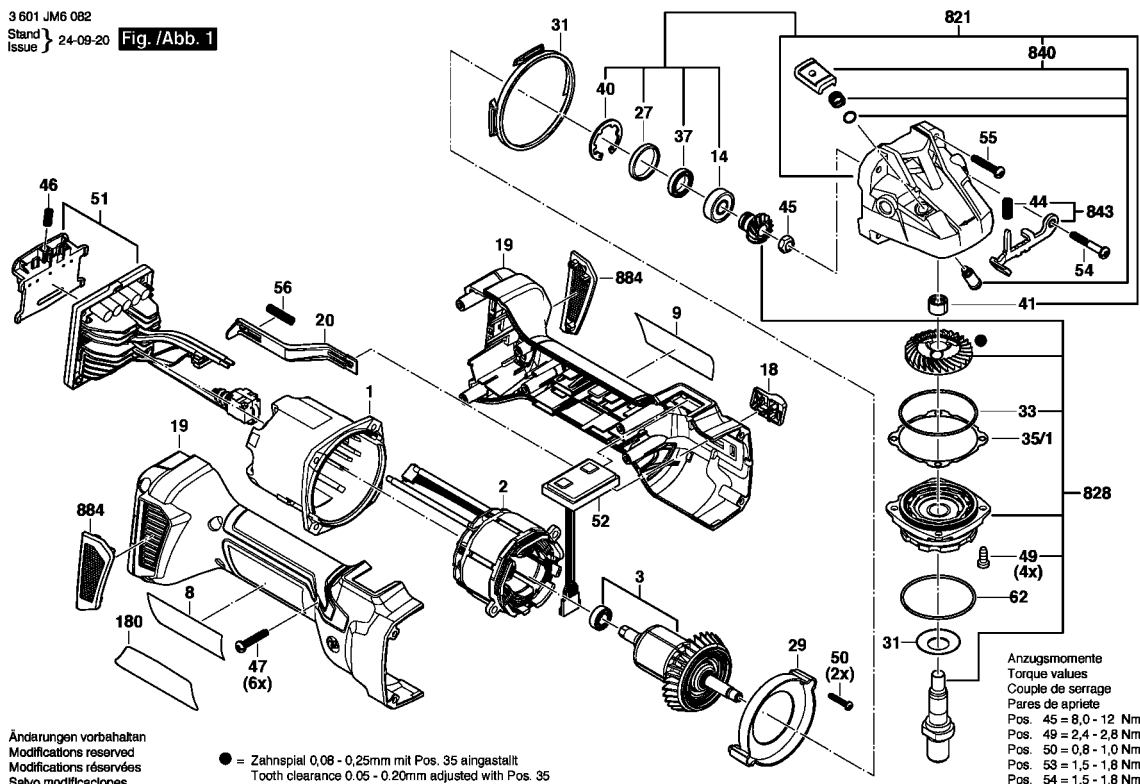
2 / 2

Model: 3 601 JN4 0K0 = 18

[illegible]

3 601 JM6 002
Stand 24-09-20
Issue

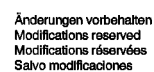
Fig. / Abb. 1



1 / 2

Model: 3 601 JM6 002 =

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 PS1 137	Motor Housing	184.00	49	4	2 914 491 410	Thread-forming tap. Screw	34.00
2	1	1 619 PS1 138	Stator	2,298.00	50	2	2 609 110 201	Torx Flat-Head Screw 3X16	31.00
3	1	1 619 PS1 139	Rotor	1,387.00	51	1	1 619 PS1 141	Electronic Module	5,343.00
8	1	1 619 PS1 143	Nameplate		52	1	1 619 PS1 142	Electronic Module	1,252.00
8	1	1 619 PS1 526	Nameplate		54	1	1 603 414 026	Torx Oval-Head Screw	41.00
9	1	1 619 PS1 144	Manufacturer's nameplate		55	3	1 619 P01 066	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
14	1	1 619 P09 955	groove ball bearing	87.00	56	1	1 619 P11 487	Compression Spring	57.00
18	1	1 600 A01 6PW	Switch Handle	85.00	62	1	3 600 210 109	O-Ring 47.0X1.5 MM	55.00
19	1	1 619 PS1 136	Housing Cover	522.00	180	1	1 619 PS1 522	Sticker	
20	1	1 619 PS1 145	Adjusting Slide	89.00	651	1	1 600 A00 XK9	Protective Cover	593.00
27	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00	652	1	1 600 A02 059	Protective Cover	291.00
29	1	1 619 PS1 140	Air-Deflector Ring	87.00	653	1	1 600 A01 6DN	Quick Acting Flange	420.00
31	1	1 619 PS1 146	Cover Ring	99.00	654	1	2 605 703 014	Clamping Flange	115.00
33	1	1 619 P14 427	O-Ring	59.00	655	1	1 602 025 0A0	Auxiliary Handle	855.00
35/1	1	1 600 136 013	Shim 0.1 MM THICK	79.00	657	1	1 607 A35 0ZU	Battery Pack	
35/1	1	1 600 136 015	Shim 0.3 MM THICK	76.00	658	1	2 607 225 921	Charger EU GAL 1880 CV	5,578.00
35/1	1	1 600 136 014	Shim 0.2 MM THICK	79.00	821	1	1 619 PS1 123	Gear Housing	866.00
37	1	1 600 A00 P17	Holder	51.00	828	1	1 619 PS1 512	Bearing Flange	1,372.00
40	1	1 600 119 011	Retaining clip	55.00	840	1	1 619 P17 077	Push Button	255.00
41	1	1 600 200 029	Plain bearing	33.00	843	1	1 607 000 742	Catch Lever	269.00
44	1	1 604 611 042	Compression Spring	34.00	884	1	1 619 PS1 128	Filter	186.00
45	1	1 619 P17 544	Hex Nut	43.00	894	1	1 615 430 020	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,604.00
46	1	1 609 280 477	Compression Spring	54.00	895	1	1 605 430 003	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,733.00
47	6	1 619 P00 106	Screw	31.00					

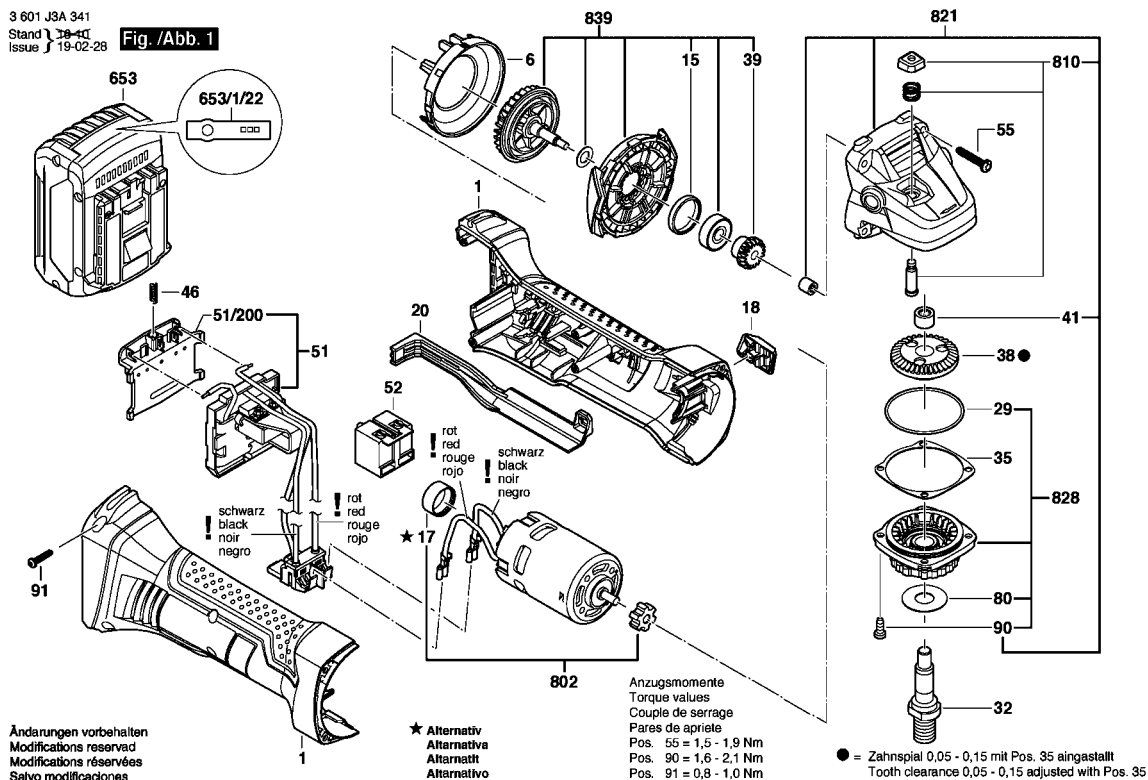
Fig. /Abb. 2

Model: 3 601 JM6 002 =

Page 298 of 355

3 601 J3A 341
Stand 19-02-28
Issue 1

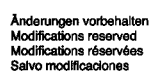
Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 2

Model: 3 601 J3A 382 = 18

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 605 108 282	Housing Section BLUE	764.00	652	1	2 607 225 925	Charger AUS GAL 1880 CV	
6	1	1 600 591 046	Air-Deflector Ring	56.00	652	1	2 607 226 267	Fast Charger CN GAL	
9	1	1 619 P31 073	Manufacturer's nameplate		652	1	2 607 225 325	Fast Charger AUS	4,956.00
15	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00	653	1	1 607 A35 0MA	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
17	1	1 600 A00 1PY	Cover	40.00	653	1	2 607 337 069	Battery Pack BBS MR.	
18	1	1 619 P02 812	Switch Button	30.00	653	1	1 607 A35 0M0	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
20	1	1 619 P12 305	Adjusting Slide	52.00	653/1/22	1	2 601 115 537	Sticker	
29	1	1 619 P02 820	O-Ring 44.0X1.0 MM	33.00	802	1	1 617 000 6B0	DC motor 18V	3,785.00
32	1	1 619 P06 419	Grinding Spindle M 14. SW	421.00	810	1	1 619 P02 873	Push-Button	66.00
35	1	1 619 P02 821	Shim 0.1 MM	33.00	821	1	1 617 000 6B2	Gear Housing	1,613.00
35	1	1 619 P02 822	Shim 0.2 MM	33.00	828	1	1 617 000 6B3	Bearing Flange	349.00
38	1	1 619 P12 306	Crown Gear	220.00	839	1	1 600 A00 M8J	Set Of Gearwheels	1,584.00
39	1	1 619 P12 307	Bevel Gear	118.00	891	1	1 602 025 09T	Auxiliary Handle	120.00
41	1	1 600 200 029	Plain bearing	33.00	892	1	1 603 345 043	Round Nut M14	121.00
46	1	1 609 280 477	Compression Spring	54.00	893	1	1 619 P08 927	Pin-Type Face-Wrench	197.00
51	1	1 607 233 340	Electronics Module	2,438.00	895	1	2 605 703 014	Clamping Flange	115.00
51/200	1	1 609 280 478	Contact retainer	496.00	895/2	1	1 600 210 039	O-Ring 20.35X1.78 MM	34.00
52	1	2 607 202 071	On-Off Switch	461.00	896	1	1 615 430 020	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,604.00
55	4	2 603 490 024	Torx Oval-Head Screw	53.00	897	1	1 605 430 003	Grease Tube 225 ML	1,733.00
80	1	1 619 P09 390	Cover Disc	77.00					
90	4	1 603 435 068	Thread-forming tap. Screw	48.00					
91	4	1 619 P00 219	Tapping Screw	50.00					
651	1	1 600 A00 XU7	Protective Cover Ø125 MM	604.00					
652	1	2 607 225 439	Fast Charger CN						

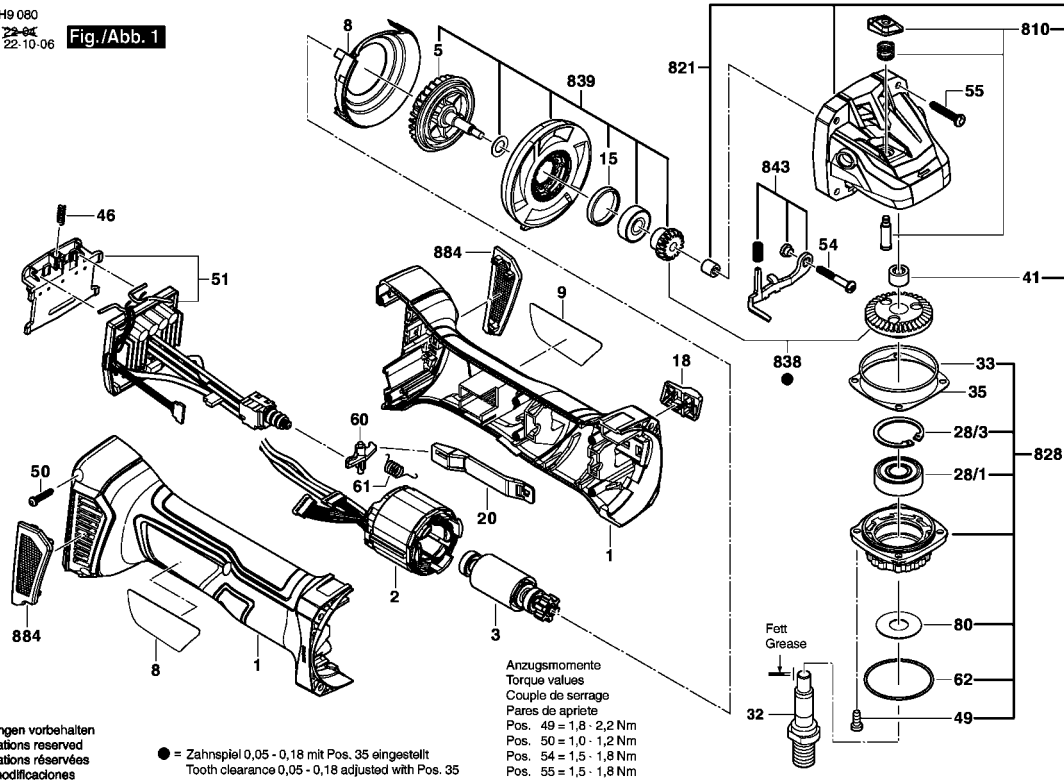
Fig. /Abb. 2

Model: 3 601 J3A 382 = 18

Page 300 of 355

3 601 JH9 080
Stand 22-04
Issue 22-10-06

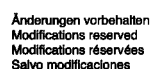
Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 2

Model: 3 601 JH9 0K0 = 18

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 619 P15 044	Motor Housing	509.00	61	1	1 619 P15 806	Torsion Spring	65.00
2	1	1 600 A01 A6N	Stator	968.00	62	1	1 600 210 038	O-Ring 38.0X1.5 MM	81.00
3	1	1 600 A01 A6S	Rotor	1,133.00	80	1	1 619 P09 390	Cover Disc	77.00
5	1	1 619 P15 054	Fan	110.00	650/1	1	1 619 P16 111	Auxiliary Handle	159.00
6	1	1 619 P16 509	Air-Deflector Ring	135.00	650/1	1	1 619 P10 681	Auxiliary Handle	191.00
8	1	1 619 P15 790	Nameplate		650/2	1	1 619 P09 976	Round Nut With 2 Holes	57.00
9	1	1 619 P15 781	Manufacturer's nameplate		650/5	1	1 619 P12 159	Clamping-Flange	54.00
15	1	1 600 206 025	Rubber Ring	31.00	650/30	1	2 609 110 015	Pin-Type Face-Wrench	53.00
18	1	1 619 P15 338	Switch Handle	86.00	651	1	1 619 P14 537	Protective Cover	257.00
20	1	1 619 P15 050	Adjusting Slide	87.00	652	1	2 607 225 923	Charger GB 230/10.8-18V.	
28/1	1	1 619 P07 440	Ball Bearing	232.00	652	1	2 607 225 921	Charger EU GAL 1880 CV	5,578.00
28/3	1	2 916 660 013	Retaining clip DIN	53.00	652	1	2 607 226 251	Fast Charger EU GAL	
32	1	1 603 523 111	Grinding Spindle M10.	105.00	652	1	2 607 226 253	Fast Charger GB GAL	
33	1	1 619 P02 820	O-Ring 44.0X1.0 MM	33.00	653	1	1 607 A35 0V9	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
35	1	1 619 P02 822	Shim 0.2 MM	33.00	653	1	1 617 S01 9K0	Battery Pack	
35	1	1 619 P02 821	Shim 0.1 MM	33.00	653	1	1 607 A35 0V8	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
41	1	1 600 200 029	Plain bearing	33.00	653	1	2 607 337 069	Battery Pack BBS MR.	
46	1	1 609 280 477	Compression Spring	54.00	653	1	1 607 A35 0M0	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
49	4	1 619 P11 118	Thread-forming tap. Screw	40.00	653	1	1 607 A35 0M1	Battery Pack GBA 18V	
50	6	2 609 110 201	Torx Flat-Head Screw 3X16	31.00	810	1	1 619 P16 236	Push Button	130.00
51	1	1 600 A01 NC3	Electronics Module	3,065.00	821	1	1 619 P16 237	Gear Housing	697.00
54	1	2 603 490 025	Torx Oval-Head Screw	34.00	828	1	1 619 P11 098	Bearing Flange	587.00
55	3	1 619 P01 066	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00	838	1	1 619 P16 240	Gear Unit	410.00
60	1	1 619 P15 795	Reverse-Transfer Lever	77.00	839	1	1 619 P16 234	Bevel Gear Shaft	775.00

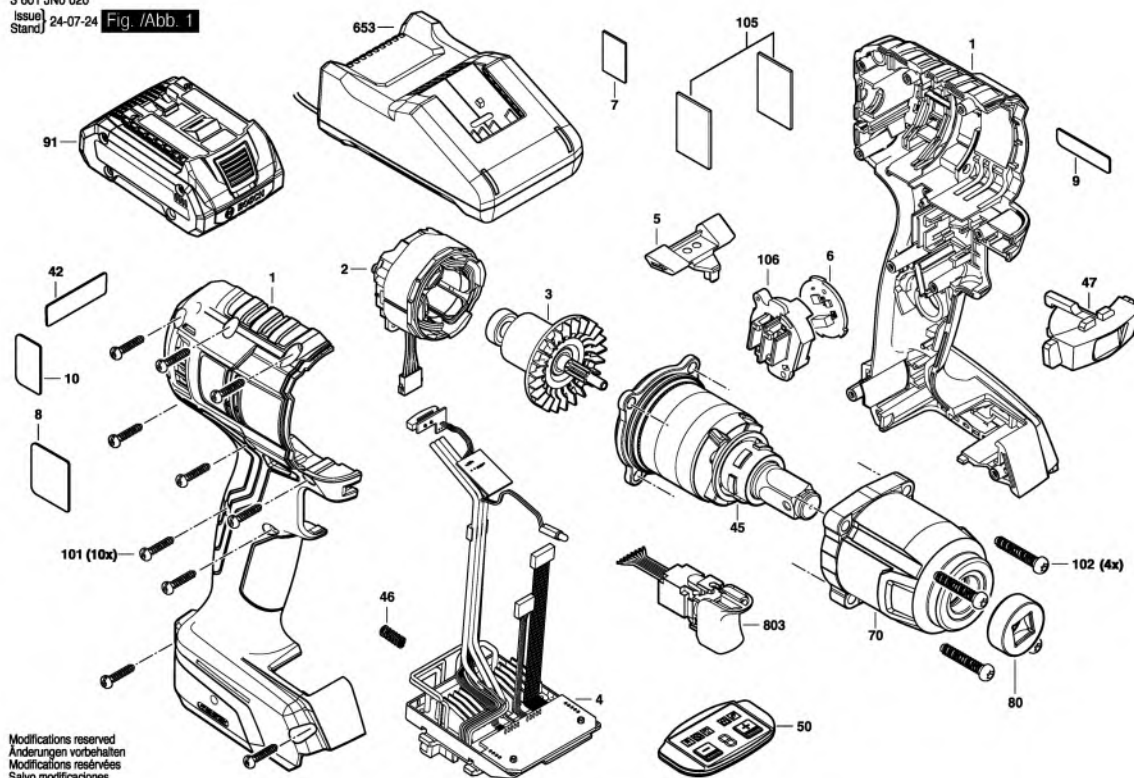
Fig. /Abb. 2

Model: 3 601 JH9 0K0 = 18

Page 302 of 355

3 601 JN0 020
Issue/Stand
24-07-24

Fig./Abb. 1



Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 1

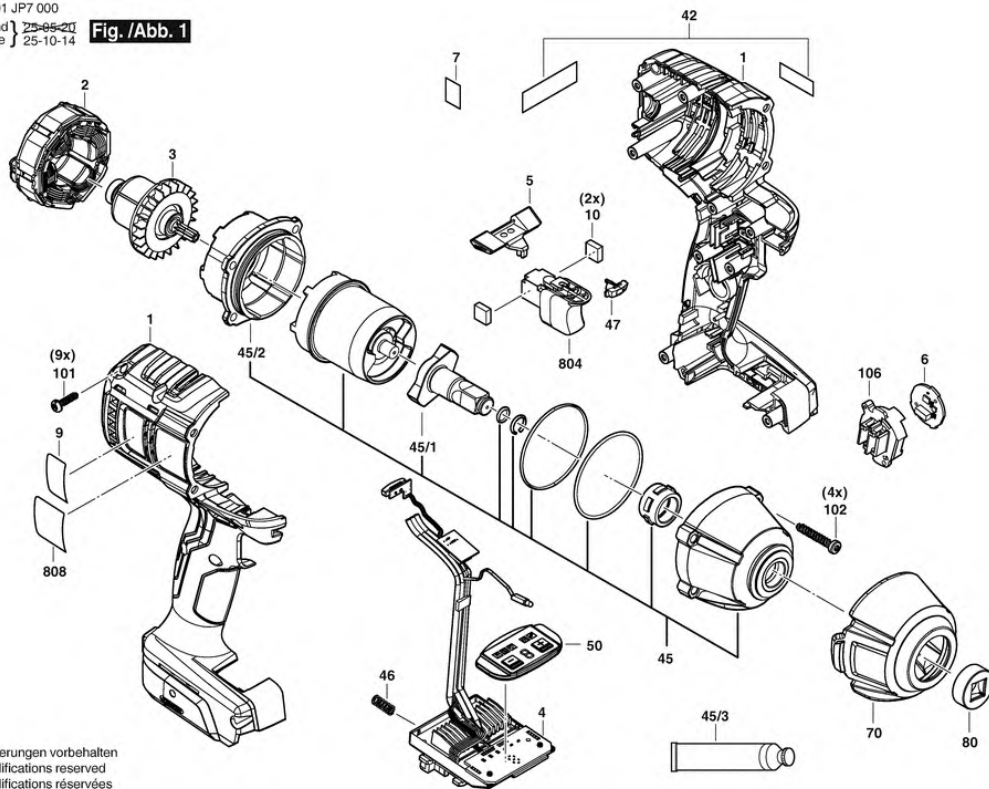
Model: 3 601 JN0 0L0 = 18

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 605 806 6UE	Housing	865.00	653	1	2 607 226 537	Fast Charger IND GAL	
2	1	1 600 A03 6T6	Stator	1,503.00	653	1	2 607 226 251	Fast Charger EU GAL	
3	1	1 619 P17 448	Rotor	1,143.00	803	1	1 607 200 3BS	Switch	1,110.00
4	1	1 600 A03 6T7	Electronic Module	4,872.00					
5	1	1 600 A02 3EE	Changeover Lever	28.00					
6	1	1 600 A03 6HF	Electronics Module	398.00					
7	2	1 600 A03 6P6	Adhesive Tape	264.00					
8	1	1 601 11A D1N	Nameplate	267.00					
9	1	1 601 11C 683	Manufacturer's nameplate	241.00					
10	1	1 601 11C 682	Sticker	267.00					
42	1	1 601 11C 684	Sticker	237.00					
45	1	1 600 A03 6TA	Gear Box	4,873.00					
46	1	1 609 280 477	Compression Spring	54.00					
47	1	2 609 101 083	Lens	31.00					
50	1	1 600 A03 6TB	Separator	464.00					
70	1	1 600 A03 6TC	Front Cap	404.00					
80	1	1 600 A03 6TD	Rubber Ring	382.00					
91	1	1 607 A35 0AN	Battery Pack GBA 18V						
101	10	2 609 110 201	Torx Flat-Head Screw 3X16	31.00					
102	4	1 603 430 08S	Screw	42.00					
105	2	1 600 A03 6TE	Felt	298.00					
106	1	1 600 A03 6TF	Separator	397.00					
653	1	2 607 226 253	Fast Charger GB GAL						
653	1	2 607 226 267	Fast Charger CN GAL						

Please observe: Repairing, modifying and testing of electro-tools are to be performed professionally. The safety regulations according to IEC, EN, VDE, AFNOR and other regulations of the individual countries are to be observed. Subject to change.
This price list supersedes all previous edition. Prices are subjected to change without any prior notice

3 601 JP7 000
Stand 25-05-20
Issue 25-10-14

Fig. /Abb. 1



Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modificaciones reservadas
Salvo modificaciones

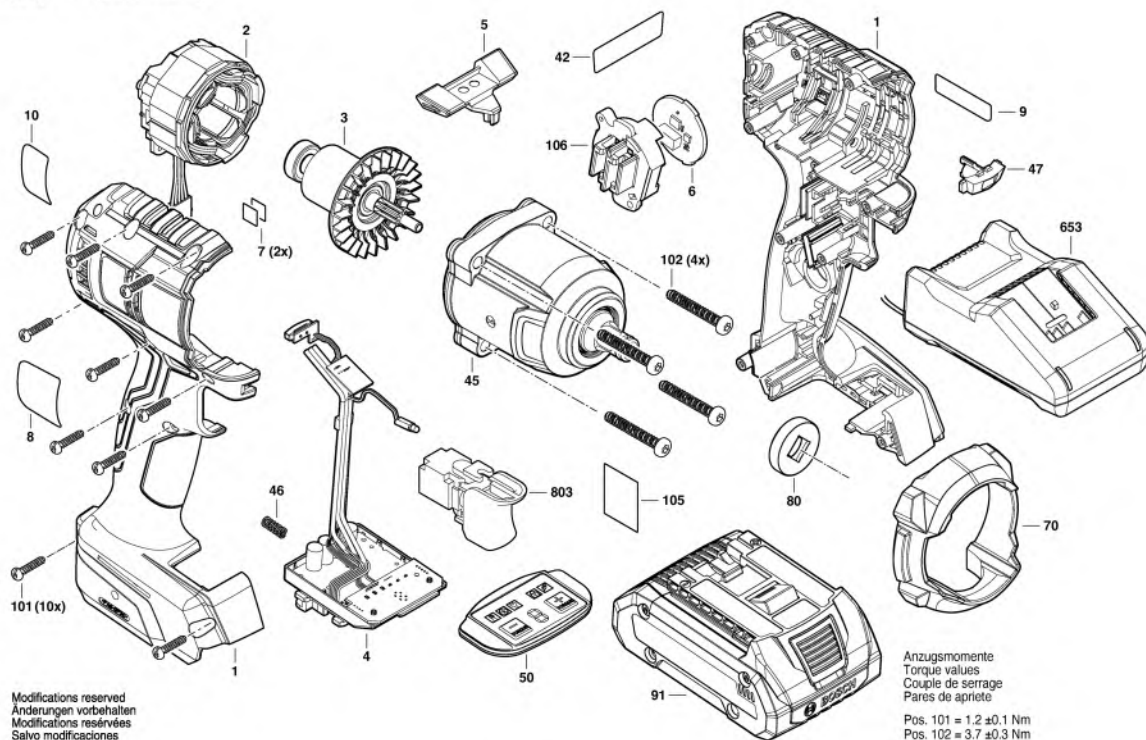
1 / 1

Model: 3 601 JP7 0L0

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 600 A03 8FZ	Housing	1,057.00					
2	1	1 600 A03 8G4	Stator	1,808.00					
3	1	1 600 A03 8G5	Rotor	1,339.00					
4	1	1 600 A03 8G0	Electronics Module	5,340.00					
5	1	1 600 A03 8G6	Changeover Lever	127.00					
6	1	1 600 A03 6HF	Electronics Module	398.00					
7	2	1 600 A03 6P6	Adhesive Tape	264.00					
9	1	1 601 11A D7K	Nameplate						
10	2	1 600 A03 H5A	pad	118.00					
42	1	1 601 11C 6HJ	Manufacturer's nameplate						
45	1	1 600 A03 8G1	Gear	4,666.00					
45/1	1	1 607 000 GB1	Coupling Half	1,871.00					
45/2	1	1 607 000 GB2	Gear Housing	1,630.00					
45/3	1	3 605 430 003	Grease Tube ALBIDA	1,610.00					
46	1	1 609 280 477	Compression Spring	54.00					
47	1	2 609 101 083	Lens	31.00					
50	1	1 600 A03 6TB	Separator	464.00					
70	1	1 600 A03 8G2	Rubber Cap	335.00					
80	1	1 600 A03 DJ9	Rubber Ring	169.00					
101	9	2 603 490 022	Screw 4X16	30.00					
102	4	1 603 435 0AX	Torx Oval-Head Screw	174.00					
106	1	1 600 A03 6TF	Separator	397.00					
804	1	1 607 200 3BS	Switch	1,110.00					
808	1	1 601 11A D7L	Nameplate						

3 601 JP8 000
Issue 25-03-11
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 1

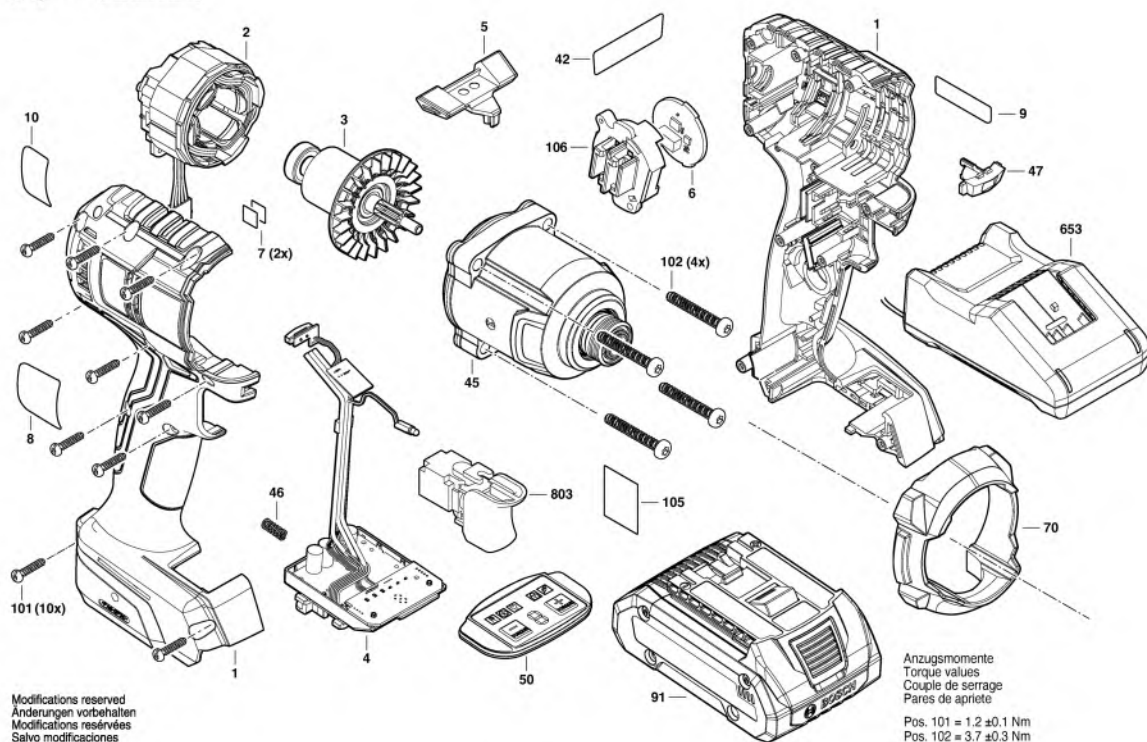
Model: 3 601 JP8 0L0 = 18

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 605 806 6UE	Housing	865.00	653	1	2 607 226 297	Fast Charger CN GAL	
2	1	1 600 A03 A71	Stator	1,215.00	803	1	1 607 200 3BS	Switch	1,110.00
3	1	1 619 P14 405	Rotor	1,107.00					
4	1	1 600 A03 A72	Electronics Module	4,571.00					
5	1	1 600 A02 3EE	Changeover Lever	28.00					
6	1	1 600 A03 6HF	Electronics Module	398.00					
7	2	1 600 A03 6P6	Adhesive Tape	264.00					
8	1	1 601 11A E24	Nameplate						
9	1	1 601 11C 6NH	Manufacturer's nameplate						
10	1	1 601 11C 6NL	Sticker						
42	1	1 601 11C 684	Sticker	237.00					
45	1	1 600 A03 A74	Gear Box	4,674.00					
46	1	1 609 280 477	Compression Spring	54.00					
47	1	2 609 101 083	Lens	31.00					
50	1	1 600 A03 6TB	Separator	464.00					
70	1	1 600 A03 A75	Front Cap	298.00					
80	1	1 600 A03 A76	Rubber Ring	244.00					
91	1	1 607 A35 0MA	Battery Pack GBA 18V						
101	10	2 609 110 201	Torx Flat-Head Screw 3X16	31.00					
102	4	1 603 430 08S	Screw	42.00					
105	2	1 600 A03 6TE	Felt	298.00					
106	1	1 600 A03 6TF	Separator	397.00					
653	1	2 607 226 537	Fast Charger IND GAL						
653	1	2 607 226 295	Fast Charger BR						

 BOSCH Power Tools	Impact Wrench	Model IDR 18V-125T 3 601 JP8 1L0 BO
---	----------------------	--

3 601 JP8 100
Issue 25-03-11
Stand

Fig./Abb. 1

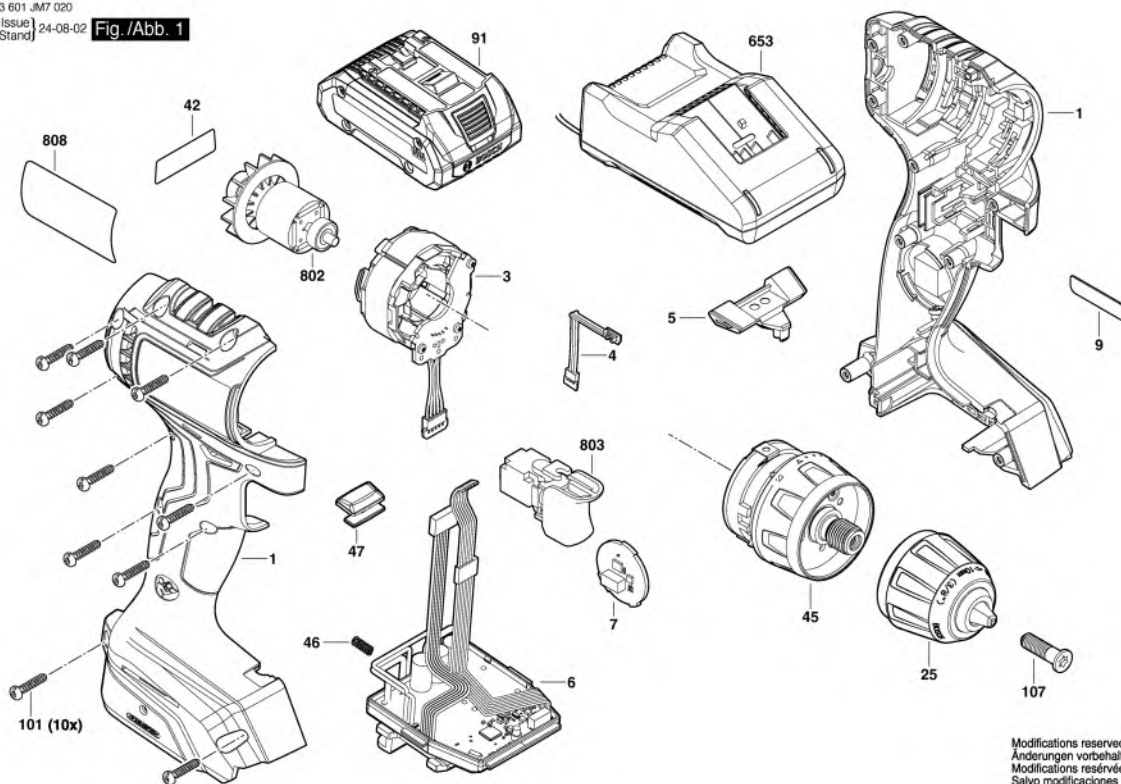


1 / 1

Model: 3 601 JP8 1L0 =									
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 605 806 6UE	Housing	865.00	803	1	1 607 200 3BS	Switch	1,110.00
2	1	1 600 A03 A71	Stator	1,215.00					
3	1	1 619 P14 405	Rotor	1,107.00					
4	1	1 600 A03 A73	Electronics Module	4,341.00					
5	1	1 600 A02 3EE	Changeover Lever	28.00					
6	1	1 600 A03 6HF	Electronics Module	398.00					
7	2	1 600 A03 6P6	Adhesive Tape	264.00					
8	1	1 601 11A E26	Nameplate						
9	1	1 601 11C 6NJ	Manufacturer's nameplate						
10	1	1 601 11C 6NL	Sticker						
42	1	1 601 11C 684	Sticker	237.00					
45	1	1 600 A03 A8T	Gear Box	4,037.00					
46	1	1 609 280 477	Compression Spring	54.00					
47	1	2 609 101 083	Lens	31.00					
50	1	1 600 A03 6TB	Separator	464.00					
70	1	1 600 A03 A75	Front Cap	298.00					
91	1	1 607 A35 0MA	Battery Pack GBA 18V						
101	10	2 609 110 201	Torx Flat-Head Screw 3X16	31.00					
102	4	1 603 430 08S	Screw	42.00					
105	2	1 600 A03 6TE	Felt	298.00					
106	1	1 600 A03 6TF	Separator	397.00					
653	1	2 607 226 537	Fast Charger IND GAL						
653	1	2 607 226 295	Fast Charger BR						
653	1	2 607 226 297	Fast Charger CN GAL						

3 601 JM7 020
Issue } 24-08-1
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 1



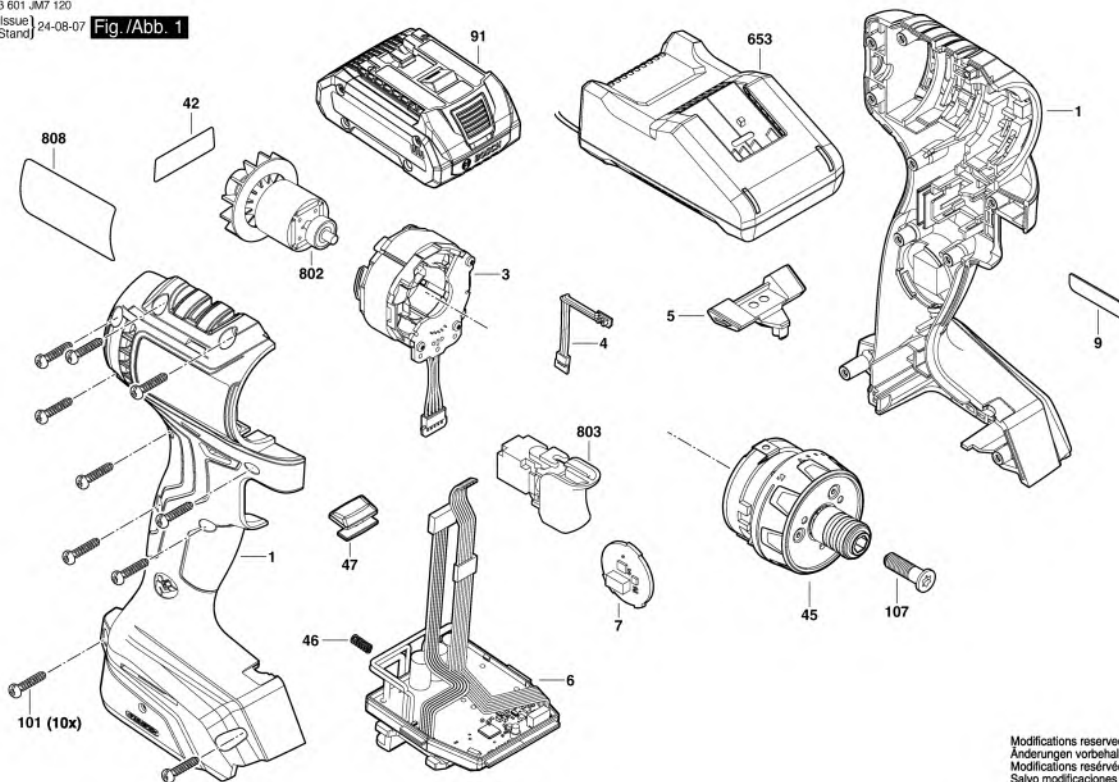
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 1

[illegible]

3 601 JM7 120
Issue } 24-08-1
Stand }

Fig./Abb. 1



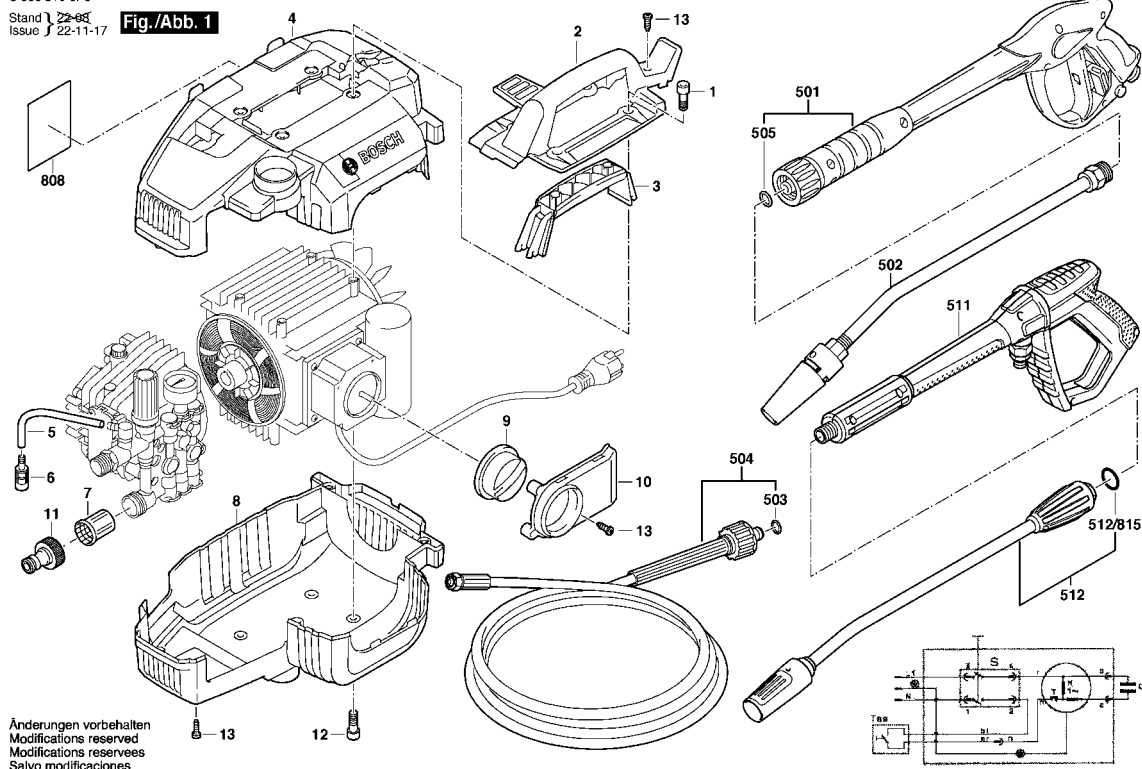
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 1

[illegible]

3 600 J10 0F0
Stand 22-05
Issue 22-11-17

Fig./Abb. 1



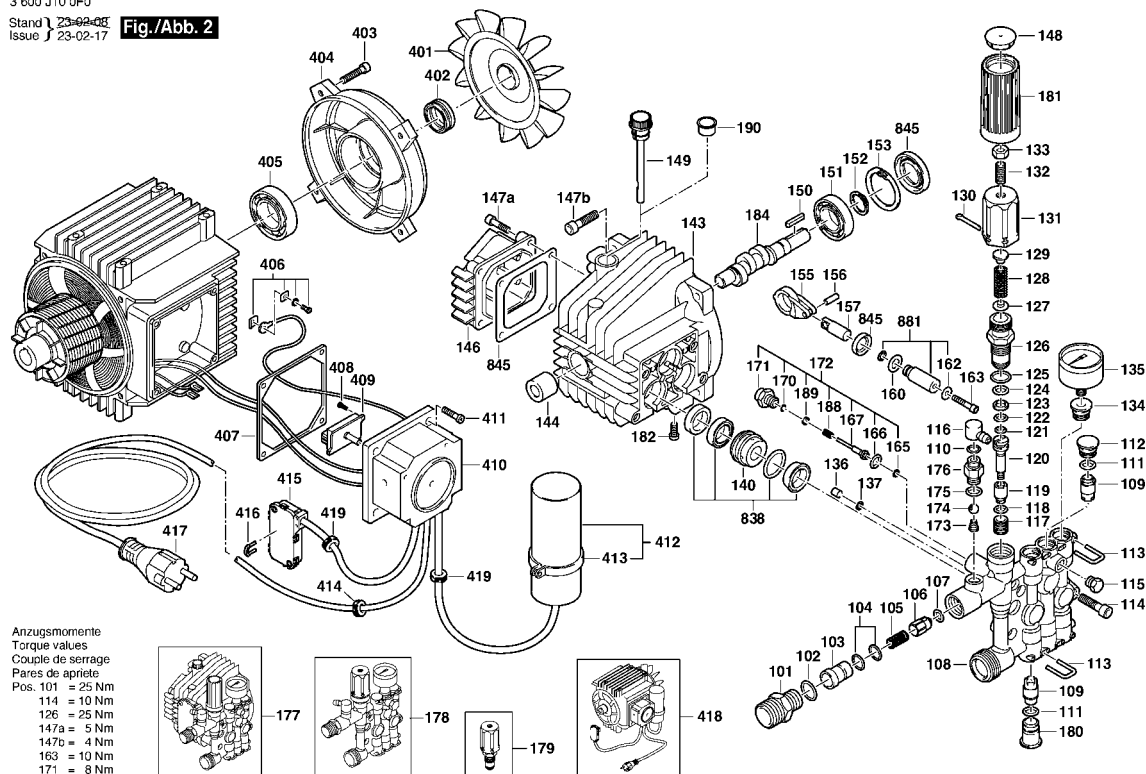
1 / 3

Model: 3 600 J10 0F0 = 220

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	4	F 016 L72 000	Screw	46.00	112	2	F 016 L72 024	Plug	269.00
2	1	F 016 L72 001	Handle	364.00	113	6	F 016 L72 025	Retaining clip	123.00
3	1	F 016 L72 002	Cover	377.00	114	4	F 016 L72 026	Screw	46.00
4	1	F 016 L72 003	Housing	611.00	115	1	F 016 L72 027	Plug	179.00
5	1	F 016 L72 004	Hose	206.00	116	1	F 016 L72 028	Nipple	118.00
6	1	F 016 L72 005	Filter	165.00	117	1	F 016 L72 029	Plug	475.00
7	1	F 016 L73 591	Filter	75.00	118	1	F 016 L72 030	O-Ring	71.00
8	1	F 016 L72 007	Housing	611.00	119	1	F 016 L72 031	Piston	733.00
9	1	F 016 L72 008	Knob	213.00	120	1	F 016 L72 032	Piston	673.00
10	1	F 016 L72 009	Safety Cover	393.00	121	1	F 016 L72 033	O-Ring	71.00
11	1	F 016 L72 010	Hose Coupling	143.00	122	1	F 016 L72 030	O-Ring	71.00
12	4	F 016 L72 011	Screw	38.00	123	1	F 016 L72 034	Spacer Ring	97.00
13	7	F 016 L72 012	Screw	46.00	124	1	F 016 L72 035	O-Ring	46.00
101	1	F 016 F04 380	Adapter	599.00	125	1	F 016 L72 014	O-Ring	71.00
102	1	F 016 L72 014	O-Ring	71.00	126	1	F 016 L72 036	Piston Guide	815.00
103	1	F 016 L72 015	Injector	639.00	127	1	F 016 L72 037	Wobble Plate	200.00
104	2	F 016 L72 016	O-Ring	71.00	128	1	F 016 L72 038	Spring	183.00
105	1	F 016 L72 017	Spring	254.00	129	1	F 016 L72 039	Wobble Plate	114.00
106	1	F 016 L72 018	Valve Insert	563.00	130	1	F 016 L72 040	Pin	60.00
107	1	F 016 L72 019	O-Ring	33.00	131	1	F 016 L72 041	Insert	768.00
108	1	F 016 L72 020	Pump head	4,182.00	132	1	F 016 L72 042	Plug	46.00
109	6	F 016 L72 021	Valve	228.00	133	1	F 016 L72 043	Nut	46.00
110	1	F 016 L72 022	O-Ring	46.00	134	1	F 016 L72 044	Plug	739.00
111	6	F 016 L72 023	O-Ring	46.00	135	1	F 016 L72 045	Pressure gauge	818.00

3 600 J10 0F0
Stand 23-02-05
Issue 23-02-17

Fig./Abb. 2



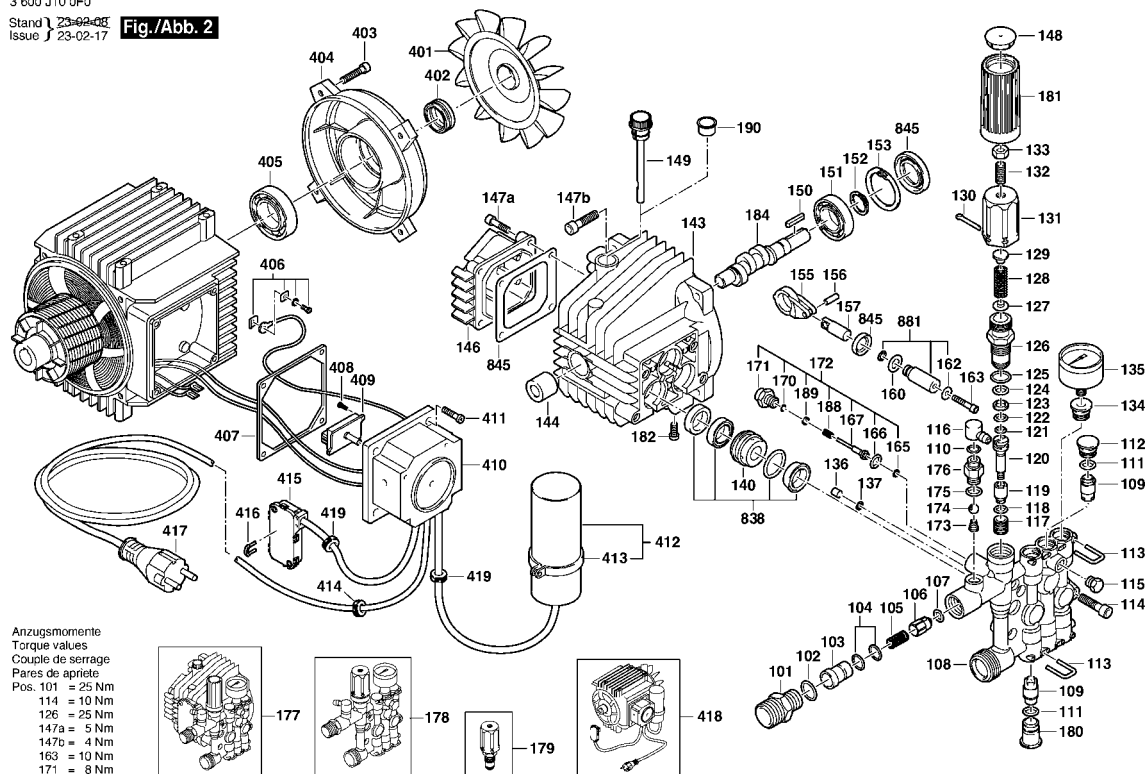
2 / 3

Model: 3 600 J10 0F0 = 220

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
136	1	F 016 L72 046	Plug	229.00	168	1	F 016 L72 067	Spring	126.00
137	1	F 016 L72 047	O-Ring	46.00	169	1	F 016 L72 068	Plain Washer	70.00
140	3	F 016 L72 048	Piston Guide	261.00	170	1	F 016 L72 069	O-Ring	46.00
143	1	F 016 L72 049	Pump unit	2,325.00	171	1	F 016 L72 070	Adapter	307.00
144	1	F 016 L72 050	Bushing	478.00	172	1	F 016 L72 071	Adapter	748.00
146	1	F 016 L72 051	Cover	535.00	173	1	F 016 L72 072	Spring	46.00
147	8	F 016 L72 052	Screw	36.00	174	1	F 016 L72 073	Ball	46.00
148	1	F 016 L72 053	Plug	70.00	175	1	F 016 L72 074	O-Ring	46.00
149	1	F 016 L72 054	Plug	480.00	176	1	F 016 L72 075	Adapter	541.00
150	1	F 016 L72 055	Key	96.00	177	1	F 016 F04 328	Pump	15,769.00
151	1	F 016 L72 056	Ball Bearing	441.00	178	1	F 016 F04 329	Pump head	9,687.00
152	1	F 016 L72 057	Retaining ring	46.00	179	1	F 016 F04 330	Valve	1,906.00
153	1	F 016 L72 058	Retaining ring	126.00	180	3	F 016 L72 076	Plug	352.00
155	3	F 016 L72 059	Connecting Rod	274.00	181	1	F 016 L72 077	Rotary Handle	125.00
156	3	F 016 L72 060	Pin	70.00	182	1	F 016 L72 078	Screw	32.00
157	3	F 016 L72 061	Pin	556.00	190	1	1 619 PB2 107	Plug	54.00
160	1	F 016 F04 356	Washer	76.00	401	1	F 016 L72 079	Fan	224.00
162	3	F 016 L72 062	Plain Washer	45.00	402	1	F 016 L72 080	Seal	60.00
163	3	F 016 L72 063	Screw	96.00	403	4	F 016 L72 081	Screw	38.00
164	1	F 016 L72 691	Crankshaft		404	1	F 016 L72 082	Cover	653.00
164	1	F 016 L72 064	Crankshaft	1,109.00	405	1	F 016 L72 083	Ball Bearing	645.00
165	1	F 016 L72 065	O-Ring	46.00	406	1	F 016 L72 084	Clamp	129.00
166	1	F 016 L72 030	O-Ring	71.00	407	1	F 016 L72 085	Seal	96.00
167	1	F 016 L72 066	Pin	400.00	408	2	F 016 L72 086	Screw	38.00

3 600 J10 0F0
Stand 23-02-05
Issue 23-02-17

Fig./Abb. 2



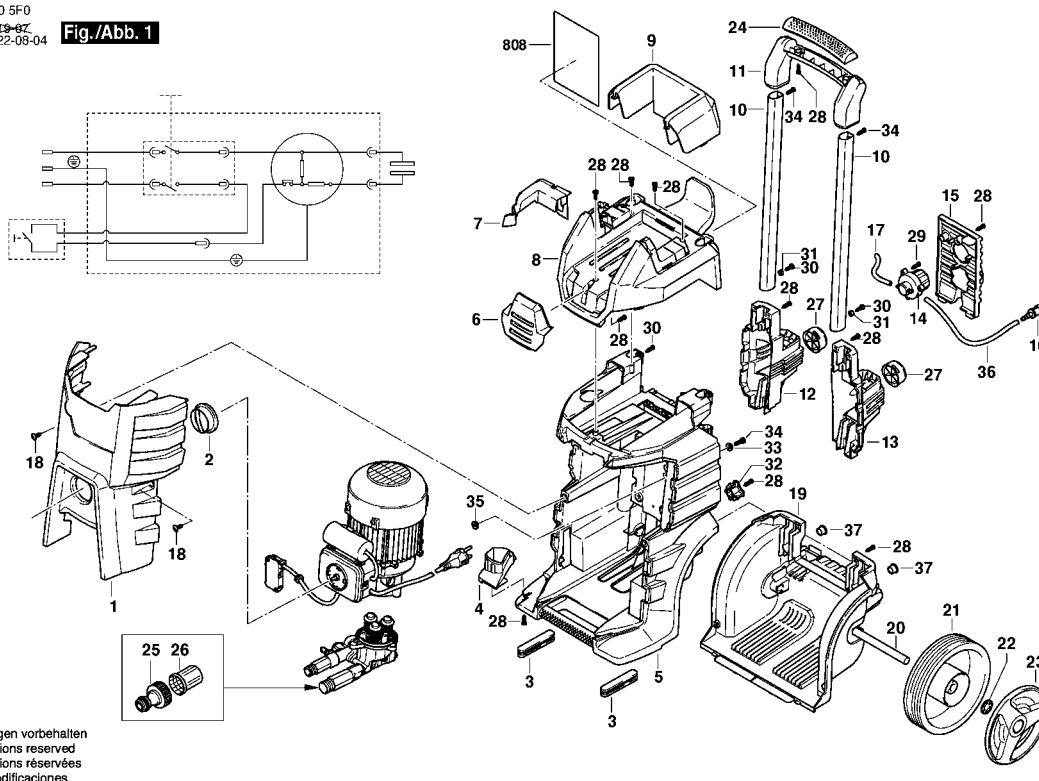
3 / 3

Model: 3 600 J10 0F0 = 220

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
409	1	F 016 L72 087	Switch	1,184.00	861	1	F 016 F04 322	Piston 3 STÜCK	992.00
410	1	F 016 L72 088	Housing	255.00					
411	4	F 016 L72 089	Screw	38.00					
412	1	F 016 F06 013	Capacitor	664.00					
413	1	F 016 F05 930	Clamp						
414	1	F 016 L72 092	Grommet	208.00					
415	1	F 016 L72 093	Electronic Module	2,162.00					
416	1	F 016 L72 094	Clamp	377.00					
417	1	F 016 F04 353	Power supply cord MAL	1,467.00					
417	1	F 016 L72 302	Power supply cord						
418	1	F 016 F04 331	Motor	13,545.00					
418	1	F 016 F04 495	Motor						
419	2	F 016 L72 096	Grommet	202.00					
501	1	F 016 L72 097	Trigger	2,017.00					
502	1	F 016 L72 098	Wide Angle Nozzle	1,615.00					
503	1	F 016 L72 099	O-Ring	71.00					
504	1	F 016 F04 523	Hose	4,916.00					
505	1	F 016 L72 101	O-Ring	71.00					
511	1	F 016 L73 068	Trigger	1,929.00					
512	1	F 016 F05 939	Wide Angle Nozzle						
512/815	1	1 619 PB2 119	O-Ring 9.5X1.5	33.00					
808	1	F 016 F05 902	Nameplate						
838	1	F 016 F04 320	Seal	775.00					
845	1	F 016 F04 321	Seal	504.00					

3 600 J10 5F0
Stand 19-07
Issue 22-08-04

Fig./Abb. 1



Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 4

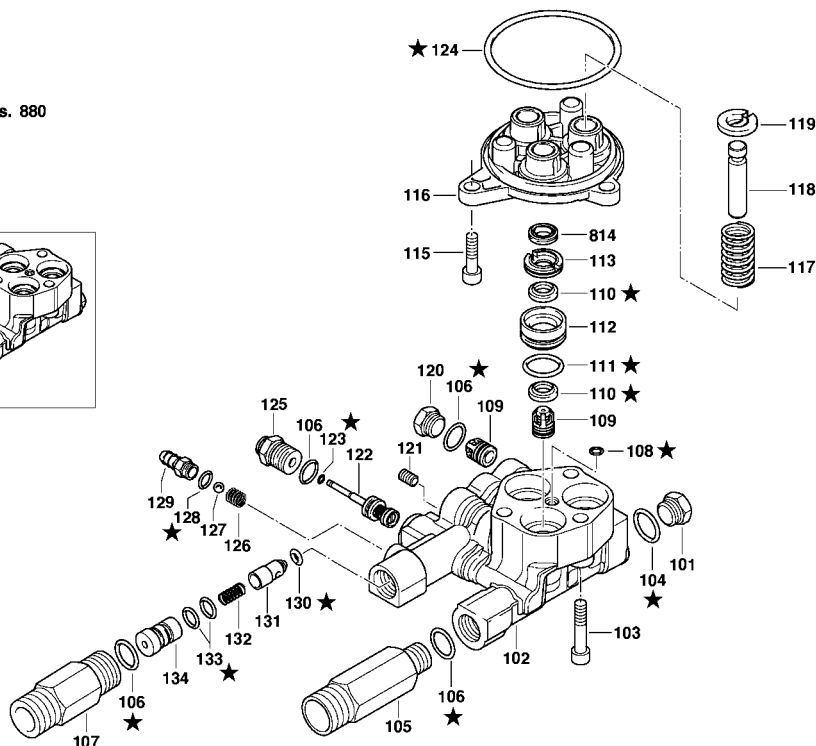
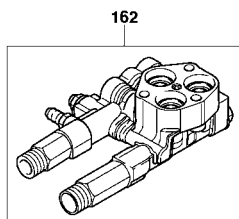
Model: 3 600 J10 5F0 = 220

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	F 016 L73 277	Housing	1,250.00	25	1	F 016 L72 010	Hose Coupling	143.00
2	1	F 016 L72 008	Knob	213.00	26	1	F 016 L73 591	Filter	75.00
3	2	F 016 L73 028	Rubber Base	421.00	27	2	F 016 L72 119	Rubber Base	332.00
4	1	F 016 L73 029	Accessory Deposit	335.00	28	15	F 016 L72 012	Screw	46.00
5	1	F 016 L73 030	Housing	3,126.00	29	3	F 016 L72 187	Screw	38.00
6	1	F 016 L73 031	Cover	326.00	30	4	F 016 L73 337	Retaining Screw	66.00
7	1	F 016 L73 032	Hook	388.00	31	2	F 016 L73 051	Plain Washer	162.00
8	1	F 016 L73 033	Housing part	1,642.00	32	1	F 016 L72 109	Grommet	89.00
9	1	F 016 L73 034	Housing part	782.00	33	4	F 016 L72 120	Plain Washer	110.00
10	2	F 016 L73 336	Rod	732.00	34	6	F 016 L73 711	Screw	33.00
11	1	F 016 L73 036	Handle	763.00	35	4	F 016 L73 100	Vibration Damper	126.00
12	1	F 016 L73 037	Accessory Deposit	617.00	36	1	F 016 L73 338	Suction Pipe	172.00
13	1	F 016 L73 038	Accessory Deposit	642.00	37	1	F 016 L73 278	Plug	89.00
14	1	F 016 L73 039	Adjustment Knob	421.00	101	1	F 016 L72 124	Plug	317.00
15	1	F 016 L73 040	Cover Plate	555.00	102	1	F 016 L73 054	Pump head	3,197.00
16	1	F 016 L73 041	Water filter	345.00	103	3	F 016 L72 126	Screw	91.00
17	1	F 016 L73 239	Suction Pipe	131.00	104	1	F 016 L72 035	O-Ring	46.00
18	2	F 016 L73 053	Screw	89.00	105	1	F 016 F04 381	Adapter	842.00
19	1	F 016 L73 044	Housing	2,273.00	106	6	F 016 L72 014	O-Ring	71.00
20	1	F 016 F06 339	Wheel Shaft		107	1	F 016 F04 382	Adapter	806.00
21	2	F 016 F06 297	Wheel		108	1	F 016 L73 055	O-Ring	48.00
22	2	F 016 L73 047	Plain Washer	120.00	109	6	F 016 L72 129	Valve	455.00
23	2	F 016 F06 298	Cover		110	6	F 016 L72 130	Seal	138.00
24	1	F 016 L72 122	Safety Cover	450.00	111	3	F 016 L72 131	O-Ring	71.00

3 600 J10 5F0
Stand 15-02
Issue 18-04-27

Fig./Abb. 2

★ = Pos. 880



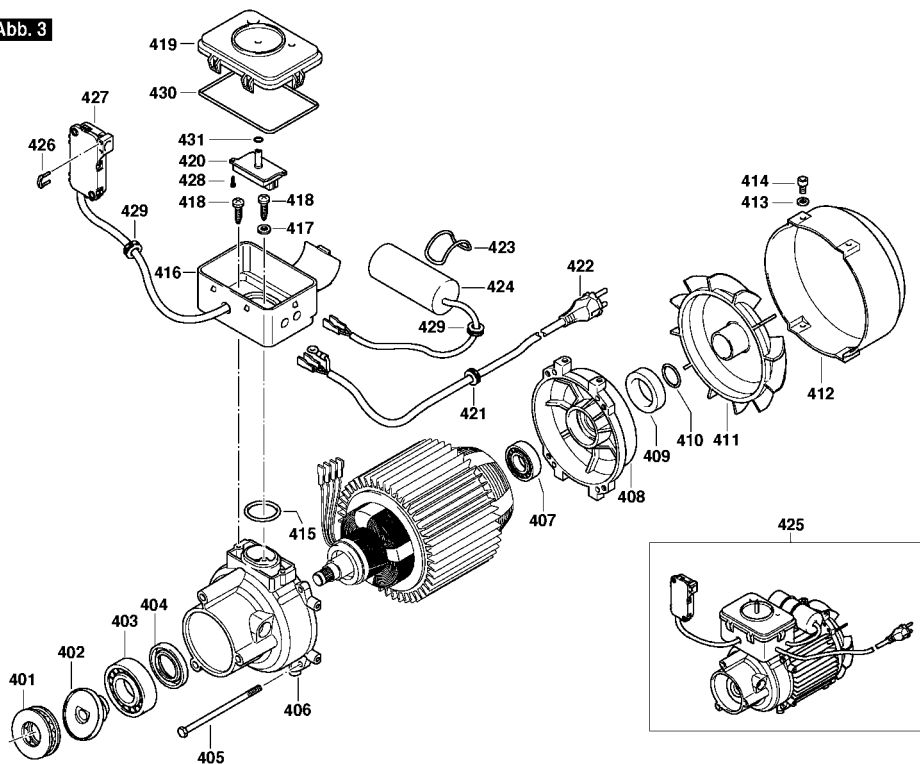
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 4

Model: 3 600 J10 5F0 = 220

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
112	3	F 016 L72 132	Bushing	598.00	402	1	F 016 L72 145	Wobble Plate	965.00
113	3	F 016 L72 133	Bushing	328.00	403	1	F 016 L72 146	Ball Bearing	648.00
115	3	F 016 L72 134	Screw	115.00	404	1	F 016 L73 063	Rotary shaft lip seal	226.00
116	1	F 016 L73 057	Piston Guide	1,141.00	405	4	F 016 L72 148	Screw	94.00
117	3	F 016 L72 136	Spring	176.00	406	1	F 016 L73 064	Pump Housing	2,171.00
118	1	F 016 F04 323	Piston 3 STÜCK	857.00	407	1	F 016 L72 150	Ball Bearing	590.00
119	3	F 016 L72 137	Wobble Plate	118.00	408	1	F 016 L72 151	Cover	907.00
120	3	F 016 L72 138	Plug	341.00	409	1	F 016 L72 152	Seal	96.00
121	1	F 016 L73 058	Screw	567.00	410	1	F 016 L72 153	O-Ring	71.00
122	1	F 016 L72 140	Spring	2,076.00	411	1	F 016 L72 154	Fan	364.00
123	1	F 016 L72 065	O-Ring	46.00	412	1	F 016 L73 065	Air Duct	581.00
124	1	F 016 L72 141	O-Ring	97.00	413	2	F 016 L72 156	Plain Washer	65.00
125	1	F 016 L72 142	Adapter	824.00	414	2	F 016 L72 157	Screw	40.00
126	1	F 016 L72 072	Spring	46.00	415	1	F 016 L72 158	O-Ring	65.00
127	1	F 016 L72 073	Ball	46.00	416	1	F 016 L72 159	Housing	536.00
128	1	F 016 L72 074	O-Ring	46.00	417	1	F 016 L72 160	Plain Washer	65.00
129	1	F 016 L72 143	Nipple	328.00	418	3	F 016 L72 161	Screw	40.00
130	1	F 016 L73 059	O-Ring	125.00	419	1	F 016 L73 339	Cover	334.00
131	1	F 016 L72 018	Valve Insert	563.00	420	1	F 016 L72 087	Switch	1,184.00
132	1	F 016 L72 017	Spring	254.00	421	1	F 016 L72 092	Grommet	208.00
133	2	F 016 L72 016	O-Ring	71.00	422	1	F 016 L73 344	Power supply cord	2,273.00
134	1	F 016 L72 015	Injector	639.00	423	1	F 016 L72 163	O-Ring	89.00
162	1	F 016 L73 060	Pump head	7,126.00	424	1	F 016 F05 928	Condenser	1,117.00
401	1	F 016 L72 144	Ball Bearing	571.00	425	1	F 016 L73 364	Motor	17,983.00

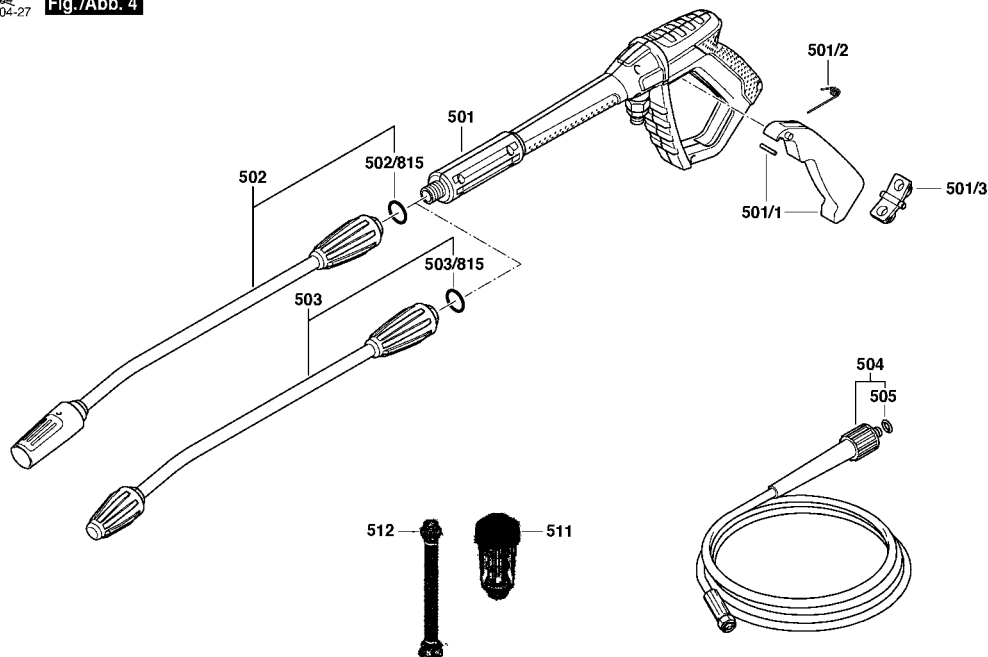
3 600 J10 5F0
Stand } ~~15-92~~
Issue } 18-04-20

Fig./Abb. 3

Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

3 / 4

[illegible]

Fig./Abb. 4

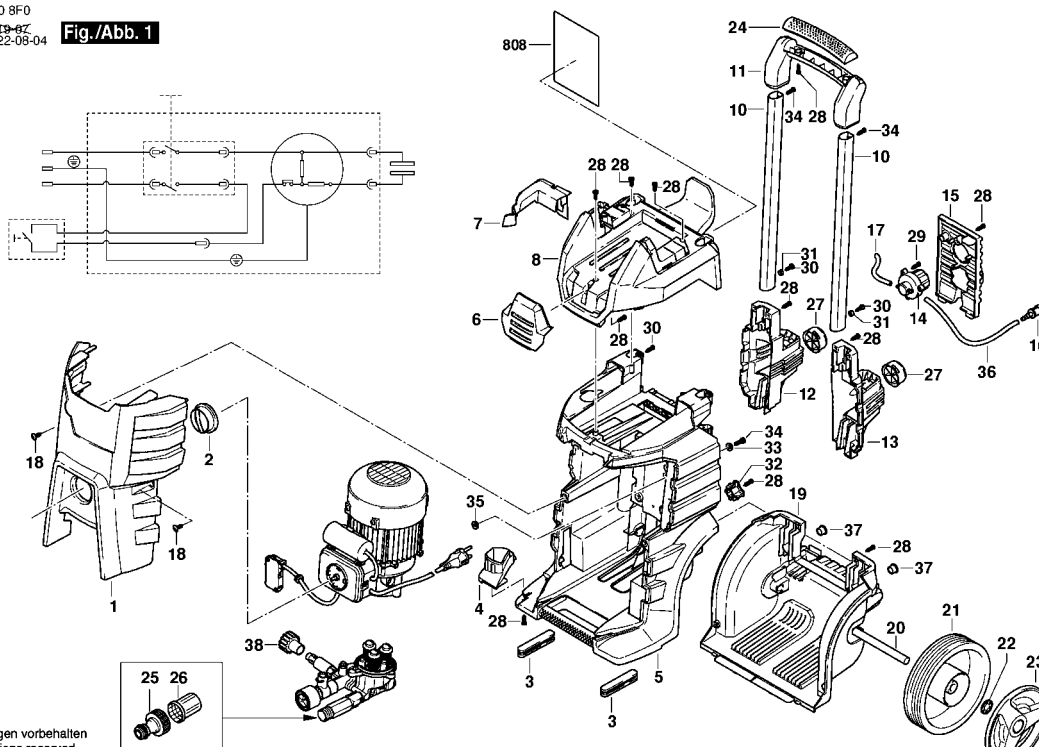
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

4 / 4

[illegible]

3 600 J10 8F0
Stand 19-07
Issue 22-08-04

Fig./Abb. 1



Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

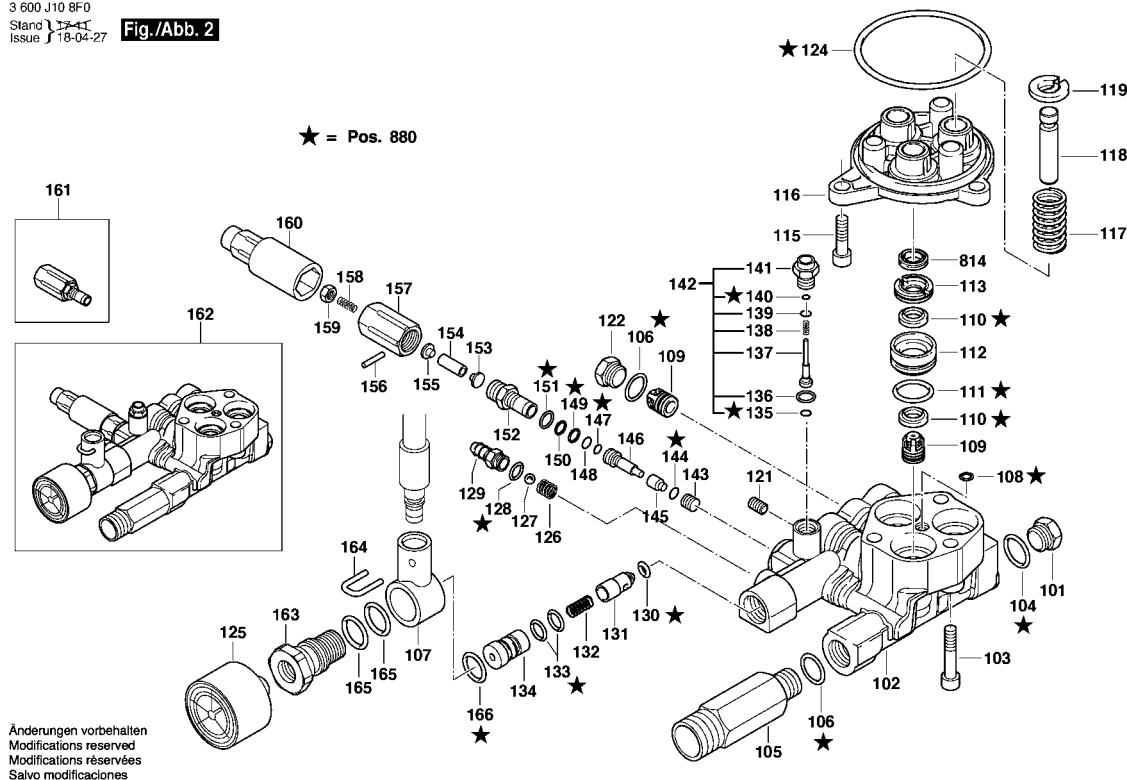
1 / 5

Model: 3 600 J10 8F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	F 016 L73 329	Housing	1,639.00	26	1	F 016 L73 591	Filter	75.00
2	1	F 016 L72 008	Knob	213.00	27	2	F 016 L72 119	Rubber Base	332.00
3	2	F 016 L73 028	Rubber Base	421.00	28	15	F 016 L72 012	Screw	46.00
4	1	F 016 L73 029	Accessory Deposit	335.00	29	3	F 016 L72 187	Screw	38.00
5	1	F 016 L73 284	Housing	3,029.00	30	4	F 016 L73 337	Retaining Screw	66.00
6	1	F 016 L73 031	Cover	326.00	31	2	F 016 L73 051	Plain Washer	162.00
7	1	F 016 L73 032	Hook	388.00	32	1	F 016 L72 109	Grommet	89.00
8	1	F 016 L73 033	Housing part	1,642.00	33	4	F 016 L72 120	Plain Washer	110.00
10	2	F 016 L73 356	Rod	750.00	34	6	F 016 L73 711	Screw	33.00
11	1	F 016 L73 036	Handle	763.00	35	4	F 016 L73 100	Vibration Damper	126.00
12	1	F 016 L73 037	Accessory Deposit	617.00	36	1	F 016 L73 338	Suction Pipe	172.00
13	1	F 016 L73 038	Accessory Deposit	642.00	37	1	F 016 L73 278	Plug	89.00
14	1	F 016 L73 039	Adjustment Knob	421.00	38	1	F 016 L72 169	Rotary Knob	696.00
15	1	F 016 L73 040	Cover Plate	555.00	39	4	F 016 L73 710	Screw	40.00
16	1	F 016 L73 041	Water filter	345.00	101	1	F 016 L72 124	Plug	317.00
17	1	F 016 L73 239	Suction Pipe	131.00	102	1	F 016 L72 170	Pump head	7,330.00
18	2	F 016 L73 053	Screw	89.00	103	3	F 016 L72 126	Screw	91.00
19	1	F 016 L73 044	Housing	2,273.00	104	1	F 016 L72 035	O-Ring	46.00
20	1	F 016 F06 339	Wheel Shaft		105	1	F 016 F04 381	Adapter	842.00
21	2	F 016 F06 297	Wheel		106	5	F 016 L72 014	O-Ring	71.00
22	2	F 016 L73 047	Plain Washer	120.00	107	1	F 016 L73 357	Adapter	1,013.00
23	2	F 016 F06 298	Cover		108	1	F 016 L72 074	O-Ring	46.00
24	1	F 016 L72 122	Safety Cover	450.00	109	6	F 016 L72 129	Valve	455.00
25	1	F 016 L72 010	Hose Coupling	143.00	110	6	F 016 L72 130	Seal	138.00

3 600 J10 8F0
Stand 17-11
Issue 18-04-27

Fig./Abb. 2



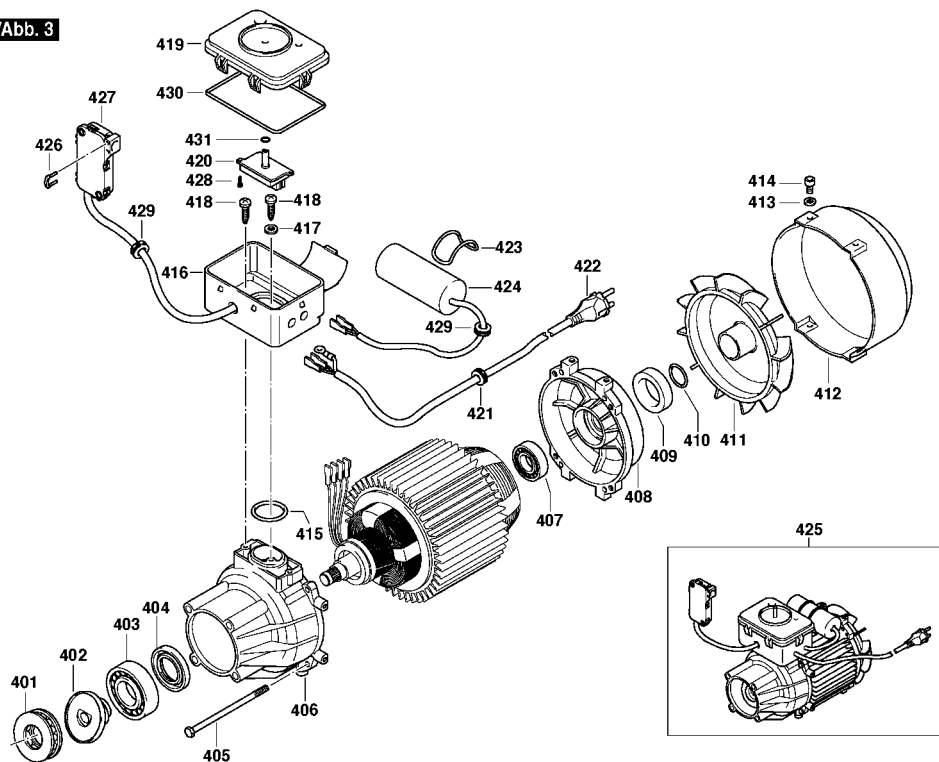
2 / 5

Model: 3 600 J10 8F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
111	3	F 016 L72 131	O-Ring	71.00	138	1	F 016 L72 067	Spring	126.00
112	3	F 016 L72 132	Bushing	598.00	139	1	F 016 L72 068	Plain Washer	70.00
113	3	F 016 L72 133	Bushing	328.00	140	1	F 016 L72 069	O-Ring	46.00
115	3	F 016 L72 134	Screw	115.00	141	1	F 016 L72 070	Adapter	307.00
116	1	F 016 L72 135	Piston Guide	877.00	142	1	F 016 L72 071	Adapter	748.00
117	3	F 016 L72 136	Spring	176.00	143	1	F 016 L72 174	Threaded Bushing	774.00
118	1	F 016 F04 323	Piston 3 STÜCK	857.00	144	1	F 016 L72 030	O-Ring	71.00
119	3	F 016 L72 137	Wobble Plate	118.00	145	1	F 016 L72 031	Piston	733.00
121	1	F 016 L72 139	Screw	377.00	146	1	F 016 L72 032	Piston	673.00
122	1	F 016 L72 138	Plug	341.00	147	1	F 016 L72 033	O-Ring	71.00
124	1	F 016 L72 141	O-Ring	97.00	148	1	F 016 L72 030	O-Ring	71.00
125	1	F 016 L72 045	Pressure gauge	818.00	149	1	F 016 L72 034	Spacer Ring	97.00
126	1	F 016 L72 072	Spring	46.00	150	1	F 016 L72 035	O-Ring	46.00
127	1	F 016 L72 073	Ball	46.00	151	1	F 016 L72 014	O-Ring	71.00
128	1	F 016 L72 074	O-Ring	46.00	152	1	F 016 L72 036	Piston Guide	815.00
129	1	F 016 L72 143	Nipple	328.00	153	1	F 016 L72 037	Wobble Plate	200.00
130	1	F 016 L72 019	O-Ring	33.00	154	1	F 016 L72 038	Spring	183.00
131	1	F 016 L72 018	Valve Insert	563.00	155	1	F 016 L72 039	Wobble Plate	114.00
132	1	F 016 L72 017	Spring	254.00	156	1	F 016 L72 040	Pin	60.00
133	2	F 016 L72 016	O-Ring	71.00	157	1	F 016 L72 041	Insert	768.00
134	1	F 016 L73 332	Injector	566.00	158	1	F 016 L72 042	Plug	46.00
135	1	F 016 L72 065	O-Ring	46.00	159	1	F 016 L72 043	Nut	46.00
136	1	F 016 L72 030	O-Ring	71.00	160	1	F 016 L73 290	Knob	341.00
137	1	F 016 L72 066	Pin	400.00	161	1	F 016 F04 355	Valve	3,183.00

3 600 J10 8F0
Stand 15-02
Issue 18-04-26

Fig./Abb. 3



Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

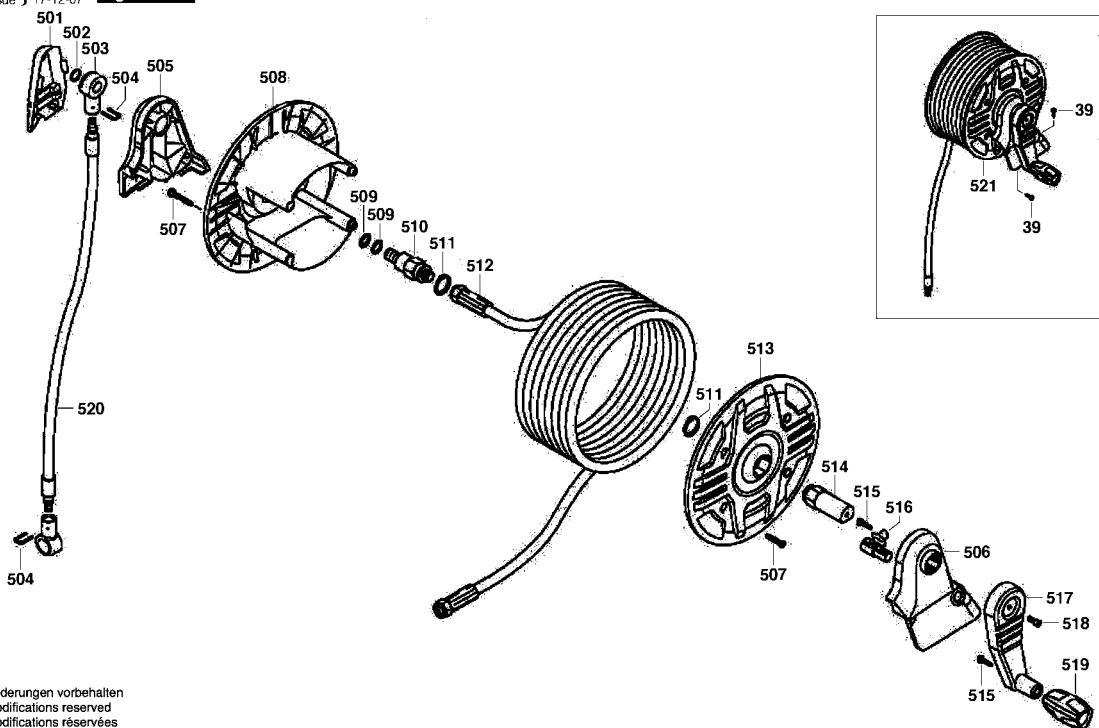
3 / 5

Model: 3 600 J10 8F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
162	1	F 016 L73 333	Pump head	9,879.00	420	1	F 016 L72 087	Switch	1,184.00
163	1	F 016 L73 362	Plug	832.00	421	1	F 016 L72 092	Grommet	208.00
164	1	F 016 L73 360	Clamp	260.00	422	1	F 016 L73 344	Power supply cord	2,273.00
165	2	F 016 L72 219	O-Ring	46.00	423	1	F 016 L72 163	O-Ring	89.00
166	1	F 016 L73 709	O-Ring	46.00	424	1	F 016 F05 927	Condenser	432.00
401	1	F 016 L72 144	Ball Bearing	571.00	425	1	F 016 L73 365	Motor	21,861.00
402	1	F 016 L72 176	Wobble Plate	480.00	426	1	F 016 L72 094	Clamp	377.00
403	1	F 016 L72 146	Ball Bearing	648.00	427	1	F 016 L72 093	Electronic Module	2,162.00
404	1	F 016 L73 063	Rotary shaft lip seal	226.00	428	2	F 016 L72 086	Screw	38.00
405	4	F 016 L72 177	Screw	115.00	429	2	F 016 L72 096	Grommet	202.00
406	1	F 016 L72 149	Pump	2,214.00	430	1	F 016 L72 260	O-Ring	226.00
407	1	F 016 L72 150	Ball Bearing	590.00	431	1	F 016 L73 343	O-Ring	52.00
408	1	F 016 L72 151	Cover	907.00	501	1	F 016 L73 367	Cover	216.00
409	1	F 016 L72 152	Seal	96.00	502	1	F 016 L73 368	Ring	49.00
410	1	F 016 L72 153	O-Ring	71.00	503	1	F 016 L73 369	Adapter	1,013.00
411	1	F 016 L72 154	Fan	364.00	504	2	F 016 L73 370	Clamp	257.00
412	1	F 016 L73 065	Air Duct	581.00	505	1	F 016 L73 371	Cover	513.00
413	2	F 016 L72 156	Plain Washer	65.00	506	1	F 016 L73 346	Adapter	905.00
414	2	F 016 L72 157	Screw	40.00	507	1	F 016 L73 373	Screw	40.00
415	1	F 016 L72 158	O-Ring	65.00	508	1	F 016 L73 374	Cover	797.00
416	1	F 016 L72 159	Housing	536.00	509	2	F 016 L72 101	O-Ring	71.00
417	1	F 016 L72 160	Plain Washer	65.00	510	1	F 016 L73 375	Adapter	1,775.00
418	3	F 016 L72 161	Screw	40.00	511	1	F 016 L72 286	Ring	45.00
419	1	F 016 L73 339	Cover	334.00	512	1	F 016 L73 376	High-Pressure Hose	3,865.00

3 600 J10 8F0
Stand 17-11
Issue 17-12-07

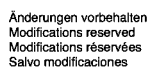
Fig./Abb. 4



4 / 5

Model: 3 600 J10 8F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
513	1	F 016 L73 377	Cover	705.00					
514	1	F 016 L73 378	Hub	1,030.00					
515	1	F 016 L73 053	Screw	89.00					
516	1	F 016 L72 282	Hook	261.00					
517	1	F 016 L73 379	Lever	515.00					
518	1	F 016 L72 203	Screw	45.00					
519	1	F 016 L73 380	Knob	162.00					
520	1	F 016 L73 381	High-Pressure Hose	1,619.00					
521	1	F 016 L73 382	Hose Reel Carrier	12,413.00					
601	1	F 016 L73 068	Trigger	1,929.00					
601/1	1	1 619 PA9 742	Trigger	528.00					
601/2	1	1 619 PA9 743	Spring	278.00					
601/3	1	1 619 PA9 744	Lock	368.00					
602	1	F 016 L73 327	Jet Pipe	2,402.00					
602/815	1	1 619 PB2 119	O-Ring 9.5X1.5	33.00					
603	1	F 016 L73 384	Roto Jet Fan Lance	3,903.00					
603/815	1	1 619 PB2 119	O-Ring 9.5X1.5	33.00					
611	1	F 016 L73 351	Filter	1,536.00					
612	1	F 016 L73 352	Hose	1,314.00					
808	1	F 016 F05 917	Nameplate						
814	1	F 016 F04 324	Seal	552.00					
880	1	F 016 L73 387	Wear and Tear Part Set	651.00					

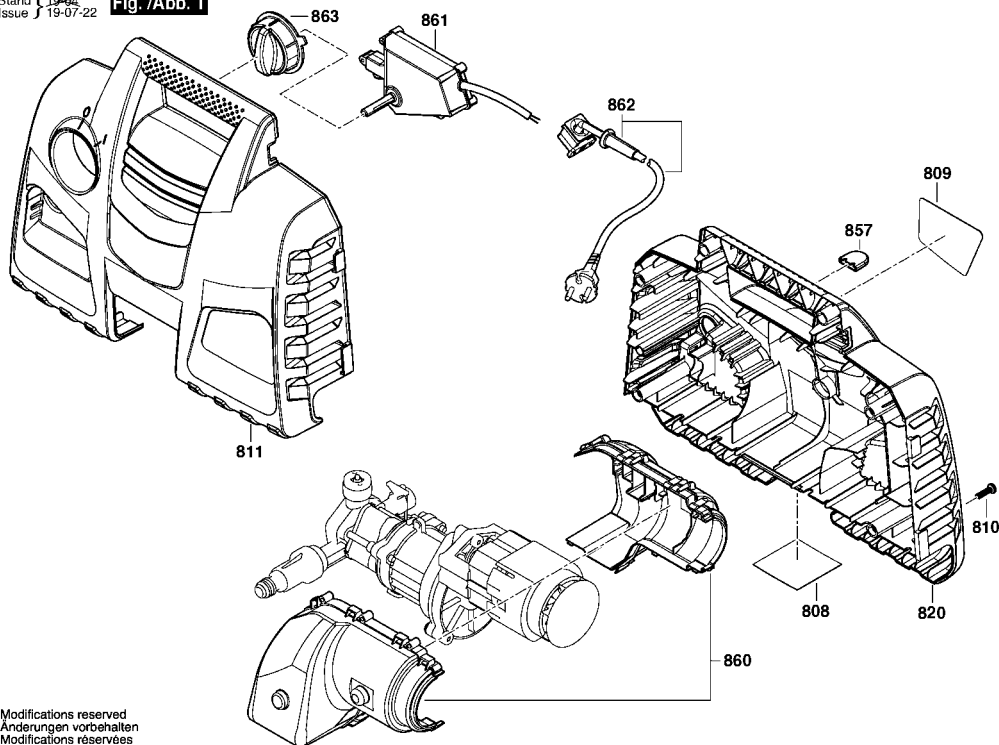
Fig./Abb. 5

Model: 3 600 J10 8F0 = 230

Page 320 of 355

3 600 HA7 E40
Stand 19-04
Issue 19-07-22

Fig. /Abb. 1

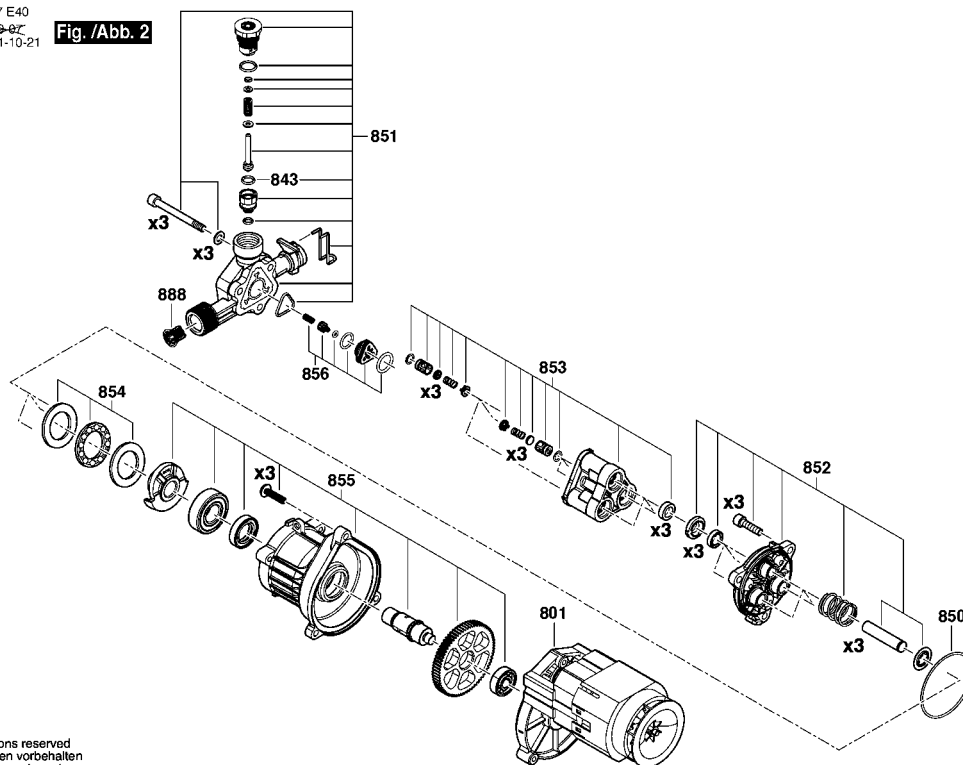


Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 3

Model: 3 600 HA7 EF0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
801	1	F 016 F05 124	Motor	2,361.00	882	1	F 016 F05 136	Water filter	108.00
808	1	F 016 F05 074	Nameplate		883	1	F 016 F04 583	High-Pressure Hose 3 M	937.00
809	1	F 016 F05 125	Warning Label		884	1	F 016 F05 492	Hose Coupling	105.00
810	7	F 016 F04 810	Torx SH cap screw	49.00	888	1	F 016 F05 661	Water filter	108.00
811	1	F 016 F05 126	front cover	857.00	889	1	F 016 F06 182	Water filter	
820	1	F 016 F05 127	Cover	698.00					
843	1	F 016 F05 402	O-Ring	52.00					
850	1	F 016 F04 459	O-Ring	267.00					
851	1	F 016 F04 801	Pump head	541.00					
852	1	F 016 F05 171	Piston Guide	430.00					
853	1	F 016 F04 798	Pump unit	450.00					
854	1	F 016 F04 803	Thrust Bearing	185.00					
855	1	F 016 F05 129	Gear Box	1,026.00					
856	1	F 016 F04 809	Non-Return Valve	47.00					
857	1	F 016 F04 681	Clip	43.00					
860	1	F 016 F05 130	Motor cover	282.00					
861	1	F 016 F05 257	Switch Box	698.00					
862	1	F 016 F05 174	Power supply cord	884.00					
863	1	F 016 F04 805	Switch Actuator	196.00					
870	1	F 016 F04 458	Seal Kit 2 X (5.3 X 1.6). 2 X	262.00					
871	1	F 016 F05 131	Trigger	942.00					
879	1	F 016 F05 036	Bottle 450ML	538.00					
880	1	F 016 F05 132	Connector	369.00					
881	1	F 016 F04 795	Clip	38.00					

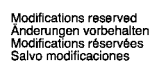
Fig. /Abb. 2

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 3

Model: 3 600 HA7 EF0 = 230

[illegible]

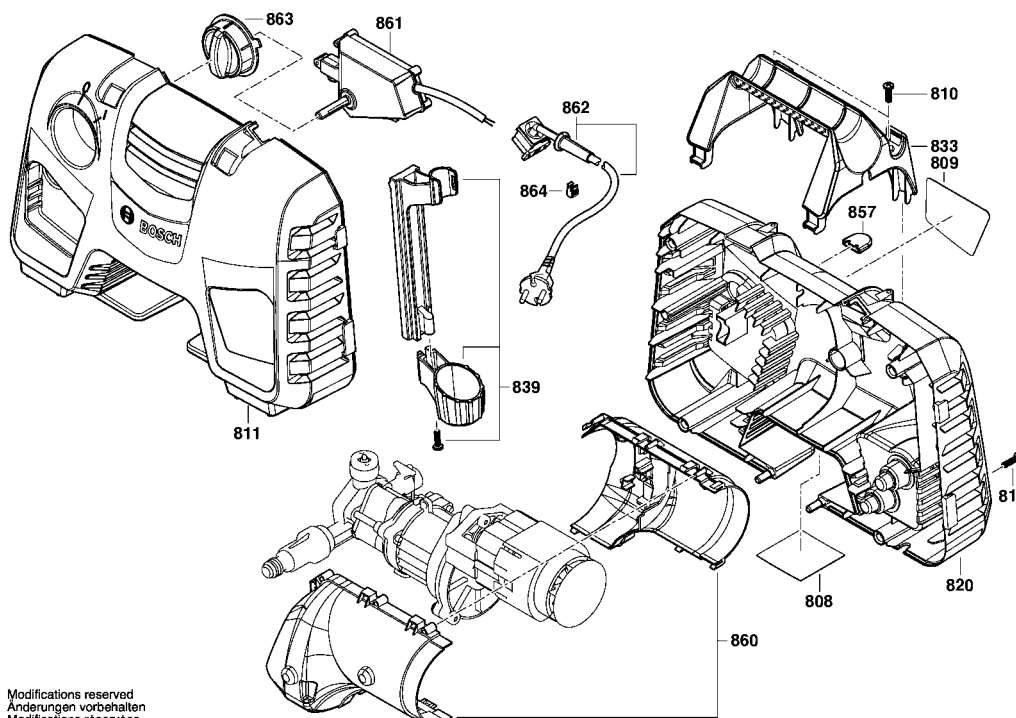
Fig. /Abb. 3

Model: 3 600 HA7 EF0 = 230

[illegible]

3 600 HA7 F41
Stand 18-12
Issue 19-07-22

Fig. /Abb. 1

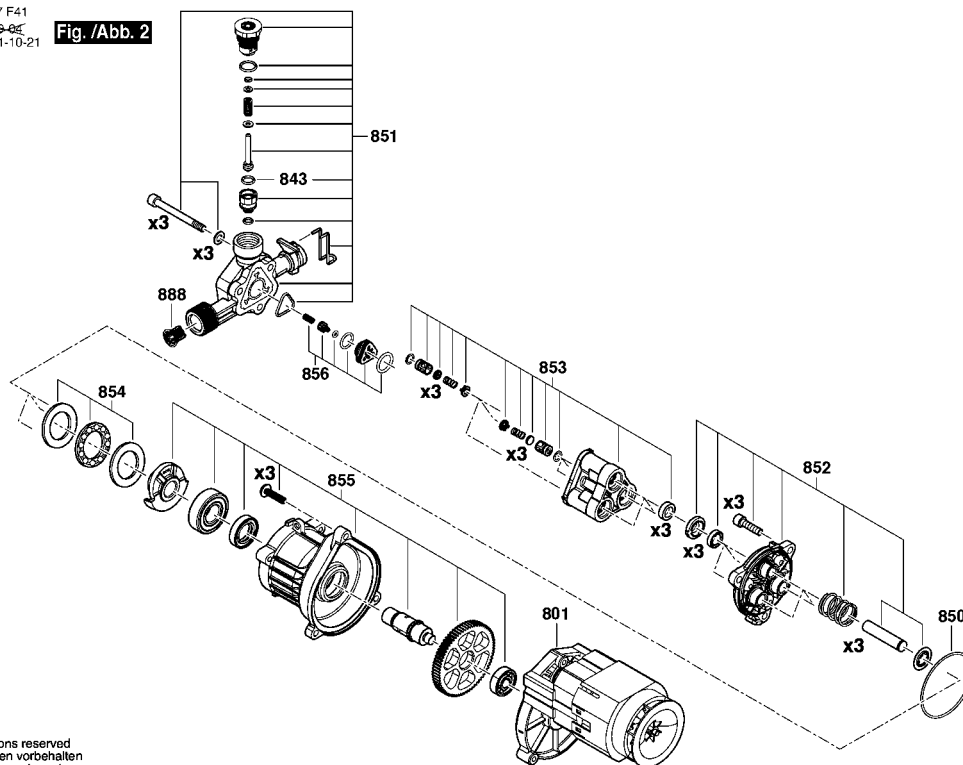


Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 3

Model: 3 600 HA7 FF1 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
801	1	F 016 F04 804	Motor	2,333.00	872	1	F 016 F05 135	Lance	377.00
808	1	F 016 F05 076	Nameplate		874	1	F 016 F05 401	Wide Angle Nozzle WHITE	372.00
809	1	F 016 F04 811	Warning Label		875	1	F 016 F05 362	Nozzle WHITE	496.00
810	7	F 016 F04 810	Torx SH cap screw	49.00	879	1	F 016 F05 036	Bottle 450ML	538.00
811	1	F 016 F05 133	front cover	792.00	880	1	F 016 F05 029	High pressure foam nozzle	376.00
820	1	F 016 F04 792	Cover	643.00	881	1	F 016 F04 795	Clip	38.00
833	1	F 016 F04 793	Carrying Handle	108.00	882	1	F 016 F05 136	Water filter	108.00
839	1	F 016 F04 807	Holder	71.00	883	1	F 016 F04 583	High-Pressure Hose 3 M	937.00
843	1	F 016 F05 402	O-Ring	52.00	884	1	F 016 F05 492	Hose Coupling	105.00
850	1	F 016 F04 459	O-Ring	267.00	888	1	F 016 F05 661	Water filter	108.00
851	1	F 016 F04 801	Pump head	541.00	889	1	F 016 F06 182	Water filter	
852	1	F 016 F05 171	Piston Guide	430.00					
853	1	F 016 F04 798	Pump unit	450.00					
854	1	F 016 F04 803	Thrust Bearing	185.00					
855	1	F 016 F05 352	Gear Box	1,062.00					
856	1	F 016 F04 809	Non-Return Valve	47.00					
857	1	F 016 F04 681	Clip	43.00					
860	1	F 016 F04 806	Motor cover	260.00					
861	1	F 016 F04 797	Switch Box	663.00					
862	1	F 016 F04 816	Power supply cord	722.00					
863	1	F 016 F04 805	Switch Actuator	196.00					
864	1	F 016 F05 432	Clip	60.00					
870	1	F 016 F04 458	Seal Kit 2 X (5.3 X 1.6). 2 X	262.00					
871	1	F 016 F04 796	Trigger	679.00					

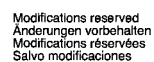
Fig. /Abb. 2

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 3

Model: 3 600 HA7 FF1 = 230

[illegible]

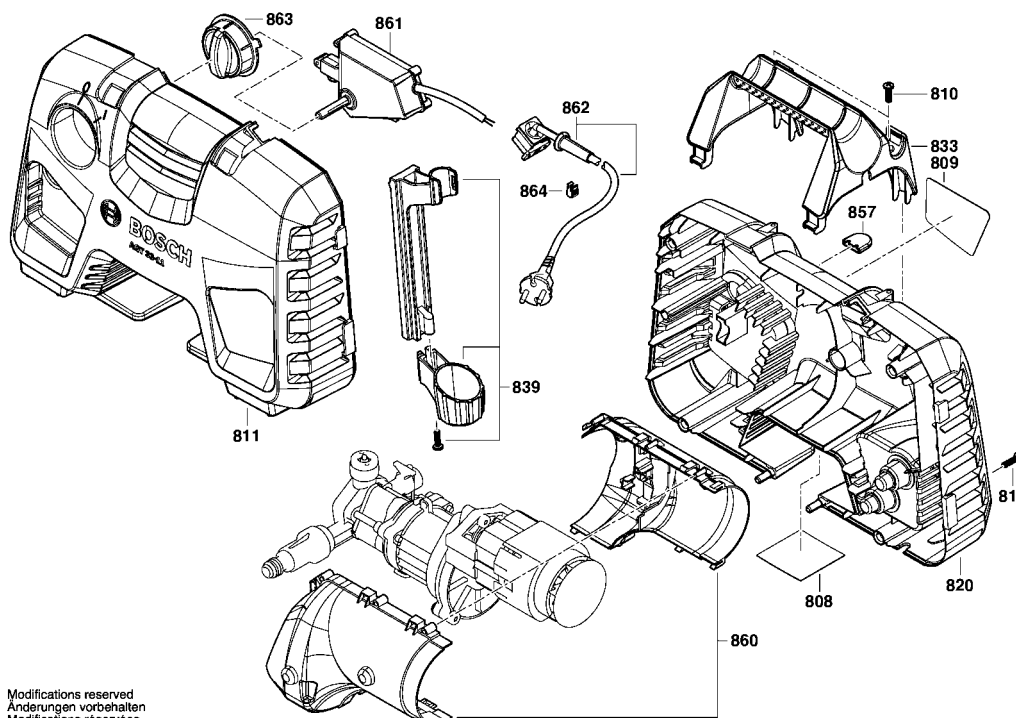
Fig. /Abb. 3

Model: 3 600 HA7 FF1 = 230

[illegible]

3 600 HA7 940
Stand 19-04
Issue 19-07-22

Fig. /Abb. 1

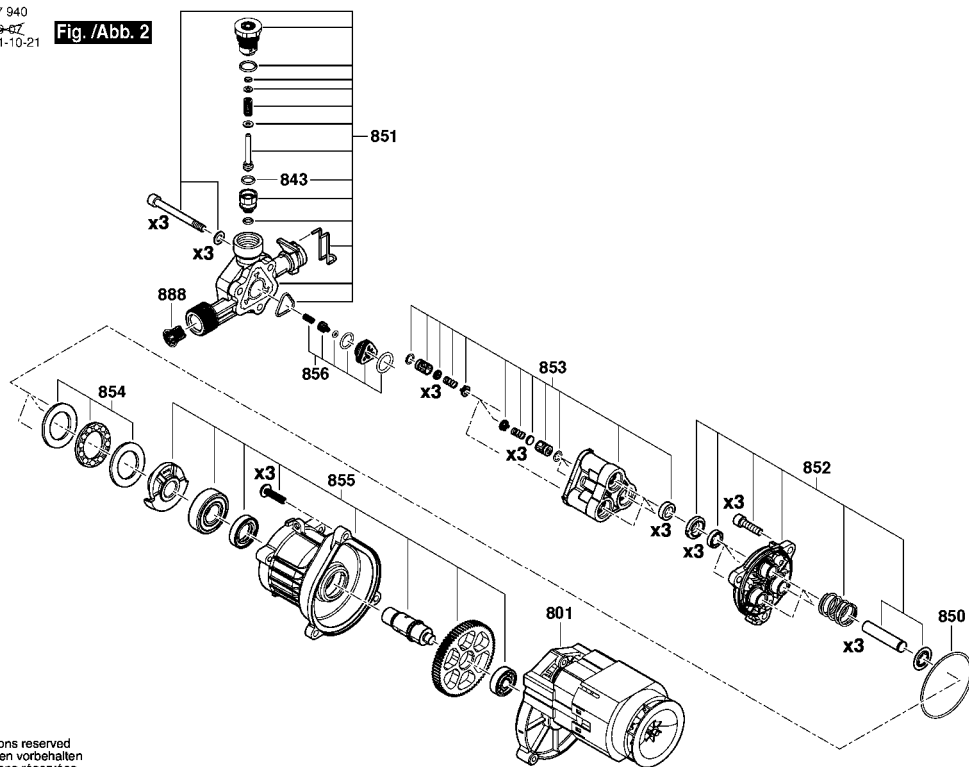


Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 3

Model: 3 600 HA7 9F0 = 230

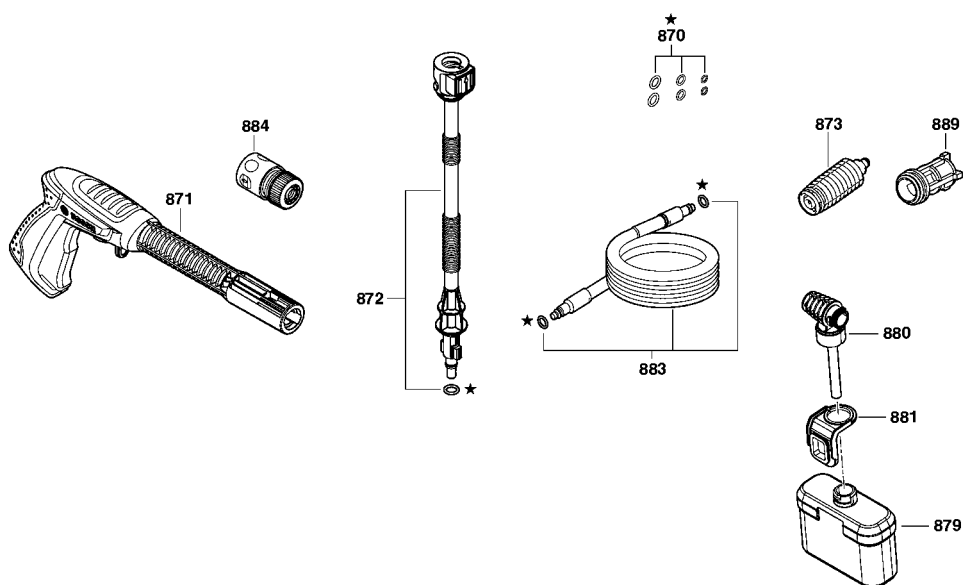
Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
801	1	F 016 F05 431	Motor	2,659.00	872	1	F 016 F05 135	Lance	377.00
808	1	F 016 F05 081	Nameplate		873	1	F 016 F05 054	Fixed fan jet nozzle 20°	
809	1	F 016 F05 433	Warning Label		879	1	F 016 F05 036	Bottle 450ML	538.00
810	7	F 016 F04 810	Torx SH cap screw	49.00	880	1	F 016 F05 555	High pressure foam nozzle	406.00
811	1	F 016 F05 434	front cover	891.00	881	1	F 016 F04 795	Clip	38.00
820	1	F 016 F04 792	Cover	643.00	883	1	F 016 F05 013	High-Pressure Hose 5 M	735.00
833	1	F 016 F04 793	Carrying Handle	108.00	884	1	F 016 F05 492	Hose Coupling	105.00
839	1	F 016 F04 807	Holder	71.00	888	1	F 016 F05 661	Water filter	108.00
843	1	F 016 F05 402	O-Ring	52.00	889	1	F 016 F06 182	Water filter	
850	1	F 016 F04 459	O-Ring	267.00					
851	1	F 016 F05 430	Pump head	726.00					
852	1	F 016 F04 799	Piston Guide	430.00					
853	1	F 016 F04 798	Pump unit	450.00					
854	1	F 016 F04 803	Thrust Bearing	185.00					
855	1	F 016 F04 802	Gear Box	841.00					
856	1	F 016 F04 809	Non-Return Valve	47.00					
857	1	F 016 F04 681	Clip	43.00					
860	1	F 016 F04 806	Motor cover	260.00					
861	1	F 016 F05 186	Switch Box	825.00					
862	1	F 016 F05 183	Power supply cord						
863	1	F 016 F04 805	Switch Actuator	196.00					
864	1	F 016 F05 434	front cover	891.00					
870	1	F 016 F04 458	Seal Kit 2 X (5.3 X 1.6). 2 X	262.00					
871	1	F 016 F04 796	Trigger	679.00					

Fig. /Abb. 2

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

Model: 3 600 HA7 9F0 = 230

[illegible]

Fig. /Abb. 3

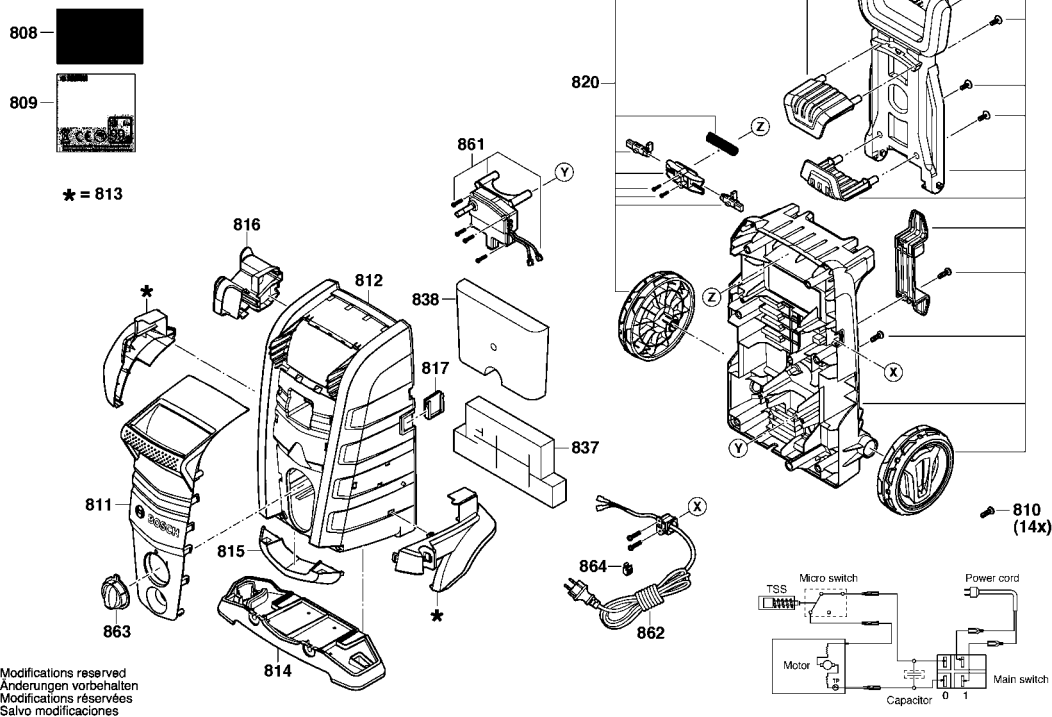
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

Model: 3 600 HA7 9F0 = 230

[illegible]

3 600 HA7 A40
Stand
Issue 19-04-08

Fig./Abb. 1

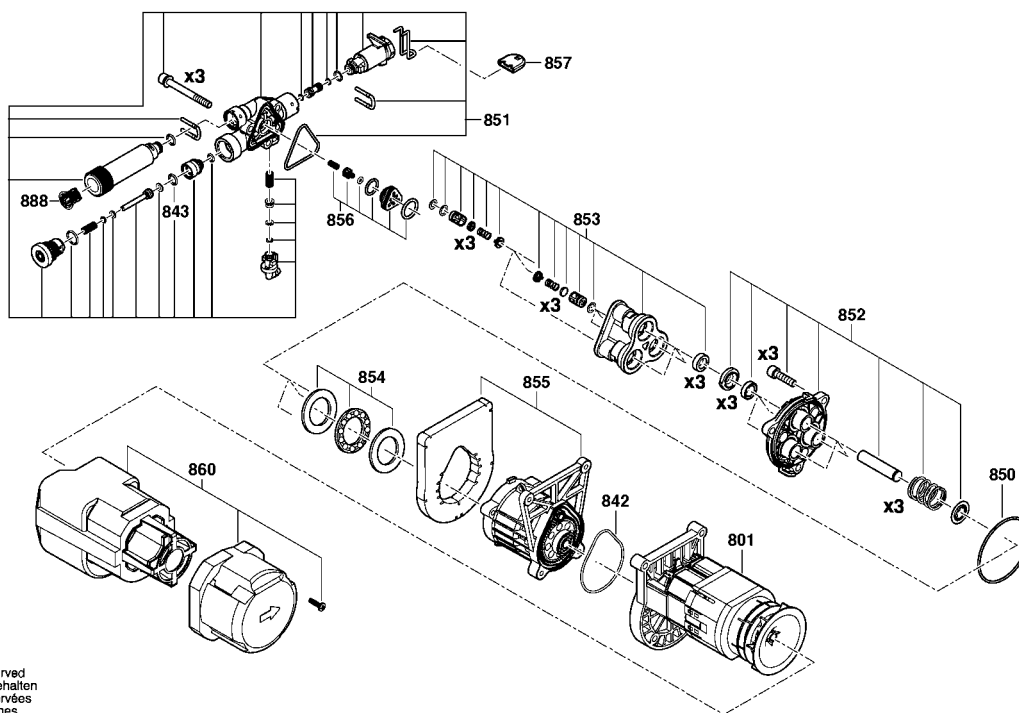


1 / 3

Model: 3 600 HA7 AF0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
801	1	F 016 F05 016	Motor	3,348.00	860	1	F 016 F05 008	Motor cover	348.00
808	1	F 016 F05 085	Nameplate		861	1	F 016 F04 439	Switch Box	2,126.00
809	1	F 016 F05 583	Warning Label		862	1	F 016 F04 486	Power supply cord IND	735.00
810	14	F 016 F04 810	Torx SH cap screw	49.00	863	1	F 016 F04 613	Switch Actuator	196.00
811	1	F 016 F05 258	front cover	698.00	864	1	F 016 F05 432	Clip	60.00
812	1	F 016 F05 003	front cover	1,212.00	870	1	F 016 F04 458	Seal Kit 2 X (5.3 X 1.6). 2 X	262.00
813	1	F 016 F05 004	front cover	1,212.00	871	1	F 016 F05 280	Trigger	1,142.00
814	1	F 016 F05 005	front cover	1,212.00	872	1	F 016 F05 135	Lance	377.00
815	1	F 016 F05 006	front cover	140.00	876	1	F 016 F05 573	3-in-1-nozzle RED	819.00
816	1	F 016 F04 452	front cover	181.00	879	1	F 016 F05 036	Bottle 450ML	538.00
817	1	F 016 F05 007	Clip	41.00	880	1	F 016 F05 020	High pressure foam nozzle	389.00
820	1	F 016 F05 262	Cover	1,212.00	881	1	F 016 F04 795	Clip	38.00
837	1	F 016 F05 018	Foam Panel	376.00	882	1	F 016 F05 052	Water filter	114.00
838	1	F 016 F05 019	Foam Panel	376.00	883	1	F 016 F05 013	High-Pressure Hose 5 M	735.00
842	1	F 016 F05 637	O-Ring Ø 63 X 2.65 MM	45.00	884	1	F 016 F05 492	Hose Coupling	105.00
843	1	F 016 F05 402	O-Ring	52.00	888	1	F 016 F05 661	Water filter	108.00
850	1	F 016 F04 459	O-Ring	267.00	889	1	F 016 F06 182	Water filter	
851	1	F 016 F05 012	Pump head	740.00					
852	1	F 016 F04 441	Piston Guide	120.00					
853	1	F 016 F05 011	Pump unit	592.00					
854	1	F 016 F04 803	Thrust Bearing	185.00					
855	1	F 016 F05 010	Gear Box	1,177.00					
856	1	F 016 F04 460	Non-Return Valve	265.00					
857	1	F 016 F04 681	Clip	43.00					

3 600 HA7 A40
Stand } ~~20-10~~
Issue } 21-10-21

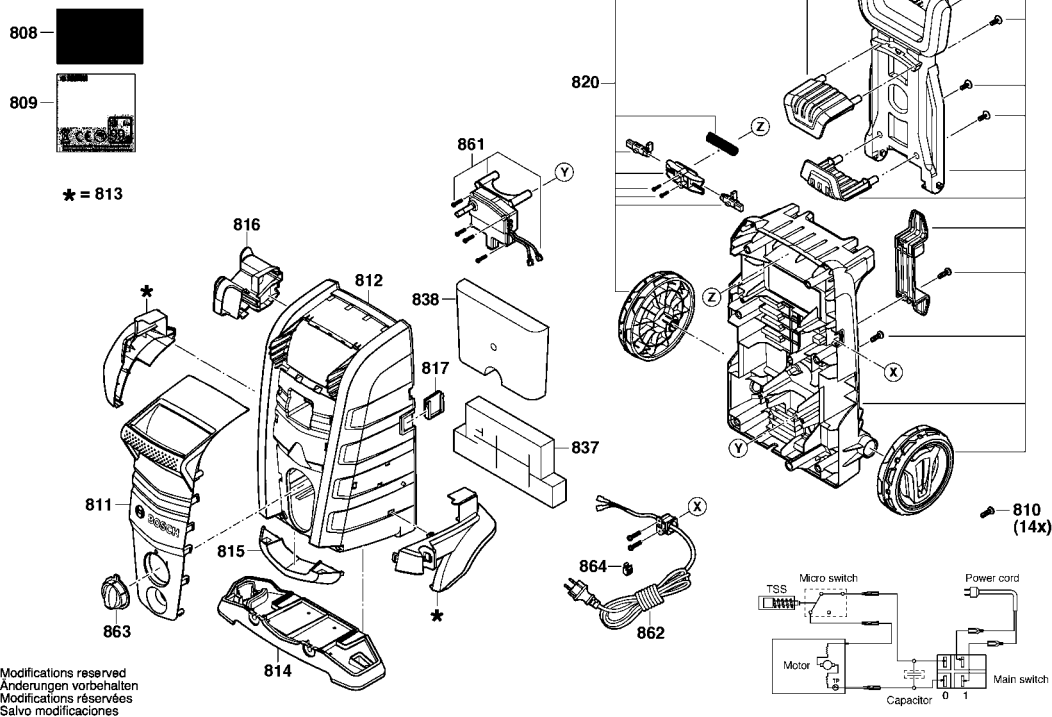
Fig. /Abb. 2

2 / 3

[illegible]

3 600 HA7 BK0
Stand 19-04-08
Issue

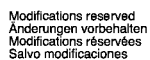
Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 3

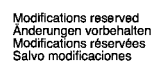
Model: 3 600 HA7 BK0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
801	1	F 016 F05 027	Motor	4,811.00	860	1	F 016 F04 614	Motor cover	224.00
808	1	F 016 F05 090	Nameplate		861	1	F 016 F04 439	Switch Box	2,126.00
809	1	F 016 F05 583	Warning Label		862	1	F 016 F04 484	Power supply cord EU	769.00
810	14	F 016 F04 810	Torx SH cap screw	49.00	863	1	F 016 F04 613	Switch Actuator	196.00
811	1	F 016 F05 022	front cover	573.00	864	1	F 016 F05 432	Clip	60.00
812	1	F 016 F05 003	front cover	1,212.00	870	1	F 016 F04 458	Seal Kit 2 X (5.3 X 1.6). 2 X	262.00
813	1	F 016 F05 004	front cover	1,212.00	871	1	F 016 F05 280	Trigger	1,142.00
814	1	F 016 F05 005	front cover	1,212.00	872	1	F 016 F05 135	Lance	377.00
815	1	F 016 F05 006	front cover	140.00	876	1	F 016 F05 573	3-in-1-nozzle RED	819.00
816	1	F 016 F04 452	front cover	181.00	879	1	F 016 F05 036	Bottle 450ML	538.00
817	1	F 016 F05 007	Clip	41.00	880	1	F 016 F05 020	High pressure foam nozzle	389.00
820	1	F 016 F05 262	Cover	1,212.00	881	1	F 016 F04 795	Clip	38.00
837	1	F 016 F05 018	Foam Panel	376.00	882	1	F 016 F05 052	Water filter	114.00
838	1	F 016 F05 019	Foam Panel	376.00	883	1	F 016 F05 025	High-Pressure Hose 6M	857.00
842	1	F 016 F05 637	O-Ring Ø 63 X 2.65 MM	45.00	884	1	F 016 F05 492	Hose Coupling	105.00
843	1	F 016 F05 402	O-Ring	52.00	888	1	F 016 F05 661	Water filter	108.00
850	1	F 016 F04 459	O-Ring	267.00	889	1	F 016 F06 182	Water filter	
851	1	F 016 F05 024	Pump head	807.00					
852	1	F 016 F04 441	Piston Guide	120.00					
853	1	F 016 F04 440	Pump unit	622.00					
854	1	F 016 F05 023	Thrust Bearing	538.00					
855	1	F 016 F04 447	Gear Box	1,522.00					
856	1	F 016 F04 460	Non-Return Valve	265.00					
857	1	F 016 F04 681	Clip	43.00					

Fig. /Abb. 2

Model: 3 600 HA7 BK0 = 230

Page 334 of 355

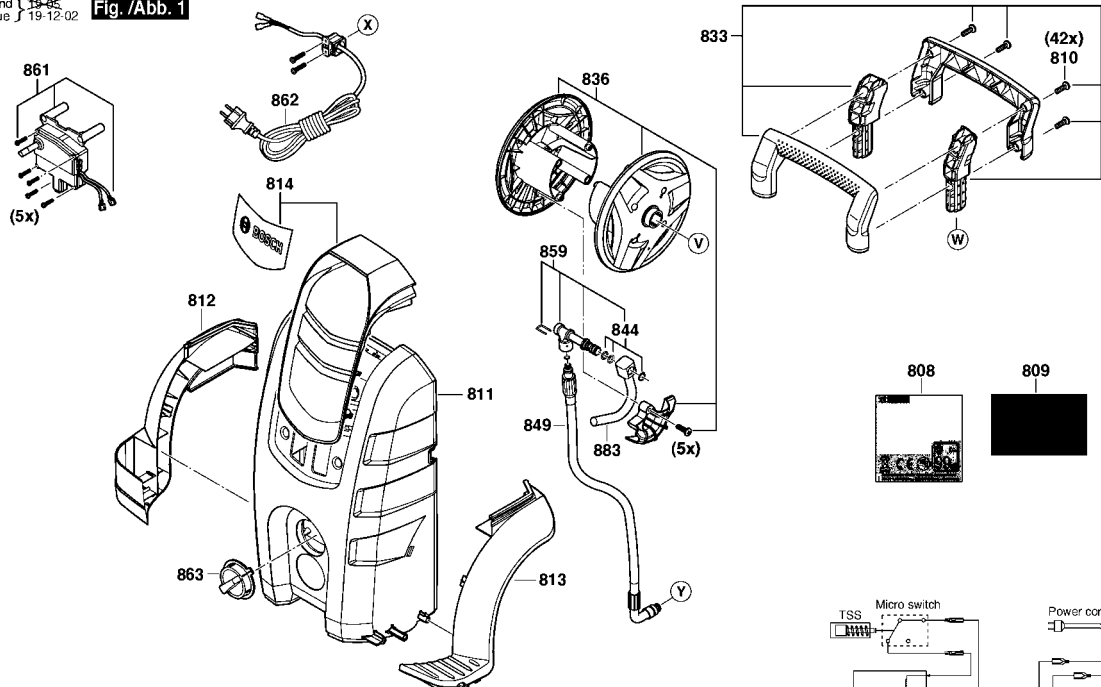
Fig. /Abb. 3

Model: 3 600 HA7 BK0 = 230

[illegible]

3 600 HA7 D40
Stand 19-05
Issue 19-12-02

Fig. /Abb. 1

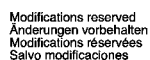


Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 4

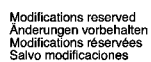
Model: 3 600 HA7 DF0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
801	1	F 016 F04 644	Motor	6,697.00	859	1	F 016 F04 651	Connector	4,253.00
808	1	F 016 F05 356	Nameplate		860	1	F 016 F04 652	Motor cover	382.00
809	1	F 016 F05 436	Warning Label		861	1	F 016 F04 636	Switch Box	2,267.00
810	42	F 016 F04 810	Torx SH cap screw	49.00	862	1	F 016 F04 639	Power supply cord IND	1,243.00
811	1	F 016 F05 357	front cover	1,946.00	863	1	F 016 F04 613	Switch Actuator	196.00
812	1	F 016 F04 616	front cover	278.00	864	1	F 016 F05 501	Clip	404.00
813	1	F 016 F04 617	front cover	258.00	865	1	F 016 F05 184	Capacitor	504.00
814	1	F 016 F05 358	front cover	696.00	866	1	F 016 F04 646	Bearing set	377.00
820	1	F 016 F04 623	Cover	2,979.00	870	1	F 016 F04 458	Seal Kit 2 X (5.3 X 1.6). 2 X	262.00
821	1	F 016 F05 359	Cover	710.00	871	1	F 016 F05 512	Trigger	1,579.00
833	1	F 016 F05 104	Handle	1,063.00	872	1	F 016 F05 281	Lance	611.00
835	1	F 016 F04 649	Set Of Handles	444.00	874	1	F 016 F05 361	Wide Angle Nozzle	278.00
836	1	F 016 F04 666	Hose Reel Carrier	1,919.00	875	1	F 016 F05 362	Nozzle WHITE	496.00
843	1	F 016 F05 402	O-Ring	52.00	879	1	F 016 F05 279	Bottle	359.00
844	1	F 016 F05 403	O-Ring Kit	65.00	880	1	F 016 F05 560	High pressure foam nozzle	394.00
844	1	3 600 HA7 D40	High Pressure Cleaner		882	1	F 016 F05 855	Water filter	
847	1	F 016 F05 046	Wobble Plate	723.00	883	1	F 016 F04 667	High-Pressure Hose 8M	1,705.00
849	1	F 016 F05 360	High-Pressure Hose 0.4M	1,249.00	884	1	F 016 F05 492	Hose Coupling	105.00
850	1	F 016 F04 459	O-Ring	267.00	888	1	F 016 F05 661	Water filter	108.00
851	1	F 016 F04 643	Pump head	1,164.00	889	1	F 016 F06 182	Water filter	
852	1	F 016 F04 642	Piston Guide	787.00					
853	1	F 016 F04 440	Pump unit	622.00					
856	1	F 016 F04 460	Non-Return Valve	265.00					
858	1	F 016 F04 627	Pump Mounting	230.00					

Fig. /Abb. 2

Model: 3 600 HA7 DF0 = 230

Page 337 of 355

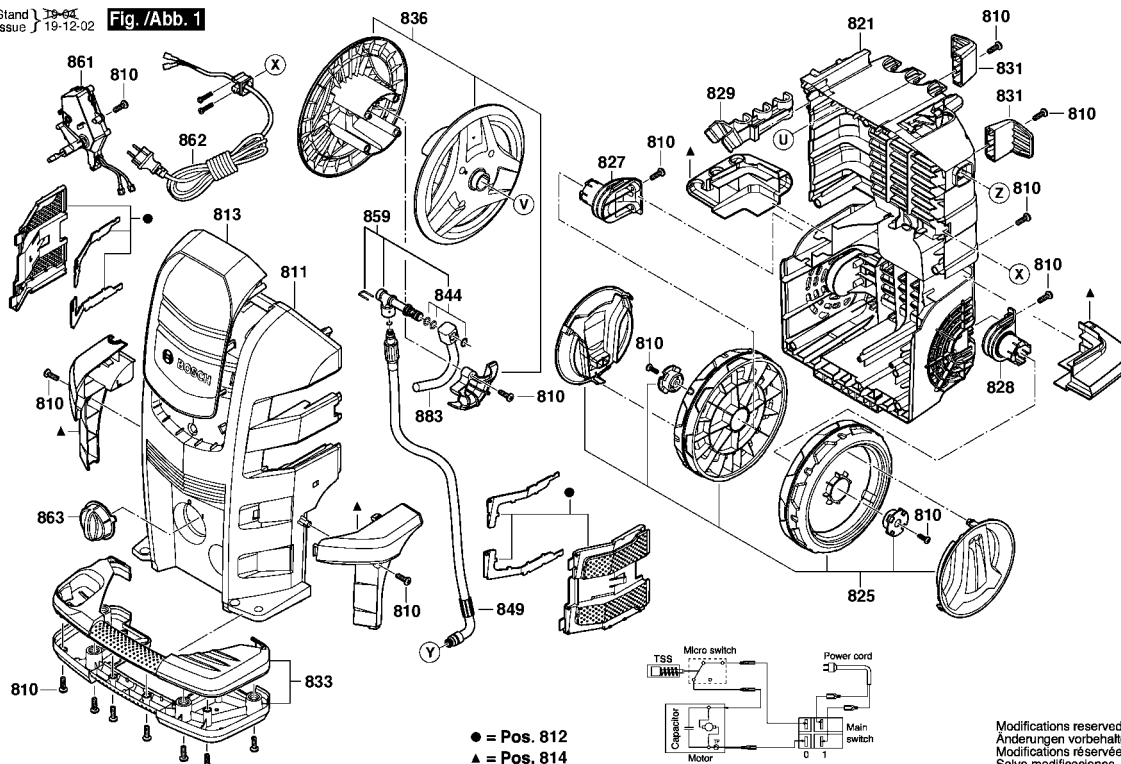
Fig. /Abb. 4

Model: 3 600 HA7 DF0 = 230

Page 339 of 355

3 600 HA7 840
Stand 19-01
Issue 19-12-02

Fig. /Abb. 1



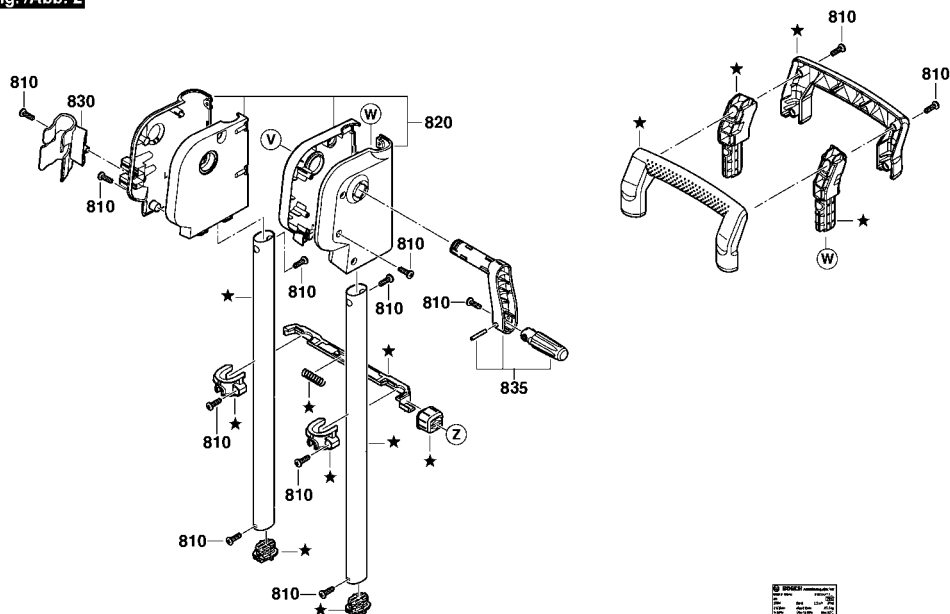
1 / 4

Model: 3 600 HA7 8F0 = 230

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
801	1	F 016 F05 487	Motor	12,312.00	847	1	F 016 F05 486	Wobble Plate	278.00
808	1	F 016 F05 102	Nameplate		848	1	F 016 F05 488	Washer	837.00
809	1	F 016 F05 438	Warning Label		849	1	F 016 F05 511	High-Pressure Hose	1,272.00
810	47	F 016 F04 810	Torx SH cap screw	49.00	850	1	F 016 F05 454	Seal Kit	41.00
811	1	F 016 F05 452	front cover	2,335.00	851	1	F 016 F05 465	Pump head	332.00
812	1	F 016 F05 483	front cover		852	1	F 016 F04 947	Piston Guide	1,027.00
813	1	F 016 F05 562	front cover		853	1	F 016 F05 463	Pump unit	745.00
814	1	F 016 F05 457	front cover	712.00	856	1	F 016 F05 464	Non-Return Valve	261.00
820	1	F 016 F05 466	Cover	434.00	859	1	F 016 F04 651	Connector	4,253.00
821	1	F 016 F05 472	Cover	1,596.00	860	1	F 016 F04 946	Motor cover	618.00
822	1	F 016 F05 475	Cover	187.00	861	1	F 016 F05 460	Switch Box	804.00
825	1	F 016 F05 469	Wheel	627.00	862	1	F 016 F05 490	Power supply cord	
827	1	F 016 F05 470	Axle	91.00	863	1	F 016 F04 805	Switch Actuator	196.00
828	1	F 016 F05 473	Axle	78.00	864	1	F 016 F05 501	Clip	404.00
829	1	F 016 F05 458	Hook	404.00	865	1	F 016 F05 185	Capacitor	751.00
830	1	F 016 F05 471	Hook	68.00	866	1	F 016 F05 478	Bearing set	454.00
831	2	F 016 F05 474	Hook	68.00	867	1	F 016 F05 479	Fan	434.00
833	1	F 016 F05 456	Handle	434.00	868	4	F 016 F05 459	Cap	404.00
834	1	F 016 F05 467	Handle	1,272.00	870	1	F 016 F04 458	Seal Kit 2 X (5.3 X 1.6). 2 X	262.00
835	1	F 016 F04 649	Set Of Handles	444.00	871	1	F 016 F05 512	Trigger	1,579.00
836	1	F 016 F05 468	Hose Reel Carrier	346.00	872	1	F 016 F05 281	Lance	611.00
843	1	F 016 F05 402	O-Ring	52.00	874	1	F 016 F05 496	Fixed fan jet nozzle 60°	998.00
844	1	F 016 F05 403	O-Ring Kit	65.00	877	1	F 016 F05 498	Vario Jet Fan Lance	998.00
846	1	F 016 F05 502	Washer	68.00	878	1	F 016 F05 499	Roto Jet Fan Lance	1,027.00

3 600 HA7 840

Stand } 19-04-15
Issue }

Fig. /Abb. 2

808



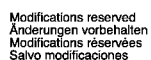
809-

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

★ = Pos. 834

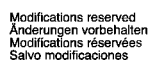
2 / 4

[illegible]

Fig. /Abb. 3

Model: 3 600 HA7 8F0 = 230

Page 342 of 355

Fig. /Abb. 4

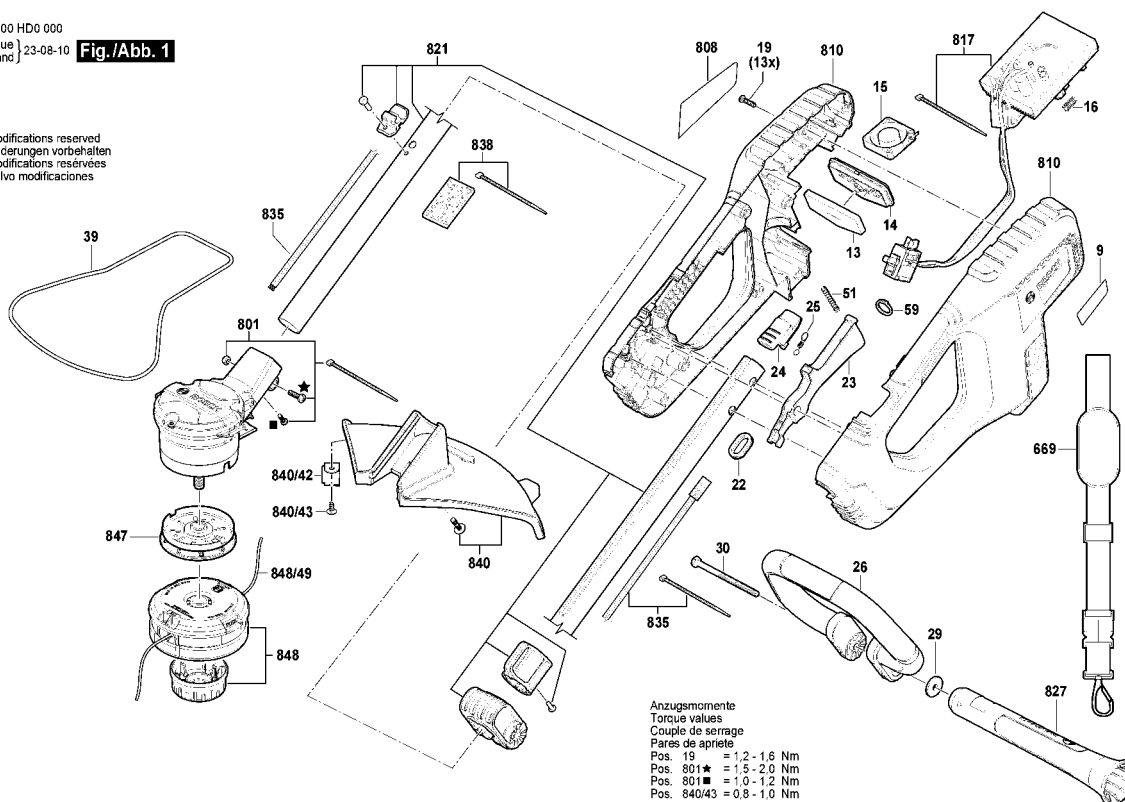
4 / 4

Page 343 of 355

3 600 HD0 000
Issue
Stand 23-08-10

Fig./Abb. 1

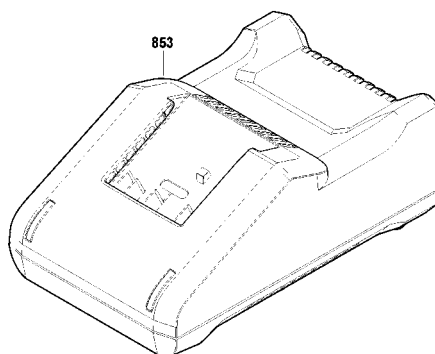
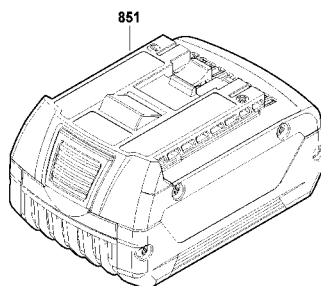
Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones



1 / 2

Model: 3 600 HD0 000 =

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
9	1	F 016 L78 918	Manufacturer's nameplate		838	1	F 016 F06 039	Particle Filter	161.00
13	1	F 016 L78 911	Particle Filter	339.00	840	1	F 016 F05 840	Guard	355.00
14	1	F 016 L78 907	Support Frame	77.00	840/42	1	F 016 L78 449	Blade	426.00
15	1	F 016 L78 459	Fan	659.00	840/43	1	F 016 L78 456	Screw	49.00
16	1	F 016 L79 073	Compression Spring	39.00	847	1	F 016 F05 867	Fan	544.00
19	13	F 016 L78 439	Screw	49.00	848	1	F 016 F05 841	Cutting line cartridge	1,141.00
22	1	F 016 L78 908	Grommet	92.00	848/49	1	F 016 L78 457	Plastic Cable	145.00
23	1	F 016 L78 412	Trigger	795.00	851	1	2 607 337 069	Battery Pack BBS MR.	
24	1	F 016 L78 413	Button	82.00	853	1	2 607 226 251	Fast Charger EU GAL	
25	1	F 016 L78 438	Spring	58.00	853	1	2 607 226 255	Fast Charger AUS GAL	
26	1	F 016 L78 902	Handle	486.00					
29	1	F 016 L78 701	Washer	37.00					
30	1	F 016 L78 447	Bolt	62.00					
39	1	F 016 L78 582	Protector	265.00					
51	1	F 016 L78 778	Spring	60.00					
59	1	F 016 L78 913	Ring	66.00					
669	1	F 016 L79 090	Shoulder strap						
801	1	F 016 F06 032	Motor assembly	4,353.00					
808	1	F 016 F06 043	Nameplate						
810	1	F 016 F06 034	Housing	2,901.00					
817	1	F 016 F06 035	Electronic Assembly	6,008.00					
821	1	F 016 F06 036	Tube	1,799.00					
827	1	F 016 F06 037	Safety Guard	185.00					
835	1	F 016 F06 038	Cable	1,258.00					

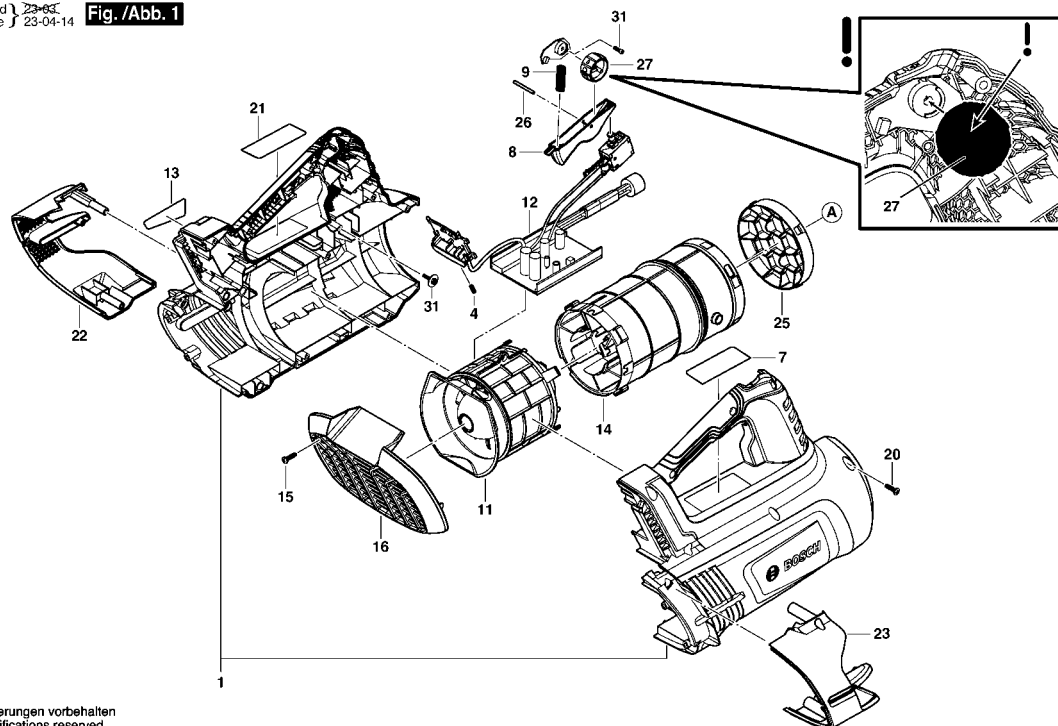
Fig./Abb. 2

2 / 2

Page 345 of 355

3 600 HD2 000
Stand 23-63
Issue 23-04-14

Fig./Abb. 1



Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications reserves
Salvo modificaciones

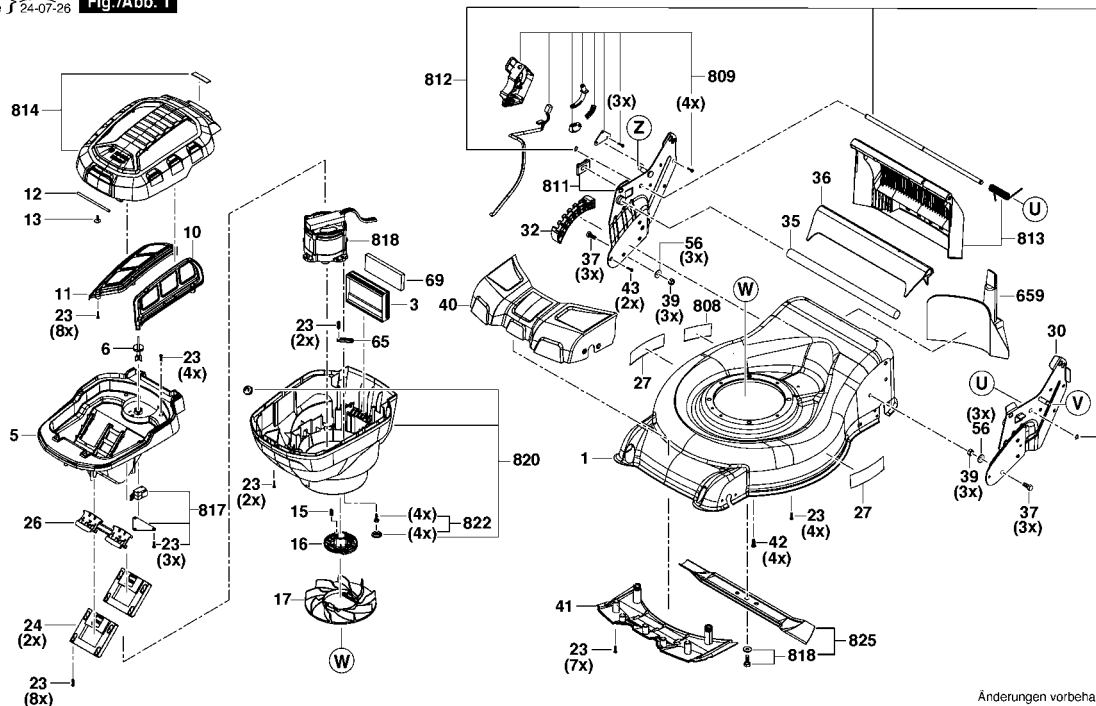
1 / 2

Model: 3 600 HD2 000 = 18

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	F 016 F05 969	Housing Section	1,863.00					
4	1	F 016 L79 073	Compression Spring	39.00					
7	1	F 016 F05 964	Nameplate						
8	1	F 016 L78 271	Trigger	56.00					
9	1	F 016 L78 284	Compression Spring	39.00					
11	1	F 016 L79 136	Motor Housing	3,900.00					
12	1	F 016 F06 352	Electronics Module	5,077.00					
13	1	F 016 F06 030	Label						
14	1	F 016 L78 266	Blower tube	298.00					
15	19	F 016 F04 198	Screw	33.00					
16	1	F 016 F05 894	Protective Grille	224.00					
20	1	F 016 L78 290	Self-Cutting Screw	50.00					
21	1	F 016 L78 925	Warning Label						
22	1	F 016 F05 895	Decorative Cover LEFT	60.00					
23	1	F 016 F05 896	Decorative Cover RIGHT	60.00					
25	1	F 016 L78 267	Safety Guard	66.00					
26	1	F 016 L78 285	Spindle	56.00					
27	1	F 016 L78 279	Roller	36.00					
31	1	F 016 L78 787	Screw	33.00					
651	1	1 607 A35 0LR	Battery Pack GBA 18V 5.5						
653	1	2 607 225 923	Charger GB 230/10.8-18V.						
653	1	2 607 225 921	Charger EU GAL 1880 CV	5,578.00					
655	1	F 016 F05 897	Nozzle	227.00					

3 600 HC8 000
Stand 23-40
Issue 24-07-26

Fig./Abb. 1



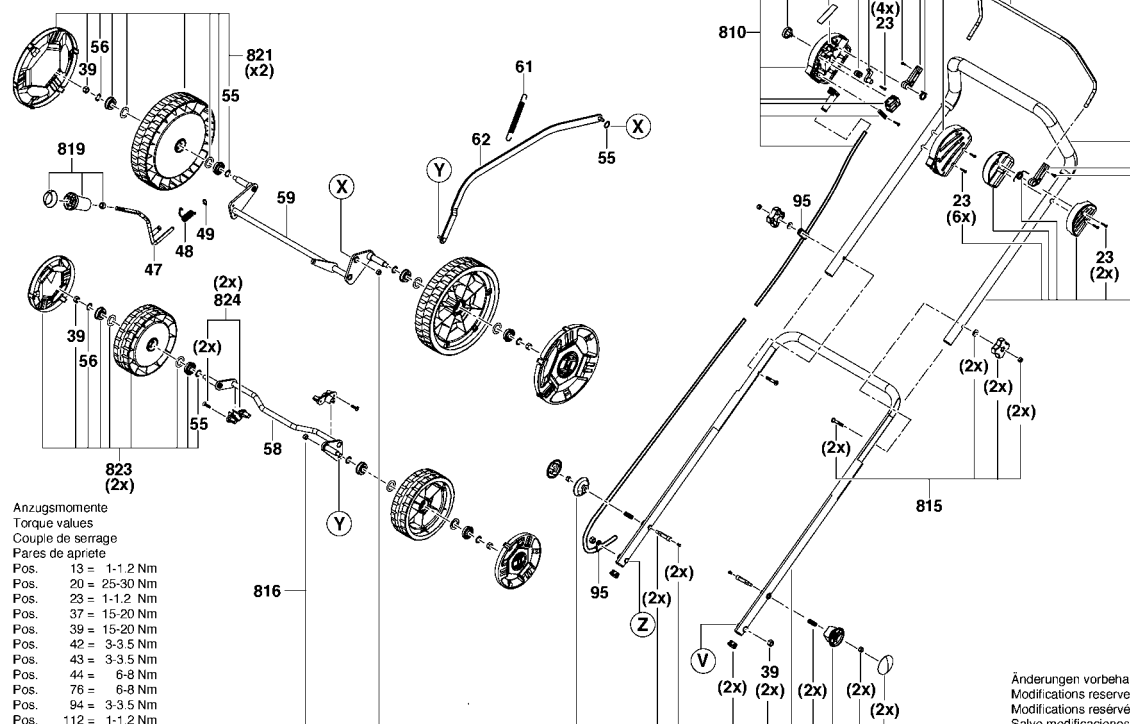
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 3

Model: 3 600 HC8 000 = 18

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
1	1	1 600 A02 T2C	Mower deck	5,625.00	43	2	1 603 430 0CK	Screw	43.00
3	1	1 600 A02 T2D	Electronic Assembly	5,762.00	47	1	1 600 A03 225	Lever	305.00
5	1	1 600 A02 R3U	battery support	496.00	48	1	1 600 A03 226	Spring	46.00
6	1	1 600 A02 YF4	Key	478.00	49	1	1 600 150 04J	Spring retaining ring	27.00
10	1	1 600 A02 R3S	Battery Cover	165.00	55	2	1 600 150 04E	Spring Washer	43.00
11	1	1 600 A02 R3T	Battery Cover	165.00	56	6	1 600 A03 1C6	Plain Washer	53.00
12	1	1 600 A02 T2E	Shaft	62.00	58	1	1 600 A02 T31	Shaft	451.00
13	1	1 600 A02 T7P	Screw and washer	110.00	59	1	1 600 A02 T32	Shaft	677.00
15	1	1 600 A02 T2G	Latch	125.00	61	1	1 600 A02 T35	Extension Spring	115.00
16	1	1 600 A02 T2H	Adaptor plate	205.00	62	1	1 600 A02 T36	Linkage part	215.00
17	1	1 600 A02 T2J	Fan	219.00	65	1	1 600 A03 1C7	Guide	38.00
23	34	1 603 430 0CE	Screw	72.00	69	1	1 600 A02 TU6	Supporting Foam	51.00
24	2	1 600 A02 T2N	Retaining Element	184.00	95	2	1 600 A03 23C	Cable Clip	88.00
26	1	1 600 A03 0L9	Contact retainer	897.00	651	2	1 607 A35 0LR	Battery Pack GBA 18V 5.5	
27	2	1 600 A02 Z4B	Label		653	1	2 607 225 923	Charger GB 230/10.8-18V.	
30	1	1 600 A02 T2P	Support Plate	692.00	653	1	2 607 225 921	Charger EU GAL 1880 CV	5,578.00
32	1	1 600 A02 T2T	Height gage	478.00	656	1	1 600 A02 TX6	Frame	897.00
35	1	1 600 A02 T2V	Carrying Handle	125.00	657	1	1 600 A02 TX5	Collection bag	1,098.00
36	1	1 600 A02 T2W	plastic covering	186.00	659	1	1 600 A02 R3X	Deflector Plate	326.00
37	6	1 603 435 0AJ	Hex Screw	115.00	808	1	F 016 F06 189	Nameplate	
39	6	1 600 A02 T7R	Hex Nut	104.00	809	1	F 016 F06 190	Switch Assembly	730.00
40	1	1 600 A02 R3Y	front cover	308.00	810	1	F 016 F06 191	Set Of Handles	2,045.00
41	1	1 600 A02 T2X	Comb	168.00	811	1	F 016 F06 192	Support Plate	717.00
42	4	1 603 430 0CH	Screw	54.00	812	1	F 016 F06 193	Shaft	259.00

3 600 HC8 000
Stand } ~~23-10~~
Issue } 24-07-26

Fig./Abb. 2

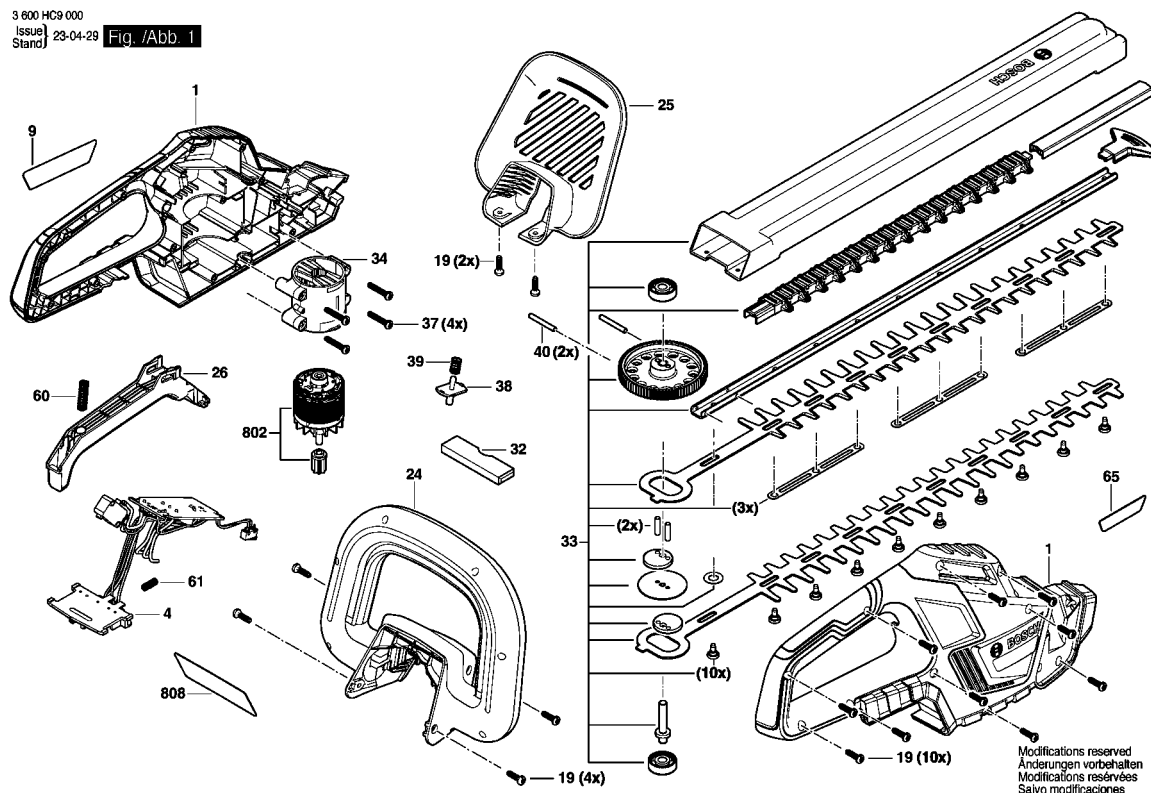
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications reserved
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

2 / 3

[illegible]

3 600 HC9 000
Issue } 23-04-
Stand }

Fig. 1/Abb. 1

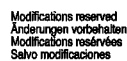


Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

1 / 2

[illegible]

Fig. 1/Abb. 2

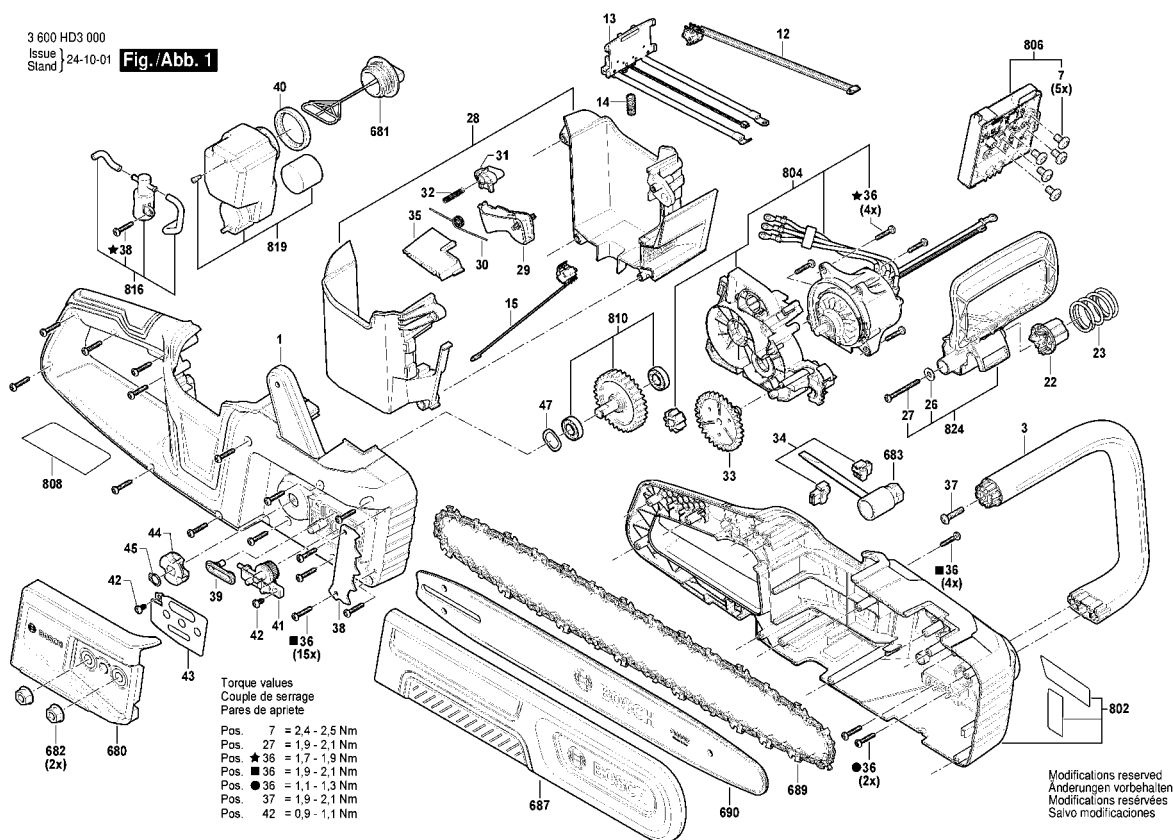


Model: 3 600 HC9 000 = 18

Page 352 of 355

3 600 HD3 000
Issue
Stand } 24-10-01

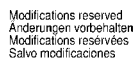
Fig./Abb. 1



1 / 3

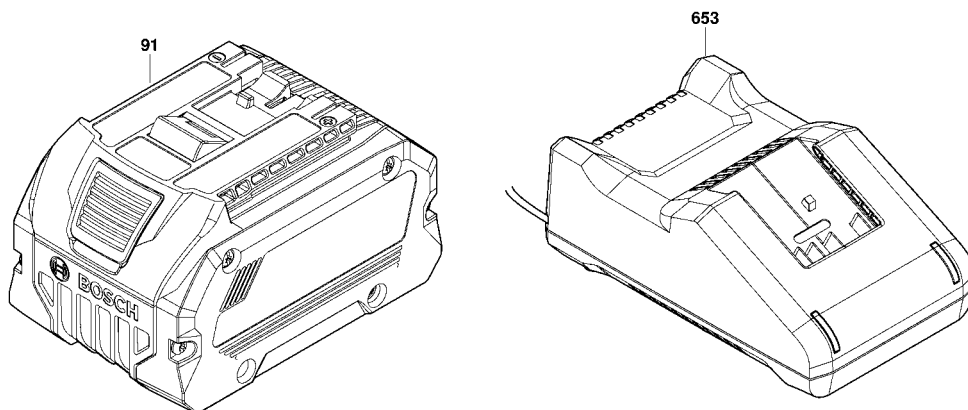
Model: 3 600 HD3 000 = 18

Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR	Item	Pc	Order no.	Description	LP in INR
3	1	1 605 132 193	Handle	854.00	42	2	1 603 430 01Y	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00
7	5	1 603 430 03T	Screw	32.00	43	1	1 617 S02 OSP	Cover	186.00
12	1	1 600 A02 ORK	Cable Wiring Set	737.00	44	1	1 600 A02 62Y	Sprocket wheel	202.00
13	1	1 617 S02 0SF	Contact Plate	1,197.00	45	1	2 916 650 001	Spring retaining ring DIN	32.00
14	1	1 609 280 477	Compression Spring	54.00	47	1	1 617 S02 0SR	Washer	157.00
15	1	1 600 A03 286	Cable Wiring Set	494.00	91	1	1 617 S02 1ZW	Battery Pack	
22	1	1 600 A02 63A	Ratchet	100.00	653	1	2 607 226 251	Fast Charger EU GAL	
23	1	1 604 612 04C	Spring	76.00	680	1	1 617 S02 OSS	Chain Cover	670.00
26	1	1 270 020 109	Plain Washer	85.00	681	1	1 600 A02 7C7	RSV Cap	247.00
27	1	2 603 490 027	Torx Oval-Head Screw	31.00	682	2	2 609 001 307	Hex Nut	40.00
28	1	1 617 S02 0SH	Battery Housing	535.00	683	1	1 617 S02 0ST	Offset Screwdriver	248.00
29	1	1 600 A02 035	Switch Segment	259.00	687	1	1 600 A02 0C8	Chain Guard	274.00
30	1	1 600 A02 65L	Spring	78.00	689	1	2 609 007 365	Saw Chain AKE 40	1,353.00
31	1	1 600 A02 036	Safety Switch	147.00	690	1	1 617 S02 0SU	Guide Rail	3,057.00
32	1	1 604 612 04D	Compression Spring	76.00	802	1	1 617 S02 0S9	Housing	2,612.00
33	1	1 617 S02 0SJ	Worm-Gear Pair	283.00	804	1	1 617 S02 0SA	Brushless DC motor	7,662.00
34	2	1 617 S02 0SK	Holder	261.00	806	1	1 617 S02 0SB	Electronics Module	7,748.00
35	1	1 617 S02 0SL	Cover	316.00	808	1	1 617 S02 0SY	Nameplate	
36	21	2 603 490 023	Torx Oval-Head Screw	33.00	810	1	1 617 S02 0SC	Gear	2,060.00
37	1	1 600 A01 N9H	Oval-Head Screw	40.00	816	1	1 600 A02 PT6	Pump	1,822.00
38	1	1 600 A02 03D	Spiked bumper	240.00	819	1	1 600 A02 NW1	Tank	2,415.00
39	1	1 617 S02 0SM	Sealing	114.00	824	1	1 617 S02 0SD	Protective Shield	422.00
40	1	1 600 A01 5DJ	Sealing	60.00					
41	1	1 617 S02 0SN	Tensioning device	653.00					

Fig./Abb. 2

Model: 3 600 HD3 000 = 18

Page 354 of 355

Fig./Abb. 3

Modifications reserved
Änderungen vorbehalten
Modifications réservées
Salvo modificaciones

3 / 3

[illegible]

Bosch original greases and oils. Tested and recommended for Bosch power tools.

Basic guide to correct use of greases and oils in repair

You will find detailed lubrication instructions in the spare part documentation on the **internet** or on our **Service DVD**.



BOSCH



What purpose do lubricants serve in a power tool?

Lubricants perform many important tasks: friction and wear reduction, power transfer, cooling, vibration damping, sealing, and corrosion protection. As with all machine parts, lubricants are also subject to aging and wear. They become dirty, overheat or dry out. When this happens, or during every necessary wear repair, they have to be replaced or replenished.

Not all greases are the same, and not all oils are the same.

In addition to a base oil, lubricants usually contain additives which give them certain characteristics.

- Fluidity
- Oxidation resistance
- Friction characteristic.

The base oil and the additives are precisely tailored to each other and to the relevant requirements of use. Original greases and oils from Bosch are developed especially for Bosch Power Tools and meet the same high quality standard as the tools themselves.

What has to be observed when greasing and oiling during repairs?

Bosch original greases and oils must not be mixed with each other, nor under any circumstances with non-recommended greases and oils. The specified quantities and the lubrication instructions for each tool must be observed at all times.



Your advantages at a glance

Using Bosch original greases and oils during repair pays off:

- The components of the tool deliver optimum performance
- Abrasion and wear of the parts are as low as possible
- The operating time between service intervals is increased
- The service life of the tool is maximised

How to ensure that you always have the right greases and oils in stock.

We have compiled a selection of the most common lubricants for repairing tools from various product groups. You can therefore order any quantity of the required lubricants to meet your individual requirements.

Note

Repairs must be performed only by trained experts.

To ensure correct use of greases and oils during repair, please always observe the tool-specific lubrication instructions in our service documentation on the internet or on our Service DVD.

Common lubricants: suitable for most tools within a product group. These should be available at every workshop.*

Lubricant	Lubricant part numbers						Small angle grinders *	Large angle grinders *	Rotary hammers 1-4kg *	Rotary hammers >= 5kg *	Demolition hammers <12kg *	Impact drill *	Drill/drivers *	Jigsaws *
	30 ml	45 ml	50 ml	225 ml	1000 ml	5 kg								
Gearbox grease		1 615 430 005		1 615 430 001	1 615 430 007		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Special gearbox grease		1 615 430 014		1 615 430 015	1 615 430 016			x	x	x				
Special grease				1 615 430 002					x	x	x	x	x	
Special gearbox grease				1 605 430 003			x	x				x	x	
Gearbox grease				1 615 430 017	1 615 430 018		x							
Ball bearing grease/Roller bearing grease				1 615 430 020			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Gearbox grease				3 605 430 002		3 605 430 010						x	x	
Gearbox grease/Special grease				3 605 430 003			x					x	x	x
Gearbox grease/High-temperature grease				3 605 430 004										x
Special grease				3 605 430 009					x	x				
Special oil			1 615 437 509 1 615 437 511 1 615 437 512		1 615 430 019				x	x	x			
Special oil					1 615 430 012				x					
Hydraulic oil					3 605 430 008		x					x	x	x
Grease for shanks of accessories	1 615 430 010								x	x	x			

*Please always observe the tool-specific lubrication instructions in our service documentation on the internet or on our Service DVD.

You will find current offers for ordering lubricants in a stock-up set on the extranet.

Bosch original greases and oils. Tested and recommended for Bosch power tools.

How to find the right grease and oil on the internet and extranet.

You will find all instructions for the greases and oils recommended by Bosch in our spare part documentation. Please note: Repairs must be performed only by trained experts.

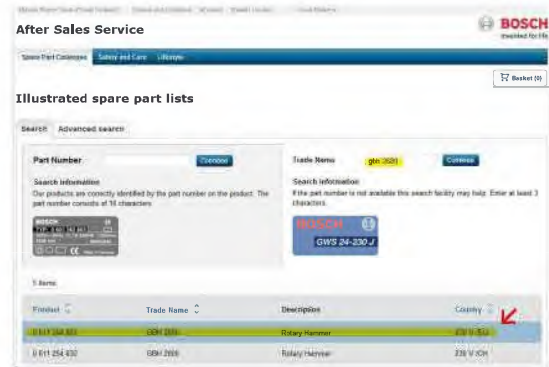
Step 1

Use our spare part search via your access to the extranet: <http://partner.bosch.de/ew/uk> or on the internet at: www.bosch-professional.co.uk



Step 2

Search for the right spare part list for your tool (by trade name or part number)



Step 3

Under "Technical information" -> "Lubrication instructions" you will find the detailed instructions.



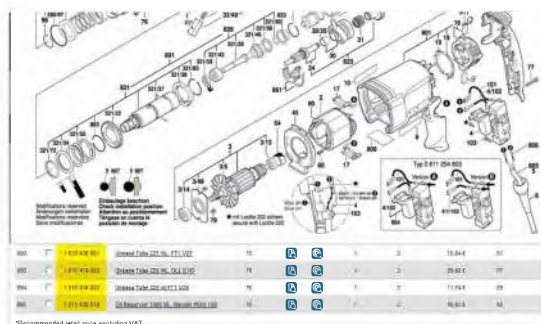
There you will find:

- ▶ the 10-digit part number for the suitable grease/oil
- ▶ the position number with which you can easily find the parts you have to lubricate on the spare part drawing
- ▶ the quantity of grease/oil required to perform a repair
- ▶ additional instructions on how to correctly grease/oil the parts during repair.

Please note: Make a note of the 10-digit part number for your spare part order

Step 4

Order the right grease/oil straightaway with your spare part order.

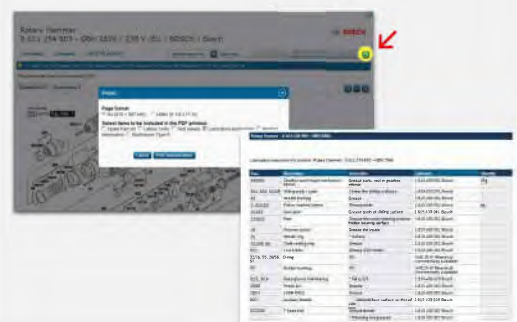


Search for the part number in the spare part list of the tool or via the "Spare part information" category. Add it to your shopping basket.

Our tip

Do you repair this type of tool quite often? Do you need the information about greasing/oiling as a printout directly at your workplace?

Then simply print the tool-specific drawing and the accompanying lubrication instruction, and you will have all the important information at a glance.





BOSCH

EXPERT CARE WITH ONLINE REPAIR



ONLINE
REPAIR
SERVICE



Free Collection &
Delivery Pan India*
for warranty users



Affordable Repairs,
Real Savings



Quick,
Professional Repair



Repair & Return in
3-5 Days*



24x7 Repair Booking



Digital Payment
Available

LET US TAKE CARE OF YOUR TOOL

Power Tools Service at its best!



Greater, Affordable, Available Spare parts





BOSCH

MISSING INVOICES? NO WORRIES! NOW CLAIM YOUR WARRANTY WITH



E-WARRANTY

– SIMPLIFYING THE PROCESS DIGITALLY!

Easy registration through

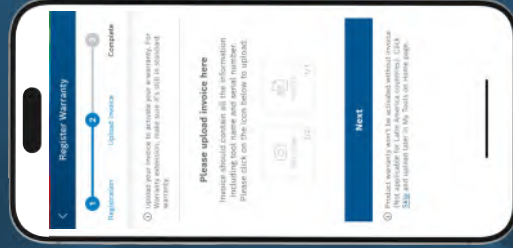


REGISTER TOOLS



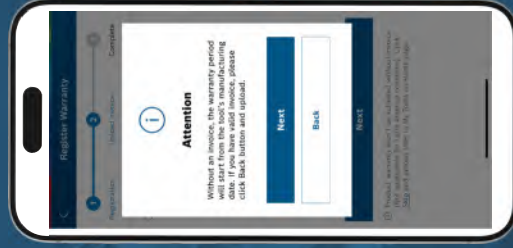
Step:1

Upload Tool Image
with Name Plate



Step:2

No Invoice
Click on Skip



Step:3

Select Next



Step:4

E-Warranty
Registered

LET US TAKE CARE
OF YOUR TOOL

Power Tools Service at its best!



Genuine, affordable, available. Spare parts



SCAN HERE
TO REGISTER

Provide your invoice for additional warranty benefits.

*Terms and Conditions

No-Hassle warranty standard period + 1 month from the manufacturing date.

Toll Free Number: **1800 425 8665**



BOSCH
Invented for life

Bosch Professional



AFFORDABLE SPARE PARTS

Tool Model	Tool Type		Bosch Description	Local Description	Picture	Part No.	List Price (Effective April 2026)
GWS 700/750/800	Small Angle Grinder(AG4)		Armature	Armature		1604010BM9	₹612
GWS 600/700/750	Small Angle Grinder(AG4)		Switch	On off Switch		160720031V	₹79
GWS 700	Small Angle Grinder(AG4)		Bearing Flange	Bearing Flange		1617S0237J	₹70
GWS 700/600	Small Angle Grinder(AG4)		Carbon-Brush Set	Carbon		1607014145	₹99
GWS 700/600	Small Angle Grinder(AG4)		Ball Bearing	608 Armature Bearing(Front)		1619P00455	₹40
GWS 700/600	Small Angle Grinder(AG4)		Groove ball bearing	607 Armature Bearing(Rear)		1619P00456	₹64
GWS 700/600	Small Angle Grinder(AG4)		Grommet	Cable Grommet		F002G31081	₹33
GWS 700/600	Small Angle Grinder(AG4)		Brush Holder	Carbon holder		1619P01811	₹33
GWS 700/600	Small Angle Grinder(AG4)		Grinding Spindle M10	Spindle		1603523111	₹105
GWS 600	Small Angle Grinder(AG4)		Armature	Rotor		1604010626	₹551
GWS 600	Small Angle Grinder(AG4)		Field	Stator		1604220328	₹391
GWS 600	Small Angle Grinder(AG4)		Adjusting Slide	Black patti		1602319009	₹33
GWS 600	Small Angle Grinder(AG4)		Intermediate Ring	Armature Rear rubber ring		1600502023	₹77
GWS 600	Small Angle Grinder(AG4)		Gear Housing	Aluminium Housing		1605806466	₹470
GWS 600	Small Angle Grinder(AG4)		Bearing Flange BLACK	Bearing Flange		1605805090	₹195
GWS 600	Small Angle Grinder(AG4)		Motor Housing	Body (Non Breakable)		1619P09772	₹144
GWS 600	Small Angle Grinder(AG4)		Clamping Flange M10	AB Washer Set		1605703113	₹47
GWS 700/600	Small Angle Grinder(AG4)		Round Nut With 2 Holes	AB Washer Inner		1619P09976	₹57
GWS 700/600	Small Angle Grinder(AG4)		Gear Set	Gear pinion Set		1600A0292J	₹361
GWS 700/600	Small Angle Grinder(AG4)		Pin-Type Face-Wrench	2 Pin Spanner		1600A00F93	₹34
GWS 700/600	Small Angle Grinder(AG4)		Auxillary Handle	Side handle		F002G30042	₹40
GWS 6-125/ 10-125/14-125 CI/GWS 2000	Small Angle Grinder 5" / Large Angle Grinder 7" & 9"		Pin type face-wrench	2 Pin Spanner		1607950061	₹72
GWS 6-125/ 10-125/14-125 CI/GWS 2000	Small Angle Grinder 5" / Large Angle Grinder 7" & 9"		Round Nut M14	AB Washer Set		1603345043	₹121
GWS 2000/ GCO 220/ GCO 14-24	All Large Angle Grinders/ Cutoff Saws		Carbon-Brush Set	Carbon		1607014171	₹245
Power Supply Cord	All tools upto 900W		Power supply cord (2 Pin, 6A)	2.15 Meter Power Cable		160446072V	₹123
Power Supply Cord	All tools upto 900W		Power supply cord (2 Pin, 6A)	3 Meter Power Cable		F002G30101	₹186
Power Supply Cord	All tools upto 2200W		Power supply cord (3 Pin, 16A)	4.15 Meter Power Cable		F002G31006	₹328
GSB 450/501	Impact Drill 10/13 mm		Armature	Rotor		2609120232	₹625
GSB 450/501	Impact Drill 10/13 mm		Carbon-Brush Set	Carbon		2610391290	₹48
GSB 450/10 RE	Impact Drill 10 mm		10MM Drill Chuck with Key	Chuck 10 MM		1608571079	₹238



UNIVERSAL BRAND FIT

*Terms and Conditions Apply
Taxes extra



BOSCH
Invented for life

Bosch Professional



AFFORDABLE SPARE PARTS

Tool Model	Tool Type		Bosch Description	Local Description	Picture	Part No.	List Price (Effective April 2026)
GSB 550/501	Impact Drill 13 mm		13MM Drill Chuck with Key	Chuck 13 MM		1619PA1689	₹295
GHO 6500, GHO 10-82	Planer		Planing Knife	Planner Blade		2609110357	₹255
GHO 6500, GHO 10-82	Planer		V-Belt	Planner Belt		2609100410	₹269
GEX 125-1 AE	Orbital Sander 5"		Backing Pad	Velcro Pad 5"		1600A01CU1	₹562
GEX 150 AC	Orbital Sander 6"		Backing Pad	Velcro Pad 6"		2608601106	₹910
GSH 11 E	Breaker 11 Kg/ Demolition Hammer		Armature 220-240V	Armature		1619P15184	₹4,921
GSH 11 E	Breaker 11 Kg/ Demolition Hammer		Carbon-Brush Set	Carbon		1617014126	₹301
GSH 11 E	Breaker 11 Kg/ Demolition Hammer		O-Ring 30X5 MM	Hammer Piston/ Striker O ring		1610210122	₹100
GSH 11 E	Breaker 11 Kg/ Demolition Hammer		Protective Cap	Front Rubber Cap		1610508025	₹145
GSH 11 E	Breaker 11 Kg/ Demolition Hammer		Rotary Shaft Lip Seal	Armature Seal		1610290028	₹89
GSH 11 E	Breaker 11 Kg/ Demolition Hammer		Hammer Piston	Piston		1618700064	₹151
GSH 11 E	Breaker 11 Kg/ Demolition Hammer		Connecting Rod	Connecting		1612001033	₹162
GSH 11 E	Breaker 11 Kg/ Demolition Hammer		Needle-Roller Bearing	Needle Bearing		1610910096	₹307
Lubricating Grease	All Hammers		Bosch Grease Tube	Hammer Grease		1615430001	₹597
GBH 200/220/ 2-28/4-32 DFR	Rotary Hammer Upto 4 Kg		Drill Chuck Shank 1/2" SDS Plus Shank	SDS Adapter for Drill Chuck		1617000154	₹261
GBH 220	2 Kg Rotary Hammer (upto 20 mm)		O ring 13X3 MM	Hammer Piston O Ring.		1610210070	₹81
GBH 220	2 Kg Rotary Hammer (upto 20 mm)		Hammer piston	Piston		1619P20540	₹175
GBH 220	2 Kg Rotary Hammer (upto 20 mm)		Protective cap	Front Cap		16170006D3	₹272
GBH 220	2 Kg Rotary Hammer (upto 20 mm)		Carbon-Brush Set	Carbon-Brush Set		1617000525	₹171
GDC 120/121/ 140/ 141	Marble Cutter 4"		Chuck Wrench	Chuck key		1619P10156	₹46
GDC 120/121/ 140/141	Marble Cutter 5"		Hex Screw	L Nut		1619PB5789	₹32
GDC 120/121/ 140/141	Marble Cutter 5"		Clamping Flange	AB Washer Set		1619PB5787	₹32
GDC 120/121/ 140/141	Marble Cutter 5"		Clamping Flange	AB Washer Set		1619PB5788	₹39
GDC 120/121/ 140/141	Marble Cutter		Socket Wrench	T-Spanner		1619PB5743	₹72
GKS 130	Circular Saw		Ball Bearing	6000 Armature Bearing (Front)		1619PB9418	₹69
GKS 130	Circular Saw		Ball Bearing	6001 Spindle Bearing		1619PB9426	₹70
GDC 120/121/ 140/141	Marble Cutter		Ball Bearing	629 Armature Bearing (Front)		1900905025	₹97
GDC 120/121/ 140/141/GCO	Marble Cutter / Cutoff Saw		Groove ball bearing	6201 Spindle Bearing		1610905041	₹245
GBM 13-2/ GBL 800	Rotary Drill Machine/Blower		Ball Bearing	627 Armature Bearing (Rear)		1900905018	₹64
GHG 180	Hot Air Gun		Heating Element	Heating Coil		1619PB2798	₹645



UNIVERSAL BRAND FIT

*Terms and Conditions Apply
Taxes extra



BOSCH
Invented for life

Bosch Professional

WARRANTY GUIDELINES

Exclusions

**LET US TAKE CARE
OF YOUR TOOL**

Power Tools Service at its best!



Genuine, Affordable, Available Spare parts

Spare Part	Images	Non-Manufacturing Defects	Causes/Reasons for Failure	
Armature		Coil Burnt/Segment Damage	Overload	
		Commutator Segment Open/Widened/Worn Out	Debris, Wear, and Damage from Usage	
		Commutator Segment Lift	Debris/Unclean Working	
		Gear Teeth Worn-out	Low Lubricating Grease/ Aged Grease	
Field Coil		Coil Burnt/Discolored	Overload	
DC Motors		Burnt/Damaged	Overload	
		DC Motor Pole Shoe Cracked	Mishandling/ Drop Damage	

WARRANTY GUIDELINES

Exclusions

**LET US TAKE CARE
OF YOUR TOOL**

Power Tools Service at its best!



Genuine, Affordable, Available Spare parts

Spare Part	Images	Non-Manufacturing Defects	Causes/Reasons for Failure	
On-Off Switch		Burnt/Short Circuit	Overload	
Speed Governor/ Electronics		Burnt/Short Circuit	Overload	
Gear Set		Worn-out/ Teeth Damaged	Low Lubricating Grease/ Aged Grease	



1800 425 8665



SCAN
FOR WEBSITE



BOSCH
Invented for life

Bosch Professional



BOSCH

LET US TAKE CARE OF YOUR TOOL

Power Tools Service at its best!



Genuine, Affordable, Available Spare parts



TOOL GROUP (टूल ग्रुप)	LABOUR CHARGE - लेबर चार्ज	
	Minor Repairs (छोटे रिपेयर)	Major Repairs (बड़े रिपेयर)
SAG, Drills, Impact Drills, Blowers, Cordless... GWS 600, 750, 900... GSB 10, 13, 501, 600... GBM 6, 10, 13-2... GGS 3000, 5000, 28... GBL 620, 800, GHG 500, 630... GSB, GSR, GDR, GDS, GDX...	₹ 100	₹ 150
LAG, Bench Grinder... GWS 18, 2000, 20, 23, 24, 26... GBR 15, GBG 35, 60... GPO 12, 950...	₹ 150	₹ 275
Rotary Hammers 2, 3Kg, Jig Saw, Circular Saw... GBH 200, 2-18, 2-26, 2-28, 3-28... GKS 235, GSA 1100, 1300, GST 65, 85, 150... GDS 18, GEX 125, 150... GAS 35, 55...	₹ 150	₹ 250
Aquatak, Nibbler, Shear, Planners, Sanders, Router... Aquatak 100, 110, 120, 130... GNA, GSC... GH0 10, 26, 32, 6500... GSS 140, 2300... GKF 550, POF 1400...	₹ 150	₹ 250
Bench Top, Heavy Duty Drills, Chain Saw... GCO 200, 220, 14-24... GCM 10, 12... GBM 23, 32... GKE 35...	₹ 200	₹ 300
Demolition Hammer, Rotary Hammers 4, 5, 8Kg... GSH 5, 500... GBH 4, 5, 8-45...	₹ 200	₹ 300
Demolition Hammer, Rotary Hammers 10Kg... GSH 11, 12, 16 & 27... GBH 11, 12... GTS 10J...	₹ 200	₹ 375
Core Cutters, HPW... GDB 180, 350... GHP 5-13, 5-65, 75, 8-15XD...	₹ 250	₹ 400

Note

1. The above chart gives the labour cost rate of common tools.
2. The Service Center will charge labour cost to the customers as per the above chart only.
3. For tools other than the one mentioned in the chart, labour cost should be charged by referring to the appropriate Tool Group.

नोट

1. उपरोक्त चार्ट सामान्य टूल के लेबर खर्च रेट देता है।
2. सर्विस सेंटर केवल उपरोक्त चार्ट के अनुसार ही ग्राहकों से लेबर खर्च चार्ज करेगा।
3. चार्ट में अंकित टूल के अलावा अन्य टूल के लिए, लेबर खर्च समुचित टूल ग्रुप को देखकर चार्ज किया जाना चाहिए।

Issued in Customer Interest by Bosch Power Tools, Service

(बॉश पावर टूल्स, सर्विस द्वारा ग्राहक हित में जारी)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



BOSCH

**Creating a brand footprint through
world-class service and customer delight!**



SCAN HERE TO
KNOW MORE



Bosch Limited, Power Tools Division
Post Box No. 3000, Hosur Road, Adugodi, Bangalore,
Karnataka- 560030

Toll Free Number:

1800 425 8665